

DA 750.B2 NO 86 V1



a31188000453635b



UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH

The Library

SOCSCI

DA 750.B2 NO 86 V.1

Arbroath Abbey Scot

Liber S. Thome De Aberbrothoc;

Registrorum Abbacie De

Aberbrothoc. (Edited by Cosmo

JPM

Liber

S. Thome de Aberbrothoc.

EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY T. CONSTABLE, PRINTER TO HER MAJESTY.





DA
750
B2
no. 86
v. 1

11

Liber

S. Thome de Aberbrothoc. 11

REGISTRORUM ABBACIE DE ABERBROTHOC

PARS PRIOR

Registrum Aetus

MUNIMENTAQUE EIDEM COETANEA

COMPLECTENS.

1178—1329.

EDINBURGI. MDCCCXLVIII.

18656-1
684,381.

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF GUELPH

AT A MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE BANNATYNE CLUB,
held at Edinburgh, in the Hall of the Antiquarian Society,
on Saturday the 3d of April, 1847 :

RESOLVED,—

That the *Registrum Vetus de Aberbrothoc* as it exists in the smaller volume preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, and in the earlier Manuscript lately discovered at Ethie, with such Charters, either from the other Records of the Abbey, or from originals still extant, as fall within its period, be now printed for the Members of the CLUB, under the joint superintendence of Mr. INNES, and Mr. CHALMERS of Auldbar ; and that a limited impression upon a different paper, not to exceed One Hundred Copies, be provided for Subscribers, upon the terms that have been arranged with the Committee of the CLUB.

Extracted from the Minutes,

DAVID LAING, SECRETARY.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTENOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

500 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922

1923

1924

1925

1926

1927

1928

1929

1930

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

MAY, M.DCCC.XLVIII.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.,

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.

THE VISCOUNT ACHESON.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.

THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.

LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.

WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.

THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.

SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.

GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.

CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.

O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.

THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.

THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.

JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.

PATRICK CHALMERS, ESQ.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.

HON. HENRY COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*)

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.
THE EARL OF DALHOUSIE.
THE MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS AND CLYDESDALE.
HENRY DRUMMOND, ESQ.
SIR DAVID DUNDAS.
GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ELLESMERE.
JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
ARTHUR FORBES, ESQ.
WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, ESQ., LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
SIR HENRY JARDINE.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.

THE EARL OF KINNOULL.

DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY*.)

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.

THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.

VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.

LORD LINDSAY.

JAMES LOCH, ESQ.

LORD LOVAT.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.

HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.

JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, ESQ.

WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.

ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ., SOLICITOR-GENERAL FOR SCOTLAND.

THE VISCOUNT MELVILLE.

THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

THE EARL OF MINTO.

HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.

JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.

HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.

WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.

ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.

CHARLES NEAVES, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.

LORD PANMURE.

ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.

ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.

THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.

THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

RIGHT HON. ANDREW RUTHERFURD, LORD ADVOCATE.

THE EARL OF SELKIRK.

JAMES SKENE, ESQ.

WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.

JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.

EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.

THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.

THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.

ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.

ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.

SIR WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, BART.

WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.

DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.

ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.

RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

P R E F A C E.

THE date of the foundation of Arbroath is of some interest in Church and public history. Thomas à Becket, the high church Archbishop, was slain at the altar of his own church of Canterbury, on the 29th of December 1170. Two years afterwards, in 1173, he was canonized; and within five years of his canonization, and not more than seven from the period of his death, in the year 1178,¹ William King of Scotland had founded, endowed, and dedicated to Saint Thomas the Martyr, the Abbey of Arbroath.

William was no admirer of the Archbishop's principles of Church independence. His whole policy was opposed to them. A contemporary Churchman accuses him of imitating the Norman tyranny in controlling the disposal of Church preferment,² and

¹ Fordun, viii. 25.

² The passage is very curious—vir tantus et tam laudabilis in multis, totam gloriam suam ab ineunte ætate usque in senium, (proh dolor!) unica macula decoloravit. Per totam enim terræ suæ totius ampli-

tudinem, in cathedralibus ecclesiis cunctis, nullas omnino nisi ad nutum ipsius, more tyrannico fieri permisit electiones; enormes quidem Normanniæ tyrannidis per Angliam abusiones, nimis in hoc expresse sequens.—*Girald. Cambr. in Anglia Christiana.*

he did not always testify great respect for the Pope. It has been suggested that William was personally acquainted with Becket in his early life, "when there was little probability of his ever becoming a confessor, martyr, and saint."¹ Was this the cause, or was it the natural propensity to extol him who, living and dead, had humbled the Crown of England, that led William to take Saint Thomas as his patron saint, and to entreat his intercession when he was in greatest trouble?² Or may we consider the dedication of his new Abbey, and his invocation of the martyr of Canterbury, as nothing more than signs of the rapid spreading of the veneration for the new saint of the high church party, from which his old opponent himself was not exempt?³

The Abbey was founded for Tyronensian monks brought from the monastery of Kelso, in 1178.⁴

1. Reginald, a monk of Kelso, was the first Abbot of Arbroath.⁵ In 1178, the Abbot and Convent of Kelso quitclaimed from all subjection and obedience, Reginald elected to be Abbot of the church of St. Thomas in Scotland at Arbroath; declaring

¹ Hailes, *Annals*, A. D. 1178. The assertion of William's acquaintance with Thomas à Becket does not rest only on the authority of Camerarius, (*De fortitud. Scot.* p. 126, where he fairly makes a saint of William,) nor on his authority, Hector Boetius, (lib. xii.) who narrates that "cum illo magnam puer consuetudinem habuerat." This fact is affirmed by the Chronicler of Lanercost—Ob familiarem amorem inter ipsum et Sanctum Thomam, dum adhuc in curia regis Henrici esset contractum, divulgato in mundo et approbato in cœlo celebri ejus martyrio, abbatiam de Aberbroutok in honore ipsius fundavit et redditibus ampliavit. (p. 11.)

² William frequently invoked the help of Saint

Thomas as he was led to the place of his captivity at Richmond. (*Fordun*, viii. cap. xxii.)

³ The story of King Henry's penance at the tomb of Becket, coinciding exactly with the capture of his enemy William at Alnwick, (which Lord Hailes criticises too minutely,) serves at least to show the popular feeling, and perhaps Henry's willingness to take advantage of it. The miraculous coincidence was certainly believed universally in that age. (*Chron. Mailr. Fordun. Gervase. Mat. Paris, &c.*)

⁴ No. 2, which bears the date of 1178, and seems to record (at the time) the benediction of the first Abbot.

⁵ *Fordun*, i. 479. *Chron. Mailr.*

that notwithstanding monks had been taken from Kelso for the house of Arbroath, the Abbot of Kelso should never claim any authority over the Abbot or Convent of the church of St. Thomas. Wherefore, said they, let mutual charity, friendship and prayers, have place between the houses, but no dominion or power. King William was present at that grant, along with Mathew Bishop of Aberdeen, who consecrated the Abbot, the See of St. Andrews being vacant.¹ Abbot Reginald died the same year.

2. Henry, a monk of Kelso, was the next Abbot. In 1179, the same Abbot of Kelso granted in his favour a renunciation of all authority over his house in similar terms with that granted to Abbot Reginald.² Henry was Abbot till 1201, or later.³

3. Gilbert is the next Abbot that has occurred. He is found in charters before 1214,⁴ and between 1220-25.⁵ Gilbert is mentioned in a charter of Abbot Ralph his successor, as having perambulated certain lands of Kenny, in the shire of Kingoldrum.⁶

4. Ralph (Radulphus de Lamley) was Abbot on 30th March 1226. In 1233, on the 8th of the Ides of March, the Abbey Church was dedicated,⁷ having been somewhat more than half a century in building. Abbot Ralph became Bishop of Aberdeen in 1239, when he probably resigned the Abbacy.

5. Adam was probably the next Abbot. In 1242, Abbot Adam

¹ No. 2.

² No. 3.

³ Regist. Glasg., 81. Regist. Insule Missarum, p. 5.

⁴ Regist. Morav., 43.

⁵ Liber de Lundores, 17.

⁶ No. 306. Carte Orig. viii.

⁷ Chron. Mail.

granted the lands of Conveth and others to John Wischard in feu-farm.¹ He was Abbot in 1245.²

6. Walter was Abbot of Arbroath in 1252,³ and in 1256.⁴

7. Robert was Abbot in December 1261. In 1267 his monks expelled him from the convent, (*pudenter ejecerunt*), and he appealed to Rome, but no more is known of his history.⁵

8. Sabinus, Abbot of Arbroath, is witness to the foundation-charter of Maison Dieu at Brechin, by William de Brechin, in or before 1267, in which year, 4th July, he grants "*liberum introitum*," to Mesyndew.⁶

9. John was Abbot of Arbroath on the feast of the Assumption, 1268.⁷

10. The next Abbot was William, who occurs very frequently from 1276 to 1288.⁸

11. Henry is the name of the Abbot of Arbroath at the time of the homages to Edward in 1292, 1296.

12. Nicholas occurs as Abbot of Arbroath, on Saturday next before the feast of St. Clement the martyr, 1299.⁹

13. John was Abbot on the feast of St. Stephen the protomartyr, 1303.¹⁰ He resigned, or was removed from his office, (*cessit et per episcopum absolutus fuit ab officio*), on the feast of All Saints, 1309.¹¹

¹ No. 272.

² No. 271.

³ *Regist. Insule Missarum*, p. 37, where his name is given *Willelmus*. In the original charter there recorded, it may have stood, *W*.

⁴ Nos. 251, 257.

⁵ *Fordun*, x. 21.

⁶ *Regist. Episc. de Brechin MS.*, in *archiv. de Panmure*.

⁷ No. 248.

⁸ No. 367. *Acta Parl.*, vol. i. No. 230, &c.

⁹ Nos. 320, 321.

¹⁰ No. 322.

¹¹ No. 332.

14. His successor was Bernard de Linton, who was Chancellor of Scotland during almost all the reign of Robert the Bruce. He seems to have been appointed to the Abbacy in 1311, when he had been Chancellor for some years. He continued Abbot and Chancellor till 1328, when, on the vigil of St. Philip and St. James, 30th April, being elected to the See of Sodor, a pension was assigned to him out of his Abbacy; and the Bishop and others assigning it, narrate that he had been Abbot for seventeen years.¹

15. Geoffry immediately succeeded in the Abbacy. He granted a charter on March 19, 1328,² and he was Abbot for some time after the period at which the present volume of the writs of the Abbey closes.

The King, its founder, was the great benefactor of the Abbey. But it is astonishing with what rapidity estates in land, churches and tithes were heaped upon the new foundation, by the magnates and barons of Angus and the North. It is not uninteresting to note the acquisitions of a single reign.

King William himself bestowed on the monks serving God and Saint Thomas the martyr at Aberbrothoc, the territory of Athyn or Ethie, and Achínglas, the shires of Dunechtyn and Kingoldrum; a net's fishing in Tay, called Stok, and one in the North Esk; a salt-work in the Carse of Stirling; the ferry-boat of Montrose, with its land; the custody of "the Brebennach," with the lands of Forglen attached to that office; a plough of land in Monethen or Mondyne on the Bervy; a toft in each of the King's burghs and

¹ No. 358.

² No. 361.

residences, and a license of timber in his forests: the patronage and tithes of the following churches:—

IN ANGUS.

St. Mary of Old Munros, with its land, called in “the Scotch speech, Abthen.”

Newtyl.

Glammis.

Athyn or Ethie.

Dunechtyn.

Kingoldrum.

Inuerlunan.

Panbryd.

Fethmuref or Barry.

Monicky.

Guthery.

IN THE MEARNES.

Nig.

Kateryn or Caterlin.

IN MAR.

Banchory Saint Ternan.
Coul.

IN FERMARTYN.

Fyvie.

Tarves.

IN BUCHAN.

Gameryn.

IN BANFF.

St. Marnan of Aberchirder.

Inverbondin or Boidie.

Banf.

Inverness.

Abernethy in Strathern.

Hautwisil in Tyndale.

During William's reign, the new Abbey was endowed by the great Earls of Angus, with the churches of Monifod or Monifieth, Muraus, Kerimore, and Stradechty Comitris, now called Mains,¹

¹ No. 39. This parish was named Earl's Stradichy, in distinction from the adjoining parish of Stradichy St. Martin, named after its patron saint.

and the same family bestowed upon it lands called Portincraig, a name which though now appropriated to the head-land on the Fife side of the ferry, must, from the description and boundaries, have been applied to what is now known as Broughty and its adjacent lands.¹ These grants afford charter evidence of five generations of this family: (1.) Earl Gillebride (apparently before the foundation of Arbroath) had made a donation of the land of Portincraig, with the fishing along its shores, for founding an hospital at Portincraig. (2.) Earl Gillechrist, his son, appropriated that land to the new Abbey, and his charter was successively ratified by his son, (3.) Earl Duncan, his grandson, (4.) Earl Malcolm, and by (5.) Maud, Countess of Angus, in her own right.²

By gift of Marjory Countess of Buchan, the monks had the church of Turfred or Turref; from Ralf le Naym, the church of Inverugy; from Roger Bishop of St. Andrews, the church of Aberhelot or Arbirlot.

The De Berkeleys granted to the convent the church of Inverkelidor or Inverkeelor, which was confirmed by Ingelram de Balliol, who married the daughter of Walter de Berkeley; and the lands of Balfeith or Belphe, with a description and bounding most instructive for the antiquities of Angus and Mearns.³

¹ No. 53.

² Nos. 39-53.

³ Nos. 58, 89. The land was perambulated "according to the assize of the Realm," (old King David's laws,) in presence of the Bishop of Aberdeen and the Earl of Strathern, by Angus MacDuncan, and Malbryd Mallod, and Dufscokok of Fetheressau, and Murac, and Malmur MacGillemelch, and Gillecris Mac-

Fadwerth, and Cormac of Nug, and other good men of our lord the King, of Angus and of Moerns. This jury of Celtic gentlemen of the low country of Angus and Mearns, contrasts notably with the lists of burgesses of Dundee and Aberdeen, of Norman or Saxon names and Teutonic lineage, occurring about the same time. (Nos. 85, 136, &c.) The fixing of the boundaries at so early a period, (the very beginning of the 13th century.)

By the gift of Thomas de Lundyn the Durward, (*Ostiarus Regis*,) the monks obtained the church of Kinerny; and the bank of forest-land, lying at the junction of the Dee and Canny, called in the days of William the Lion “*nemus de Trostauch*,” and which, now again under wood, has been known for many years to the Deeside people as “the Wood of Trustach.”¹

Robert de Lundres, the bastard son of King William, bestowed on the Abbey the church of Ruthven.² From the Malherbes it received two oxgates in Rossy, and a rent of two shillings from the land of Balenaus or Balnaves in Kinnell.³ From the Fitz-Bernards, the forefathers of Sibald of Kair, the little green cove or “Rath” of Katerny or Katerlin,⁴ on the coast of Mearns; from the de Montforts, Glaskeler,⁵ adjoining it; from the family who adopted Abbot or Abbe for their surname, a right of making and using charcoal from their wood of Edale or Edzell;⁶ from the Fitz-Thancards, the lands between Ethkar and Calledouer, and the davoch of Ballegillegrand in Bolshon, in the parish of Kinnell;⁷ from the Bishops of Brechin, small possessions in Stracatherach;⁸ from the St. Michaels, the lands of Mundurnach, probably Mundurno on the Don, a little way north of Aberdeen;⁹ from Earl David, the brother

is of interest to the local antiquary; and the minute provisions of peatary and pasture—the grazing of 100 beasts with their followers, and as many swine and as many brood mares as the monks chose, with a right of “shealing” from Pasch to the feast of All-Hallows, either in Tubertach, or in Crospath, or in Glenfarkar, afford glimpses of the ancient occupation of the district which are not to be found elsewhere.

¹ Nos. 59, 60, 65.

² No. 61.

³ Nos. 63, 98.

⁴ Nos. 67, 68.

⁵ No. 70.

⁶ Nos. 72, 74.

⁷ No. 74, (*bis*.)

⁸ Nos. 75-80.

⁹ Nos. 81, 82.

of King Malcolm and King William, a plough of land in Kinalchmund or Kinethmont, in his lordship of Garioch, measured and arable ;¹ a mark of silver yearly from Fergus Earl of Buchan ;² a half mark from the family of the great Earls of Stratherne, out of the fishing of Ur on the Tay, above Perth ;³ from Richard de Frivill, a plough of land of Ballekelefan ; and by grants from him, from Philip de Melvil, and his father-in-law Walter Sibald, and from King William himself, a small territory about Mone-then, or Mondyne on the Bervy, and Kare.

In recording the acquisition of those ample possessions, and affording the first record of property over wide districts, the Registers of Arbroath furnish incidentally some information of interest to those who feel none in the ancient religious foundation, or in the history of the early inhabitants and the local history of the soil. On other subjects of more general interest it opens dim lights, or suggests subjects for speculation, though too often the historical inquirer must still rest satisfied with a conjectural result.

It may be allowed simply to indicate a few of the subjects, whether of public and historical interest, or of a more local nature, which are illustrated by the deeds comprised in the present volume.

The charters connected with the Abbey's acquisition of the church of Abernethy might furnish subject for abundant discussion to the zealous antiquary. The church is granted by King William ; and at the same time, Laurence, son of Orm of Aber-

¹ No. 83.² No. 85.³ No. 86

nethy, while he quitclaims all his right in the advowson of the church, with its dependent chapels of Dron, Dunbulg, and Errol, and with the lands of Belach and Petinlouer, grants to the Abbey of Arbroath the half of the tithes of the property of himself and his heirs, (*provenientium ex propria pecunia mea et heredum meorum,*) the other half of which belongs to the Culdees of Abernethy, and the whole tithes of the territory of Abernethy, except those which belong to the church of Flisk and Culter, and except the tithes of his lordship of Abernethy, (*de dominio meo de Abernethy,*) which the Culdees have always possessed, namely, those of Mugdrum, Kerpul, Balehyrewell, Ballecolly, and Invernethy, be-east of the burn. In confirming this gift, evidently the same day and place at which it was made, King William uses the same words, with this exception, that he styles the granter "Abbot of Abernethy."¹ Here, therefore, we have Laurence the son of Orm, Abbot of Abernethy, an ancient house of Culdees, lord also of the lordship or manor of Abernethy, and not only granting tithes out of his own property there, but asserting it to be the inheritance of him and his heirs.

These charter evidences help out the obscure indications in our older chroniclers, of a race of Church nobles, hereditary heads of religious houses, and taking rank among the highest of lay magnates. When we read that the ancient dynasty of our kings (before the wars of the Succession) sprang from the marriage of Bethoc, a daughter of Malcolm II. with Crinan, Abbot of the

¹ Nos. 34, 35.

Columbite family of Dunkeld—that Ethelred, a son of Malcolm Canmore, Abbot of Dunkeld, was also Earl of Fife, our best historians have evaded the embarrassment by questioning the authority of the chronicler;¹ and it has not hitherto been suspected that there were proofs of another house of Culdees, even surviving Saint David's Church revolution, having its hereditary abbot, and styling himself and acting, as Lord of the Abbey territory.

The evidence, indeed, is narrow, and may not be deemed satisfactory, and this is not the place for rearing an argument upon it. It raises, at least, an interesting speculation both for Scotland and Ireland; and independently of it, the historical inquirer of both countries will be pleased to meet the frequent notices of the old Culdees both of Abernethy and of Brechin, which occur in this Register.

The Register of Arbroath has preserved the most ancient evidence of the form of judicial procedure, as recorded in rolls of the King's Court, the proceedings themselves being founded upon the old laws of King David,—“*assisa regis David . . . usitata et probata in regno Scotiae usque ad illum diem.*”²

In a discussion regarding the service due to the Abbey for the land of Innerpefir, we have some light thrown upon the nature of the military service stipulated in ancient Scotch charters, and incidental mention of an expedition of Alexander II. into the western Highlands in 1248, not elsewhere commemorated, with the attendance of those bound to do military service.³

¹ Hailes, Annals, 1093.

² Nos. 228, 229, &c.

³ No. 250.

Connected with this subject, we turn with much interest to the indications of an early "extent" of land, or a measure or valuation, having reference to public burdens. Some deeds would seem to show a definite forinsec service, and a fixed amount of *aid* due from lands, long before the period which is generally assigned for the introduction of the old extent. The very ancient denominations of land, from its value—*librata, nummata, denariata terræ*, plainly point at a valuation for some public purpose; but here there are indications that the divisions into davachs, which have hitherto been taken for mere agricultural measures of arable land, have also reference to an early extent, expressed in measure of land, not in money value;¹ and these occur in 1234, without reference to any recent measure of extent or taxation.

The public statutes of 1318, recorded in this Register—the only body of general laws of the reign of Robert I.—derived additional authority and interest, from the fact that Bernard, the Abbot of Arbroath, as Chancellor of the kingdom, probably either framed them, or presided in Parliament when they were passed, and thought them of sufficient importance to have place in the Register of his Abbey, amongst deeds more nearly concerning it.²

In another document, there is notice of the Abbot of Arbroath passing to Norway on the King's affairs, probably in connexion with the negotiations which ended in the treaty of Inverness, 1312.³

There is a singularity in the motive of the grant, by King

¹ Nos. 102, 257.

² No. 301.

³ No. 359. Acta Parl. pp. 101, 103.

Robert, of the church of Kirkmacho. It is given “for the health of his soul, and of the souls of his ancestors and successors, Kings of Scotland, and especially for the souls of those whose bodies rest within the church and its cemetery”—pointing, perhaps, to Kirkmacho as a place of sepulture of the old Lords of Annandale.¹

The custody of the Brecbennach, or consecrated banner of Saint Columba, was an ancient and valuable part of the Abbey privileges. The lands of Forglen had of old been granted for its maintenance, and under it, no doubt, the vassals of the Abbey marched to war. The church of Forglen was dedicated to Saint Adomnan, the follower and historian of Saint Columba. At what period the Saint's holy banner was associated with that territory cannot now be determined. When King William granted its custody to the Abbot of his new Monastery, the distance as well as the nature of the office—raising and following the banner in the King's host—would evidently suggest a lay-substitute. The custody of the Brecbennach, in the beginning of the fourteenth century, was held of the Abbot, by the knightly family of Monymusk of that ilk; from whom it passed by descent to the Urrys and the Frasers, becoming vested, about the year 1420, in the Irvines of Drum.²

The meaning of the word “Abthein,” as applied to an office, has been a subject of frequent discussion and dispute among Scotch antiquaries. In this Register we have the word occurring several times, but always in reference to land. In an early charter King

¹ Nos. 279, 280.

Aberdeen and Banff, pp. 510-518, and Miscellany of the Spalding Club, v. iii., preface.

² No. 5, &c. See, regarding the banner and its custody, Collections for a History of the Shires of

William granted to Hugh de Roxburgh, the Chancellor, in life-rent, “*terram abbacie de Munros,*” to be held of Arbroath for a reddendo of three stones of wax. There was no Abbey at Montrose, and we must look for the meaning of the grant in another direction. In the great charter of Arbroath, the King granted to it “the church of Saint Mary, of old Munros, with the land of that church, which in Scotch is called Abthen.”¹ Again, early in the thirteenth century, Malcolm, Earl of Angus, granted to Nicholas, son of the priest of Kerimure and his heirs, in fee and heritage, the land of Abthein of Munifeith; and the Countess Maud, in her widowhood, confirmed that grant. There is nothing here to connect the tenure with the Abbey; but in 1310, Michael de Monifoth, the hereditary lord of the land, (*dominus abbathe eisdem,*) binds himself to pay to the convent of Arbroath, six shillings and eightpence of good and lawful sterlings, for the toft and croft which he holds of them in the territory of the said abbathania, together with half a boll of mustard seed. This toft was without doubt that which the Countess Maud describes in her charter of gift to Arbroath, as “the land to the south of the church of Monifod, which the Culdees held in my father’s time.”²

Abthein, then, was land, the property of or connected with an Abbot or Abbacy—perhaps of a Columbite or Culdee house—but whether any other quality or condition enters into its meaning, there are too few materials yet to ascertain.

¹ Nos. 1, 95.

² Cart. Orig. iv. v. No. 323. No. 115.

Whilst the Chartulary illustrates the genealogies of many of the great families of Angus and the North, it brings us acquainted with some names, the early history of which is of still more interest in the district.

John Abbe, the son of Malise, granted, and Morgund the son of John Abbe, confirmed to the monks, the privilege of taking coals (charcoal) in the wood of Edale.¹ Donald Abbe of Brechin, in the reign of William the Lion, granted to the monks the dauach of Ballegillegrund, and his grant is witnessed by Malbrid, Prior of the Culdees of Brechin.² Maurice Abbe of Abireloth, occurs very low down in the list of witnesses of several charters of Gilchrist, Earl of Angus. There are several occurrences in other church Registers, particularly among the charters of Coldinghame, of persons bearing this singular name, and it may not be impossible, by a comparison of these, to detect its meaning and origin.

In an early, but undated charter, we have perhaps the first record of the ancient family of Falconer. The party is William the Falconer—"Willelmus auceps"—who, no doubt, also bore sometimes the name of Hawker; for whilst his descendants have retained the former name, their dwelling (*villa ejusdem Willelmi aucupis*) acquired that of Haukerstun.³

¹ Nos. 72, 74, 228.

² No. 74, *bis*.

³ No. 144. The charter has several minute particulars of curiosity for the local antiquary. The land in question lay to the west of the bridge of Luffenot, apparently the Luther water, and extended to a certain bridge called Stanbrig, which appears certainly

to have been a bridge of stone over the North water, a very early example of a bridge over such a stream. The land was granted to the church of Maringtun, apparently Marykirk; and as a symbol of investiture, the Falconer offered a turf of the land upon the altar of the Church.

A person of the name of Bricius occurs in very early charters as "judex" of Angus, probably holding his office under the great Earls. In 1219, Adam was "judex" of the Earl's court. Some years later, he became "judex" of the King's court, and his brother Keraldus succeeded to his office in the court of the Earl, for in the year 1227, we find the brothers acting together, and styled respectively "judex" of Angus, and "judex" of our Lord the King. The dwelling of Keraldus received the name of "Keraldiston," now Caraldstoun; and the office of judex, becoming hereditary and taking its Scotch style of "Dempster," gave name to the family who for many generations held the lands of Caraldstoun, and performed the office of Dempster of the Parliaments of Scotland. Its functions were no doubt of a very different kind and degree from those fulfilled by the ancient Judex, and it might be interesting to trace, from these and other materials, the progress of the change.

It has already been mentioned that much of the pedigree of the ancient Earls of Angus is proved from this Register. It affords also valuable information for the genealogies of the de Berkeleys, Malherbes, de Rossys, Wischards, Middletouns, Scots, de Brechins, Melvilles, Arbuthnots, Sibbalds, Moncurs, Mohauts, and other houses of Angus and the Mearns, as well as of the Earls of Buchan, and the names of Garuiach, le Cheyne, Leslie, Feodarg, Meldrum, Durward, Walchope, Monimus, and St. Michael, with other ancient families in the North.

There are a few welcome indications of the domestic manners of

our forefathers. Thus, a grant of a hostilage in Stirling presents us with a fair picture of a lodging of the better sort in the fourteenth century—a hall for meals, with tables and trestles and other furniture; a spence with a buttery; one or more chambers for sleeping; a kitchen, and a stable capable of receiving thirty horses. They burned candles of white tallow, which were commonly called Paris candles. They used straw apparently for bedding, and the hall and bed-chamber were strewed with rushes.¹ But much more minute and curious illustrations of the manner of living will be found in the succeeding part.

The chartulary is peculiarly rich in notices of the Culdees. At Abernethy a convent of them existed, though, perhaps, in little more but in name, to the end of the reign of William the Lion, when they seem to have expired, and there is no trace of their rights or claims having been transferred to St. Andrews.² The chapter of Brechin at first consisted entirely of those Columbites. The successive Bishops speak of them with affection as “Keledei nostri.” Towards the end of William’s reign, we find an infusion of other clerks in the chapter; the Prior of the convent of Culdees however being still the President.³ In 1248; the last year of the reign of Alexander II., the Culdees have disappeared altogether, and the affairs of the Cathedral are managed in the ordinary modern form, by the Dean and Chapter.⁴

A few notices of forgotten saints are interesting to the Church

¹ No. 321.

² Nos. 34, 35, 211-215.

³ No. 188.

⁴ No. 240.

antiquary. The little island of the Esk, on which abuts the bridge of Montrose, once contained a church which has now disappeared, though its cemetery remains, and gave its name to a surrounding parish, still remembered as Inchbrayock. The origin of the name is found in these charters, where we meet, in the reign of Robert the Bruce, with the parson of the parish church, styled rector of the church of St. Braoch.¹

The church of Inverkeler is called in a charter of King William, the church of St. Macconoc of Inverkeler. It has been suggested that the first syllable was probably a Celtic prefix equivalent to "saint," and that the church was dedicated to St. Canech or Kenny, the contemporary of St. Columba, who visited him at Hy, and the same person who gives name to Kilkenny. He is commemorated in the calendar of the Scotch Church on the 11th of October.

When we consider the long and united efforts required in the early state of the arts for throwing a bridge over any considerable river, the early occurrence of bridges may be well admitted as one of the best tests of civilization and national prosperity. The bridge over the North water has already been mentioned. We find a bridge existing over the Esk at Brechin, and the land of Drumsleid appropriated for its support, in the early part of the 13th century.² In that age, we had a bridge over the Tay at Perth; bridges over the Esks at Brechin and Marykirk; a bridge over the Dee at Kincardine O'Neill, probably another at Durriss, one near Aberdeen, and one at the mouth of Glenmuick; even a bridge over

¹ Orig. Cart. xii.

² No. 245.



Henr de stueken & de brachten filijs com. Ed. & Thoma hofman & Johē
 de Haya Sijmā de West & Thoni oyalha t vicecom de fassart & was
 no filio comitis de hies? & countis alijs. facta? recognos de pamblaue
 pta me Abtem & conuentu de Abtbrochoo. & Gouerni de Cupa de di
 uis de schynslas & Abtbro & Dmblachmud. p in amicum plos Snyes
 de hiesus qui pcedite perambulacōi presencos fuerit in anenū tactis sa
 qostis p pcedite pamblaue fuerit pcom legalem aff. Resis Dams Gsta
 tam & ptaam in feno pcc. Offz ad illū diem. Hec a nora pcedes Snyes.
 Berad Juder de hies? & Adam Juder dñi Res. Anz? pph? com. G. de oon
 & abta. Duncano de fernedell. Giland? mac kied. Ric? fland? Gilestop
 anac cambz. Pat? scho seruens domni episcopi sancti Andree & Dams p
 nestallo de ketynoch. Hec recognos maonmētā in vocahs domni Res. 157.

In his conuentionibus. Ceterum Abtem & conuentu de Abtbrochoo.

Ultimū Resis.

Papio. De omnes in pccas pberis manencos qm sui pccū mo
 lendmū no habent. & eoz hoies semant molere ad mo
 lendmū de Abtbroch. n alibi eant molere. sup meā de
 fensione. Cetero Gultmo de Galon. Heret de Cama.
 apd Alchro vltimq die ptenendū. De forestis.

Dei gra Rex scot. Omibz forestarijs suis vocūis
 scotā salēm. Mando vobis atqz precipio qm pntia
 us hoies abtū de abtū cape in forestis meis p baltas
 vras quecuqz eis necia sūt ad edificia sua & ad vsus ppos
 et phibeo vobis firmē ne sustineatis. & quibz de vris
 eos sup hoc dicit. vel ad qumetam aliquā inferat.

Cetero Galego de berfel. Johē de Lond. apd forfar.
 Dei gra Rex scot. Omibz De commun pastā.
 pbis hoibz suis coal. scotā salēm. Mando & firmē

the rapid Spey at Orkill. If we reflect how few of these survived the middle of the 14th century, and how long it was, and by what painful efforts, before they could be replaced in later times, we may form some idea of the great progress in civilization which Scotland had made during the reign of William, and the peaceful times of the two Alexanders. We do not know much of the intellectual state of the population in that age, but regarding it only in a material point of view, it may safely be affirmed that Scotland, at the death of King Alexander III., was more civilized and more prosperous than at any period of her existence, down to the time when she ceased to be a separate kingdom in 1707.

Of the materials used for the present work, the two volumes generally known as the “*Registrum Vetus*,” and the “*Registrum Recentius*” of Arbroath, have been long familiar to Scotch antiquaries. They formed part of the collection of Sir James Balfour, and are both now preserved in the Advocates’ Library at Edinburgh. The former is a small folio or large octavo REGISTRUM VETUS. volume of vellum, of 138 numbered leaves.¹ The part of this volume which may be considered as the ancient digested and arranged record of the Abbey Charters, to which a “*Tabula*” (occurring at folio 34) corresponds, begins at folio 38, and ends at folio 112; that portion has rubricated numerals, as well as red titles to the charters. A not less ancient portion, as regards the handwriting, and which may be viewed as an ancient supplement,

¹ Folios 12 and 13 are wanting, and so noted by Macfarlane’s transcriber in the middle of last century.

extends from folio 10 to folio 33, and the remainder of what may now be properly called the "Registrum Vetus," includes from folio 112 to folio 129. The last two portions have red titles, but no numbers prefixed to the charters. From the appearance of the manuscript and its contents, it must have been in progress of formation during the reign of Robert I., and whilst Bernard de Linton was abbot; but a few charters have been added in the reign of David II., and under the Abbacy of Geoffry.¹

REGISTRUM NIGRUM.

The "Registrum Recentius," as it has been hitherto styled, to distinguish it from the preceding, is a folio volume of parchment, originally consisting of 167 leaves numbered, but the numeration has been altered by a later hand (perhaps Balfour's) to 163;² besides a table of contents, alphabetically arranged, occupying seven leaves. The volume is written in a plain hand, contemporary, and almost uniform throughout. The only ornaments are a rubricated title, and a few red initial letters in the prefixed table of contents. The latest dates are about 1502, and the writing is not of later date. From an entry in the Register about to be noticed, it appears that this volume was known in the Abbey by the name of the "Registrum Nigrum."³

REGALITY REGISTER.

The next Register of the Abbey writs, is that which formerly belonged to the Clerk of the Regality, now the property of the Burgh of Arbroath, to whom the Club and Subscribers are in-

¹ The leaves which are found at the beginning and end of the volume are on a coarse parchment, and contain additions in a much later hand, and, for the most part, of comparatively modern deeds.

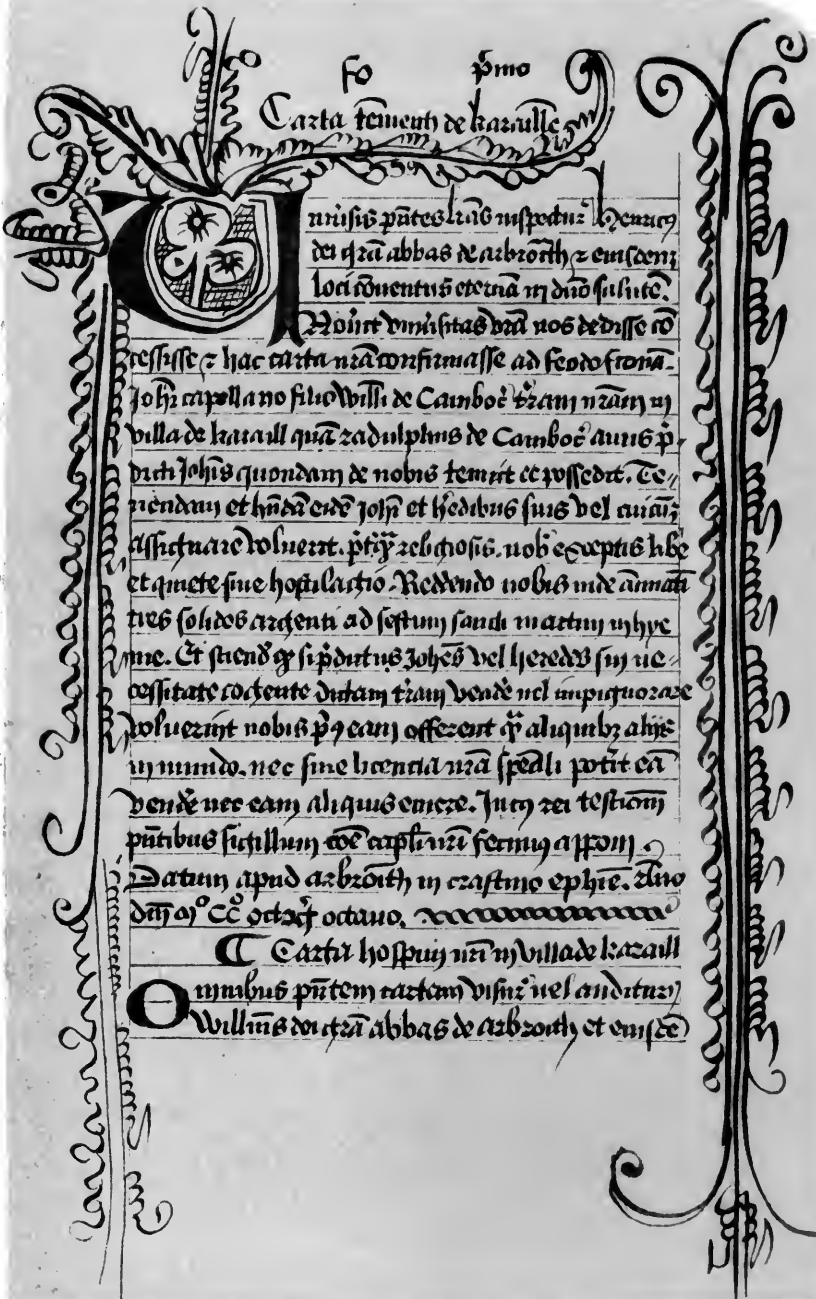
² The leaves which originally stood 40 and 41, are wanting, and also the leaves first numbered 50 and 51. The latter hiatus is supplied by the Regality Register.

³ Regist. Regalit., f. 182.

Carta tenementi de barate

nūstis patres lrās inspecturi: Henricus de greis abbas de abbā et emsē loca quentū et hū
in dno saltm. Houit vniuersitas viā nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta nra cōfir-
masse ad feodosiā. Johi capellano filio vili de Camboc et hū nūz in villa
de Caral quā Radulfus de Camboc annis p̄dicti Johis quōda de nobis tenuit 4 p̄-
sedet: tenēda e hūda eadē Johi e heredibz suis vel cuiuscūqz assignare voluerit. p̄t q̄
religiosis: nob' excepte hūe et quicūqz sine hospitalitō reddēdo nob' inde amiat tres
solidos argēti ad festū s̄i iūmij in hyeme Et siend' q' si p̄dicti Johi vel heredes sui
necessitate cogente dēz et hū vendē vel impignoraūz voluerint: s' nob' p̄tq' eam
offeret qm' aliquibz aliis in mūdo n' sine licētia nra spāli postea eam vendē n' eam
aliis emē. Itē cūq' rex testionū p̄dictibz sigillis commune capiti nri facim' apponēda-
tū apud abbā in crastino Crisphaniē anno dō. h̄. cc. octog. octauo.

Carta tement de karulle



Quoniam pater noster respectu: hunc
 dei gra abbas de arbroth et eius con-
 loci conventus eterna in dno salute.
 Quoniam dimittas dicit nos dedisse co-
 cessisse et hac carta nra confirmasse ad feodo frona-
 Johi capella no filio Willi de Camboc etiam nram in
 villa de karull qua radulphus de Camboc annis p-
 rict Johis quondam de nobis tenuit et possedit. Ce-
 riendum et hndi exo Johi et heredibus suis vel auar-
 affluare voluerit. prius rebus nris. nob exceptis hbe
 et quiete sine hospitalitio. Redendo nobis inde annua
 tres solidos argenti ad festum sancti martini in hye-
 me. Et sciend q si p dntus Johes vel heredes sui ne-
 cessitate cocente ditam tiam vende vel impignozare
 voluerint nobis p eam offerent q aliquibz alijs
 in mundo. nec sine licentia nra spali potit ea
 vende nec eam aliquis carere. In q rei testiom
 pntibus sigillum eod capli nri fermy appon

Datum apud arbroth in crastino ephie. Anno
 dny m ccc octid octavo.

C Carta hospuy nra in villa de karull
 Omnibus pntem cartam visui vel auditu
 Willms dicitri abbas de arbroth et eius con-

debted for its use. It consists of three duodecimo volumes of parchment. The first contains a few early writs at the beginning, but the first 16 leaves seem to contain all that are as old as the reign of Robert I. It consists in all of 195 numbered leaves, written about 1500. The second volume begins with the appointment of George Hepburn, as Abbot, in 1503, and contains all the Abbey writs during the period of his office. The third volume is the register of James Beaton and David Beaton, successive Abbots, the former of whom was appointed in 1518, and the latter in 1524.¹ Some of the deficiencies of the *Registrum Nigrum* are supplied by the first volume of this Register, but the few charters of an early date recorded in it are all found in one or other of the older Registers.

Such were the materials known to be available when the pre-ETHIE MS. sent work was undertaken. Before it had gone to press, however, there was discovered in a closet at Ethie, the fragments of a Register of Arbroath, of higher antiquity than any formerly known; and the Earl of Northesk, with great courtesy, immediately communicated them to the Editors. They consist of thirty-four leaves of vellum, of a small folio size, twenty-one of which contain the same charters recorded in the *Registrum Vetus*, and like it, they

¹ The first of these three volumes is backed "Record of the Abbaey of Aberbrothick," "Beginning 1288." On a fly-leaf is inscribed, "Given to John Maule, Esq., one of the Barons of His Majesty's Exchequer for North Britain, and only brother of William Earl of Panmuir, by John Smith of Baclary, and James Smith, writer to the signet, his son, Clerks

of the Regality of Aberbrothock, upon that as well as other heritable jurisdictions being by Act of Parliament abolished, 1748." And on the back of the same fly-leaf is written, "Given to the town of Arbroath by the Honourable William Maule of Panmure, December 1822."

have rubricated titles, and red numerals, and the order and divisions of the work, down even to the numeration of the charters, exactly correspond in both. The handwriting of the Ethie MS.—a fine uniform square hand—is not later than the middle of the reign of Alexander III. There is not much reason to doubt that these are the fragments of an original Register from which the book now called *Registrum Vetus* is copied.¹ Of the remaining thirteen leaves, ten are written in various hands, all later than the part above mentioned, but not later than the beginning of the reign of David II. One of them is that of the writer of the body of the *Registrum Vetus*. These leaves also contain charters of Arbroath which are, with very few exceptions,² contained also in the *Registrum Vetus*.

The remaining part of these fragments, while it is by far the most interesting, is unfortunately the smallest. It consists of a leaf of an early taxation of Scotch benefices, and of two leaves

¹ Even if it did not appear certain from the identity of the arrangement, and divisions of the work, and from the perfect correspondence of the numeration of charters, many minute circumstances concur to prove that the one is a copy of the other. For the most part, where a charter is followed by a confirmation, the latter is left unnumbered, and that in both. In the great charter of Alexander II., one of the witnesses, Malcolm, Earl of Fife, is set down in the Ethie MS., "Comite Malcolm. de Fifuf," which in the *Registrum Vetus*, is "Comite Malcolm. de Fyfuf," (No. 100.) In the following charter, in the clause of criminal jurisdiction, the scribe of one Register has written "cum furco et fossa," instead of "cum furca,"—an error not remarkable, were it not that it is exactly copied in the other Register. When it is ascertained that one

of the two is copied from the other, it is not doubtful which is the original and which the copy. If the age of the handwriting be correctly stated above, it at once sets the question at rest; but the priority does not rest solely on that. A charter of *inspeximus* of Henry, Prior of St. Andrews, has contained *in gremio* the charter of a preceding Prior. It is found so recorded in the Ethie MS.; but the scribe of the *Registrum Vetus* has left out the confirmed charter, with a mere reference to its position as already recorded. It is manifest that the writer of the Ethie Manuscript has not copied that entry from the *Registrum Vetus*, and it would seem to follow, that the *Registrum Vetus* is copied from the Ethie MS.

² For instance, Nos. 273-76.

de Aberbroth. nec alibi eant motere sup meam defensionem. **Test. Willm de**
Valon. Herib de camera. apud Aliehe. ultimo die Nouembz De forestis.

xv. W Di Gra Rex scot. omnibz forestariis suis totius scoe salm. Quando uobz acp
 precipio. quatinus punitatit homines abris de Aberbr capz in forestis meis
 p Balliis uat. quecumqz eis necesse fuerit ad edificia tua. et ad usus pps. et phibeo uob
 firmit. ne sustineatit. ut quisqum de vris eot sup hoc ueret. ut contumeliam aliquam
 inferat **Test. Walter de Berket. Jobe delond. apud fortas. de commun palama.**

xvi. W Di Gra Rex scot. omnibz pbs hominibz suis totius scoe salm. Quando et firmit
 precipio quatinus tre qual dadi do et sco thome archiepo. in elemosina pboter
 sup etas illat maneat. conuene paturam heant cum omnibz uicinis suis. Ita bn.
 plenarie. sicut homines qui m etru it manentel erant. anqum illat debam i ele
 mosnam. melius et plenius hie solebatur temp meo. ut antecessor meoz. **Test. Rad.**
epo de Breth. Willm de Valon. Aliehe. ultimo die Nouembz. Carta dni. Wregit

xvii. W Di Gra Rex scot. epis. abobis. comitibz. baronibz. iustis. vice. ann de eccia
 quatinus et omnibz pb hominibz. totius tre sue. sicut etiam salm. de glampnet
 suant plenius et firmit. que dedisse et concessisse. hac carta mea confirmasse. do et
 ecce la thoni archiepi de Aberbroth. et monachis ibid do sermentibz. Ecciam de
 Glampnet. cum capitul. et itit edecimus omnimodis. et all omnibz ad eandem ecciam tre
 puenant. Tenend mibam et ppetuam elemosin. ita libere et quiete. ab omni scia
 in gratia et seruicio. et ita plenarie et honorifice. ac aliquam elemosina. libit. quac
 plenius et honorificen. tenent. **Test. G. epus Aberd. ind. epus kareil. S. m. epus mo**
ran. S. m. epus Dumblan. comite dimes. conuce Gilt. apud duntinet. de eccia

xviii. W Di Gra Rex scot. omnibz pb hominibz. totius tre sue etiam et lauit. de Heunt.
 salm. suant presentel et pps. que dedisse et concessisse. hac carta mea confir
 malle do et ecce la thoni de Aberbr et monachis ibidem do sermentibz. ecciam de
 Heunt. cum omnibz uicinis puenant suis. in capell. et itit. et omnimodis detinac
 mibz et in omnibz aliis retriadomibz et libertatibz. eodem ecce iuste puenant. Tenend
 et mibam et ppetuam elemosinam. ita libere et quiete. plenarie et honorifice. sicut
 anal elemosinal suat. libent. quac. plenius et honorificen. tenent. **Test. Willm de**
Wudes. Iohs de London. Rogo de Valon. Ric de ppend. Ric de Knocit. etiam mel
apud fortas. de eccia de Junrlunan.

xix. W Di Gra Rex scot. hie. hie. com Baroni. iustis. vice. pps. amitt.
 et omnibz pb hominibz. totius terre sue. etiam et lauit. salm. suant pkn
 tet et firmit. que dedisse et concessisse. hac carta mea confirmasse. do et ecce la th
 me de Aberbr et monachis ibid do sermentibz. ecciam de Junrlunan cu trit et
 detinuit. et oblatonibz omnimodis. et cum conuini palama. et aliis auiantit. et omnibz
 aliis ad pcam ecciam iuste puenant. Tenend in libam et quietam et ppetuam



of *STATUTA CONCILLII SCOTICANI*, which, imperfect as they are, serve to place that code of ancient ecclesiastical law upon a much better foundation than Lord Hailes, from the authorities known in his time, could assert for it.¹ These are written in double columns, with coloured initial letters, and in a hand not later than the reign of Alexander III. They support, in their shape and essentials, the version found in the Register of Aberdeen, while they supply some omissions, and furnish readings greatly more correct. The leaves upon which they are written have certainly formed part of a book of Record of the Abbey of Arbroath, and, to judge from the appearance of the vellum, of the same volume whose fragments contain the rubricated and numbered charters mentioned above.

Considering the *Registrum Vetus* as a record of the age of Abbot Bernard, that period has been adopted as the limit of the present volume, which will be found to embrace all the ancient matter of the *Registrum Vetus*, as well as all the documents contained in the other Registers mentioned, that are of dates earlier than the end of the reign of Robert I.

In arranging these materials for the press, it has been thought ORDER OF PRINT proper to preserve the integrity, and even the shape and order of the ancient Abbey Register, as it is found imperfectly in the *Ethie MS.*, and more complete in the "*Registrum Vetus.*" The body of that Register is divided into several heads, according to the

¹ "Canons of the Church of Scotland," and "Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy." Edinburgh, 1769.

reigns of the kings and the bishops whose charters are engrossed, and all these distinctions have been minutely followed and indicated in the present volume.¹

The part of the *Registrum Vetus*, which may be considered an ancient supplement to the original rubricated and numbered portion, is next printed, still preserving the order in which it stands in the original.² Next follow ecclesiastical valuations, and the ancient taxation of the benefices of Scotland, a very valuable document for ancient statistics; and some portions of which are not found in the other chartularies.³ The statutes of Robert I. form the last article here printed from the *Registrum Vetus*.⁴ After thus exhausting the whole ancient matter of the *Registrum Vetus*, the charters that were found to fall within its period, whether in the "*Registrum Nigrum*," or in the *Regality Register*, have been thrown together in chronological order.⁵ Four charters which had been omitted, and one evidently a formula, are subjoined to these.⁶

In printing these materials, while all the authorities were constantly in view, the shape of the oldest has invariably been preferred, and the later ones only used to supply deficiencies or correct errors.

The *Tabula* of the *Registrum Vetus*, with very little modifica-

¹ It must be had in mind that the limits of the reigns are only partially kept; several of the charters placed in King William's reign, belong to that of his successor, as Nos. 24, 25, &c.

² Nos. 227-298.

³ Nos. 299, 300. The taxation of benefices of the

Bishopric of Brechin occurs nowhere but in this Register.

⁴ No. 301.

⁵ Nos. 304-368.

⁶ Nos. 364-368.

tion, and an addition, of course, for the additional matter, has been made to stand for a table of contents, and of reference, both to the numbers of the charters as rubricated in the original MSS., and to the leaf on which each occurs: while for convenience of ready consultation, dates have here been affixed, either ascertained or approximated, to all the charters.¹

In the Appendix have been thrown such original charters connected with the Abbey and its possessions, and within the period embraced by this volume, as have come to the knowledge of the Editors. It is not to be doubted that many more of equal or greater interest remain unknown and neglected in the charter-rooms of Angus and the North; and one advantage of the second part of the Register being for some time delayed is, that further opportunities may be afforded for bringing these to light for illustrating the second volume.

The present volume will be regarded with great interest by the historian as well as the local antiquary. It points at the first settlement of many districts, and the earliest traces of civilization; some very interesting particulars of Church antiquities, and the various races from which our population draws its origin. It illustrates the descent and transmission of lands widely scattered over three counties, and the early history of some of the greatest and most interesting Scotch families. The suc-

¹ The references in the Tabula show the authorities from which each article has been printed. In addition, a small asterisk on the margin of the text, as

at pages 3 and 24, serves to mark where each fragment of the Ethie MS. begins and ends.

ceeding one, whilst it traces down the descent of property, will give much more minute and interesting details of the habits and manners, and the whole social condition of the people of the country.

The buildings of the Abbey of Arbroath, begun in 1178, brought near to their completion at the time of the dedication of its church in 1233, through the decay of so many centuries, in spite of violence and long neglect, and barbarous modern repairs, still afford a few specimens of good Norman architecture, and parts of several later styles. In the middle of last century, Dr. Johnson said "he should scarcely have regretted his journey" to Scotland, "had it afforded nothing more than the sight of Aberbrothick." The taste for church architecture had not then revived among us; and Johnson's was only an impression which would have been produced by the associations of any ancient ecclesiastical structure. The present state of the ruins, and of the few remaining monuments of Arbroath, some plates of which accompany the present volume, will be more particularly illustrated in the following one.

C. INNES.

P. CHALMERS.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATED TYPES USED IN THIS VOLUME.

(This List is intended, not for the Members of the Bannatyne Club, but for the use of a body of Subscribers who may not be so familiar with this manner of representing old Records in FAC-SIMILE.)

I. A circumflex through or over a letter expresses that one or more letters are omitted after it, more rarely both before and after. It occurs in most letters, as

ā cā, *causa*.

ḅ ḅe, *beate*; probḅ, *probis*.

ḅḅ abḅe, *abbate*.

ō ecēa, *ecclesia*; dēs, *dictus*; fēa, *sancta*; epē, *episcopus*.

Ḍ *David*; ḌḌ, *David*.

ḏ ḏo, *deo*; ḏnus, *dominus*.

ē ēe, *esse*.

f fr, *frater*.

ḡ Huḡ, *Hugonis*; maḡro, *magistro*.

ḥ ḥui, *habui*; Stephḥ, *Stephano*.

ī aīa, *anima*; aīalia, *animalia*.

k Dunk, *Dunkelden*; kmi, *karissimi*.

ī fit, *filio*; uł, *vel*.

ḥ Wittmo, *Willelmo*; sigitt, *sigillum*.

ḿ coḿ, *comite*; hoḿibus, *hominibus*.

ñ Alañ, *Alano*; ñr, *noster*.

ō rōis, *rationis*; ōia, *omnia*.

ḡ Philippḡ, *Philippo*; aḡlice, *apostolice*.

ḡ ḡftio, *questio*; extorḡre, *extorquere*.

ř ḡre, *gracie*; nřm, *nostrum*.

š šbfidium, *subsidiium*; šs, *suis*.

ť falťm, *salutem*; itťm, *item*.

ũ ũre, *uestre*; aũ, *autem*.

ṽ ṽris, *vestris*.

II. A straight line over a letter marks an *m* or *n* omitted after it, as

ā ānus, *annus*; fciāt, *sciant*; tenendā, *tenendam*.

ē regē, *regem*; tenēdam, *tenendam*; feruiētibus, *seruiētibibus*.

ī imēdiate, *immediate*; ī, *in*.

īm oīm, *omni*.

ō cōceffam, *concessam*; hōinum, *hominum*.

ũ festũ, *festum*; hũc, *hunc*.

III. ² This mark over a letter expresses that *er* is omitted after it, as

Ḃ Ḃnardus, *bernardus*; habē, *habere*.
 Ḅ Ḅto, *certo*; exerēe, *exercere*.
 Ḍ Alexandḏ, *Alexander*; possidē, *possidere*.
 Ḟ Ḟvida, *fervida*; prefere, *preferre*.
 Ḡ ingere, *ingerere*; infringe, *infringere*.
 Ḩ Ḩes, *heres*; cohñioni, *cohercioni*.
 Ḭ Ḭaldus, *keraldus*.
 Ḱ expelle, *expellere*; clīcus, *clericus*.

Ḿ Ḿcarum, *mercarum*; resumē, *resumere*.
 Ḻ genōsus, *generosus*; onā, *onera*.
 Ḵ inquire, *inquirere*.
 Ḷ Ḷvus, *servus*; inḡtum, *insertum*.
 Ḵ Ḵvus, *servus*.
 Ḵ Ḵminos, *terminos*; Ḵciam, *terciam*.
 Ḹ volūimus, *voluerimus*; habūunt, *habuerunt*.
 Ṃ Ṃbo, *verbo*; reṂtere, *revertere*.
 Ṙ exēere, *exercere*.

A raised vowel often indicates a consonant omitted in conjunction with it, as

g^ˆcia, *gracia*.
 p^ˆias, *prisas*.

int^ˆitus, *introitus*; m^ˆasterii, *monasterii*.
 c^ˆcis, *crucis*.

The following types express syllables:—

Ḅō cio; invenḄōe, *invencione*.
 ḡ con or com, as quentus, *conuentus*; ḡpellere, *compellere*.
 ḡ pre, as ḡstīto, *prestīto*; ḡ oculis, *pre oculis*.
 p per, as p, *per*; ppetuam, *perpetuam*.
 p pro, as p, *pro*; pprios, *proprios*.
 q, que, as ejusq, *ejusque*; quibuscunq, *quibuscunque*.
 r rum, as seruoṛ, *seruorum*; animaṛ, *animarum*.

ḡ ser, as ḡuicio, *servicio*.
 3 us, as quib3, *quibus*; or et, as quilib3, *quilibet*.
 2 ur, as audit²is, *audituris*.
 ḡ us, as quieciḡ, *quiecius*.
 Ḵ is a usual shape of *M*.
 Ḵ a form of *m*.
 ° at the end of a word, expresses that the full termination is wanting, as aff^ˆ, *assisam*.

Words abbreviated.

ē } *est.*

et } *et.*

et̃ *etiam.*

gⁱ *igitur.*

g^o *ergo.*

hⁱ *hic.*

h̃ *hec or hoc.*

ī *vel.*

ñ *non.*

p^o *post.*

q̃ *que.*

q̃ *quod.*

q^x *quam.*

q̃r *quia.*

c is frequently used for *t* before *i*, and *e* invariably instead of the diphthong *æ*.

TWO ABBREVIATED CHARTERS PRINTED FULL.

(No. 42, p. 30.)

Confirmacio Regis Willelmi de ecclesia de Muraus .

Willelmus dei gracia Rex Scottorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem. Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse deo et monasterio Sancti Thome de Abirbrothoc et monachis ibidem deo seruiantibus donacionem illam quam Gillecris Comes de Anegus eis fecit de ecclesia de Muraus. Tenendam in liberam et puram et quietam et perpetuam elemosinam cum capellis terris et decimis et oblacionibus omnimodis et omnibus ad predictam ecclesiam iuste pertinentibus ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut carta predicti Comitum Gillecris testatur. Testibus Waltero capellano meo, Roberto de Londoniis, Nicholao medico, Willelmo de Valoniis, Willelmo de Bosco. Apud Forfar undecimo die Aprilis.

Perambulacio facta inter terras monasterii de Aberbrothoc et Baroniam de Kynblathmund.

Anno ab incarnatione domini millesimo ducentesimo decimo nono, vicesima tertia die Septembris per hos ambulatores subscriptos, Gilpatrik Mac Ewen, Dunachy filium Gilpatrik, Malcolmum fratrem Thayni de Edevy, Gillecryst filium Ewen Costr', Gillecryst hominem comitis de Anegus, Keraldum fratrem Ade Judicis, Matheum filium Mathei filii Dusyth' de Conan, iuste et secundum assisam terre perambulate fuerunt recte diuise inter Kynblathmund et Adynglas et Abirbrothoc, scilicet Hathuerbelath' usque ad Sythnekerdun et sic ad caput Munegungy. Et hii tunc presentes fuerunt, Hugo de Cambrun vicecomes de Forfar, Anegus filius comitis Gilbryd de Anegus, Robertus de Inuerkelethir, W. de Monte alto, Adam de Neveth, Douenaldus filius Makbeth Mac Ywar, Johannes Abbe de Brechyn, Morgundus filius ejus, Adam de Bonuill, Robertus de Rossyn, Duncanus de Fernevel, Adam Senescallus de Abirbrothoc, Thomas filius Roberti filii Ade Gar', Gilys Thayn de Edevy, Nicholaus braciator Regis, Rogerus marus Episcopi Brechinensis, Walterus de Bailliol. Hec perambulacio in hunc modum inventa scripta est in rotulis Domini Regis.

Tabula registro veteri prefixa.

INCIPIUNT CONFIRMACIONES ET DONACIONES
REGIS WILLELMI, COMITUM ET
BARONUM SUORUM.

1. Confirmacio domini Regis Willelmi de terris et ecclesiis monasterio de Aberbrothoc concessis. [1211-1214.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. folio 38,* P. 3
2. Carta Johannis Abbatis et conventus de Kalkov. [1178.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 41,* 8
3. Carta Johannis Abbatis et conventus de Kalkov. [1179.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 42,* 9
4. De Achinglas et de Dunnechtyn et de Kingoldrum. [1178-1180.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 42,* 10
5. De Brechbennauch. [1204-1211.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 42,* ib.
6. De aqua de Perth que vocatur Stok. [1178-1180.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 42,* 11
7. De salina del Kars. [1178-1180.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,* ib.
8. De libertate saline. [1189-1199.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,* 12
9. De batello de Munros. [1178-1180.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,* ib.
10. De tofto de Perth. [c. 1200.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,* 13
11. De tofto de Forfar. [a. 1204.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 43,* ib.
12. De libertate toftorum. [1187-1199.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,* 14
13. Item de libertate toftorum. [p. 1180.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,* ib.

14. De libertate molendinorum. [c. 1210.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	P. 14
15. De forestis. [c. 1200.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	15
16. De communi pastura. [p. 1202.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
17. De ecclesia de Glampnes. [1178-1184.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 44,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
18. De ecclesia de Neutyl. [c. 1200.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 45,</i>	16
19. De ecclesia de Inuirlunan. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 45,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
20. De ecclesia de Nig. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 45,</i>	17
21. De ecclesia de Fethmuref, que alio nomine vocatur Barry. [1178-1180.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 45,</i>	18
22. De ecclesia de Monieky. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 46,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
23. De ecclesia de Panbryd. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 46,</i>	19
24. Confirmacio Johannis de Morham de ecclesia de Panbryd. [1219-1246.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 46,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
25. Confirmacio Ade de Morham de ecclesia de Panbryd. [p. 1214.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 47,</i>	20
26. De ecclesiis de Invirbondin, et de Banef. [1211-1214.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 47,</i>	21
27. De ecclesiis de Gameryn et de Tarveys. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 47,</i>	22
28. De ecclesia de Fyvyn. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 48,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
29. De ecclesia de Cule in Marr. [1180-1188.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 48,</i>	23
30. De ecclesiis de Banchrytarny et de Kateryn. [c. 1200.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 48,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
31. De ecclesia de Inuernys. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 48,</i>	24
32. De terra pertinente ad ecclesiam de Inuernys. [1164-1171.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 49,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
33. De ecclesia de Aberkerdouer. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 49,</i>	25
34. De ecclesia de Abirnythy. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 49,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
35. Carta Laurencii de Abirnythy de eadem ecclesia. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 49,</i>	26
36. De ecclesia de Hautwysill. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 50,</i>	27
37. Confirmacio Roberti de Bruys, de ecclesia de Hautwysill. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 50,</i>	28
38. Confirmacio Roberti de Ros de ecclesia de Hautwysill. [1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 50,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

TABULA.

iii

39. Carta comitis Gillecristi de Anegus de ecclesia de Monifod. [1201-1207.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 51,</i>	P. 29
40. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 51,</i> ib.
41. Carta dicti Gillecristi comitis de ecclesia de Muraus. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist.</i>
<i>Vet. f. 51.</i>	30
42. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 51,</i> ib.
43. Carta dicti Gillecristi comitis de ecclesia de Strathdechtyn. [1201-1207.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 52,</i>	31
44. Carta ejusdem comitis de ecclesia de Kerymor. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>
<i>f. 52,</i>	ib.
45. Confirmacio Regis de ecclesiis de Strathdechtyn et Kerimor. [1201-1207.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 52,</i>	32
46. Carta Gillecristi comitis de omnibus ecclesiis. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>
<i>f. 52,</i>	ib.
47. Carta comitis Dunecani de Anegus de omnibus ecclesiis. [1204-1211.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 52,</i>	33
48. Carta comitis Malcolmi de Anegus de omnibus ecclesiis. [1214-1226.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 53,</i>	33
49. Carta Matildis comitisse de Anegus de omnibus ecclesiis. [1242-1243.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 53,</i>	34
50. Carta Gillecristi comitis de Anegus de terra de Portincrag cum piscaria.	
[1200-1207.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 53,</i>	ib.
51. Confirmacio Regis de dictis terra et piscaria. [1201-1207.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 54,</i> 35
52. Confirmacio comitis Dunecani de terra et piscaria. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist.</i>
<i>Vet. f. 54,</i>	36
53. Confirmacio comitis Malcolmi de terra et piscaria. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist.</i>
<i>Vet. f. 54,</i>	37
54. Carta Walteri de Berkeley de ecclesia de Inverkeleder. [1178-1180.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 55,</i>	ib.
55. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 55,</i> 38
56. Carta Walteri de Berkeley de grescano. [c. 1170.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 55,</i> ib.
57. Confirmacio Regis de grescano. [c. 1170.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 55,</i> 39
58. Confirmacio Ingelrami de Balliolo de ecclesia de Inverkeleder. [p. 1180.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i>	ib.
59. Carta Thome de Lundyn hostiarii de ecclesia de Kinerny. [1204-1211.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i>	40

60. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i>	P. 40
61. Carta Roberti de Lundris de ecclesia de Rothven. [1180-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i>	41
62. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1180-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 56,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
63. Carta Hugonis Malherbe de duabus bovatis terre in territorio de Rossyn. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 57,</i>	42
64. Confirmacio Regis super carta Hugonis Malherbe. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 57,</i>	43
65. Carta Thome Hostiarii de nemore de Trostauch. [1203-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 57,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
66. Confirmacio Regis de nemore de Trostauch. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 58,</i>	44
67. Carta Willelmi filii Bernardi de terra de Rath in Katerlyn. [c. 1206.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 58,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
68. Confirmacio Bernardi filii Willelmi filii Bernardi de eadem terra. [c. 1206.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 58,</i>	45
69. Confirmacio Regis super carta predicta. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 59,</i>	46
70. Carta Johannis de Monte forti de terra de Katerlyn que vocatur Glaskeler. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 59,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
71. Confirmacio domini Regis de terra dicti Johannis de Monte forti. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 59,</i>	47
72. Carta Johannis Abbe de carbonibus. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 59,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
73. Confirmacio Regis super prescripta carta. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 60,</i>	48
74. Confirmacio Morgundi Abbe de carbonibus. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 60,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
74. (<i>bis</i>) Carta Douenaldi Abbe de Brechyn de terra de Ballegillegrand. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 60,</i>	49
74. (<i>ter</i>) Confirmacio Regis super ipsa carta. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 60,</i>	50
75. Carta Turpini episcopi Brechinensis de tofto in villa de Stracatherach. [1178-1198.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
76. Confirmacio Regis super predicta carta. [1178-1198.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	51
77. Confirmacio Radulphi Brechinensis episcopi de eodem tofto. [1202-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
78. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi Brechinensis de eodem tofto. [c. 1218.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	52
79. Confirmacio Gregorii episcopi Brechinensis de eodem tofto. [1218-1222.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 61,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

TABULA.

v

80. Carta Hugonis Cancellarii de tofto in Forfar. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 62,</i>		P. 53
80. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super eadem carta. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 62,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
81. Carta Rogeri de Sancto Michaelae de terra de Mundurnachin. [1204-1211.]		
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 62,</i>		54
81. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super eadem terra. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 62,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
82. Confirmacio Johannis de Sancto Michaelae de Mundurnachin. [c. 1214.]		
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 62,</i>		55
83. Carta comitis David de terra de Garuiach. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 63.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
83. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super eadem. [1211-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 63,</i>	56
84. Confirmacio comitis Johannis de terra de Garuiach. [c. 1219.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 63,</i>		<i>ib.</i>
85. Carta Fergusii comitis de Buchan de una marca. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 63,</i>		57
85. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super dicta marca. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 63,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
86. Carta Malisii fratris comitis de Strathern de dimidia marca. [1204-1211.]		
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 64,</i>		58
86. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super dicta dimidia marca de piscaria de Ur. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 64,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
87. Confirmacio domini Fergusii de illa dimidia marca. [1220-1230.]	<i>Regist.</i>	
<i>Vet. f. 64,</i>		59
88. Confirmacio J. episcopi Dunkeldensis de illa dimidia marca. [c. 1211.]		
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 64,</i>		<i>ib.</i>
89. Carta Umfridi de Berkeley de terra de Balfeth. [1204-1211.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 65,</i>		60
89. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis de premissa carta. [1204-1214.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 65,</i>	61
90. Carta Ricardi de Friuill de terra de Balekelefan. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist.</i>	
<i>Vet. f. 66,</i>		62
91. Carta Ricardi Friuill de terra de Monethen. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 66,</i>		<i>ib.</i>
91. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis de dicta terra. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 66,</i>	63
92. Carta domini Willelmi Regis de una carucata terre in Munethen. [1178-1180.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 66,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
93. Carta Philippi de Malcuill. [1200-1207.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 67,</i>	64
93. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis super predicta carta. [1200-1214.]	<i>Ethie MS. et</i>	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 67,</i>		65

94. Carta Walteri Sibaldi. [1200-1207.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 67,</i>	P. 66
95. Carta domini Willelmi Regis de terra Abbacie de Monros. [1178-1180.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 68,</i>	67
96. Carta domini Willelmi Regis de ecclesia de Guthery. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 68,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
97. Carta domini Willelmi Regis de divisio. [1189-1199.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 68,</i>	68
98. Carta Thome Malherbe de duobus annis solidis. [c. 1205.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 69,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
99. Carta Thome filii Tankardi. [1204-1211.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 69,</i>	69
99. (<i>bis</i>) Confirmacio Regis de terra Thome filii Thancardi. [1204-1211.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 69,</i>	70

INCIPIUNT CARTE REGIS ALEXANDRI ET
CONFIRMACIONES EJUSDEM.

100. Magna confirmacio Regis Alexandri de terris et ecclesiis. [1214-1218.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 69,</i>	70
101. De terra de Nig. [1233.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 72,</i>	74
102. De terra de Tharueis. [1234.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 72,</i>	75
103. De Dunberach et Cunan in forestum. [1223.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	76
104. De nemore et terra de Kingoldrum in forestum. [1214-1226.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	77
105. Carta regis forestariis suis. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
106. De divisio et testamentis. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
107. De tofto de Perth. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 73,</i>	78
108. De exempcione a theloneo. [1215-1219.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
109. De libertate auxilii. [1231.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	79
110. De libertate tallagii et auxilii. [1229.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
111. De non dando auxilium. [1215-1219.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	80
112. Carta Malcolmi comitis de terra in territorio de Kerimor. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 74,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
113. Confirmacio Regis super prescripta carta. [1214-1226.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 75,</i>	81

TABULA.

vii

114. Confirmacio Matildis comitisse de terris de Portincrag et Kerymor. [1242-1243.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 75,</i>	P. 81
115. Carta ejusdem comitisse de terra quam Keledei tenuerunt apud Monifoth. [1242-1243.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 75,</i>	82
116. Carta Willelmi de Vallibus de una dimidia marca. [p. 1218.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 76,</i>	83
117. Confirmacio Johannis de Vallibus de eadem dimidia marca. [1231-1232.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 76,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
118. Confirmacio Domini Regis super predictis cartis. [1233.] <i>Ethie MS. et</i> <i>Regist. Vet. f. 76,</i>	84
119. Carta Philippi de Moubray de tofto de Inuerkethyn. [p. 1219.] <i>Ethie</i> <i>MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 77,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
120. Confirmacio Regis de eodem tofto. [1229.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 77,</i>	85
121. Cirographum Philippi de Moubray de capella de Kelly. [c. 1208.] <i>Ethie</i> <i>MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 77,</i>	86
122. Carta Ade de Hastings de terra de Kengildurs. [1214-1226.] <i>Ethie MS.</i> <i>et Regist. Vet. f. 78,</i>	87
123. Confirmacio Regis de eadem. [1214-1226.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 78,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
124. Carta Willelmi filii Bernardi de duobus bovatis terre in Katerin. [1222- 1240.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 78,</i>	88
125. Confirmacio Bernardi filii ejusdem. [1222-1240.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 79,</i>	89
126. Confirmacio Regis super eisdem. [1214-1226.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 79,</i>	90
127. Carta Bernardi filii Willelmi Bernardi de libertate molendini in Katerlyn. [c. 1225.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 79,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
128. Confirmacio domini Alani Hostiarii de nemore de Trostach. [1232-1233.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 80,</i>	91
129. Confirmacio Regis de Trostach. [1233.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 80,</i>	92
130. Carta Willelmi Cumyn de ecclesia de Buthelny. [1221.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 80,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
131. Confirmacio Regis de dicta ecclesia. [1221.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 81,</i>	93
132. Confirmacio Margarete comitisse de una marca et libertate stagni. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 81,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
133. Carta comitis de Leuenax de quatuor bobus annuatim. [1231.] <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 81,</i>	94

134.	Confirmacio Regis super carta comitis. [1231.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 81,</i>	P. 95
135.	Carta comitis David de tofto de Dundee. [c. 1200.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 82,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
136.	Carta Roberti clerici de Dundee. [1202-1204.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 82,</i>	96
137.	Confirmacio comitis Johannis de tofto de Dundee. [1219-1237.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 82,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
138.	Carta Walteri de Lundyn et Cristine sponse sue de fraternitate sua.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 82,</i>	97
139.	Carta David de Lindesay de libertate a theloneo et consuetudine. [c. 1210.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
140.	Carta de terra Gilberti Stute de Abirden.	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	98
141.	Carta Thome de Lundyn de duobus solidis annuis. [c. 1215.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
142.	Carta Johannis de Hastings de salina de Dun. [c. 1206.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	99
143.	Carta Ricardi de Maleuill de decem acris in Kinblathmund. [1189-1199.]	<i>Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
144.	Cirographum Willelmi Aucupis de terra ecclesie de Maringtona.	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 83,</i>	100

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM SANCTI ANDREE.

145.	Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi Sancti Andree de omnibus ecclesiis. [1178-1180.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 84,</i>	100
146.	Confirmacio Rogerii episcopi de ecclesia Sancti Vigiani. [1188-1202.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 84,</i>	101
147.	Confirmacio Rogerii episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1198.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 84,</i>	102
148.	Composicio inter Rogerum episcopum et monachos de Aberbrothoc. [1198.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 85,</i>	103
149.	Confirmacio capituli Sancti Andree de eadem composicione. [1198.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 85,</i>	104
150.	Confirmacio Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree de ecclesia Sancti Vigiani. [1202-1233.]	<i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 85,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

151. Confirmatio ejusdem de ecclesia de Athy cum terra. [1219-1226.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 85,</i>	P. 105
152. Confirmatio capituli Sancti Andree de ecclesiis Sancti Vigiani et Athy. [1219-1226.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 86,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
153. Carta Willelmi episcopi de ecclesia de Glampnes. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 86,</i>	106
154. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Inverkeleder. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 86,</i>	107
155. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Invirlunan. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 87,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
156. Carta Willelmi episcopi de ecclesia de Fethmuref id est Barri. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 87,</i>	108
157. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Dunbulg. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 87,</i>	109
158. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Neutyl. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 87,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
159. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Abirhelouth. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 88,</i>	110
160. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Nyg. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 88,</i>	111
161. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Monifod. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 88,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
162. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Strathdechtyn. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 89,</i>	112
163. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Muraus. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 89,</i>	113
164. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Kerimore. [1202-1204.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 89,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
165. Confirmacio ejusdem Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree de omnibus ecclesiis. [1204-1211.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 90,</i>	114
166. Confirmacio capituli Sancti Andree de omnibus predictis ecclesiis. [1204-1211.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 90,</i>	115
167. Cirographum dicti Willelmi episcopi de vicariis presentandis. [1204-1211.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 90,</i>	116
168. Confirmacio capituli Sancti Andree super dicto cirographo. [v. 1233.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 91,</i>	118

169. Cirographum dicti Willelmi episcopi de cano et coneueto. [1202-1204.]
Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 91, P. 118
170. Confirmacio capituli de cano et coneueto. [1226.] *Regist. Vet. f. 92,* 119
171. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri de cano et coneueto. [1226.] *Regist. Vet.*
f. 92, 120
172. Confirmacio domini David episcopi Sancti Andree de omnibus ecclesiis.
 [c. 1233.] *Regist. Vet. f. 92,* *ib.*

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
 EPISCOPORUM BRECHYNENSIUM, TURPINI,
 RADULPHI, HUGONIS ET GREGORII.

173. Carta Turpini episcopi Brechinensis de ecclesia de veteri Monros. [1178-
 1189.] *Regist. Vet. f. 92,* 121
174. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de dicta ecclesia. [1211-1218.] *Regist. Vet.*
f. 93, 122
175. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi Brechinensis de dicta ecclesia. [a. 1218.]
Regist. Vet. f. 93, *ib.*
176. Confirmacio Gregorii episcopi de dicta ecclesia. [1218-1222.] *Regist. Vet.*
f. 93, 123
177. Confirmacio Turpini episcopi de ecclesia de Katerlyn. [1178-1198.]
Regist. Vet. f. 93, *ib.*
178. Confirmacio Turpini episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1178-1198.] *Regist.*
Vet. f. 94, 124
179. Carta Radulphi episcopi Brechinensis de ecclesia de Dunnechtyn. [1211-
 1218.] *Regist. Vet. f. 94,* 125
180. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Kingoldrum. [1211-1218.] *Regist. Vet.*
f. 94, *ib.*
181. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Panbryd. [1211-1218.] *Regist. Vet. f. 95,* 126
182. Carta ejusdem de ecclesia de Monieky. [1211-1218.] *Regist. Vet. f. 95,* *ib.*
183. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de ecclesia de Katerlyn. [1211-1218.]
Regist. Vet. f. 95, 127
184. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de ecclesia de Gutheryn. [1211-1218.]
Regist. Vet. f. 95, 128

TABULA.

xi

185. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis in ecclesia [diocesi] Brechinensi. [1198-1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 95,</i>	P. 128
186. Confirmacio domini Hugonis episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [a. 1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 96,</i>	129
187. Confirmacio domini Gregorii episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1218-1222.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 96,</i>	130
188. Confirmacio capituli Brechinensis de omnibus ecclesiis. [1212-1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 96,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
189. Carta Radulphi episcopi de procuracionibus faciendis ad abbaciam. [a. 1214.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 97,</i>	131
190. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi de procuracionibus. [a. 1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 97,</i>	132
191. Confirmacio Gregorii episcopi de procuracionibus. [1218-1222.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 97,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
192. Confirmacio capituli Brechinensis de procuracionibus. [a. 1214.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 98,</i>	133
193. Carta Turpini episcopi de decima rethis. [1178-1180.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 98,</i>	134
194. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi de decima rethis. [1198-1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 98,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
195. Confirmacio Hugonis episcopi de decima rethis. [a. 1218.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 98,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
196. Confirmacio Gregorii episcopi de decima rethis. [1218-1222.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 99,</i>	135

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM ABIRDONENSIUM.

197. Confirmacio Mathei episcopi Aberdonensis de omnibus ecclesiis. [1178-1199.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 99,</i>	135
198. Confirmacio Johannis episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1200-1207.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 99,</i>	136
199. Confirmacio Ade episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1207-1228.] <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 100,</i>	137

200. Confirmacio Gilberti episcopi de omnibus ecclesiis. [1228-1239.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 100,* P. 138
201. Confirmacio capituli Aberdonensis de omnibus ecclesiis. [p. 1239.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 100,* 139
202. Confirmacio Radulphi episcopi Abiridonensis de omnibus ecclesiis. [1239-1247.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 101,* *ib.*

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM MORAVIENSIVM, RICARDI,
BRICII, ET ANDREE.

203. Carta Ricardi episcopi Moraviensis de ecclesia de Invernys. [1189-1198.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 101,* 140
204. Carta Bricii episcopi Moraviensis de ecclesia de Invernys. [1204-1211.] *Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 102,* 141
205. Confirmacio Bricii episcopi de ecclesia de Abirkerdouer. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 102,* 142
206. Carta Gillecris comitis de Marr de ecclesia de Aberkerdouer. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 103,* *ib.*
207. Confirmacio capituli de Spyny de ecclesia de Invernys. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 103,* 143
208. Confirmacio Andree episcopi Moraviensis de ecclesiis de Invernys et Aberkerdouer. [1223-1242.] *Regist. Vet. f. 103,* *ib.*
209. Carta Bricii episcopi de terra ecclesie de Abirkerdouer. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 103,* 144
210. Confirmacio capituli de eadem terra. [1204-1211.] *Regist. Vet. f. 104,* 145

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM DUNBLANENSIVM, SYMONIS,
JONATHE, ET ABRAHE.

211. Confirmacio Symonis episcopi Dunblanensis de ecclesia de Abernythy. [1189-1199.] *Regist. Vet. f. 104,* 145

212. Confirmacio Jonathe episcopi Dunblanensis de eadem ecclesia. [1196-1198.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 104,</i>	P. 146
213. Confirmacio Abrahe episcopi Dunblanensis de dicta ecclesia. [a. 1214.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 105,</i>	147
214. Carta Abrahe episcopi de quibusdam decimis ecclesie de Abernythy.	
[a. 1214.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 105,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
215. Carta ejusdem de eisdem decimis. [a. 1214.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 105,</i>	148

INCIPIUNT DONACIONES ET CONFIRMACIONES
EPISCOPORUM DUNKELDENSIVM, RICARDI,
JOHANNIS, ET HUGONIS.

216. Confirmacio Ricardi episcopi Dunkeldensis de ecclesia de Rothven. [a. 1211.]	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 106,</i>	149
217. Confirmacio episcopi Johannis de eadem ecclesia. [1211-1214.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 106,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
218. Confirmacio episcopi Hugonis de eadem ecclesia. [a. 1229.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 106,</i>	150
219. Confirmacio capituli Dunkeldensis de eadem ecclesia. [p. 1229.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 106,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

INCIPIUNT CONFIRMACIONES ROMANORVM
PONTIFICVM.

220. Confirmacio Lucii pape de terris et ecclesiis. [1182.] <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 107,</i>	151
221. Confirmacio Innocentii pape tercii de terris et ecclesiis. [1200.] <i>Regist.</i>	
<i>Vet. f. 108,</i>	153
222. Confirmacio Honorii pape. [1219.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 110,</i>	156
223. Confirmacio Honorii pape. [1219.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 110,</i>	157
224. Confirmacio Honorii pape. [1220.] <i>Regist. Vet. f. 110,</i>	158

225. Confirmacio Honorii pape. [1220.] *Regist. Vet. f. 111,* . . . P. 159
 226. Confirmacio Gregorii pape. [1234.] *Regist. Vet. f. 111,* . . . *ib.*

Explicit tabula registro veteri prefixa.

[CARTAE ALIAE VETERES NON NUMERATAE NEC IN TABULA
 VETERI INSERTAE NEC ORDINE DISPOSITAE
 IN MSS. ANTIQUIS.]

227. Perambulacio inter Abbatem de Aberbrothoc et comitissam de Buchan
 super terris de Taruays, A. D. 1251. *Regist. Vet. f. 10,* . . . 161
 228. Perambulacio inter terras monasterii de Aberbrothoc, et Baroniam de Kyn-
 blathmund. 1219. *Regist. Vet. f. 10,* . . . 162
 229. Recognicio perambulacionis inter terras de Aberbrothoc et Baroniam de
 Kynblathmund. 1227. *Regist. Vet. f. 10,* . . . 163
 230. Notandum de divisio et metis terre de Nigg. 1281. *Regist. Vet. f. 11,* 164
 231. Notandum de libertate Regalitatibus monasterii de Aberbrothoc. 1299.
Regist. Vet. f. 11, . . . *ib.*
 232. Notandum de marchiis de Dunnechtyn. *Regist. Vet. f. 11,* . . . 165
 233. Carta Willelmi Regis super terra de Inverpefir concessa Walkelyno braciatori
 suo. c. 1200. *Regist. Vet. f. 11,* . . . *ib.*
 234. Carta Reginaldi le Cheen de terra de Ardlogy et de Lenthendy. 1285.
Regist. Vet. f. 12, . . . 166
 235. Ordinacio Henrici episcopi Aberdonensis super vicaria de Fyvyn. 1285.
Regist. Vet. f. 12, . . . 167
 236. Taxacio David Episcopi Sancti Andree de vicariis dicte diocesis. 1249.
Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 15, . . . 168
 237. Ordinacio Symonis episcopi Moraviensis super vicariis de Aberkerdor et
 Invernys. 1248. *Regist. Vet. f. 15,* . . . 170
 238. Taxacio Judicum delegatorum super vicariis in episcopatu Aberdonensi.
 1250. *Regist. Vet. f. 16,* . . . 171
 239. Ordinacio Albini episcopi Brechynensis super vicariis dicte diocesis. 1248.
Regist. Vet. f. 17, . . . 174

TABULA.

xv

240. Confirmacio capituli Brechynensis de ecclesiis dicte diocesis. 1248. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 18,</i>	P. 175
241. Ordinacio Judicum delegatorum super ecclesia de Abernythy. c. 1238. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 18,</i>	176
242. Carta Stephani de Kinardley de Petmengartenach in Mernys. p. 1221. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 19,</i>	178
243. Compositio facta inter ecclesiam Brechynensem et monasterium de Aber- brothoc tempore Albini episcopi. 1248. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 19,</i>	179
244. Compositio facta inter ecclesiam Brechynensem et monasterium de Aber- brothoc tempore Johannis episcopi. 1304. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 20,</i>	181
245. Vendicio terre de Drumsleed facta Gregorio episcopo Brechynensi. 1218- 1246. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 21,</i>	184
246. Carta Regis Alexandri quod non prejudicium auxilium factum de Taruays. 1240. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 21,</i>	185
247. Conuencio facta cum Alexandro Comite de Buchan super terra de Kulbac cum pertinenciis. 1265. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 22,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
248. Taxacio vicarie de Ferendrath per Johannem Abbatem. 1268. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 23,</i>	188
249. Carta Willelmi Abbatis de inveniendo uno capellano ad capellam del Both. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 23,</i>	189
250. Nota sectam debitam de terra de Inverpefir. 1250. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 24,</i>	190
251. Carta Walteri abbatis super terra de Banchorydevenech facta Alano hostiario. 1256. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 24,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
252. Carta Regis Alexandri super terra de Banchorydevenech. 1244. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 24,</i>	191
253. Taxacio ecclesie de Rothven per Ricardum episcopum Dunkeldensem. 1271. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 24,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
254. Ordinacio Ricardi episcopi Aberdonensis super vicaria de Buthelny. 1262. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 24,</i>	192
255. Carta Clementis pape ne ecclesie monasterii de Abirbrothoc sequestrentur indebite. 1268. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 25,</i>	194
256. Carta Roberti de Londoniis de toftis. 1219. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 25,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
257. Carta Walteri abbatis super Achineue data Philippo de Foedarg. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Vet. f. 26,</i>	195
258. Quietancia monasterii de Aberbrothoc facta monasterio de Balmurynath de quadraginta marcis. c. 1230. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 26,</i>	196

259.	Composicio inter monasteria de Aberbrothoc et de Balmurynath. 1230. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 26,</i>	P. 197
260.	Confirmacio juris patronatus ecclesie de Ferendracht per Alexandrum papam. 1256. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 26,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
261.	Carta Roberti Warnebaldi et Richende sponse sue de toto feodo suo in par- rochia de Fordun. 1238. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 27,</i>	198
262.	Confirmacio Regis Alexandri super eadem carta. 1238. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 27,</i>	199
263.	Carta Richende de Berkelay in viduitate sua de eodem feodo. 1245. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 27,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
264.	Confirmacio Regis Alexandri super carta supradicta. 1246. <i>Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 27,</i>	200
265.	Carta Regis Alexandri de centum solidis apud Forfar. 1245. <i>Ethie MS.</i> <i>et Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	201
266.	Carta Regis Alexandri de decem marcis apud Forfar. 1247. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
267.	Littera Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree super ecclesia de Dunbulg. 1309. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	202
268.	Decretum Henrici episcopi Aberdonensis super octo marcis de vicaria de Taruays. 1322. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
269.	Carta Bernardi abbatis facta Patricio de Abirden super terra de Aberden in vico de Kirkgat. 1311-1327. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 28,</i>	203
270.	Carta Willelmi Abbatis facta Andree filio Alexandri pistoris de terra in Karale. 1280. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 29, Regist. Nig. f. 1, et Regist. Regalit. f. 1,</i>	204
271.	Carta Ade abbatis facta Johanni Wischard de molendino de Coneueth. 1245. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 29,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
272.	Conuencio inter Abbatem et Johannem Wischard super terris de Coneueth et Halton et Scottiston. 1242. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 29,</i>	206
273.	Composicio inter monasterium de Abirbrothoc et Dominum Henricum le Chen super ecclesia de Inverugy. <i>Ethie MS.</i>	207
274.	Carta Willelmi Abbatis facta Hugoni dicto Heem super terra de Latham. 1284. <i>Ethie MS.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
275.	De morte Constancie de Midilton et Ade ejus filii. 1261-1267. <i>Ethie MS.</i>	208
276.	Ordinacio David episcopi Sancti Andree de capella et capellano de Cloveth. 1233-1251. <i>Ethie MS.</i>	209

INCIPIUNT CARTE TEMPORE ROBERTI REGIS.

277. Confirmacio Regis Roberti super magna carta Regis Willelmi. 1322.	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 112,</i>	P. 211
278. Carta Roberti Regis de terra de Tarvays in Regalitate. 1313. <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 112,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
279. Carta Roberti Regis de ecclesia de Kirkmacho. 1321. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 113.</i>	212
280. Collacio capituli Glasguensis sede vacante de ecclesia de Kirkmacho. 1321.	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 113,</i>	213
281. Carta Johannis episcopi Glasguensis de ecclesia de Kirkmacho. 1325.	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 114,</i>	214
282. Confirmacio domini Johannis pape de ecclesia de Kirkmacho. 1329.	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 115,</i>	215
283. Exsecucio commissionis predictae per commissarios prenotatos. 1331.	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 115,</i>	217
284. Carta Roberti Regis de libero introitu et exitu in forestam et parcum del Drum. 1318. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 117,</i>	219
285. Carta ejusdem de hostillagio in villa Berwyci super Twede. 1324. <i>Regist.</i>	
<i>Vet. f. 117,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
286. Carta ejusdem de terris de Conan et Dunberach in warennam. 1319.	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 118,</i>	220
287. Carta ejusdem de licencia meremii in forestis regis. 1313. <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 118,</i>	221
288. Protectio perpetua Roberti Regis de quatuor clausulis. 1323. <i>Regist. Vet.</i>	
<i>f. 119,</i>	222
289. Vendicio terre de Banf per Henricum de Spyny. 1323. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 125,</i>	223
290. Quod ministri regis non habent se intromittere in curiis nostris. 1325.	
<i>Regist. Vet. f. 125,</i>	<i>ib.</i>

[CARTAE QUAEDAM RUBRICATAE AD FINEM
REGISTRI VETERIS.]

291. Carta Roberti senescalli contra prisas et tallagia. 1335. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 125.</i>	P. 224
292. Carta ejusdem de communibus auxiliis tallagiis sive contribucionibus non dandis. 1339. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 125,</i>	<i>ib.</i>
293. Compositio inter Abbatem et conventum de Aberbrothoc et Dominos Rubei castri. 1286. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 126,</i>	225
294. Notandum de limitibus de Kingoldrum. 1253. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 126,</i>	226
295. Quieta clamacio Domini Alani Ostiarii de limitibus de Kingoldrum. 1256. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 128,</i>	227
296. Quieta clamacio Mauricii de Moravia de terra de Kingoldrum. 1339. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 128,</i>	228
297. Carta Willelmi Abbatis facta Thome Lipard super terra de Rotheuen. 1365. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 129,</i>	229
298. Commissio domini Pape contra Eustachium vicarium de Invernys. 1360-1380. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 129,</i>	230

ANTIQUA TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA.

299. Estimacio episcopatum Regni Scocie secundum quosdam. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 10,</i>	231
300. Taxatio ecclesiarum in episcopatu Sancti Andree. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 30,</i>	232
Taxatio ecclesiarum in episcopatu Brechinensi. <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 32,</i>	240
Taxatio ecclesiarum in episcopatu Aberdonensi. <i>Ethie MS. et Regist. Vet. f. 32,</i>	241

STATUTA PARLIAMENTI.

301. Statuta Regis Roberti. 1318. <i>Regist. Vet. f. 119,</i>	248
---	-----

CARTAE EX REGISTRO NIGRO.

304. Confirmacio Willelmi Regis facta Roberto de Londoniis super tofto de Montros. 1189-1196. *Regist. Nigr. f. 8*, P. 260
305. Carta Henrici abbatis facta Gyllethome filio Alise super terra de Kennyn Muchardyn. 1199. *Regist. Nig. f. 8*, 262
306. Carta Radulphi Abbatis facta Waltero filio Turpini super terra de Kenny. 1226-1239. *Regist. Nig. f. 16*, *ib.*
307. Concordia inter episcopum Aberdonensem et abbatem de Aberbrothoc de limitibus terrarum de Tulachyrg et Achlek. 1254. *Regist. Vet. f. 2*, 263
308. Preceptum Alexandri de Wallibus pro dimidia marca solvenda de molen-dino de Hadinton. 1270. *Regist. Nig. f. 16*, 264
309. Confirmacio Valteri Cummin comitis de Meneteth super dimidia petra cere. c. 1240. *Regist. Nig. f. 7*, 265
310. Carta Alexandri comitis de Buchan de una marca argenti de terra sua de Fothnewyn. c. 1250. *Regist. Nig. f. 6*, *ib.*
311. Conventio inter locum et Alexandrum Cumyn comitem de Buchan super terris de Douenaldston, Drumsleid, Culbak, Munbodachin, Glenferkar, Fasdavach, Tuberdach, et Kinkell. 1265. *Regist. Nig. f. 4*, 266
312. Carta Regis Alexandri ut terram de Drumsled habeant in liberum forestum. 1236. *Regist. Nig. f. 4*, 269
313. Carta Henrici abbatis de tenemento de Karale. 1288. *Regist. Nig. f. 1*,
et Regist. Regalit. f. 1, 270
314. Carta Hugonis domini de Abirbuthenoth super terra ecclesie de Garuoch. 1282. *Regist. Nig. f. 7*, 271
315. Confirmacio Roberti de Ros super predicta carta. c. 1282. *Regist. Nig. f. 8*, 272
316. Donatio ejusdem ecclesie per Willelmum episcopum Sancti Andree. 1283. *Regist. Nig. f. 8*, *ib.*
317. Confirmatio capituli Sancti Andree de prescripta ecclesia. 1283. *Regist. Nig. f. 8*, 273
318. Carta Welandi de Seynclau super limitibus de Synkerdun seu Glaufat. 1283. *Regist. Nig. f. 7*, 274
319. Carta Alexandri Cumin comitis de Buchan super dimidia marca de Kelling Park. 1286. *Regist. Nig. f. 10*, *ib.*

320. Carta Nycholai abbatis super terris de Kilalcmunith sive Cedlach. 1299. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 1, et Regist. Regalit. f. 2,</i> P. 275	
321. Carta Nycholai abbatis super hostillagio nostro in Streweling. 1299. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 1, et Regist. Regalit. f. 3,</i> 276	
322. Carta Johannis abbatis facta Galfrido Runeueld, de tenemento in Cobgate de Aberbrothoc. 1303. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 1, et Regist. Regalit. f. 2,</i> . . . 277	
323. Carta Michaelis de Monifuth super sex solidis et octo denariis pro crofto quod ab eis tenuit in territorio de Monefuth. 1310. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 2,</i> <i>et Regist. Regalit. f. 7,</i> 278	
324. Littera pensionaria ecclesie de Hautwysel data domino Johanni nuper abbati. 1311. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 9,</i> 279	
325. Littera commissionis pro Nesone priore de Fyvyn et Galfrido Thodlauch canonico Moraviensi in diversis causis monasterii. 1311. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Nig. f. 9,</i> 280	
326. Assedatio terrarum del Boucht ad David episcopum Moraviensem per Bernardum abbatem. 1311. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 9,</i> 281	
327. Obligatio episcopi Moraviensis pro terris nostris del Boucht. 1311. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Nig. f. 9,</i> 282	
328. Obligatio Alexandri Fraser pro terris de Turry. 1312. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 10,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
329. Assedatio decimarum garbalium ecclesie de Invernes ad David episcopum Moraviensem per Bernardum abbatem. 1312. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 9,</i> . . . 283	
330. Assedatio terrarum de Turry ad Alexandrum Fraser per Bernardum abbatem. 1312. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 9,</i> 284	
331. Littera obligatoria Rayneri ad abbatem Bernardum pro victualibus et officio senescalli. 1312. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 9,</i> 285	
332. Revocatio pensionis ecclesie de Hautwyssil a Johanne dudum abbate per Bernardum abbatem. 1312. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 10,</i> 287	
333. Obligatio pro redemptione Johannis dudum abbatis nunc captivi in Anglia, per Bernardum abbatem. 1312. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 10,</i> 288	
334. Convencio inter Willelmum episcopum Sancti Andree et monasterium de Aberbrothoc. 1312. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 11, et Regist. Regalit. f. 8,</i> . . . 289	
335. Assedatio terre de Douenaldston ad Johannem del Cragis per Bernardum abbatem. 1312. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 10,</i> 290	
336. Assignatio annue pensionis terre nostre de Crofergy ad Rogerum de Balne- brech. 1313. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 10,</i> 291	
337. Littera obligatoria fidelitatis Rogeri de Balnebrech. 1313. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 11,</i> 292	

338. Littera procuratoria ad assedendam ecclesiam de Invernys. 1313. *Regist. Nig. f. 11*, P. 292
339. Conventio inter Aberbrothoc et David de Manuel de assedatione terrarum de Dunnechtyn. 1315. *Regist. Nig. f. 11*, 293
340. Carta Malcolmi de Munimusk suam infeodationem in terris de Forglen affirmans. 1314. *Regist. Nig. f. 12, et Regist. Regalit. f. 9*, 296
341. Carta Regis Roberti super quatuor marcis de Kyngorn. 1315. *Regist. Nig. f. 6*, 297
342. Conventio inter Malcolmum comitem de Leuenax et abbatem de Aberbrothoc super annuo reddito duarum marcarum de Leuenax. 1317. *Regist. Nig. f. 12, et Regist. Regalit. f. 10*, 298
343. Littera saisine saline de le Cars. 1317. *Regist. Vet. f. 3*, 299
344. Carta Bernardi abbatis super hostilagio de Peblis facta Willelmo dicto Maceon. 1317. *Regist. Nig. f. 13, et Regist. Regalit. f. 11*, 300
345. Carta hostilagii de Inverkethyn facta Roberto textori. *Regist. Nig. f. 14, et Regist. Regalit. f. 15*, 301
346. Carta Bernardi abbatis facta Galfrido dicto Clulbydheued de tenemento in Cobgate ad elemosinariam spectante. 1318. *Regist. Nig. f. 12, et Regist. Regalit. f. 9*, 302
347. Resignatio terrarum in villa de Aberden per Malcolmum de Hadington. 1320. *Regist. Nig. f. 13, et Regist. Regalit. f. 12*, *ib.*
348. Conventio inter Bernardum abbatem et dominum Cristinum de Ard militem super terris de le Bouch. 1322. *Regist. Nig. f. 13, et Regist. Regalit. f. 14*, 305
349. Littera ordinandi custodem domus nostre de Fywy per Bernardum abbatem. 1323. *Regist. Nig. f. 14, et Regist. Regalit. f. 15*, 307
350. Littera custodie domus nostre de Fywyn per eundem. 1323. *Regist. Nig. f. 14*, *ib.*
351. Carta Willelmi de Eglisam contra vicarios de Arbirlot penes pensionem annuam. 1323. *Regist. Nig. f. 19*, 308
352. Assedatio terrarum de Spedalfeilde facta Reginaldo de Dumbradan et Hugoni Macpeesii. 1325. *Regist. Nig. f. 14, et Regist. Regalit. f. 16*, 309
353. Recognitio super divisio de Ardlogy et Fyvyne per Johannem Drimmyng. 1325. *Regist. Vet. f. 136*, 310
354. Carta Bernardi abbatis de disciplina regulari servanda per custodem domus nostre de Fywyn. 1325. *Regist. Nig. f. 14*, 312
355. Obligacio Radulphi vicarii de Aberkerdor, quod pensionem octo marcarum

	solveret monasterio Sancti Thome de Abirbrothoc. 1324. <i>Regist. Nig.</i> <i>f. 16,</i> P. 313	
356.	Citacio pro generali capitulo tenendo apud Dunfermlyn per Robertum abbatem de Dunfermlyn. 1326. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 14,</i> 314	
357.	Confirmacio Bernardi abbatis super illa donatione quam Stephanus dictus Fairburn fecit Willelmo de Irwyn de tofto suo in Dundee. 1327. <i>Regist.</i> <i>Nig. f. 15, et Regist. Regalit. f. 16,</i> 315	
358.	Carta Willelmi episcopi Sancti Andree de fructibus garbalibus ecclesie de Abernothy assignatis in pensionem Bernardi abbatis nunc episcopi electi Sodorensis. 1328. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 21,</i> 316	
359.	Littera commissoria Bernardi abbatis pro annuis redditibus recipiendis. 1328. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 15,</i> 318	
360.	Protectio regis Roberti concessa monasterio in ausencia abbatis. c. 1328. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 15,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
361.	Assignatio quinque marcarum de vicaria de Inverkelor ad Patricium de Syres per Galfridum abbatem. 1328. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 17, et Regist.</i> <i>Regalit. f. 17,</i> 319	
362.	Littera pensionaria quinque marcarum magistro Gilberto Flemyng per Galfridum abbatem. 1329. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 17,</i> <i>ib.</i>	
363.	Secunda convencio cum magistro Gilberto Flemyng. 1329. <i>Regist. Nig.</i> <i>f. 18,</i> 320	

364.	Carta Radulphi abbatis facta Malcolmo Janitori de Edinburgh super hos- tilagio de Edinburgh. [1226-1239.] <i>Addit. in Ethie MS.</i> 320	
365.	Composicio inter monasteria de Cupro et Aberbrothoc super decimis de Ardory. 1246. <i>Regist. Nig. f. 43,</i> 321	
366.	Composicio inter Aberbrothoc et dominum Petrum de Maulia super limiti- bus de Conan et Tulloch. [1254.] <i>Regist. Nig. f. 27,</i> 322	
367.	Carta Willelmi abbatis facta Valtero de Malevill super hostilagio de Abir- den. 1276. <i>Addit. in Ethie MS.</i> 325	
368.	Littera recommendacia defunctorum. formula ut videtur. <i>Regist. Vet.</i> <i>f. 30,</i> 326	

APPENDIX

CARTARUM ORIGINALIUM.

- I. Carta Willelmi regis facta Waltero de Berkeley super terra de Newtun.
[1165-1189.] *Abbreviata ex originali carta penes D. Oliphant de Gask*, P. 329
- II. Littere Johannis Regis Anglie ad Willelmum Regem super salvo
conductu. 1190. *Rotul. cartarum in Turri Lond.*, *ib.*
- III. Carta Johannis Regis Anglie de privilegiis monachorum de Aberbrothoc,
1205. *Ibidem*, 330
- IV. Carta Malcolmi comitis de Anegus facta Nicholao filio Bricii Sacerdotis
de Kerimure super terra de Abthein de Monifoth. [c. 1220.] "*General
Hutton's collections*," in *Bibl. Advoc.*, *ib.*
- V. Carta Matildis comitisse de Anegus facta eidem super terra eadem.
[1242-43.] *Ibidem*, 331
- VI. Carta Willelmi abbatis super terra de Kenny Murchardyn facta Ade
Wiscard. 1279. *Orig. in archivis Comitiss de Airlie*, 332
- VII. Certificatorum inquisitionis Henrici Abbatis de Aberbrothoc et Daudid de
Betum super divisio pasture de Serin que dicitur Salmannor in tene-
mento de Panmor; ex mandato Custodum Regni Scocie. 1286.
Orig. inter cartas Harl. in Mus. Britan., *ib.*

Of the six seals once appended to this inquisition, fragments
of five remain :—

1. A knight mounted; on his shield, the orle of Balliol. The parchment label marked—*ɔni Ingeram*.
2. A shield of the piles of Brechin. Written on the label— . . . *de Brichin*.
3. The centre fragment of a fine small ecclesiastical seal. The circumscription gone. The label marked *ɔni abb'is*.
4. A small shield—a fess. On the tag—*dns. David*.
5. A shield—an orle fretty. On the tag—*dns. H. Gorlay*.
6. The seal gone. The label marked—*dns. R. de Betum*.

- VIII. Confirmatio per Willelmum Abbatem carte Radulphi abbatis facte
Waltero filio Turpini super terra de Kenny. 1351. *Orig. in archivis
Comitis de Airlie,* P. 334
- IX. Carta Petri dicti Ru facta Waltero de Rossy super sex marcis de
molendino de Rossy. [c. 1260.] *Orig. penes D. Macdonald de St.
Martins et Rossie,* 336
- X. Carta Hugonis Malherbe data Thome de Rossi super terris de Rossi de
Milnetun, de Hulhysham, et de Balstuth. [c. 1245.] *Ibidem,* 337
- XI. Carta Roberti Regis facta Henrico de Rossy, de terra de Inyoney. 1328.
Ibidem, 338
- XII. Carta Walteri de Shakloc super tertia parte de Inieney data Henrico
de Rossy. [c. 1328.] *Ibidem,* 339
- XIII. Confirmatio Roberti Regis super eadem carta. 1328. *Ibidem,* 340

ABBACIE DE ABERBROTHOC

REGISTRUM VETUS

THE HISTORY OF MASSACHUSETTS

The history of Massachusetts is a story of a small colony that grew into a great state. It began in 1620 when a group of English Puritans, known as the Pilgrims, sailed on the ship the Mayflower to the New World. They sought a place where they could practice their religion freely and build a society based on their own principles. They landed in what is now Plymouth and established the Plymouth Colony. Over time, the colony grew and prospered, becoming a model of self-government. The Pilgrims' commitment to their faith and their pursuit of a better life inspired others to join them, leading to the founding of other colonies in the region. The history of Massachusetts is a testament to the power of human initiative and the pursuit of a better life.

REGISTRUM DE ABERBROTHOC.

Confirmação Rege W. de Irlis et ecclesie monasterio de Abbe concessis.

1 **W.** dei gra Rex Scottorum / Episcopus / Abbatibus / Comitibus / Baronibus / Justiciariis / Vicecomitibus / et omnibus personis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis saltem . Sciant presentes et futuri omnes pro amore dei et pro salute anime mee / et pro salute animarum antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie quam fundavi in honore dei et sancti Thome archiepiscopi et martiris apud Abirbrothocum / et monachis ibidem deo et sancto Thome suorum et fratribus in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam / Abirbrothocum cum tota schyra sua / pro rectas divisas suas / in bosco et plano in Irlis et aquis / in pratis et pascuis / cum omnibus iustis pertinenciis suis / et ecclesiam eiusdem ville scilicet Abirbrothocum cum plenariis decimis suis et cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinenciis suis / Dedi et concessi eisdem licenciam et libertatem faciendi burgum et habendi portum et habendi forum vnaquaque die sabbi / in eadem terra . Concessi et eis in perpetuum hanc in eorum burgo predicto libertatem / ut omnes eorum burgenfes qui in eodem burgo terram vel domum fuerint / et in eo manentes fuerint / et burgenfes eorum qui in totis eorum manent in burgis meis quieti et liberi sint a thelonio et consuetudine pro totam terram meam / et pro omnes portus terre mee de omnibus et omnimodis mercibus et mercaturis suis propriis / quas emunt vel vendiderint . Dedi et eis et

conceffi Athyn p reatas diuifas fuas / ⁊ cū oīmbz iuftis ptinencijs fuis ⁊ eccliam eiufdm ville cū plenarijs decimis fuis / ⁊ cū alijs iuftis ptinencijs fuis . Dedi ⁊ eis achinglas p reatas diuifas fuas / ⁊ cū oīmbz iuftis ptinencijs fuis ⁊ Dūnechtyn cū tota ſchÿra ſua p reatas diuifas fuas / ⁊ cū oīmbz alijs iuftis ptinencijs fuis / ⁊ eccliam eiufdm ville cū oīmbz ad eam iuſte ptinentibz / ⁊ kyngoldrū cū tota ſchÿra ſua p reatas diuifas fuas ⁊ eccliam eiufdm ville cū oīmbz ad eam iuſte ptinentibz . Et eccliam ſc̄e marie de veteri monros cū ſra eiufdm ecclie que ſcotice Abthen vocat² p reatas diuifas fuas / ⁊ cū decimis plenarijs / ⁊ cū oīmbz alijs iuftis ptinencijs fuis . Et eccliam de Neutyl cū oīmbz iuftis ptinēcijs fuis . Et eccliam de Benchoryn ⁊ cū oīmbz iuftis ptinencijs fuis . Et eccliam de Glampnes cū oīmbz iuftis ptinēcijs fuis . Et eccliam de Hautwyſſt in tÿndale cū oīmbz ptinencijs fuis in capellis ⁊ ſris in decimis in elemofinis ⁊ in oīmbz alijs eccliaſticis reatitudinibus conſuetudinibz ⁊ bñficijs / cū cōi paſtura ⁊ oīmbz alijs aÿſiañtis eiufdm pochie . Et vnū plenariū toftū in ſinglis burgis meis / ⁊ giftis meis que habeo ⁊ habiturus ſum . Et licenciam capiendi in foreſtis meis / quecūq; eis necc^aia fuerit / ad edificia ſua ⁊ ad vſus pp'os . Et vnū rete ſup aquam meā de Pth que vocatur ſtok . Et vnū plenariū rete ſup aq^m de Northek iuxta cōuros . Et vnam ſalinam iuxta ſalinas meas in kars aÿd ſt'uelyn / cū q'nq; acris ſre ⁊ cū paſtura ⁊ focali ad p̄dēam ſalinam ſufficientibz . Concedo ⁊ eis liberam c²iam ſuam cū ſacca ⁊ ſocco / cū toſt ⁊ reme ⁊ infangandethef ⁊ ferrū ⁊ duellū foſſam ⁊ furcas / ⁊ libam elecōem aſſis / ⁊ firmā pacem int^r diuifas de Abirbrothoc . Preſea cōceffi eis ⁊ hac carta mea confirmauit vt oīnia toſta que eis dedi in oībz burgis ⁊ manerijs meis p totam ſram meā libera ſint ⁊ q'eta ab oīmbz auxilijs ⁊ opaçoibz ad me et heredes meos ptinentibz . Q^re phibeo firmi² ne quis de p̄dēis toſtis auxilia vel opaçoes aliquas exiĝe p̄ſumat ſup meā defenſionē . Conceffi ⁊ eis vt nami hōinū ſuoꝝ in ſris eoꝝ manentium nō capiant² p alicui² debito n^o p debitis eoꝝ pprijs . Cōceffi ⁊ eiſdem ⁊ cōfirmaui vt oīmes ſre quas eis dedi ⁊

hōies sup illas t̄ras manētes cōem pasturā hēant cū oīmbz vicinis suis / ita libe et plenarie sicut hōies qui in t̄ris illis manebāt añq̄ illas dederam ī elemosinā ! melius et pleni⁹ habere solebāt / tēpe meo vel añcessoꝝ meoꝝ . Precepi t̄ vt oīes hōies in schyris de Abirbrothoc⁹ et de Athyn manētes / qui pp̄ū molēdinū nō habent et eoꝝ hōies veniāt molere ad molēdinū de Abirbroth / n̄c alibi eāt molere sup meam defensionem . Preterea dedi eis eccliam de Inūnys cū vna carucata t̄re q̄m dedi eidm ecclie in honore scē marie in ppetuā elemosinā / et cū oīmbz alijs iustis ptinencijs suis . Dedi t̄ eis eccliam de Abirkerdou et eccliam de Inūbondyn / Eccliam de Banef . Eccliam de Ganl̄yn / Et eccliam de Tarvaꝝ et eccliam de Nug . Et eccliam de f̄yv̄yn et eccliam de Cula in mar̄ . Et eccliam de kat̄yn et eccliam de Inūlunane . Et eccliam de Panbr̄yd et eccliam de fethm²ef / et illas tredecī acras t̄re iuxta eamdm eccliam q̄s Willm̄s Cvm̄yn vicecomes meus de forfar eis p̄ p̄ceptū meū t̄didit . Et eccliam de Moniek̄y et eccliam de Guther̄yn . Et eccliam de Abirnyth̄y cū capest / t̄ris decimis / et oblaçioibz oīmodis / cū cōi pastura et oīmbz alijs aīstiaītis / et cū oīmbz alijs ad p̄dcas ecclias iuste ptinentibz / Tenēdam in libam et q̄etam et ppetuā elemosinā / ita libe et q̄ete plenarie et honorifice ! sicut aliq̄ elemosina in toto regno meo libi⁹ et q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenti⁹ tenēt et possident . Dedi t̄ eis et concessi batellū passagij mei de monros / cū t̄ra ad p̄dc̄m batellū ptinente / cū oībz rectitudinibz ad batellū et ad t̄ram illam ptinentibz / q̄m scilicz t̄ram Helias cleric⁹ meus de monros tenuerat Tenēt s̄ in liberam et q̄etam et ppetuā elemosinā / libe et quiete ab ex̄citu et expediçoe et opacione et auxilio et ab oīmbz consuetudibz et oīni s̄uicio et exacçoe . Dedi t̄ eis et concessi custodiam de Brebennoch et t̄ram de forglint cū p̄dc̄o Brebennoch / Faciendo inde s̄uiciū q̄d m̄ in ex̄citu debetur de t̄ra illa et de p̄dc̄o Brebennoch . Dedi t̄ eis vnā carucatā t̄re in monethen sup aq̄m de Bervyn q̄m Willm̄s de munfort et v̄mfrid⁹ de Berkeley . et Walter⁹ Scotuf . et Alanus filius S̄ymoñ . et alii p̄bi homines mei p̄ p̄ceptum meum eis mensurauunt . *

Tenend̄ in lib̄am . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . cum cōmuni pastura ⁊ cum omnibz aifamentif ad t̄ram illam ptinentibz . Ita lib̄e . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ⁊ quiete . ab opaçoe . ⁊ ab omni s̄clari exaçtione . sicut aliquam elemofinam suam . liberi⁹ . ⁊ quieci⁹ . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificentiu . tenent in regno meo . Volo quidē ad omniū noticiā puenire qđ p hanc carrucatum t̄re . q^m eis dedi . adquietauī ab eis . unam carrucatum t̄re . ⁊ dimid̄ q^s ex dono Ricard̄ de friuiff̄ huerunt . ⁊ de quibz cartas suas eis dedat . Vnde n̄ liceat alicui h̄edum p̄d̄ci ricardi . si qui eoz p̄d̄cām t̄ram recupauiūt ! sup p̄d̄cā t̄ra erga eos aliquam questionem mouere . Concessi eciam eis ⁊ confirmaui . ex donaçone margerie comitisse de Buchan . ecçiam de turfred̄ . Ex donaçone Radulfi naym . ecçam de Inuirugyn . Ex donaçone thome hostiarij . ecçam de kynnern° . Ex donaçone Walteri de Berkef . ecçam de Inuirkileder . Ex donaçone Gillec'ft comitif de Aneg⁹ . ecçam de cōunifod̄ . ecçam de cōraus . ⁊ ecçam de kerim² . ⁊ ecçam de strathectin . Ex donaçone Roḡii ep̄i f̄ci and̄ . ecçam de aberhelot . Ex donaçone Rob̄ti de london̄ . ecçam de Rothuen . Omnes autem p̄d̄cas ecças pred̄cis monachif concedo . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmo . cum capeff̄ . t̄rif . decimis . ⁊ oblaçonibz omnibz . cum cōmuni pastura . ⁊ om̄ibz aifamentif . ⁊ omnibz aliif ad p̄d̄cas ecças iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ . in lib̄am ⁊ quietam . ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā Ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua elemofina in toto regno meo . lib̄iu . quieciu . pleniuf ⁊ honorificentiu ! tenetur ⁊ possidet² . Concessi eciam eis ⁊ confirmaui . Ex donaçone vmfridi de Berkeley t̄ram de Belphe . per r̄tas diuifas suas . p quas eis eam dedit . saluo seruiçō meo . Ex donaçone Joh̄is de munfort terram de Glaskef . saluo s̄uiçō meo . Et donaçonem illam . q^m Witts fili⁹ bernard̄ fec̄ eis de duabz bouatif t̄re . que uocat² rath . de t̄ritorio de katerim saluo s̄uiçō meo . Et donaçonem illam . q^m hugo malherbe fit hugonis malherbe . fecit eis de duabz bouatif t̄re in t̄ritorio de roffin . saluo s̄uiçō meo . Et t̄ram illam de munethen q^m philipp⁹ de cōaleuiff̄ . ⁊ tua s̄ponfa sua eis dedunt . ⁊ q^m Wal'uf fili⁹ sibalđ dedit p̄d̄cō philippo

in maritagium cum p̄dca eua filia sua . saluo s̄uico meo . Et donaçonem illā q̄m gillec'ft comes de aneg^o eis fecit de t̄ra illa . q̄m pat̄r ip̄ius gillec'ft dedit ad faciendum unum hospitale ap̄d portyncraḡ . cum piscaria illa que ptinet ad t̄ram illam . saluo seruiço meo . Et donaçonem illam q̄m thomas thancarđ fecit eis de tota t̄ra int̄ ethkar ⁊ kalledouer . saluo seruiço meo . Ex donaçone douenald̄ abbis de Brechin . t̄ram de Balle-gilleg^{nde} . saluo s̄uico meo . Ex donaçone Roḡi de s̄o michahele . t̄ram de mundurnachyn . saluo s̄uico meo . Concessi eciam eis . ⁊ cōfirmaui donaçonem illam . q̄m comes fergus de Buchan . eis fecit in ppetuam elemosinam de una marca argenti . annuatim . Et donaçonem illam q̄m turpin^o ep̄c de Brechin eis fecit . scilicet unum toftum ⁊ croftum in uilla de strucathef ⁊ duas acras t̄re in campo ptinente ad eandem uillam . Et p̄tea decimam illius plenarii rethif qđ ego eidem monachis dedi sup̄ aq̄m de northesc . ex donaçone thome hostiarii mei totum nem^o de trostrauch . qđ eis dedit ⁊ quietum clamauit . Ex donaçone comitis dđ fris mei . unam carrucatum t̄re in kinalcmund mensuratam ⁊ arabilem . cum cōmuni pastura . Confirmaui ecia eis concordiam illam que fca est de gtrouerfia que erat int̄ me ⁊ Bricium ep̄m morauiens . ⁊ Gillec'ft comit̄ de mar . de iure patronat^o ecce de Aberkerdou . scit qđ quilibet n̄m totum ius qđ in ead̄ eccl̄a h̄uit ⁊ dō ⁊ s̄co thome mart̄yri de Aberbroth ⁊ monachis eiusd̄ loci dedit cum om̄ibz iustis ptinenciis suis . Et concessionem illam q̄m Johs filius malis eis fecit de carbonibz . capiendis in nemore suo de edale . ubicumq; ad mai^o aisiamentum inuenire poterunt . quantum sufficiens erit ad opa dom^o sue . cum aisiamentis hospicij . ⁊ pasture . in t̄ra ip̄ius Johis animalibz suis . Et toftum illud in burgo meo de forsa qđ hugo cancellari^o meus eis dedit . ⁊ vnum plenariū toftum qđ Andreas ep̄c katenensis tenuit in burgo meo de forsa . Et ex donaçone malis fit comitis fertheth . unam dimid̄ marcā in piscaria de Vr . Omnia autē dona p̄dca ita liberalit̄ . ⁊ quiete . pfate ecclie concedo ⁊ sic ego t̄ras meas pp̄as possideo . defensione regni mei excepta . ⁊ regali iusticia ⁊

si abbs in curia sua aliqu^a negligēcia . de iusticia decidit . Q^{re} uolo ⁊ firmit^{er} p̄cipio . vt ip̄a ecclia s̄ci thome m^{ris} de Aberbrothoch . ⁊ ip̄ius ecclē Abbs ⁊ conuentus hēant ⁊ teneant inppetuum omnia p̄dca tenementa . ⁊ libtates . sicut supius dēminatum est . cum t̄ris . ⁊ om̄ibz possessionibz . ⁊ cum omnibz tenem̄tis eccliaisticis . ⁊ s̄claribz . que ego ⁊ fideles mei . eis cōtulim^{us} . ⁊ collaturi sum^{us} . bene ⁊ in pace . libere . ⁊ quiete . ⁊ integre . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . in bosco ⁊ plano . in p^{rtis} ⁊ pascuif . in aquis ⁊ molendinis . in uiuariif . ⁊ stagnif . in piscariif . ⁊ marefiif . in vastif ⁊ scalingif . in uiif ⁊ semitif . ⁊ in omnibz aliif locif . ⁊ aliif rebz ad eas p̄tinentibz . cum omnibz libertatibz ⁊ lib̄is consuetudinibz suis . sicut eidē ecclie concessi . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaui . Nec aliquif successoz meoz aliqu^m aliam s̄clarem exactionem ab eadem ecclā s̄ci thome . exigat . Testi . Dno Alexandr̄ fit d̄ni Reḡ . Henr̄ Abbe de kelc̄ . Wiffo de Bosco cancell . Philippo de valoñ came^r . Johe de maccuswell . Robto capllan̄ d̄ni reḡ . Rob de s̄co Germañ . ⁊ Gilb de st^{uet} clericif d̄ni reḡ . magro martino . magro Radulfo medicif . Jordano cumiñ . Walfo cumyñ . Apd Selekýrc̄ . xx . v . die februar̄ .

Carta Johannif Abbis . et conuent^{us} de calcou .

- 2 Nouerint omnes presentes ⁊ futuri . qđ ego Johs Abbs ⁊ conuent^{us} ecclie kalcohēs . quietum clamaui^{mus} . ab omnimoda subiectione ⁊ obediencia dompnū Reginaldum electum in Abbem ecclē s̄ci thome in scocia que est apd Aberbroth̄ . Nec ppt̄ hoc qđ monachos n̄ros illi ad edificand̄ locum illum accōmodauim^{us} aliqu^m potestatē aliquo tempe aliquif Abbs de kelcou hēat sup domū ut sup Abbem p̄dce ecclie s̄ci thom̄ . Nec Abbs de kalc̄ . maiorem potestatē habeat in Abbem ut in p̄dcam ecclā s̄ci thom̄ quam Abbs s̄ci thome in Abbem ut in eccliam de kelcou . Igitur sola caritas famili^{ar}ital̄ . ⁊ ořones uigeant ⁊ in eñnum p̄maneant in p̄dcaf

domof . ꝛ earum pfonaf . nulla uº dominačo ut poteftaf . Huius sc'pti testes funt . Wiffts dñi grā Rex Scoč qui predčam ecčam in honore sc'i thome fundauit . math's ep̄c Aberdoñ . qui p̄nomiatū Regiñ uacante ecča sc'i andř petičoe reğ Wiffti & Walři archidř sc'i andř . in . abbem benedixit . Waltuf ƒ archidř sc'i andř . Turpinº electº brech . Wiffts p'or de roftinoth . huğ clicº Reğ . Rob fit seolfi . Ricard de Aberbruth . clicº reğ . Alexand capellanº ep̄i fci andř . Rogus ꝛ Wiffts capellani ep̄i Aberdoñ . Adam & Wiffts fit comitif de Anegº . Ricard maleuif . Wifft fit Symoñ . Odo senescall . Huğ niğ . Norman de munros . Johs nepos Abbatif de kalcou . Ricard de suafham . malcolm fit huič . Adam fit alden . Act . anno ab incarnačoe dñi . mº . cº . lxx . viijº .

Item carta . Johis Abbatif . et conuentº de kalč .

3 Uniũsis sc'e mat's ecče filiif . Johannes dñi grā Abbs de kalcou . totºq, eiufdem loci conuentuf . salm . Notum fit omnibꝫ sc'e mat's ecče filiif . qđ ego Johs Abbs de kalč . ꝛ conuentº eiufdē loci . quietum ꝛ abfolutum clamauiº dompnū henř Abbem sc'i thoñ de Aberbruth . ab omnimoda fubičtione ꝛ obediencia q'm ecče nře ꝛ nob debuit . Et licet p̄dcs Abbs henricº monachº nř fuit . & p̄fessuf ecče nře . ꝛ ordinif nři . & de domo nřa exierit . nō tn abbs nř de kelcou in eū . uř in p̄fatam domū sc'i thoñ . ut in monachof p̄dče ecče . aliq'm poteftatem . aliqº tempe mağ heat . q'm ipe abbs . H . in abbem nřm de kelcou ut in domum nřam . ut in monachof nřos de kelč . sꝫ quietº fit & abfolutº a domo nřa . & a nob ab oimoda fubičtione . & obediencia & p̄fessione . Teste capitulo nřo . cuiº sigillo p̄fenf fcedula fignatº . Teft etiam Rege Wiffo . ꝛ DD . fre eiº . ꝛ Jocelino ep̄o Glařg . quoz sigilla hic funt pendencia . Anno ab incarnačoe dñi . mº . cº . lxxº . ixº . Regnante Wiffo Illuřt' scottoꝝ Rege .

Carta . W . Reg̃ . de Achinglaf ꝛ duneāin ꝛ kingold .

- 4 **W** . dei gr̃a Rex scott̃ . omnibꝫ pbif hominibꝫ tociꝫ ũre sue c̃ricis ꝛ laicif . sat̃m . Sciant p̃sentef ꝛ post̃i me dedisse . concessisse . ꝛ hac carta mea confirmasse . d̃o ꝛ ec̃c̃e sc̃i thome de Aberbroth̃ . ꝛ monachif ibidem d̃o feruientibꝫ . post̃ decessum Andr̃ ep̃i kateñ . Achinglaf . ꝛ Duneāin . ꝛ kingoudrum . p̃ earundem ũrarum reāaf diuifaf . In bosco ꝛ plano . in terrif ꝛ aquif . in p̃t̃if ꝛ pascuif . in moris ꝛ marrefiif . in stagnif ꝛ molendinif . ꝛ om̃ibꝫ aliif iustif p̃tinenciif suif . Tenend̃ in lib̃am ꝛ p̃petuam elimofinam . Ita libere ꝛ quiete . plenarie ꝛ honorifice . sicut alias elemofinas suas . liberiuf . quicicꝫ . pleniꝫ ꝛ honorificenciuf . tenent . Test̃ . m̃ . ep̃o Aberd̃ . comit̃ gilb̃to . J . Abbe . de kalč . Walfo Archid̃ de sc̃o Andr̃ . Walfo olif . Nessyo fil̃ Witt̃ . Walfo de Berket cañlar̃ . Witt̃o de lindreš . Roš de Berket ap̃d st̃uelin .

Carta d̃ni Reg̃ . de Brachbennach̃ .

- 5 **W** . d̃i gr̃a Rex scott̃ . Omnibꝫ pbis hominibꝫ tociuf ũre sue c̃ricif ꝛ laicif . sat̃m . Sciant presentef ꝛ futuri . me concessisse . ꝛ hac carta mea confirmasse monachif de Aberbroth̃ . custodiam de brachbennoch̃ . ꝛ eisdem monachif dedi ꝛ cōcessi ꝛ hac karta mea confirmaui cum p̃d̃c̃a brechbennoch̃ . ũram de forglint . datam d̃o ꝛ sc̃o columbe . ꝛ le Brachbennach̃ . Q̃re uolo ꝛ precipio . quatinuf pred̃c̃i monachi pred̃c̃am ũram ꝛ custodiam de Brachbennoch̃ . habeant libere . ꝛ quiete . faciendo inde ũuicium qđ michi in exercitu debetur de ũra illa . cum p̃d̃c̃a brachbennach̃ . Test̃ . G . comit̃ de mar . oliuef capellano meo . Witt̃ de bosco c̃rico meo . Herberd̃ de caña ap̃d aberd̃ xxviiij . die . Junii .

Carta dñi . regif . de aqua de pt .

- 6 **W** . dñi gr̃a Rex scott̃ . ep̃if . Abbibz . comitibz . Baronibz . Justiciār . Vicecomit̃ . minist'is . ⁊ omnibz pbif hominibz tocius t̃re sue . clericif ⁊ laicif . salm . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri t̃e dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . dō ⁊ ec̃c̃e sc̃i thoñ de ab̃bruthoch̃ . ⁊ monachif ibidem dō seruiantibz . unum rethe sup aq̃m meam de pert que uocatur Stoc . Tenend̃ inppetuum elemosinā . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sic̃ alias elemosinas suas lib̃iuf . quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificentif ⁊ tenent ⁊ possident . Test̃ . A . ep̃o kateñ . Comite dunc̃ Justic̃ . Ricard̃ de moreuiff constab . philipp̃ de valloñ . Rog̃ de valloñ . Walfo de berket . camer̃ . Rob̃ de costent̃ . ap̃d munros .

Carta dñi Regif . de salina ī kars .

- 7 **W** . dñi gr̃a Rex scott̃ . omnibz p̃b hominibz tocius t̃re sue . clericif ⁊ laicif salm . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri t̃e dedisse . concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . dō ⁊ ec̃c̃e sc̃i thoñ . de Aberbruth̃ . ⁊ monachif ibidem dō seruiantibz . vnam salinam in kars iux̃ salinas meas . cum quinq̃ acrif t̃re . Tenend̃ ⁊ habend̃ s' in lib̃am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . Ita libe . ⁊ quiete . sicut aliquas elemosinas suas alias . lib̃iuf . quieciuf . ⁊ honorificentif . tenent . Precipio ⁊ ut homo illoꝝ qui salinam illam de eis tenebit ⁊ cōmūnem pasturam . ⁊ focale heat cū hōibz meis . qui salinas meas in eod̃ kars tenent . Test̃ And̃r ep̃o kateñ . Arkenb̃ Abbe de dunc̃met̃ . Rogo de valoñ . Walfo de Berket . cam̃ . Wiffo fit thorald̃ . Rad̃ de cam̃ . Johe de lond̃ . Ricard̃ de lincolñ . cl̃rico meo . Rob̃ de boseuiff . ap̃d st'uet̃ .

De libertate saline .

8 **W** . dī grā Rex scottoꝝ omnibꝫ p̄b hominibꝫ tociꝝ l̄re sue ⁊ salm . Mando ⁊ firmitꝝ ꝑꝑꝑcio . ut ubicunꝫ homines Abbis de Aberbrothoch . qui salinam suā tenent in kars . q̄m eis in elemosinam dedi . in l̄ram meam uen̄int . cum sale qđ de salina illa attulint ⁊ quieti sint inde de tolneyo . ⁊ consuetudine . Test̄ . huḡ cancellar̄ meo . Ricard̄ de moreuitt constab . philipp̄ de valoñ . Wiffo de haya . aꝑđ st'uelyn .

De Batello de munros .

9 **W** . dī grā Rex scoč . Ep̄is . Abbibꝫ . comitibꝫ . Baronibꝫ . Justic̄ . vicecom̄ . ꝑꝑꝑtitif . ministris . ⁊ omnibꝫ p̄b hom̄ibꝫ . tociꝝ l̄re sue . clericif ⁊ laicif . salm . Sciant ꝑꝑꝑentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse . dō ⁊ ecclē sc̄i thom̄ m̄rif de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachif ibidē dō feruientibus . Batellum passagii mei de munros . cum l̄ra ad ꝑꝑꝑm Batellum pertinente . ⁊ cum omnibꝫ r̄titudinibꝫ . ad batellum . ⁊ ad l̄ram illam ꝑꝑꝑinentibꝫ . q̄m . scil . l̄ram helyaf clericꝝ meꝝ de munros . tenerat . Tenend̄ . in lib̄am ⁊ quietam . ⁊ ꝑꝑꝑetuum elemosinam . lib̄e ⁊ quiete . ab exercitu . ⁊ expediçoe . ⁊ opaçoe . ⁊ auxilio . ⁊ ab omnibꝫ consuetudinibꝫ . ⁊ omni s̄uicō ⁊ exaçtione . Test̄ . W . eꝑo Abdoñ . A . Abbe de dunfmet . Wiffo ꝑꝑꝑore de Rostinoch . Rob . ⁊ Wiffo capellanif meis . Hugone de sigiff . ⁊ Ricard̄ de prebend̄ . ⁊ Ricard̄ de Scocia clericif meis . Alano dapiffo . Wiffo de moruitt . Wiffo cumin . Walfo de Berket cam̄ . Geruasio auenel . Ranñ de sof . aꝑđ forf .

De tofto de pert .

- 10 **W** . ði G̃ra Rex scott̃ . omnibz p̃b hominibz tocius t̃re sue . clericis & laicis . salm . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . ðo . ⁊ ec̃e sc̃i thõm̃ de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachis ibidem ðo s̃uientibz . in libam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . vnum plenarium toftum ext̃ Burgum de pert . sicut eis pambulatum fuit inl̃ duas portas . Teneud̃ . ita libe . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sicut alias elemosinas suas . libius . quiccius . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificentius tenent . Concessi ⁊ eis ut homines eoz qui sup̃ t̃ram illam manentes erunt ⁊ cōmunionem h̃eant in burgo meo de pert . cum burgenfibz meis . uendend̃ ⁊ em̃di . ⁊ alias reatitudines h̃endi . Test̃ . Walto olif̃ . Justic̃ . Nesso fit Witt̃ . Witto de l̃yndeš . Wal̃ de Berket̃ . Ricard̃ de M̃sicheth̃ . Johe de lund̃ . ap̃d for̃ .

De tofto de forfar .

- 11 **W** . ði G̃ra Rex Scott̃ . omnibz p̃b hominibz tocius t̃re sue salm . Sciatif me dedisse . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . ðo . ⁊ sc̃o thõm̃ de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachis ibidem ðo s̃uientibz . unum plenarium toftum . qđ . A . ep̃c̃ kateñ tenuit in Burgo meo de forfar̃ . ⁊ qđ eis dedit ⁊ concessit . Tenend̃ ī libam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . Ita libe ⁊ quiete . sicut alias elemosinas suas . libius . ⁊ quiccius tenent . ⁊ possident . Test̃ . Dunc̃ comit̃ Justic̃ . Rad de ver . Berñ fit Bryen . Rob̃ de Boseuith̃ . ap̃d forfar .

De libertate toftoꝝ .

- 12 **W** . ði G̃ra Rex Scottoꝝ . omnibꝫ p̃bis hominibꝫ tociuf ʒre sue . c̃triciſ .
 ⁊ laiciſ ! ſalm . M̃ando ⁊ firmit̃ ꝑcipio . Q̃tinus om̃is Burgenſes Abbis de
 Aberbroth̃ . qui in Burgo illo . ṽl qui in eoꝝ toftiſ . in aliis Burgiſ meiſ
 manſint ! quieti ſint . ab omni conſuetudine . ⁊ tolneyo p̃ totam ʒram
 meam . Teſt̃ Jocer̃ eꝑo Glaſg̃ . matho eꝑo Aberd̃ . Riç eꝑo moraũ .
 Comite Gillebrið de Aneg̃ . Comite Gilleb̃ de ſtratherñ . Walto oliſ .
 apud forfañ .

Item de libertate toftorum .

- 13 **W** . ði G̃ra Rex scott̃ . omnibꝫ p̃b̃ hominibꝫ . tociuf ʒre sue . ſalm .
 Sciatiſ me cōceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe . ðo ⁊ ec̃c̃e ſc̃i thoñ
 m̃ris de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachiſ ibidem ðo ſuientibꝫ . ut omnia tofta .
 que eiſ dedi in burgiſ meiſ . ⁊ maneriſ omnibꝫ . p̃ totam ʒram meam !
 libera ſint ⁊ quieta . ab omnibꝫ auxiliſ . ⁊ opaçonibꝫ . ad me . ⁊ ad hedeſ
 meoſ p̃tinentibꝫ . Q̃re phibeo firmit̃ . ne quiſ de ʒd̃c̃iſ toftiſ . auxilia ut
 opaçonef aliquaf exig̃e ꝑſumat . ſup meam defenſionem . Teſt̃ Wal̃ . ⁊
 Witto capllaniſ meiſ . philipp̃ de valoñ . cam̃ . meo . Alañ fit Roland̃ .
 conſtañ m̃o . Aleñ viceç de ſt'ueſ . aꝑd lynlithç . xxij . die ap̃t̃ .

De libertate molendinoꝝ .

- 14 **W** . ði G̃ra . Rex scott̃ . Omnibꝫ p̃b̃ hominibꝫ . de ſchýra de Aberbroth̃ .
 ⁊ de Athiñ ſalm . M̃ando ⁊ firmit̃ . ꝑcipio . ut om̃iſ in ʒd̃c̃iſ ſchýriſ .
 manentef . q̃ . ſuum ꝑprium molendinum . non habent . ⁊ eoꝝ homineſ

ueniant molere ad molendinum de Aberbroth . nec alibi cant molere sup
meam defensionem . Test . Wiffo de valoñ . Hereb de camera . apd
Alitht . vltimo die Nouemb̄ .

De forestif .

- 15 **W** . **Di** Ḡra Rex scott̄ . omnibz forestariif suis tocius scō satm . Mando
uob atq; precipio . quatinus pmittatis homines Abbis de Aberb̄ cape in
forestif meis p Ballias ūras . quecunq; eis nec^a fuint ad edificia sua . ⁊
ad ufus pp'os . ⁊ phibeo uob firmit̄ . ne sustineatis . ut quisq; de v̄ris
eos super hoc uexet . ut contumeliam aliq; inferat . Test . Walt̄o de
Berkef . Johe de lond̄ . apd forfař .

De communi pastura .

- 16 **W** . **Di** Ḡra Rex scō . omnibz pbis hominibz suis toci^o scō . satm .
Mando ⁊ firmit̄ precipio quatinus Tre quas dedi dō & f̄co thome archi-
ēpo . in elemosinā ⁊ hōies sup T̄ras illas manentes . cōmunē pasturam
h̄eant cum omnibz uicinif suis . Ita Bñ & plenarie . sicut homines . qui
in T̄ris ist̄ manentes erant . añq; illas dedam ī elemosinam ! melius ⁊
pleniuf h̄re solebant tempe meo . ut añcessoꝝ meoꝝ . Test Rađ ēpo de
Brech . Wiffo de valoñ . apd alitht . vltimo die Nouemb̄ .

Carta d̄ni . W . regif de ec̄ca de glampnes .

- 17 **W** . d̄i ḡra Rex scott̄ . ēpis . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Justic̄ . vicec̄ .
ministrif . ⁊ omnibz pb̄ hoñibz . tocius Tre sue . clericif ⁊ laicif ! satm .

Sciant p̄sentef ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . dō ⁊ ec̄cē f̄cī thom̄ archiepi de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachis ibid̄ dō seruiantibz . ec̄ciam de Glampnes . cum captiuis . ⁊ t̄ris . ⁊ decimis omnimodis . ⁊ cū om̄ibz ad eandem ec̄cam iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ p̄petuam elemosin̄ . Ita libere ⁊ quiete . ab omni s̄clari exactione ⁊ seruiçō . ⁊ ita plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sic̄ aliq̄m elemosinā . libiuf . quicicq̄ pleniuf ⁊ honorificentiq̄ ⁊ tenent . Test̄ . W . ēpo Aberd̄ . And̄ . ēpo kateñ . Sȳm̄ . ēpo moraū . Sȳm̄ ēpo Dunblañ . Comite dunc̄ . Comite Gilb̄ . ap̄d dunfmes̄ .

De Ec̄cā de Neutit̄ .

- 18 **W** . dī ḡra Rex scott̄ . omnibz p̄b̄ hominibz tocius t̄re sue c̄triciis ⁊ laicis salm̄ . Sciant presentef ⁊ post̄i . me dedisse ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse dō ⁊ ec̄cē f̄cī thom̄ de Aberbr̄ . ⁊ monachis ibidem dō seruiantibz ec̄ciam de Neutyl̄ . cum omnibz iustis p̄tenciis suis . in capess̄ . ⁊ t̄ris . om̄imodis decimaçonibz . ⁊ in omnibz aliis reatitudinibz ⁊ libertatibz eidem ec̄cē iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ s̄ . in liberam ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut alias elemosinas suas . liberiuf . quicicq̄ . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificentiq̄ ⁊ tenent . Test̄ . Wito de l̄yndeš . Johe de london̄ . Rogo de valoñ . Riç de p̄bend̄ . Riç de Lincoln̄ . c̄triciis meis apud forfare .

De ec̄cā de Inuirlunan̄ .

- 19 **W** . dī Ḡra Rex scott̄ . Ēpis . Abbibz . Com̄ . Baroñ . Justic̄ . Viceç . p̄p̄oitis ministr̄ . ⁊ omnibz p̄b̄ hominibz . tocius terre sue . c̄triciis . ⁊ Laicis ⁊ salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentef ⁊ futuri me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac

carta mea confirmasse . Do ꝛ ecce sc̃i thome de Aberb̃ . ꝛ monachis ibid̃
 do feruentibz eccliam de Inuirlunan . cū Tris . ꝛ decimis . ꝛ oblatōibz
 omnimodis . ꝛ cum cōmuni pastura . ꝛ aliis aisiāntis . ꝛ om̃ibz aliis ad
 p̃dicam eccliam iuste ptinentibz . Tenend̃ . in libam . ꝛ quietam . ꝛ
 ppetuam elemosinam . ita libere ꝛ quiete . plenarie ꝛ honorifice . sicut
 aliqua alia elemosina . in toto regno meo . liberiuf ꝛ quieciuf . pleniuf .
 ꝛ honorificenti⁹ ! tenetur ꝛ possidet² . Test̃ . ☩ . ep̃o Aberd̃ . Rič . ep̃o
 moraū . Huḡ cancell̃ m̃o . Rob̃ . ꝛ Rad̃ . cap̃llanis meis . Comit̃ Dunc̃ .
 Comit̃ Gilleb̃ . Rob̃ de lond̃ . Witto de moraū . const̃ . alañ fit Wal̃ti
 dapif . malcol̃m . fit comit̃ dunc̃ . Witto cumyn . Witto de haya . Rob̃
 de Bercañ . Rad̃ Ruffo . Adam de Syreyf . hereb̃ carscatt̃ . H . wed̃ .
 aḡd munros .

de ec̃ca de nig .

- 20 **W** . di Gra Rex scott̃ . omnibz p̃b̃ hominibz . toci⁹ terre sue Clericis . ꝛ
 laicis ! salm̃ . Sciant presentes ꝛ futuri cōe dedisse . ꝛ concessisse . et hac
 carta mea confirmasse do ꝛ ecce sc̃i thom̃ de Aberbroth̃ . ꝛ monachis
 ibidem do feruentibz . Ecclesiam de Nig . In Tris . ꝛ decimis . ꝛ cum
 aliis omnibz ad eccliam illam iuste ptinentibz . ꝛ cum communi pastura .
 Tenend̃ in liberam ꝛ ppetuam elemosinam . ita libe . ꝛ quiete . plenaꝛ ꝛ
 honorifice . sicut alias elemosinas suas in Tra mea . libiuf . quieci⁹ .
 pleniuf & honorificentius ! tenent . ꝛ possident . Test̃ coatho . ep̃o Ab̃ .
 J . ep̃o kañ . huḡ cancell̃ . A . Abbe de dunferm̃ . Joces̃ . archid̃ dunkeld̃ .
 Wal̃to p'ore de Infula . Rob̃ capt̃ . Rob̃ de Quinci . Witto de linds̃ .
 Witto de haya . aḡd pert .

de ecċa . de fothmuref .

- 21 **W** . ði grā Rex scott̄ . omnibz p̄b hōibz tociuf ūre sue c̄ricif ⁊ laicif ⁊ saſm . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri . me . dediffe . ⁊ conceſſiffe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe ðo ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i thoñ m̄ris de Aberb̄ . ⁊ monachif ibidem ðo ūientibz . in ppetuam elemoſinam ecċam de foethmuref . cum cap̄llif . ⁊ ūrif . ⁊ ōimodif decimif . ⁊ oblaċonibz . ⁊ cum omnibz aſſa-mentif ⁊ libertatibz . ad p̄dċam eccliam p̄tinentibz . ⁊ cum omnibz aliif iuſtif p̄tenciif ſuif . Tenend̄ . ſⁱ inppetū . Ita libe . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ſicut aliaf elemoſinaf meaſ eiſ dataf libiuf . ⁊ quieci^o . pleniuf ⁊ honorificenciuf ⁊ tenent ⁊ poſſident . Teſſ . Joſie dunket . math̄ abdoñ . Gocet Glasġ . epiſ . Archenb̄ de Dunfermet . Ofb̄ de kalċ . Wiſſ de ſc̄a cruce . Rað de cup^o Huġ de Neubotyl . Roð de ſcoñ . Ab̄bibz . Walfo de ſc̄o And̄ . Walfo de Infula ſc̄i columbe ⁊ p^oribz . Rogo cancel̄ . Comit̄ Duneċ . Comite Gilb̄ . Comite pat^o . Comit̄ Adā de Aneg^o . Comite Gillec^oſt de warre . Roð de quinci . Wiſſ de lyndeſ . Philip̄ de valoñ . Wiſſo de haia . Walfo de Berket . cañ reḡ . aþd pert .

de ecċa de Muniekk̄iñ .

- 22 **W** . Ði Gracia Rex scottoꝝ . Epiſ . Ab̄bibz . Comitibz . Baroñ . Juſtiċ . Viceċ . p̄p̄oitif . miniſtris . ⁊ omnibz p̄b hominibz . tociuf ūre sue c̄ricif ⁊ laicif ⁊ ſaſm . Sciant p̄ſentef ⁊ futuri me dediffe . ⁊ conceſſiffe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe . ðo . ⁊ ecċe ſc̄i thoñ de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif ibidem ðo ūientibz . ecċam de muniekk̄y . cum ūriſ ⁊ decimif . ⁊ oblonibz omnimodif . ⁊ cum cōmuni paſtura tociuf parrochie de muniekk̄y . ⁊ cum omnibz aliis . ad p̄dċam ecċam iuſte p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ . in libam . ⁊ quietam . ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam . Ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊

honorifice . sicut aliq^a alia elemofina . in toto regno meo . libiuf . ⁊
 quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenciuf ⁊ tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Testi Huḡ
 cancelli meo . Joces archid . Dunkeld . Wiffo p'ore de rostinot . Rob
 capellano meo . Ricard de prebend . cfrico meo . comite duncē . comite
 gilb . Wiffo de lindre . Rob de lond . walē fit com duncē . Johie de
 hasting . Wiffo Cumyn . Wiffo de haya . Geruaš auenet . Thomi de
 coleuitt . apd forfare .

de ecča de pannebrid .

- 23 **W** . di gra Rex scottoꝝ . Ep̄is . Abbibz . Comit . Baroñ . Justic . Vice-
 com̄ . p̄positif . ministrif . ⁊ omnibz p̄b hominibz . tociuf t̄re sue cfricif . ⁊
 laicif . saim . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri cōe dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac
 carta mea confirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i thome de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachif ibi-
 dem dō suientibz eccliam de pannebrid . cum t̄rif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ oblaconibz
 omnimodif . ⁊ omnibz aliif . ad p̄dcā iuste p̄tinentibz ecčam . Tenend . in
 libam ⁊ quietam . in puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemofinam . ita libere ⁊ quiete .
 plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua elemofina . in toto regno meo . libiuf .
 ⁊ quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenciuf ⁊ tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Testi . Huḡ .
 cancelli meo . Joces archid . dunkeld . Rob capllano meo . Ric de prebend .
 ⁊ Wiffo walucifin . cfricif meis . Comite duncē . com̄ Gilb . Rob de lond .
 walcolm̄ fit comit duncē . Wiffo cumin . Geruaš auenet . Wiffo de lindre .
 Adam de fyreyf . Wiffo de haya . H^oebert marefcatt . Apd forfar .

conf'mac̄ Johis de morhā de ecča de panñ .

- 24 **O**mnibz xⁱ fidelibz present scriptum uisuris ut auditis . Johis de Morham ⁊
 et̄nam in dno saim . Nouit uniuersitas ūra qđ cum erga Ab̄bem ⁊ Conuentū

Monast'rii s̄ci thome m̄rys de Aberbroth̄ . quorundam familiarium meoz̄
 instinctu sup̄ aduocāone ec̄c̄e de Pannebrid . p̄ Lit̄as a d̄no p̄p̄r̄ impe-
 tratas causam mouissem ! tandem saniori ducto consilio . diuine caritatis
 intuitu . p̄ salute anime mee . ⁊ antecessorū . ⁊ h̄edum meoz̄ . Omne ius
 qđ in ead̄ ec̄c̄a h̄ui . ut aliquo titulo h̄re debui ! eidem Abbi ⁊ conuentui .
 ⁊ eoz̄ successoribz̄ . p̄ me . ⁊ h̄edibz̄ meis . in perpetuum dedi . concessi . ⁊
 omnino quietum clamaui . Renuncians omnibz̄ impetratis . ⁊ impet̄ndis .
 vnde ip̄i p̄ me . ut aliquem h̄edum meoz̄ . sup̄ ead̄ ec̄c̄ia possint in-
 quietari . Ratā h̄ns ⁊ ḡtam . donaçonem illam . q̄m Bone memorie d̄n̄f
 meo Rex Wills . eis de memorata ec̄c̄a . in puram . ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam
 fecit . iuxta qđ carta sua eidem inde collata ! melius . ⁊ liberius in
 omnibz̄ testatur . Et hoc p̄ p̄sentef lit̄as sigilli mei testimonio roboratas .
 p̄ me . ⁊ h̄edibz̄ meis . fidelit̄ p̄mitto . ⁊ publice p̄testor . Hiis testibz̄ .
 D̄no Wills . Ep̄o s̄ci Andr̄ . D̄no Greġ Brechines̄ ep̄o . d̄opno . Johe
 Abbe de lundorf . maḡro laur̄ s̄ci andr̄ archid̄ . maḡro . H . de mellebur̄n̄ .
 maḡro Aleḡ de s̄co martiñ . maḡro . DD̄ . de Bernam . maḡro eadward̄
 de coraũ clericif̄ d̄ni ep̄i s̄ci Andr̄ . d̄no Gaufrid̄ de crauf . d̄no Ada
 capllano d̄ni ep̄i Brech̄ . ⁊ multif̄ aliis .

cōfirm̄ Ade . de corā . de d̄ca ec̄c̄a . de panñ .

- 25 Omnibz̄ presentef lit̄as uisuris ut̄ auditorif̄ . Adam de Morham fr̄ ⁊ h̄es
 Joh̄is de Morham ! et̄nam in d̄no satm̄ . Nouerit vniūsitaf̄ ūra . me ratā
 ⁊ ḡtam h̄re ⁊ p̄senti sc̄pto confirmare donaçonem . q̄m Bone memorie
 Rex Wills fecit d̄o ⁊ monast'rio s̄ci thome m̄ris de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis
 ibidem d̄o seruientibz̄ ⁊ s̄uituris de ec̄c̄ia de Pannebrid . ⁊ Quietam
 clamaçonem . quam memoratus Joh̄is de Morham fr̄ meuf̄ eidem monachis
 fecit . p̄ se . ⁊ h̄edibz̄ suis . de toto iure . qđ ī eadem ec̄c̄a h̄uit . ut̄ aliquo
 titulo h̄re debuit . Q̄re uolo . ⁊ tam p̄ me . q̄m p̄ h̄edibz̄ meis ḡtan̄ .

et caritatiue concedo . qđ dēi monachi . dēam ecēam . cum omnibz iustif
 ptinenciis suis . in puram et ppetuam elemosinam . habeant et possideant .
 Ita libere et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . sicut carta dēi Regē Witi . et
 carta memorati Johis fris mei dēis monachis inde collate . meliuf et libiuf .
 in omnibz testant² . Et in hui⁹ rei testimonium presenti sc^opto : sigillum
 meum appofui . Testi Wito capllano de pannebrid . Dno Anselm de
 camef . dno Rob fit Warnef . Nichof de Inuirpef . Rog de Balcath .
 Galfrido capllano de Abereloth . et aliif .

de ecclesiis . de Inuirbondin . et Banef .

26 **W** . Dī grā Rex scottoꝝ . Ep̄is . Abbibz Comitibz . Baroñ . Justic . Vice
 com̄ . p̄positif . ministrif . et omnibz p̄b hominibz tociuf t̄re sue c̄trici . et
 laicif : satm . Sciant presentes et futuri . qđ dedisse . et concessisse . et hac
 carta mea confirmasse . Dō . et ecēcē s̄c̄i thoñ martýř de Aberbř . et mona
 chif ibidem dō s̄uientibz . et seruiturif . eccliam de Inuirbondin . et eccliam
 de Banef . cum t̄ris et decimis . et oblaconibz omnimodif . et cum omnibz
 aliif ad p̄dēam ecēam de Inuirbōdin . et ad ecēam de Banef . iuste
 ptinentibz . Tenend . in libam . et puram et ppetuam elemosinam . Ita libe
 et quiete plenarie . et honorifice : sicut alias ecclias suas . aut aliqd ecclasti
 cum Beneficium . libiuf . et quicuiuf . plenius et honorificenciuf . tenent .
 et possidēt . Testi Wito de Bosc̄h . cancell meo . Philipp̄ de valoñ cam̄ .
 meo . Philipp̄ de coubray . Walt . de lindeš . Wiff de valoñ . Johe
 de macufwell . Jordañ cumýñ . Walteř cumýñ Heref de camera .
 magro martino . et magro Rađ . cœdicif meis . apđ Trauequeyr . xix .
 die Januair .

de ecclesiis . de Gamerin . ⁊ de tharueis .

- 27 **W** . dñi G̃ra Rex scott̃ . omnibz p̃b hominibz tocius t̃re sue c̃triciis . ⁊ laicis :
 salm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmasse . d̃o ⁊ ecc̃ie sc̃i thom̃ m̃ris de Aberbr̃ . ⁊ monachis
 ibidem d̃o s̃uientibz . ⁊ s̃uit̃is . ec̃ciam de Gamerin . ⁊ ec̃ciam de
 tharueis . cum omnibz ad p̃d̃cas ec̃cias iuste p̃tinentibz . Tenend̃ . in
 lib̃am . ⁊ puram ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam . ita lib̃e ⁊ quiete . plenarie
 ⁊ honorifice : sicut alias ec̃cas suas . lib̃ius . quiccius . pleniuf . ⁊
 honorificencius : tenent ⁊ possident . Test̃ Huḡ cancell̃ meo . A . Abbe
 de dunfmet̃ . Wiff̃ Abbe de Edenburg̃ . Wyd̃ Abbe de Lundors . Comit̃
 pat̃c̃ . Wiff̃ . de linds̃ . Philip̃ de valoñ . Geruas̃ Auenet̃ . Wiff̃ de
 sumirviff̃ . ap̃d Rokeisb̃g̃ .

de ec̃ca de fiuin .

- 28 **W** . Dñi g̃ra Rex scott̃ . Ep̃is . Abbibz . Com̃ . Baroñ . Justic̃ . Vicec̃ . Pre-
 p̃oit̃is . ministr̃is . ⁊ omnibz p̃b hominibz tocius t̃re sue . c̃triciis ⁊ laicis :
 salm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmasse . d̃o ⁊ ecc̃esie sc̃i thome de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachis
 ibidem d̃o s̃uientibus . ec̃ciam de fiṽi . cum capell̃ . t̃ris . ⁊ decimis . ⁊
 oblaconibz omnimodis . ⁊ cū cōmuni pastura . ⁊ aliis aisiamentis . ⁊
 omnibz aliis . ad pred̃cam ec̃ciam iuste p̃tinentibz . Tenend̃ ī liberam . ⁊
 quietam . ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊
 honorifice : sicut aliq̃ alia elemosina . in toto regno meo . liberiuf .
 quiccius . pleniuf ⁊ honorificencius : tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Test̃ . Math̃ .
 ep̃o ab̃d̃ . Ricard̃ . ep̃o moraũ . Huḡ . cancell̃ meo . Rob̃ . ⁊ Rad̃ . cap̃l-
 lanis meis . Com̃ . dunč . Com̃ . gilleb̃ . Rob̃ de lond̃ . Wiff̃ de moreuiff̃ .

confĕ . Alano fit Walĕi dapif . walcolm̄ fit com̄i duncē . Witĕ . cumyn .
Witĕ . de haȳa . Rob de Berhket . Rađ ruffo . Adam de sireȳs . Hereb .
marecaſt . aĥd munros .

de ecĕa . de Cula . in mar .

- 29 **W** . di Gĕa Rex scoĕ . omnibȳ pĕ hominibȳ . tociuf tĕre sue cĕricif . 7
laicif 7 ſalm . Sciant presentes 7 futuri . me dediffe . 7 conceſſiffe . 7
hac carta mea confirmaffe . đo 7 ecĕe ſcĕi thoĕm m̄ris de Aberbroth . 7
monachif ibidem đo ſuientibȳ ecĕam de cul in mar . cum tĕrif . 7 decimis .
7 oblaĕonibȳ 7 obuencĕonibȳ omnimodif 7 omnibȳ aliif iuſtif pĕtenciif
ſuif . Tenend sⁱ . in liberam . 7 puram . 7 ppetuam elemoſinam . cum
cōmuni paſtura . 7 omnibȳ aliif aſiaĕntif . ad pĕđeam ecĕam iuſte pĕti-
nentibȳ . Ita . libe . 7 quiete . plenarie . 7 honorifice 7 ſicut aliq^m
ecĕtiam . libius . 7 quiecius . pleniuf 7 honorificenciuf 7 tenent 7 poſſi-
dent . Teſt Rogo eĕpo ſcĕi andĕ . 7 . eĕpo . Abdoĕ . philipĕ de valoĕ .
cameĕ . meo . Rob de quenci . Witĕ . de haȳa . Joh de haſtingĕ . henĕ
Reuet . Walĕ ourdaĕ . Aĥd Aberđ . vii^o . die Junii .

de ecĕa . de Bencor . 7 de ecĕa de kaĕ .

- 30 **W** . Di gĕa . Rex ſcott . omnibȳ pĕ hominibȳ . Tociuf tĕre sue 7 cĕricif 7
laicif 7 ſalm . Sciant presentes 7 futuri . me dediffe . 7 conceſſiffe 7 hac
carta mea confirmaffe . đo 7 ecĕe . ſcĕi thoĕm m̄ris de Aberbroth . 7
monachif ibidem đo ſuientibȳ . 7 ſuiturif . ecĕam . de Bencorȳn . 7
ecĕtiam de caĕin . cum omnibȳ ad pĕđeas ecĕas iuſte pĕtinentibȳ . in tĕris .
7 aquis . in pratif . 7 paſcuif 7 omnimodif decimaĕonibȳ . 7 cum omnibȳ
iuſtif pĕtenciif predĕarum ecĕaz . Tenend in libam . 7 puram . 7 ppetuam

elemofinam . Ita libe . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice ! sicut alias elemofinas suas . libius . ⁊ quocius . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificencius ! tenent . Teste . Witto de lindre . Johne de lond . Rog . de valoñ . Rič de p̄benda . Rič . de lincolñ . c̄triciſ meis . ap̄d forfar .

de ec̄ca . de Inuirnis .

- 31 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex scott̄ . Ep̄is . Abbibz . Comit̄ . Baroñ . Justic̄ . vič . p̄p̄oitif . ministrif . ⁊ omnibz p̄b hominibz . tocius t̄re sue c̄triciſ . ⁊ laicis ! salm . Sciant p̄sentef . ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . d̄o . ⁊ ec̄c̄e . sc̄i thome de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif ibid̄ . d̄o s̄uientibz . ec̄ciam de Inuirniš . cum capett̄ . t̄ris . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ obtonibz omnimodif . ⁊ cum c̄omuni pastura . ⁊ aliis aſſamentif . ⁊ omnibz aliis . ad pred̄cam ec̄ciam iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ in libam . ⁊ quietam . ⁊ p̄petuam elemofinam . Ita libe ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua alia elemofina in toto regno meo . libius ⁊ quocius ! pleniuf . ⁊ * honorificencius ! tenetur . ⁊ possidetur . Test̄ . W . ep̄o ab̄d̄ . Rič ep̄o moraũ . Hugoñ Caceho m̄o . Rob̄ ⁊ Rađ Capettis m̄is / Com̄ Duneč / Com̄ Gilb̄ / Rob̄ de Lond̄ / Witto de moraũ Constať / Alano fil̄ . W . dapif̄i / Malcolmmo filio Comit̄is Duneč / Witto Cvm̄yn / W . de Haȳa / Rob̄ de berket / Rob̄ Rufo / Adam de fyreis / H̄b̄to marescať ap̄d counros .

De t̄ra p̄tinente ad d̄cam ec̄ciam .

- 32 **W** . d̄i gr̄a Rex scott̄ om̄ibz p̄b h̄oibz tocius t̄re sue salm . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse d̄o ⁊ ec̄cie sc̄e marie de Inūnys ⁊ Thome sac̄doti / eiusd̄m ec̄cie p̄fone Vnam Carucatā t̄re in p̄petuā elemofinā . Q̄re volo vt p̄d̄cs Thomas p̄d̄cam t̄ram teneat adeo libere ⁊ quiete / sicut aliqua

elemofina in t̃ra mea libi⁹ ⁊ quiccius tenet² . Test̃ Nicho Cancellu Matho
arch̃ s̃ci andr̃ / ÐÐ olifard / Rič Cvm̃yn aþd Elgyn .

De ecclia de Abkerdou .

- 33 **W** . ði gr̃a Rex scott̃ om̃ibz pbis h̃oibz toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis sal̃m .
Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i q̃ cū g^ou^ofia int̃ me / ⁊ B . eþm̃ m̃oraũ ⁊ G . comit̃e
de mar̃ efflet / de iure pat^onat⁹ ecclie de Abirkerdor / ita amicabit̃
c̃ouenit int̃ nos . q̃ quilibet ñm̃ totū ius q̃ in ead̃m ecclia h̃uit / dedit
ðo ⁊ f̃co m^ortiri ⁊ mo^ochis de Abbr̃ . in p̃petuā elemofinā . Vnde sciant
p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i me dedisse ⁊ c̃ocessisse ⁊ hac carta m̃a g̃firmasse ðo ⁊ f̃co
Th̃oe ⁊ mo^ochis de Abirbr̃ quicq^d iuris in p̃d̃ca h̃ui ecclia / cū ðibz ad
eam iuste p̃tinentibz . Tenend̃ in libam ⁊ p̃petuā elemofiam ita libe ⁊
q^oete ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliquā eccliam libi⁹ ⁊ q^oeci⁹ h̃nt . Test̃ Walfo
Capello m̃o / Huğ fretheskyn / Witto de bosco ⁊ Huğ cl̃icis meis / Henř
Reuet / Henř de kynros / Walř de Wičirlýs / wicne de ferendrach / aþd
kintor / xvij^o . die septembris .

Carta ðni Reğ de ecclia de Abnythyn .

- 34 **W** . dei gr̃a Rex scott̃ / Eþis ab̃bibz / Comit̃ / Baroñ / Just̃ / Vič / p̃p̃oit̃is /
minist^os / ⁊ om̃ibz pbis h̃oibz toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis sal̃m . Sciant
p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i me dedisse c̃ocessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse ðo ⁊
ecclie f̃ci Thome de Abbr̃ ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̃m ðo s̃uientibz in libam ⁊ puram
⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā / eccliam de Abirnythyn cū istis p̃tencijs / scilic̃z
cū capella de dron / ⁊ cū capella de Dunbulč ⁊ cū capella de Erolyn / ⁊
cū t̃ra de belach̃ ⁊ de petinlouer / ⁊ cū medietate oīm deciarū puēenciū ex
ppria [pecunia] Ab̃bis de Abirnythyn quarū alřam medietatē h̃ebūt keledi

de Abirnýthýn / ⁊ cū oīmbz decimis t̃ritorij de Abirnýthýn / ⁊ cū oīmbz iustis p̃tinēcijs eiuf̃dm ecclie / p̃ter illas decimas que spectāt ad eccliam de flisk⁹ ⁊ ad eccliam de Cultram / ⁊ p̃ter decias de d̃nio ip̃i⁹ Abbis quas keledei de Abirnýthi h̃ere solebāt / scilicz de mukedrū de kerpul ⁊ de balehireweſt ⁊ de balecollý / ⁊ de Inūnýthý ex orientali pte riuuli . Q̃re volo ut p̃nōiati mo⁹chi de Abb̃ p̃fatam eccliam de Abnýthý cū oīmbz p̃sc̃ptis p̃tinencijs suis h̃eant ⁊ teneāt in lib̃a ⁊ purā ⁊ p̃petuā elemosinā / ita lib̃e ⁊ quiete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice / sicut alias elemosinas suas lib̃i⁹ / quicic⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Test̃ Huḡ Cācesto m̃o . A . abbe de Dūfermelýn / Comit̃ Duneč Just̃ / Comit̃ Gilb̃ / Ric̃ de p̃bend̃ c̃lico meo / Rađ ⁊ Walđ Capet̃tis meis / W . evmýn / W . de Haya / Rađ Rufo / Rob̃ de berke / Rogero de mortim̃ / Werleswain H̃bto marescallo meo ap̃d Pth̃ .

Carta Laurēcij de Abnýthý de ecclia de Abnýthý .

- 35 Laurenci⁹ filius orm̃ de Abirnýthý / oīmbz hōibz ⁊ amicis suis salm̃ . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut̃i me q̃etū clamasse p̃ me ⁊ h̃edibz meis d̃o ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Thome de Abirb̃ ⁊ mo⁹chis ibidem in p̃petuū oīne ius quod hui vel quod clamare potui in aduocaōe ecclie de abirnýthý / cū istis p̃tinencijs suis / scilicz cū capella de Dron ⁊ cū capella de Dunbulc̃ ⁊ cū Capella de Erolýn ⁊ cū tra de belach̃ ⁊ de petenlouer ⁊ cū medietate oīm deciarū puenienciū ex pp̃a pecunia mea ⁊ h̃edū meoz / quarū al̃am medietatē h̃ebūt keledei de Abirnýthý / ⁊ cū oīmbz decimis t̃ritorij de Abirnýthý / ⁊ cū oīmbz iustis p̃tinēcijs eiuf̃dm ecclie / p̃ter illas decimas que spectāt ad eccliam de flisk⁹ ⁊ ad eccliam de Cult̃m / ⁊ p̃ter decimas de d̃nio meo de Abirnýthý quas keledei de Abirnýthý h̃nt ⁊ semp̃ h̃ere solebant / scilicz de mukedrū ⁊ de kerpul / ⁊ de balehýrewest̃ / ⁊ de balecollý ⁊ de Inūnýthý ex orientali pte riuuli . Q̃re volo vt p̃nōiati mo⁹chi de Abirbrothoc̃ p̃fatam eccliam de Abirnýthý cū oīmbz p̃sc̃ptis p̃tinencijs suis h̃eant ⁊ teneant in

libam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam / absque omni Calupnia de me et heredibus meis in perpetuum / ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut alias elemosinas suas liberi quociens plenarie et honorificencie tenent et possident . Testes Hugō Cancellus / A . Abbe de Dufferin / Comes Dunecan / Comes Gilbert / Ricus de pbenet / clericus domini Regis / W . Cymyn / W . de Haya / Radus Ruffo / merleswan / Bricio Iudice / Makbeth Viç de scona / Thaino de sthard / Constantino Iudice de stthern et alij multis .

Cōfirmatio Regis . W . de ecclesia de Hautwysith .

- 36 **W** . dei gratia Rex scotie Episcopus Abbatibus Comitibus Baronibus Iustitibus Viçibus / ppositis / ministris et omnibus personis huiusmodi totius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem . Sciatis presentes et futuri me dedisse concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie sancti Thome archiepiscopus et martiris de Abirbr et monachis ibidem deo suavitibus in libam et perpetuam elemosinam ecclesiam de Hautwysith in Tyndal cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in Capellis / in terris / in decimis / in elemosinis / et in omnibus alijs ecclesiasticis retributionibus / consuetudinibus et beneficiis / cum ceteris et partibus / omnibusque alijs assignatis eiusdem parochie . Tenendam ita plenarie sicut aliquis persona eandem ecclesiam unquam plenarie tenuit / et ita libere et quiete bene et in pace et honorifice / sicut aliquis elemosina in tota terra mea liberi et quiete melius et honorificencie ab aliquo ecclesia possidetur / Testes Matho episcopus Abirbr / Robertus de quency / Philippo de valon / Rogo frater eius / Hugō et Robertus / et Willelmus capellis meus / Hugō gifard Willelmus de moreuith / Ricus de friuith / Hugō de figith et Ricus de pbenet et Ricus de Abirbr et Waltero de Hayroun clericis meis apud Abbr .

Cōf'mač Robti de Bruys de ecča de Hautwyfitt .

- 37 **R**obtus de bruys om̄ibz amicis ⁊ hōibz suis saltm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome archi-
p̄sulis ⁊ m^crtiris de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm̄ dō s̄uiantibz eccliam de
Hautwyfitt in Tyndal in libam ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / cū om̄ibz p̄tinencijs
suis in capett in tris / in decīs in elemofinis / ⁊ in om̄ibz alijs eccliafticis
r^ctitudibz ⁊ p̄suetudibz ⁊ bñficijs / cū cōi ⁊ p̄ast^a / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs aifiañtis
ei⁹dm̄ pochie . Tenēd̄ ita plena^r sicut aliq^c p̄fona eamdm̄ eccliam / cū
om̄ibz p̄nōiatīs ad eamdm̄ eccliam p̄tinētibz vnq^c pleni⁹ tenuit / ita libe
⁊ quiete / bñ ⁊ in pace ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliq^c elemofina in toto regno
fcoč / libi⁹ q^leci⁹ meli⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ dat² ⁊ possidetur / ⁊ sicut Carta
d̄ni mei regis testat² ⁊ p̄firmat . Test̄ Huḡ ep̄o s̄ci And̄r / Joceliñ ep̄o
glafḡ / Comit̄ Duñ / Comit̄ Gilb / Philippo de Valoñ Gerua^s auenel /
Juone de Crosseby Wiſt de herize / Walto de bosco / Euirard̄ de Tvbmor /
Huḡ fit egebalđ Umfrido de Jardyn .

Cōf'm̄ Robti de Ros de ecča de Hautwyfitt .

- 38 **V**niūsis s̄c̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs / Rob de Roš ⁊ Yfabella sp̄ōsa sua saltm .
Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i nos p̄cessisse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome m^crtiris de
Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm̄ dō s̄uiantibus eccliam de Hautwyfitt cū om̄ibz
ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz / quā d̄ns Rex Willm̄s scottoꝝ p̄d̄cis mo^cchis
dedit ⁊ Carta sua p̄firmat . Tenend̄ sibi in libam ⁊ quietam ⁊ ppetuā
elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ q^lete plena^r ⁊ honorifice sicut carta p̄d̄ci d̄ni Regis
testat² ⁊ p̄firmat . Hijs Test̄ / Wiſtmo eſcto glafḡ Cancell̄ d̄ni reḡ / R .
eſcto brech Remb̄ abbe de s̄cona / Walđ Capetto d̄ni reḡ / Philippo de
valoñ Cam̄ d̄ni reḡ / Philippo de mubray Wiſt de mūtfort / Wiſt de
valoñ / Hen̄r clico / Hen̄r filio ḡardi ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Carta cōitis Gillec'ft de aneg^o de ecċa de monifod .

- 39 **U**niūſis ſcē n̄ris ecclie filijs Gillec'ft comes de aneg^o ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut'ri me dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe dō ⁊ mo^oſt'io ſcī Thome de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^ochif ibid̄m dō ſuientibz eccliam de monifod cū capell' tris et decimis ⁊ oblaēōibz ōimodis ⁊ cū cōi pastura ⁊ alijs aiſiam̄tis ⁊ om̄ibz alijs ad p̄dċam eccliam iuſte ptinentibz . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ quietā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā / ita libe q'ete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliqua elemoſinā in toto regno ſcoē libi^o quieci^o pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o tenet^o ⁊ poſſidetur . Teſt . J . ēpo abird̄ / Vmfrido de berket / Huḡ fit ledolf' / Gilb fre meo / Duñ fit meo / Bricio capell' meo / Maḡro Omero clico p̄dċi epi de abird̄ / Adam ſeneſcaſt de Abirb̄r / **W** . capell' . Maucicio abbe de Abireloth / Adam albo / Hugone de benne .

Cōf'm Reḡ . W . de ecclia de monifod .

- 40 **W** . dī grā Rex ſcott̄ / om̄ibz probis hōibz toci^o t're ſue c̄licis ⁊ laicis ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut'ri me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe dō ⁊ mo^oſt'io ſcī Thome de Abb̄r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz donacōem illam quā gillec'ft Comes de aneg^o eis fecit de ecclia de monifod cū capell' tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblaēōibz ⁊ obuēcōibz ōimodis ⁊ om̄ibz alijs ad p̄dċam eccliam i^ote ptinentibz . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ p^oam ⁊ q'etā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā / ita libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut [carta] p̄dċi Comit' gilc'ft teſtatur . Teſt Rob de lond̄ / Wiſtmo Cvm̄yn / Maḡro Niċho medico meo / Wiſt de valon / Philippo de mubray / Aleḡo fit Tho^r / Walto courdac / **DD** marſcaſt / Aḡd Alitht . xxvj^o / die m^oreij .

Carta Gillec'ft cōitis de aneg^o de ecēa de m^oaus .

- 41 **U**niūsis scē n̄ris ecclie filijs / Gillec'ft Comes de aneg^o saltm in dno .
 Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac Carta mea p̄firmasse
 dō ⁊ mo^ostio sc̄i Thome de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz /
 eccliam de m^oaus cū Capellis / Iris ⁊ decimis ⁊ obla^oibz ōimodis / ⁊ cū
 cōi pastura ⁊ alijs aīfiam̄tis / ⁊ ōmibz alijs ad p̄dēam eccliam iuste p̄tinētibz .
 Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ q'etā ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ q'ete plena ⁊
 honorifice sicut aliq^o elemofina in toto regno sco^o libi^o q'eci^o pleni^o ⁊
 honorificenci^o tenet^o ⁊ possidetur . Test̄ . J . ep̄o ab / Vm^o d̄ de berket /
 Huḡ fit ledolf / Gilb̄ fre m̄o / Dunc̄ filio m̄o / Bri^o Capetto m̄o / Maḡro
 Omero c̄lico p̄dēi ep̄i de ab / Adā senescall̄ de Abirb̄ ⁊ Mauricio Abbe
 de Abereloth̄ / Adam albo / Huḡ de benne .

Cōf^om̄ Reḡ . W . de ecēa de m^oaus .

- 42 **W** . d̄i gr̄a Rex scott̄ Ōmibz p̄bis hōibz toci^o Ire sue c̄icis ⁊ laicis
 saltm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut^oi me p̄cessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō
 ⁊ mo^ostio sc̄i Thome de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibus dona^odem
 illam quā Gillec'ft comes de aneg^o eis fecit de ecclia de m^oaus . Tenend̄
 in libam ⁊ p^oam ⁊ quietā ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā cū capett̄ Iris ⁊ decimis ⁊
 obla^oibz ōimodis ⁊ ōmibz ad p̄dēam eccliam iuste p̄tinentibz / ita libe ⁊
 q'ete plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta p̄dēi comitis gillec'ft testat^o . Test̄
 Walt^o capetto m̄o / Rob̄ de lond̄ / Nich^o medico / Witt̄ de valoñ / Witt̄
 de bosco / ap̄d forfar / xj^o . die Ap^olis .

Carta Gillec'ft cōitis de ecča de ft^rdechtȳn .

- 43 **U**niūsis scē m̄ris ecclie filijs / Gillec'ft comes de Aneg^o saltm in dno .
 Sciant p̄sentes et fut^oi me dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea p̄firmasse
 dō et mo^rstio scī Thome de Abirb̄r et mo^rchis ibidem dō s̄uientibz /
 eccliam de ft^rthechtȳn / cū capett^o t̄ris decimis et obla^rcōibz oimodis / et cū
 cōi past^a et alijs aisia^mtis et o^mibz alijs ad p̄dčam eccliam iuste p̄tinen-
 tibz . Tenend^o in libam et q^oetam et p̄petuā elemosinā / ita libe q^oete plena^r
 et honorifice / sicut aliq^o alia elemosina in toto regno seo^r / libi^o q^oeci^o
 pleni^o et honorificenci^o tenet^o et possidet^o . Test^o . J . ep̄o Abir^o . Vmf^od
 de berket / Hu^og fit ledolf^o / Gilb^o fre m̄o Dune^o fit m̄o / Bricio Capetto
 m̄o / Ma^ogro Om̄o clico p̄dēi ep̄i de aberd^o / Adam se^on de Abirb̄r / ∞ .
 capetto / Ma^ouricio abbe de abeloth / Adam albo / Hu^og de benne .

Carta Gillec'ft cōitis de ecclia de kerimore .

- 44 **V**niūsis scē m̄ris ecclie filijs / Gillec'ft comes de Aneg^o salt in dno .
 Sciant p̄sentes et fut^oi me dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirma^r
 dō et mo^rstio scī Thome m^rtiris de Abb̄r et mo^rchis ibidm dō s̄uientibz
 eccliam de kerimo^r / cū capett^o / t̄ris et decimis et obla^rcōibz oimodis et cū
 cōi past^a et alijs aisia^mtis / et o^mibz alijs ad p̄dčam eccliam iuste p̄tinen-
 tibz . Tenend^o in libam et q^oetam et p̄petuam elemosinā / ad sustenta^rcōem
 p̄dco^r mo^rcho^r et hospitū / ita libe et q^oete plena^r et honorifice / sicut
 aliqua abbacia in regno seo^r aliquas elemosinas / libi^o q^oeci^o pleni^o et
 honorificenci^o tenet et possidet / Test^o J . ep̄o Abdoⁿ Vmf^od de berket /
 Hu^og fit ledolf^o / Jo^ohe Decano de forsa^r / Bricio capetto m̄o / Ma^ogro Omero
 clico ep̄i de Aberd^o / Adam se^on de Abb̄r / ∞ . capetto de Abereloth /
 Adam albo / Hu^og de bene .

Cōf^m Reg . W . de ecēijs de st^rdechtyn ꝛ kerimor .

- 45 **W** . dī grā Rex scott^r omībz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ ūre sue clīcis ꝛ laicis salt .
 Sciant p̄sentes ꝛ fut²i me ꝓcessisse ꝛ hac Carta mea ꝓfirmasse dō ꝛ ecclie
 s̄ci Thōe de Abirb̄ ꝛ mo^rchis ibidē dō seruiētibz donacōem illam quam
 gillecst comes de Aneg⁹ eis fecit de ecclījs de st^rthechtyn ꝛ de kerimor
 Tenend^r in libam ꝛ q^letā ꝛ ppetuā elemofinā / cū omībz ad p̄dčas ecclias
 iuste p̄tinētibz / ita libe ꝛ q^lete plenaꝛ ꝛ honorifice / sicut carta p̄dci / G .
 cōm de Aneg⁹ testat² . Test^r Philippo de Valoñ Cam̄ mō / Wiff Cvmyn
 Philipp⁹ de mubray / Johe de hasting⁹ / Johe de st^ruet . **DD** marescall
 Philipp⁹ de Lundyn / Rič Reuet / aꝓd forfar s̄cdo die Januaꝛ .

Carta Gillecst cōitis de omībz ecēijs .

- 46 **U**niūsis s̄ce m̄ris ecclie filijs / Gillecst Comes de Aneg⁹ saltm in dno .
 Sciant p̄sentes ꝛ fut²i me dedisse ꝛ cōcessisse ꝛ hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse dō
 ꝛ mo^rstio s̄ci Thome de Abb̄ ꝛ mo^rchis ibidm̄ dō ūiētibz eccliam de
 monifođ / eccliam de m²aus / eccliam de kerimor / eccliam de st^rthechtyn
 cū capett ūris ꝛ decimis ꝛ oblacōibz ōimodis / ꝛ cū cōi past²a ꝛ alijs
 aīsaīntis / ꝛ omībz alijs ad p̄dčas ecclias iuste p̄tinētibz . Tenend^r in libam
 ꝛ q^letā ꝛ ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe q^lete plenaꝛ ꝛ honorifice / sicut aliq^l
 abbacia in regno scoē aliquas elemofinas libi⁹ q^leci⁹ pleni⁹ ꝛ honorificēci⁹
 tenet ꝛ possidet . Test^r . J . eꝓo Abird^r . Vmf^rđ de berket / Huḡ fit ledolf .
 Gilb fre mō / Duneč fit mō / Bricio Capetto mō / Maḡro Omero clīco
 p̄dci eꝓi de aḡ . Adā señ de Abb̄ / **M** . capetto / Mauf Aḡbe de Abere-
 loth^r / Adam albo / Huḡ de benne .

Carta comitis Dunecani de aneg^o de om̄ibz eccl̄ijs .

- 47 **V**niūsis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filijs / Dunecan^o Comes de aneg^o saltm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut^oi me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄i Thome m^ortiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz donacōem illam q^m gillec^oft comes de aneg^o pat^o m̄s eis fecit de eccl̄ijs de monifod ⁊ de m^oaus ⁊ de kerimor ⁊ de st^othede^oyn . Tenēd sⁱ in libā ⁊ q^oetā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā / cū om̄ibz ad p̄dcās eccl̄ias iuste p̄tinētibz ita libe ⁊ q^oete plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta p̄dc̄i gillec^oft comitis de aneg^o p̄ris m̄i testat^o . Test^o dno regē Wittmo Comitē **DD** fr̄e eius / Malcolmmo Comitē de f̄yf / Huḡ de mortuñ P^oore de m̄ay / Wal^o ⁊ Witto capellis d̄ni regē Wittmi / Witt de bosco ⁊ Huḡ de p̄b c̄licis eiusd̄m / Philip̄ de mubray / Johe de Hasting / Bricio Capetto Adam p̄sona de m^oaus / Aneg^o fit com̄ / Thoñ de Haya / Duncē senescallo / Adam señ Abbis / W^ortino de lundin .

Carta comitis Malcolmmi de Aneg^o de om̄ibz eccl̄ijs .

- 48 **U**niūsis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filijs Malcolm^o Comes de Aneg^o salt . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut^oi me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄i Thome m^ortiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uit^ois donacōem illam q^m gillec^oft comes de Aneg^o au^o m̄s eis fecit ⁊ Dunecan^o pat^o m̄s eis d̄m cōfirmat^o . de eccl̄ijs de monifod ⁊ de m^oaus ⁊ de kerimor ⁊ de st^othede^oyn cū capellis t̄ris decimis ⁊ oblacōibz oimodis ⁊ cū cōi past^oa ⁊ alijs aisiañtis / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs ad p̄dcās eccl̄ias iuste p̄tinētibz . Tenēd sⁱ in libā ⁊ q^oetā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā ad sustentaōem p̄dcōz mo^ochoz ⁊ hospitū / ita libe ⁊ q^oete plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut carte p̄dcōz comitum / Videlicz gillec^oft aui mei ⁊ Dunecani p̄ris mei

testant² . Testi Ðno Rege Aleþo / Wifmo de bosco dñi regē Capetto / Maðro Adam de scoñ / ⁊ Roþ Capettis dñi regē / Johe de Haþa ⁊ Malcolmmo pinēna militibz / Aneg⁹ fit comit̃ ⁊ Adā filio eius / Dunecano de fernevet / Bricio Capetto de kerimo² Thoma de st'uelyn / Luca ⁊ Ricardo cl̃icis dñi cancellar̃ .

Carta . ㉓ . cōitisse de aneg⁹ de õibz eccl̃ijs .

- 49 Uñiūsis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filijs Matildis comitissa de Aneg⁹ salm̃ . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i me in legitima potestate Viduitatis mee existētē cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̃firmasse dō ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃i Thome m^rtiris de Abirb̃ ⁊ mo^rchis ibidem dō s̃uientibz ⁊ s̃uit²is / donacōem illam quā gillec'ft comes de aneg⁹ pau⁹ m̃s eis fecit videlt de eccl̃ijs de monifod ⁊ de m²aus . ⁊ de kerimo² ⁊ de st^rtheðyn / cū capett̃ lris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblacōibz om̃imodis ⁊ cū cōi past²a ⁊ alijs aisiañtis ⁊ om̃ibz alijs ad p̃dc̃as eccl̃ias iuste ptinentibz . Tenend̃ ⁊ hnd̃ s¹ ⁊ successoribz suis in liberā ⁊ quietā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā / ad sustētacōem p̃dc̃oꝝ mo^rchoꝝ ⁊ hospitiū / ita libe ⁊ quiete / plena ⁊ honorifice sicut carte p̃dc̃i gillec'ft com̃ pau⁹ mei ⁊ alioꝝ añcessoꝝ meoꝝ eis inde collate melius ⁊ pleni⁹ testant² . Testi dno Gilb̃ de Haþa dno Johe de Haþa / dno Wifmo de Haþa / dno Nigello de mubray dno Wifmo Juuene de Haþa / dno Roþ fit Warnebalð / bričo p̃sona de kerimo² / dno W / Vicař de monifod / Johe blundo ⁊ Galfrido fr̃e eius / Nicho Abbe de monifod / Adam de Haliburtvn ⁊ alijs .

Carta de lra de portincrag^r .

- 50 Vñiūsis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filijs tā p̃sentibz q^r fut²is / gillec'ft Comes de Aneg⁹ salm̃ . Nouit vñiūfitas ṽra me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta

mea cōfirmasse dō t mo^ortio bi Thome m^ortiris de Abb^o t mo^ochis ibidm dō ſuientibz t ſuit^ois p aīabz aīceſſoꝝ meoꝝ t p ſalte aīe mee t vxoris mee t hēdū meoꝝ t^oram illam p r^otas diuiſas ſuas q^om pat^o m^os dedit ad faciendū vnū hoſpitale ap^od portinrag^o / cū cōi paſt^oa t omībz alijs aīſiāntis de conifo^od / t piſcaria meā que durat a Crag^o q^ontū t^ora mea tendit^o v^oſus occidentē . Tenēdas in lib^oam t p^oam t quietam t ppetuā elemoſinā libe t q^oete ab ex^ocitu t expedi^ocōe t exaccōe milture t ab omībz auxilijs t geldis t omībz ſuicijs t ſec^olaribz exaccōibz / ita q ego t hedes nī poſt me adquietabim^o in ppetuū t respondebim^o de omībz ſeruicijs t accidencijs que ſpectant vel ſpectare poſſūt verſus p^onōiatam t^orā t p^ofatam piſcariam t verſus aīalia que in t^ora illa ſunt / ita q p^ofati mo^ochi aut ſui qui in t^ora illa manebūt / nichil m^o aut hēdibz meis vel alicui viuēti de p^odca t^ora vel piſcaria facient / n^o p nob^o dīam exorare clemenciā . Q^ore volo vt p^odci mo^ochi p^ofatā t^orā t p^onōiatā piſcariā ita libe t quiete plena^o t honorifice teneāt t poſſideant / ſicut aliqua dom^o religioſa aliq^om t^oram vt aliquod aliud b^onificiū in toto regno ſco^oc libi^o q^oeci^o pleni^o t honorificenci^o tenet t poſſidet . Hijs Teſt^o / Jo^ohe e^op^o Abird^o . Rica^o P^oore de Vrechar^od / Ma^ogro Jo^ohe de la^oyceſt^oa / Ma^ogro Omero / Bricio capetto Comit^os / Wit^omo Capetto de Abb^o / Vmfrido de berket Duneca^on fit Hamel^oyn / Hugone fit ledolf^o / Jacobo t Pet^o t ſamſone hōibz d^oni Abirdo^on e^opi / t multis alijs .

Cōf^om Reg^o . W . de t^ora de portic^og t de piſca^or .

- 51 W . d^oi grā Rex ſco^ot^o / Omībz p^obis hōibz toci^o t^ore ſue c^olicis t laicis ſalm . Sciant p^oſentes t fut^oi me cōceſſiſſe t hac carta mea cōfirmāſſe dō t mo^ortio ſc^oi Thome de Abb^o t mo^ochis ibidm dō ſuientibz donacōem illam quā gillec^oſt comes de Aneg^o eis fecit de t^ora illa / q^om pat^o i^opi^o gillec^oſt dedit ad faciendū vnū hoſpitale ap^od portinrag^o cū piſcaria illa

que durat a Crag^o q^{ntū} tra p̄dēi comitis gillecst p̄tenditur v̄sus occi-
dentē . Tenend^ī in libā^a ⁊ p^ā ⁊ quietam ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā / p̄ rectas
diuifas p̄dēe tre cū cōi past^a ⁊ oimodis alijs aifiamētis de monifod / ⁊
oimibz alijs ad p̄dēam tra^m ⁊ piscariā iuste p̄tinentibz / ita libe^e ⁊ quiete
plena^r ⁊ honorifice sicut carta p̄dēi comitis gillecst iuste testat² saluo
iucio m̄o . Test^r Rob^o de lond^o / Nicho medico meo / Huḡ clerico meo /
Wittmo de Valon Phitt de mubray / Aleḡo fit Tho^r / Wal^o m²dac^o / Phit
de Colleuitt David Marefcatt Aḡd Alith^t . xxvj^o . die m^orcij .

Cōf^m cōm^o Duncani de Aneg^o de tra de portic^g .

- 52 Uniu^osis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs / Dunecan^o Comes de Aneg^o salm . Sciant
p̄sentes ⁊ fut^oi me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ mo^ortuo .
tū Thome m^ortiris de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm dō iucientibz dona^odem
illam q^m pat^r m̄s gillecst comes de aneg^o eis fecit de tra illa q^m au^o
m̄s gillebr̄yd dedit ad faciendū vnū hospitale aḡd portincrag / cū piscaria
illa que durat a crag q^{ntū} tra p̄dēa p̄tenditur v̄sus occidentē . Tenend^ī
in libā^a ⁊ p^{am} ⁊ quietam ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā / p^ortas diuifas p̄dēe tre /
sicut pat^r m̄s illam eis p̄mblauit / cū cōi past^a ⁊ oibz alijs aifiamētis de
monifod ⁊ oimibz alijs ad p̄dēam tra^m ⁊ piscariā iuste p̄tinentibz / ita libe^e .
⁊ quiete plena^r ⁊ honorifice sicut carta p̄ris mei gillecst comitis testat² .
Test^r dno Rege Wittmo / Comite David fr̄e eius / Malcolmo cōm^o de f̄yf^o /
Huḡ de mortun P^ore de may / Wal^o ⁊ Witt^o Capetis d̄ni reg^o Witt^o /
Witt^o de bosco ⁊ Huḡ de p̄b^o c̄icis eiusdm / Phitt de mubray Johe de
Hasting / B^ocho capetto / Adam p̄sona de m²aus / Aneg^o fit comit^o / Thōa
de Haya / Dunecano senescatt / Adā señ Abbis / m^ortino de lundin .

Cōf'm coñ Malcolm de Aneg^o de ũra de portic^g.

- 53 Uniūsis scē n̄ris ecclie filijs / Malcolm^o Comes de Aneg^o saltm . Sciant p̄sentes t futⁱ me cōcessisse t hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō t ecclie scī Thome m^rtiris de Abirb̄ t mo^cchis ibidm dō ũientibz t seruit^{is} donaçdem illā q^m gillec'ft au^o n̄s illis fecit / t dunecan^o p̄r n̄s eidm cōfirmavit de ũra illa q^m gillebrȳd pau^o n̄s dedit ad faciendū vnū hospitale ap̄d portincrag / cū piscaria illa q^e durat a crag / q^{ntū} illa ũra ptendit² ũsus occidentem . Tenendā s' in libam t p²a t ppetuā elemofinā / p r^{tas} diuifas suas sicut p̄dcs gillec'ft au^o n̄s p̄dçam ũrā eis pamblauit / cū cōi pastura t om̄ibz alijs aifiañtis de monifod t om̄ibz alijs ad p̄dçam ũram t piscariā ptinētibz ita libe t quiete plena t honorifice / sicut carte p̄dçoz comitū scilicz gillec'ft aui mei t Dunecani p̄ris mei testāt² . Test² dno Rege Alexo / Witmo de boscho dñi regis cācetto Maçro Adam de scona t Rob^o dñi reğ capellis / Johe de Haça t malcolmo pinçna militibz . Aneg^o fit comit t Adā fit ei^o . Dunecano de ferneuel / Bricio Capetto de kerimor Thoma de st'uelyn / Luca t Ricar^o cñcis dñi Cancellarij .

Carta Walti de Bkelej de ecclia de Inūkiledr̄ .

- 54 Uniūsis scē n̄ris ecclie filijs / Waltus de berket Caniā Reg^o scoç saltm . Sciant p̄sentes t postⁱ me dedisse t cōcessisse t hac c^rta mea cōfirmasse dō t ecclie scī Thome de Abirb̄ t mo^cchis ibidm ũientibz dō eccliam de Inūkiledr̄ cū om̄ibz iustis ptinencijs suis / in capell t ũris t ðimodis deciaçdibz t in om̄ibz alijs r^{titudinibz} eidm ecclie iuste ptinētibz . Tenendā s' in libam t ppetuā elemofinā ita libe t quiete sicut alias elemofinas suas libi^o t q^{eci} tenēt t possident . Test² Johe

de londĕ / Wiſſ de lindef / Rob de berket / Riĕ de þbend / Huġ clico
reġ . Riĕ de lincolĭ .

Cōfĕm Reġ . W . sup eadĕm .

- 55 **W** . dĭ grā Rex scottĕ omĭbz pbis hōibz toci⁹ tĕre ſue clico t laicis ſalm .
Sciāt pſentes t poſtĕi me cōceſſiſſe t hac carta mea cōfirmaffe dō t
ecclie ſcĭ Thome de Abirbĕ t mo^rchis ibidĕm dō ſuientibz eccliam de
Inūkiledĕ / cū omĭbz iuſtis ptinencijs ſuis / in capett t tĕris t ōimodis
decimacōibz t in omĭbz alijs r^etudinibz t libtatibz eidĕm ecclie iuſte
ptinētibz . Tenendĕ ſibi in libam t ppetuā elemofinā ita libe t q^ete
plenaĕ t honorifice ſicut alias elemofinas ſuas libi⁹ t q^eci⁹ pleni⁹ t
honorificenci⁹ tenēt / ſicut carta Walteri de berket eis teſtat² t cōfirmat .
Teſt Wiſſ de lindef / Joĕ de lōdin / Riĕ de þb / Riĕ de lincolĭ clico
aþd forfar .

Carta Waltĕi de Bkeleĕ de g^rſcano .

- 56 **W**altus de berket omĭbz hōibz t amicis ſuis t omĭbz ſcĕ mris ecclie
filijs ſalm . Sciāt pſentes t fut²i clico t laici me remiſiſſe dō t ecclie
ſcĭ macconoc de Inūkiledĕ t maġro Henrico eiufdĕm ecclie pſone clico
regis t meo in ppetuū greſcanū t omĕ ſuiciū qd tĕra ecclie t hōies ſup
tĕram manentes ſolebāt face thainis de inūkiledĕ t poſtmođ m^r face
ſolebāt . Q^re volo v^t þdĕs Henĕ t omĕs hōies ſup tĕram illam manētes /
de me t hedibz meis q^eti ſint a greſcano t ab omĭ cano t redditu ad
nos ſiue ad aliq^m laicam pſonā ptinente / t hēāt cōem paſturā mecū t
cū hōibz meis p totū tĕritoriū de Inūkiledĕ . Teſt Daudi frĕ regis ſcoĕ /
Rob de berket / Rogo de valoĭ Huġ clico de figillo / Alard clico / Rob
de boſeuiff / Symōe mareſcall / Rob chauntĕt / Jordan de Wodford .

Cōf'm̄ . W . Regē de g^oscano .

- 57 **W** . dī grā Rex scott / Ep̄is / Abbibz Comit / barōibz / Just Vič / Minist's ⁊ oīibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ t're sue cīicis ⁊ laicis salm̄ . Sciāt p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄cī Maconoc de Inūkiledr̄ ⁊ maḡro Henr̄ eiufdm̄ ecclie p̄sone cīico m̄no / in ppetuū remissionē q^m Walt de berk^o eis fecit de grescano ⁊ oīi s̄uicō qd t'ra ecclie ⁊ hōies sup t'ram manentes solebāt face thainis de inūkiledr̄ ⁊ postmođ eidm̄ Waltō . Q^{re} volo ⁊ p̄cipio vt idm̄ Henr̄ ⁊ oīes hōies sup t'ram illam manentes q'eti s̄it in ppetuū a grescano ⁊ ab oīi Cano ⁊ redditu ad eūdm̄ Waltum siue ad aliq^m laicam p̄sonā ptinente / ⁊ heant cōem past²am p totū t'ritoriū de inūkiledr̄ / sicut carta p̄d̄cī Walti testatur ⁊ cōfirmat . Test̄ David fr̄e m̄no / Rob de Bket / Rogo de Valoñ / Huḡ cīico de sigillo / Alardo cīico / Robto de bosseuitt / S̄ymone marescatt aḡd lanark^o .

Cōf'm̄ Inḡ de Batt de ec̄ca de iūkeled̄ .

- 58 **I**ngelram⁹ de balliolo / oīibz amicis ⁊ hōibz suis presentes tras visu^r vel auditu^r / salm̄ in dno . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄cī Thome m^rtiris de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^rchis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz / ⁊ s̄uituris / eccliam de Inūkiledr̄ cū capett / t'ris decīs ⁊ oblacōibz ⁊ obuēcōibz oīmodis / ⁊ oīibz alijs iustis ptinēcijs suis . Tenēd̄ s' in libam p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā / ita libe quiete plena^r ⁊ honorifice sicut carte Walti de berket / libi⁹ quicic⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ eis testant² . Concessi t̄ eis decimā molendini mei sicut eam p̄cipe solebant . Test̄ Huḡ de gurley / Thoma de Wadrithurt / Rob de Inūkit / Huḡ cīico de moraū / Maḡro Rogo Cementa^r de forfar / Witt s̄it eius /

Matho fit duffyth / Rogo de Balcath / Euerardo / martino de lundin
burgenfibz de Abirbř Ƴ mltis alijs .

Carta Thoñi de Lūdýn de ecċa de kinerný .

- 59 Vniŭſis ſcē mris ecclie filijs Ƴ fidelibz / Thomas de Lundýn hoſtiar ģni
reĝ . ſalm . Sciant pſentes Ƴ fut²i me dediffe Ƴ cōceſſiffe Ƴ hac carta
mea cōfirmaffe ģo Ƴ ſcō Thome m^{cr}tiri de Abirbř Ƴ mo^{cr}chis ibiģm ģo
ſuientibz Ƴ ſuituris eccliam de kinernýn cū oñibz iuſtis p^{nt}inencijs ſuis .
Tenend ģ in libam Ƴ p²am Ƴ ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe Ƴ quiete / plenarie
Ƴ honorifice / ſicut aliquā eccliam in regno ſcoċ libi⁹ Ƴ q^{re}ci⁹ Ƴ honorifi-
cenci⁹ tenēt de dono alicui⁹ baronis . Hijs Teſt / Walſo Capetto ģni
Reĝ . ģno Roſ de lond / Wiſſo de boſco clico ģni Reĝ / Henř fit comitis
Dauid / Aleġo filio Wiſſmi fit thoř / Riċ fit Huĝ / Dauid mareſcaſſ /
Johe de ſt^uuelýn / Riċ Reuet / Ƴ mltis alijs .

Cōf^m Reĝ . W . de ecċa de kinerný .

- 60 W . dei ĝra Rex ſcoſſ / Oñibz p^bis hōibz toci⁹ ģre ſue c^licis Ƴ laicis
ſalm . Sciant pſentes Ƴ fut²i me cōceſſiffe Ƴ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe ģo
Ƴ ſcō [Thome] martiri de Abbř Ƴ mo^{cr}chis ibiģm ģo ſuientibz Ƴ ſuituris /
donaċōem illam q^m Thomas hoſtiari⁹ fecit eiſģm de ecclia de kinernýn .
Tenend ģ in libam Ƴ p²am Ƴ ppetuam elemofinā / cū oñibz iuſtis p^{nt}inencijs
ſuis / ita libe Ƴ quiete plenarie Ƴ honorifice / ſicut aliq^m eccliam libi⁹
Ƴ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ Ƴ honorificenci⁹ tenēt Ƴ poſſident / Ƴ ſicut carta p^{dc}i
Thome teſtat² . Teſt Roſ de lond filio m^o / Aleġo viċ m^o de clacm .
Henř fit comit DD fris mⁱ / Riċ de Cañā / Herebto de Cañā / Adam fit
eius / Riċ Reuet aĝd clacmanan . xxij^o . die m^{cr}rcij .

Carta Roſ de Lōđ de ecċa de Rothuē .

- 61 **U**niūſis ſcē m̄ris ecċie filijs / Roſt⁹ de lundris ſit reĝ ſcoō / c̄licis ⁊ laicis ſal̄m . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me dediffe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe / đo ⁊ ecċie ſc̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m đo ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris ecċiam de Rothuen cū decimis ⁊ obla^cōibz oīodis ⁊ cū oīibz alijs aīſiāntis ad p̄dċam ecċiam iuſte p̄tinentibz . Tenendam in libam ⁊ quietā ⁊ p̄petuā elemoſinā / ita libe ⁊ q̄ete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliq^c elemoſina in toto regno ſcoō libi⁹ ⁊ quicci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet² ⁊ poſſidetur . Teſt̄ Wiſt ſit Gerod / Wiſt Auenel / Johe de morame c̄lico meo / Adam albo / Huĝ Auenel / Roſ cañ / Roſ de Ros / Wiſt bricmolis / Huĝ de Hauic .

Cōf^m Reg . W . de ecċa de Rothuē .

- 62 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex ſcoſſ / oīibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re ſue c̄licis ⁊ laicis ſal̄m . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe đo ⁊ ecċie ſc̄i Thome de Abirb̄ / ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m đo ſuientibz dona^cōem illam q^cm Roſ de lundris eis fecit de ecċia de Rothuen cū oīibz iuſtis p̄tencijs ſuis . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuā elemoſinā ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄dċi Roſti iuſte teſtat² . Teſt̄ Philippo de Valon can^{ar} m̄o / Riċ Reuet / Daud de Haya / Roĝo de Wilton^c / Daud mareſcall / brecio Judice ap̄d forfañ . p^omo die februañ .

De duabz bouatis t're in t'itorio de Rossyn .

63 **H**ugo malherbe filius hugonis malherbe / om̄ibz hōibz ⁊ amicis suis / ⁊ om̄ibz hanc cartā vifur vel auditur / salm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut'i me caritatis intuitu / dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse / dō ⁊ mo^offio sc̄i Thome m^ortiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz ⁊ futuris / duas bouatas t're in t'itorio de Rossyn p̄ rectas diuisas suas sicut pambulate fuerūt coram dño . W . Priore de Abirb̄ ⁊ coram dño clemente eiusdm̄ loci mo^ocho / ⁊ corā Ranulpho ⁊ Wifmo de marigton^o ⁊ de Inūkiled̄ Capellis ⁊ corā Rogo de balcat̄ ⁊ m̄ltis alijs possidendas in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā / ita libe plena ⁊ honorifice ab om̄i s̄uicio ⁊ exaccōe seclari sicut aliquā elemosinā in t'ra dñi regis scoe libi^o quieci^o pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o tenēt ⁊ possident / cū libtate eūdi cū blado suo ⁊ hōinū suoz ibi manenciū / ad molendinū vbicūq; s' vel hōibz suis placuerit / cū cōi pastura q^ontū adūsus tantā t'ram ptinet / ⁊ genatr cū om̄ibz aisiañtis que ad p̄dčam t'ram spectant vel sp̄tare potūt / ita q ego ⁊ hedes mei post me adq^oetabim^o in ppetuū ⁊ respondebim^o de om̄ibz s̄uicijs ⁊ accidencijs ⁊ exaccōibz seclaribz q̄ spectant vel spectare potūt adūsus p̄dčam t'ram aut hōies aut animalia que in ea sūt vel erūt / ita q p̄fati mo^ochi aut sui qui in t'ra illa manebūt / nichil de p̄dča t'ra alicui viuenti facient / n' tmm^o concessa m' ⁊ vxori mee ⁊ libis meis fratnitate sua / ⁊ cōi dom^o sue bñficio diuinā p nob̄ depcari m̄iam . Tef̄ dño . W . de bosco cancell / dño Philip̄ de Valon / Thoma ⁊ slone clicis reḡ / Ranulpho p̄bro de marigton^o / Wiffo capello de Inūket / Robto senescall . A . señ ⁊ Robto clico filio eius / Adam de baneuiff ⁊ Jacobo fit eius Rogero de balkathyn .

Cōf'm Regē . W . sup dēis bouatis .

- 64 **W** . dei grā Rex scotē omībz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t're sue c̄licis ⁊ laicis salm .
 Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut'⁹i me cōcessisse donacōem illam q'm Hugo malherb
 filius Hugonis malherb fecit deo ⁊ mo'ctio s̄ci Thome de Abirb̄ ⁊
 mo'ctis ibidm̄ dō feruientibz ⁊ s̄uituris / de duabz bouatis t're in t'ritorio
 de Rossyn / Tenend' in puram ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā p rectas diuifas suas /
 ⁊ cū omībz aīfiam̄tis ⁊ alijs ad p̄dēam t'rā iuste p̄tinentibz / ita libe ⁊
 quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta p̄dēi Hugonis malherb testat' /
 fāluo s̄uicio meo . Test' . W . de bosco Canceho meo / Robto de Lund
 fit meo / Wiffo Capetto meo / Henrico fit cōm̄ Daud / Wal'ō de lindes' /
 Daud de Haȳa Vič de forfar / Heruic de kinros ap̄d forfar . xv° . die
 Oēobris .

Carta Thom̄ ostiarij de nemore de t'ftach .

- 65 **Omnibz** p̄sentes tras visu' vel auditu' / Thomas de lundin ostiari⁹ d̄ni
 regis scoē salm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut'⁹i me caritatis intuitu dedisse ⁊
 concessisse ⁊ quietū clamasse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie s̄ci
 Thōe m'rtiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo'ctis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uit'is totū
 nem⁹ de Trostach in' aq'm de dō ⁊ kanyn / ⁊ p t'mios illos sicut aqua
 de woreduneskyn descendit in kanyn . Et sicut eiusd̄m aque vallis ex alia
 pte descendit in fornok' ⁊ eciam sicut riuulus ex orientali pte de fornok'
 descendit vsq; in dō . Tenend' in libam ⁊ p'am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā ita
 libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliquam elemosinā in toto regno scoē /
 libi⁹ ⁊ quieci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possidēt . Concessi ē p̄dēis mo'ctis
 ⁊ hōibz eoꝝ in t'ris eoꝝ de benchoryn manentibz cōem pasturam in t'ra
 mea vsq; ad loucherkarfi cū animalibz suis / ⁊ ip̄i m' ⁊ heredibz meis

cōem past²am cū hōibz suis de benchoř cōcesserūt ext^a forestū dñi regis .
 Test̃ dño Bričo ẽpo corauiens̃ / Walfo filio Sibaldi . Philip̃ de maleuiff̃ /
 Ranulpho de stratheuchin / Walff̃ fit̃ Walff̃i sibald / Dunecano de Abirbut̃h̃ /
 Alano de Walchope ⁊ m̃ltis alijs .

Cōf̃m̃ Reg̃ . W . de nemore de t̃stauch̃ .

- 66 **W** . dei gr̃a Rex scott̃ om̃ibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ t̃re sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis
 sal̃m . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse
 dō ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃i Thome m^ar̃tir̃ de Abirb̃r̃ ⁊ mo^achis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibz
 ⁊ s̃uit²is / totum nem⁹ de Trostach̃ / quod Thomas de lund̃yn Ostriari⁹ m̃s
 eis dedit / ⁊ q¹etū clamauit p̃ rectas diuifas contentas in carta eiufd̃m
 Thome inde f̃c̃a p̃d̃cis mo^achis / ⁊ cōmunionē pasture q^am id̃m Thomas
 p̃fatis mo^achis ⁊ eoꝝ hōibz in t̃ris eoꝝ de benchor̃yn manentibz concessit
 in t̃ra sua vsq̃ ad loucherkař . Tenend̃ in libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ p̃petuā
 elemosiam / ita libe ⁊ q¹ete ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta p̃d̃ci Thōe testat² /
 saluo s̃uico m̃o . Test̃ / W . de bosco cancello m̃o . Philip̃ de valoñ
 cam̃ m̃o . Huğ de sigillo cl̃ico m̃o . P . de coubray . Ricař fit̃ Huğ ãp̃d̃
 ft¹uel̃yn . xx^o . die maij .

Carta de t̃ra de Rath̃ ī kařl̃yn .

- 67 **O**mnibz p̃sentes tras visuř vel audituř . Willm̃s filius bernardi sal̃m .
 Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i me diuine pietatis intuitu dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊
 hac carta mea confirmasse dō ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃i Thome m^ar̃tir̃is de Abirbrothoc
 ⁊ mo^achis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibz ⁊ s̃uituris / duas bouatas t̃re que vocant²
 Rath̃ de t̃ritorio de kařl̃yn p̃ r̃tas diuifas suas / cū om̃ibz iustis p̃tinencijs
 suis ⁊ hesiamētis q̃ ad t̃ram illam spectant / sicut pam̃plate fuerūt eis

corā Robto senescallo ⁊ Rogo de balcath / Eadmūdo fit gilnichel ⁊ Walfo geño eius / Galfdo geño fymoñ Capelli ⁊ Alano homel / cū libtate faciendi ⁊ hndi molendinū in t̄ra illa / ⁊ vt heant mlt²am suā liberā ⁊ q'etā ⁊ hōinū suoꝝ fitr . Tenendas in p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā libere ⁊ q'ete ab oī ex̄citu ⁊ expedicōe / ⁊ ab oīibz auxilijs ⁊ geldis / ⁊ ab oīibz opacōibz ⁊ Wardis / ⁊ ab oīibz placitis ⁊ querelis ⁊ ab oīibz consuetudibz / ſuicijs ⁊ secl̄aribz exaccōibz / ⁊ hebūt in cōi past²a in kat̄yn / xx^u aīalia ⁊ q⁴tuor equos . Ita q ego ⁊ hedes mei post me adq'etabim⁹ in ppetuū ⁊ respōdebim⁹ de oīibz ſuicijs ⁊ accidencijs q̄ sp²tant vel sp²tare potūt versus p̄nōiatam t̄ram aut aīalia q̄ in ea sūt vel erūt . Ita q p̄fati mo²chi aut sui q' in t̄ra illa manebūt / nichil m¹ aut hedibz meis vel alicui viuenti de p̄dca t̄ra facient / n¹ diuinā p nobis deſcari mīiam . Hijs tef̄ . Philippo de mañ / Johe de munfort / Dunecano de Abirbut̄h . Huḡ de benne / Rob señ / Jacoſ sc'ptore / waḡro Johe de Pth / waḡro Walfo albo / Ricañ Capello de Pth .

Cōf̄m̄ Bernard̄ fit Wiffi fit Bernardi .

- 68 Omnibz p̄ſentes tras visu^r vel auditu^r / Bernard⁹ fit Wiffi fit b̄nardi / sal̄m . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut²i me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmasse dō ⁊ eccl̄ie ſc̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo²chis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz et ſeruit²is donacōem illam de duabz bouatis t̄re que vocant² Rath de t̄ritorio de kat̄yn / quā pat̄ m̄s Willm̄s eiſd̄m mo²chis in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam caritatis intuitu contulit . Q²re volo vt p̄dci mo²chi p̄dcas duas bouatas t̄re / ita libe q'ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice in ppetuū poſſideant ⁊ ſicut in carta p̄ris m̄i . W . eis collata / libi⁹ quicci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ otinetur . Tef̄ . Philippo de waleuiff / Johe de countfort . Duncē de Abbut̄h . Huḡ de Benne . Rob senescallo / waḡro Johe de Perth / waḡro Walfo albo / Ricardo capello de Pth .

Cōf^m Regē · W · de ſtra Wiſſmi filij Bernardi ·

- 69 **W** · dei grā Rex ſcottoꝝ Oñibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ ſre fue c̄licis ⁊ laicis ſalm̄ · Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut^oi mē cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea gr̄maſſe donaçdem illam q^m Wiſſs filius Bernardi fecit deo ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome de Abirbroth̄ / ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m deo ſuientibz de duabz bouatis ſre que vocant^r Rath de ſtritorio de kaſſyn / Tenēd̄ in p^oam ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā / p̄ rectas diuiſas ſuas ⁊ cū oñibz iuſtis p̄tinēcijs ſuis / cū lib̄tate faciendi ⁊ h̄ndi molendinū in ſtra illa / ita libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄d̄ci Wiſſi ⁊ gr̄maçõ Bernardi filij eius p̄d̄cis mo^cchis inde f̄ce teſtant^r / ſaluo ſuicio meo · Teſſ Wiſſo de Boſco Cancellar̄ m̄o / Wiſſo Cumyn Comite de Buch Juſtiç / Philippo de Valoñ cam̄ / Wiſſo capello m̄o / Ricar̄ Reuel aḡd Elgyn · xvij^o · die Auguſti ·

Carta Johis de Mounfort

- 70 **Johes** de mounfort / oñibz hōibz ⁊ amicis ſuis ⁊ oñibz hanc cartam viſuris vel auditoris / ſalm̄ · Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri me p̄ ſalute animarū p̄ris m̄i ⁊ m̄ris mee / ⁊ p̄ ſalte mea ⁊ ſpōſe mee ⁊ p̄deceſſoꝝ ⁊ h̄edū m̄oꝝ / dediſſe ⁊ ḡceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea gr̄maſſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m^crtiris de Abirbroth̄ / ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m deo ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / totam ſtram illam que vocatur glaſkeler · ſcilic3 totam ſtram que iac3 in ſtra ecclie de kaſſyn ⁊ riulū qui vocat^r kaſſyn / p̄ rectas diuiſas / cū lib̄tate faciendi ⁊ h̄ndi molendinū in ſtra illa / ⁊ vt h̄eant m̄lturā ſuā libam ⁊ q^oetam ⁊ hoīm ſuoꝝ · Tenēd̄ in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam libe ⁊ quiete ab oñi ex̄citu ⁊ expediçde ⁊ ab oñibz auxilijs ⁊ Geldis ⁊ ab oñibz opaçdibz ⁊ Wardis / ⁊ ab oñibz placitis ⁊ q^orelis / ḡſuetudibz ſuicijs ⁊ ſeçlaribz exaccōibz / ita q̄ ego ⁊ h̄edes m̄i poſt me adq^oetabim⁹ in ppetuū

et respōdebim⁹ de oīnibz ſuicijs et accidecijs que ſp̄tant vel ſp̄tare potūt
 vs⁹ p̄nōiatam t̄ram aut animalia que in ea fūt vel erūt / Ita q̄ p̄fati
 mo^cchi aut ſui qui ī illa t̄ra manebūt / nichil m^r aut hēdibz meis vel
 alicui viuenti de p̄dca t̄ra facient / n^r diuinā p̄ nobis de p̄cari miſericordiam .
 Teſt Wal^o filio ſibaldi / Philippo de maleuiſt / Hugoñ de Benne / Dune-
 cano de Abirbut̄h / Wiſſmo de countfort p̄ſona de k̄yneſ / Wiſſmo filio
 Bernardi et Bernardo filio eius / Adam de Baneuiſt / mauricio abba /
 Wiſſmo hacwrang / et alano et dauid fribz de kineſ .

Cōf^m Reġ . W . de t̄ra . J . de Monfort .

- 71 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex ſcotoꝝ / Oīnibz p̄bis hōibz tocius t̄re ſue clericis et
 laicis ſalm̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes et fut^ri me ꝑceſſiſſe et hac carta mea ꝑf^rmaſſe
 dona^cōem illam q^m Joħes de countfort fecit dō et eccie b̄i Thome
 m^rtiris de Abirbroth̄ et mo^cchis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz et ſuituris de tota t̄ra
 illa que vocatur glaſkeler ſcilicꝫ de tota t̄ra illa que iacet in t̄ram illā de
 kaſ̄yn et riuulū qui vocat^r kaſ̄yn / cū lib̄tate faciendi et h̄ndi molendinū
 in t̄ra illa . Tenend̄ in lib̄am et puram et ꝑpetuā elemoſiam ita lib̄e et
 quiete plenarie et honorifice / ſicut carta p̄dci Joħis de countfort teſtat^r /
 ſaluo ſuicio m̄o . Teſt Wiſſmo de Boſco cācella^r meo / Wiſſmo capetto
 m̄o / Wiſſmo de valoñ / Hugoñ de ſigillo clico meo / Joħe de mackufweſt /
 Maġro martino medico m̄o / Bernardo de hauden vicecoñi de Rokisburg^o /
 Ricardo filio michaelis expenſario . Apud Hadington^o . xiiij^o . die m^rciij .

Carta Joħis Abbe de carbonibz .

- 72 **U**niūſis fidelibz p̄ſentes tras viſuris Johānes abbe filius malifij ſalm̄ in
 dno . Sciant p̄ſentes et fut^ri me ꝑſilio et aſſenſu moꝝgundi filij m̄i / ꝑ

fatte dñi nri Regis Wittmi ⁊ . E . Regine . ⁊ Alexi eoz filij / ⁊ p̄decessoꝝ
 fuoꝝ ⁊ h̄edum / ⁊ p̄ salute nra ⁊ anime mee ⁊ oim̄ añcessoꝝ ⁊ h̄edum
 meoꝝ dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse monachis de Abir-
 broth̄ licenciam capiendi carbones in nemore nro de Edale v'cūq; ad
 mai⁹ aisiām̄tū inueire potūt / q̄ntū sufficiens erit ad opa dom⁹ sue oim̄
 tempe vite mee / ⁊ oim̄ h̄edū meoꝝ tempibz in libam ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinā .
 Et hōies eoz qui facient carbones h̄ebūt aisiām̄eta hospicij ⁊ pasture
 animalibz suis in t̄ra nra . Test̄ Niche capetto de Lethet / Morgundo
 filio nro / Malcolm̄o fr̄e / Joh̄e filio nro / Roberto senescallo de Inūkit / Adā
 de Baneuý / Adā senescallo de Abirb̄r .

Cōf'mac̄ Reḡ . W . sup̄ p̄sc̄pta carta .

- 73 **W** . dñi gr̄a Rex scotoꝝ oim̄ibz p̄bis hōibz tocius t̄re sue c̄licis ⁊ laicis
 salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut⁹i me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄f'masse
 mo^ochis de Abirb̄r cōcessionem illā q̄m̄ Joh̄es abbas filius malisij ip̄is fecit
 in libam ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā / de carbonibz capiendis in nemore suo de
 Edale v'cūq; ad mai⁹ aisiām̄tū inuenire potūt / q̄ntū sufficiens erit ad
 opa dom⁹ sue / cū aisiām̄tis hospicij ⁊ pasture in t̄ra ip̄i⁹ Joh̄anis ani-
 malibz eoz / sicut carta eiusd̄m Joh̄is testat⁹ . Test̄ Oliuero capetto nro /
 Wittmo de Bosco c̄lico nro / Ricardo filio Huḡ / Hereb̄to de cam̄ / Rič
 Reueff̄ ap̄d Alith̄ . v° . die Julij .

Conf'mac̄ Morgūdi abbe de carbonibz .

- 74 **U**niv̄sis fidelibz p̄sentes tras visuŕ vel audituŕ / Morgund⁹ filius Joh̄is
 Abbe salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut⁹i me p̄cessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄f'masse
 donacōem q̄m̄ pat̄ nris Joh̄es Abbe dedit mo^ochis de Abirb̄r / videlicz

capiendi carbonēs ī nemore n̄o licentiā / q̄ntū necesse fuerint ad opa dom^o sue / oīmbz tempibz vite mee ⁊ h̄edum n̄oz / sicut pleni^o in carta pat's n̄i p̄tinet² . Test Michē capetto de lethelȳn / Johe Abbe p̄re n̄o / Malcolm̄o Patruo n̄o . Johe fr̄e n̄o / Rob senescall̄ de Inūkit / Adā de Baneuȳ / Adā Senescall̄ de Abirb̄r .

Carta de t̄ra de Balegilleg^{and} .

4 (bis) Douenald^o Abbe de Brechȳn oīmbz h̄ōibz ⁊ amicis suis ⁊ oīmbz hanc cartam visu^r v̄t auditu^r salt̄m . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me p̄ salte animarū regū dauid ⁊ malcolmi ⁊ comitis Henrici pat's d̄ni mei Regis Wittmi / ⁊ p̄ ipsius d̄ni n̄i salte / ⁊ . E . dne mee Regine scoč / ⁊ Alexi filij sui / ⁊ alioz liboz suoz / ⁊ anima pat's n̄i samsonis / ⁊ p̄ salte n̄a ⁊ h̄edū n̄oz post me / dedisse ⁊ p̄cessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄a p̄f̄masse d̄o ⁊ ecclie b̄i Thome m^or̄tiris de Abirb̄r ⁊ monachis ibid̄m d̄o s̄uientibz ⁊ seruit²is illū Dauach̄ qui vocat² Balegillegrand̄ / p̄ r̄tas diuisas suas in p̄tis ⁊ pascuis ī moris marrefijs ⁊ oīmbz ad eād̄m t̄rā iuste p̄tinentibz . Tenend̄ ī libam ⁊ purā ⁊ q̄etā ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / libe ⁊ quiete ab oīni s̄uicio ⁊ ab oīni seclari exaccōe / ita q̄ ego ⁊ h̄edes n̄i post me adq̄etabim^o ī p̄petuū ⁊ respōdebim^o de oīmbz s̄uicijs ⁊ accidencijs q̄ sp̄tant v̄t sp̄tare pot̄ūt v̄sus p̄noiatā t̄ram aut animalia que in ea s̄ūt . Et p̄fati mo^ochi aut sui qui ī t̄ra illa manebūt nichil m^o aut h̄edibz meis v̄t alicui viuenti de p̄dca t̄ra in p̄petuū facient / n^o d̄iam p̄ nobis de p̄cari misericordiam . Hijs Testibz Rađ ēp̄o Brechȳn̄ . Gregorio archid̄ de Brech̄ . malbrido p̄ore keledoz de Brech̄ / Andrea p̄ de Brech̄ / Wittmo Cumȳn Justicia^r d̄ni regis / Wittmo filio orm / Steph̄o de Blare / Robto manset .

Conf'maço Reg̃ . sup ip̃a carta .

74 ^(ter) **W** . dei gr̃a Rex scotoꝝ om̃ibz p̃bis h̃oibz tocius t̃re sue c̃licis ⁊ laicis sal̃m . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ futuri me c̃oçessisse ⁊ hac carta mea çfirmasse d̃o ⁊ ecclie b̃i Thome m^artiris de Abirb̃r ⁊ mo^achis ibid̃m d̃o s̃uientibz / ⁊ s̃uituris / donaçõem illā quā douenaldus abb̃ de Brech̃ eis fecit de illo dauach̃ q^l vocat² balegillegrand̃ . Tenend̃ in lib̃am ⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā p̃ r̃tas diuifas p̃dçẽ t̃re / ⁊ cū om̃ibz alijs ad eamdẽ t̃ram iuste p̃tinentibz / ita lib̃e ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / ficut carta p̃dçei douenaldi testat² saluo s̃uiciõ m̃o . Test̃ flor̃ et̃cto glaf̃g̃ cancell̃ m̃o / Wiffmo de Bosco c̃lico m̃o / Wiffmo Cumyn / Wiffmo de lindes / Walfo ourdach̃ / David coarefcaff / Walf de vchirlÿs / Bricio iudice m̃o / Aþd forfar . vij^o . die septembris .

De tofto ī villa de st^acatherach .

75 **U**niūf̃is s̃c̃e mat̃s ecclie filijs c̃licis ⁊ laicis Turpin^o dei gr̃a ep̃us Brech̃ sal̃m . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i nos dedisse ⁊ çcessisse ⁊ hac carta ñra c̃oçmassẽ d̃o ⁊ ecclie s̃c̃i Thome de abirb̃r ⁊ mo^achis ibid̃m d̃o s̃uientibz in lib̃am ⁊ p̃petuā elemofinā / vnū toftū ⁊ croftum in villa de strukatharach ⁊ duas acras t̃re in campo p̃tiente ad eamd̃m villam . Tenend̃ de nob̃ ⁊ fuccessoribz ñris lib̃ū ⁊ quietū ab om̃i consuetudie ⁊ exacçõe p̃ter cõe auxiliū Regis . Test̃ Bricio P^ore de Brech̃ / Gillefali Kelde / Bricio capetto / coathalan kelde / coakbeth maywen .

Cōf'm Regē . W . sup eadm t'ra .

- 76 **W** . dī grā Rex scotoꝝ / eꝑis abbibꝫ comitibꝫ Baronibꝫ / Justiĉ / Viceĉ / pꝑōitis oinist's t oꝑibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ tocius t're sue c'icis t laicis salm .
 Sciant p'sentes t fut'i me ꝑcessisse t hac carta mea ꝑfirmasse dō t ecclie
 f'ci Thome m'rtiris de Abirbroth t mo'chis ibidm dō s'uiantibꝫ donacōem
 illam q'm Turpinꝫ eꝑus de Brech eis fecit / scilicꝫ vnū toftū t croftū in
 villa de strukatherach t duas acras t're in campo ptinēte ad eamdē
 villam / t p'tea deciam illius plenarij. retis / qđ ego eidm mo'chis dedi
 sup aquā de Northek tenēđ in libam t ppetuā elemosinā de p'dcō
 Turpino eꝑo de Brech t eius successoribꝫ ita libe t q'ete plenarie t
 honorifice / sicut carta sua testatur t cōf'mat . Testi Matho eꝑo de
 Abirden / comite Dunecano Justiĉ / Malcolmmo comite Atholie / G . comē
 de Anegꝫ . G . comite de mañ / Rob de Berket / Willmo Cumyn / Hugoñ
 de kaledou / Willmo de mountfort / Willmo de Rañ aꝑđ counros .

Conf'm Rađ eꝑi Brech de p'dcō tofto .

- 77 **V**niūsis f'cē n'ris ecclie c'icis t laicis / Rađ dī grā eꝑus Brechyñ salm .
 Sciant p'sentes t futuri nos dedisse t concessisse t hac carta n'ra conf'
 maffe dō t ecclie f'ci Thome m'rtiris de Abirbroth t mo'chis ibidm dō
 s'uiantibꝫ in libam t ppetuā elemosinā vnū toftū t croftū in villa de
 strukatherach / t duas acras t're in campo ptinente ad eamdē villam .
 Tenend de nob t successoribꝫ n'ris libum t quietū ab oꝑi ꝑsuetudine t
 exaccōe p'ter cōe auxiliū regis . Testi . GG . archidiacono n'ro . Willmo
 Offiĉ / Petº capello n'ro / Andř p' de Brech / Alexo de mohaut c'lico n'ro .

Conf^m Hugoñ epi Brech de dco tofto .

- 78 Hugo di gra Brechiñ epus / vniūsis scē mat's ecclie filijs / efnā in dno salm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futⁱ nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra conf'masse dco ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome m^rtiris de Abirbroth ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm dco s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uituris / in libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam vnū toftū ⁊ croftū in villa de strukatherach ⁊ duas acras t̄re in campo ptinente ad eandem villam . Tenend de nob ⁊ successoribz nris libum ⁊ quietū ab omī consuetudine ⁊ exaccōe p̄ter cōe auxiliū d̄ni regis sicut carte p̄decessoz nroz . T^rpini ⁊ Rađ epoz Brech testant² . Tef̄ Witmo de Bosco cancellō d̄ni Regis / Gregorio archidiacono nro / Mallebrȳd P^ore keledoz nroz / Māgro s̄ymone de sc̄o Andr̄ / Alexo de mohaut / Robto / pet^o capettis nris ⁊ capitlo nro .

Conf^m Gregorij epi Brech de dco tofto .

- 79 Gregorius di gra Brech epus / vniūsis scē nris ecclie filijs efnam in dno salm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futⁱ nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra p̄firmasse dco ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome m^rtiris de Abirbr̄ ⁊ mo^cchis ibidm dco s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uituris / in libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā / vnū toftū ⁊ croftū in villa de strukatherach / ⁊ duas acras t̄re in campo ptinente ad eandem villam . Tenend de nob ⁊ successoribz nris libum ⁊ q¹etū ab omī consuetudine ⁊ exaccōe p̄ter cōe auxiliū d̄ni regis sicut carte p̄decessoz nroz pleni⁹ testāt² . Tef̄ dno B'cio ep̄o morauiensī / dno Witmo de Bosco cancellar̄ / Mallebrȳd P^ore keledoz nroz / Māgro Henrico de Norh^m offiē nro / Fertheskȳno morauiens^r ecclie decano / Māgro Henr̄ ⁊ Hugoñ de Duueglas clicis d̄ni epi morau . Māgro Henrico de monros ⁊ Witmo Capettis nris .

Carta . H . cācellař de tofto de Forfar .

80 **H**ugo cancellař đni Regis scoč / oĩmibz amicis suis ad quos ire přsentes puenĩnt / salřm . Sciant přsentes Ɣ fut²i me dedisse Ɣ pcessisse Ɣ hac carta mea pfirmasse đo Ɣ ecclie řci Thome m^crtiris de Abirbř Ɣ mo^cchis ibidřm đo řsuentibz illud libřm tořtř meř in burgo de forfar / quod đřs Rex m¹ ibidřm dedit Ɣ carta sua conf^rmauit / řcilicz illud tořtř qđ est pping^us tořto Walři de Berkeř řs⁹ occidentē . Tenendř in libřam Ɣ ppetuam elemosinā ita libe Ɣ q¹ete sicut đřs Rex tořtř illud m¹ libřius Ɣ quieci⁹ dedit / Ɣ sicut carta đni regis testatur . Hijs testř / Mařro Henrico medico / Mařro Adā de Pth / Mařro martino / Nigello Ɣ Nicho cřicis đni cancelli / Waltero frebern / Rađ B^cio / Gerardo Ɣ multis alijs .

Cōřm Reř . W . sup ead c^rta .

0 (b¹⁴) **W** . dei gřa Rex scotoř / oĩmibz pbis hřibz tocius řre sue cřicis Ɣ laicis salřm . Sciant přsentes Ɣ fut²i me cōcessisse Ɣ hac carta mea pfirmasse đo Ɣ ecclie řci Thome de Abirbrořh Ɣ mo^cchis ibidřm đo řsuentibz tořtř illud in burgo meo de forfar / quod Hugo cancellař mřs eis dedit Ɣ carta sua pfirmavit . Tenendř in libřam Ɣ p²am Ɣ ppetuam elemosinā / ita libe Ɣ quiete plenař Ɣ honorifice / sicut carta pđci Huř cancelli mři testat² . Testř Rič de přbenda cřico mřo / Walřo Ɣ Wittmo capellis mřis / Philippo de valoř Camřař mřo / Roř de Londoř / Malcolmmo filio comitis Dunecani / Roř de Berkeř / Philippo de Londoř apud monros .xx^o . die Ap¹lis .

Carta Rogi de s̄co Michē de ũra de mūd²nach .

- 81 Rogus de s̄co Michaele om̄ibz amicis suis has tras visuris vel audituris salutē . Sciant p̄sentes et fut²i me dedisse et p̄cessisse et hac carta mea cōmassē dō et beato Thome m̄rtiri de Abirb̄ et mo²chis ibidē dō s̄uientibz et s̄uituī p̄ salute d̄ni m̄i Wifmi regis scoē et d̄ne regine et d̄ni mei Alexi eoz filij / et p̄ salute anime mee / et p̄ animabz p̄decessoz et successoz n̄roz / coundurnachin p̄ r̄tas diuisas suas / et cū om̄ibz iustis ptinencijs suis . Tenendē in libam et p²am et p̄petuā elemosinā / ita libe et quiete plena et honorifice / sicut aliq² ũra in toto regno scoē libi² et q²eci pleni² et honorificenci² in elemosina tenet² et possidet² . Ego v^o et hedes m̄i adq²etabim² p̄dēam ũram in p̄petuū ab om̄i s̄uicio et auxilio / et p̄suetudie et exactione s̄clari . Hijs Test . Dno Wifmo rege scoē / Wifmo Cumyn / Philippo de Mubray / Dno Oliuo capetto d̄ni regis / Wiffo de Bosco et Huḡ de sigillo clicis d̄ni regis / Laurēco de Abnyth et Adā de k̄yngor / Rob de s̄co claro / Rad clico d̄ne regine et aliis pluribz .

Cōf̄m̄ Reḡ . W . sup eadē terra .

- 81 *(bis)* W . d̄i gr̄a Rex scotoz om̄ibz pbis hōibz toci² ũre fue clicif et laicis salm̄ . Sciant p̄sentes et fut²i me p̄cessisse et hac carta mea cōmassē dō et beato Thome m̄rtiri de Abirbroth et mo²chis ibidē dō s̄uientibz donacōem quā Rogus de s̄co Michē eis fecit de ũra de coundurnach / Tenenda in libam et p²am et p̄petuā elemosinā / cū om̄ibz ad p̄dēam ũram iuste ptinentibz / ita libe et quiete plena et honorifice / sicut p̄dēi Rogi carta testat² / saluo seruicio meo . Test / Om̄ Archid̄ Abird̄ / Rob decano Abirdēn / Oliuo capetto m̄o / Rob de lond̄ filio m̄o / Wifmo de Bosco /

Adā de kýngoř clíco m̄o / Ðđ marefeatt / malcolmo pinēna / Aþd forf .
xj° . die Junij .

ofm̄ Johis de s̄ . Miche de Mūd²nach .

- 82 Omnibz p̄sentes tras visuris vel audituř Johes de s̄co miche salutem .
Sciant p̄sentes t̄ fut²i me p̄ amore dei t̄ p̄ salte anime mee / t̄ animarū
añcessoz t̄ successoz m̄noz / ꝑcessisse t̄ hac carta mea ꝑmassē dō t̄ beato
Thome m^rtiri de Abirbroth t̄ mo^rchis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz t̄ s̄uit²is /
donacōem q^m Rogus de s̄co Miche auūctis m̄s. eis fecit de t̄ra de coun-
durnachin / Tenenda ī libam t̄ p²am t̄ p̄petuā elemosinā / cū oibz ad
eamdē t̄rā iuste p̄tinentibz / ita libe t̄ quiete plenař t̄ honorifice / sicut
carta p̄dēi Rogi libi⁹ q^reci⁹ pleni⁹ t̄ honorificenci⁹ testatur . Testi Magro
Alexo decano de abirden / t̄ magro Edwardo clíco epi abirdon / Johe
filio symonis nepote m̄o / Pet^o de Hedun Burgense de Abirden / Adā
senescallo dñi Abbis de Abirbroth Rogo de Balkath t̄ Nicho de wartria
p̄pōitis de Abirbř t̄ m̄ltis alijs .

Carta com̄ ÐÐ . de t̄ra ī garuioch .

- 83 Comes Daud fra^l regis scottoz / om̄ibz s̄cē m̄ris ecclie filijs p̄senti⁹ t̄
fut²is / saltm̄ . Sciatis me dedisse t̄ ꝑcessisse t̄ hac p̄senti carta mea
ꝑmassē dō t̄ ecclie s̄ci Thome de Abirbř t̄ mo^rchis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz /
p̄ animabz p̄ris t̄ m̄ris mee t̄ p̄decessoz t̄ successoz m̄noz / t̄ p̄ anima
mea / t̄ p̄ anima Matildis sponse mee vnam carrucatā t̄re in kinalchmūd
mēsuratā t̄ arabilem / cū cōi pastura / eamdē scilicz q^m Regiñ de
liftona t̄ Rič marefeatt t̄ Wald clíco t̄ symō flandrens̄ eis pamblauunt /
in p²am t̄ p̄petuā elemosinā / libam t̄ q^retā ab om̄i s̄clari s̄uicio t̄ exaccōe /

eis tenendā / sicut aliq^r abbacia libi⁹ ⁊ q^reci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ aliq^rm elemofinā in regno sco^t tenet ⁊ possidet . Hijs Test / Wiltmo Rege scott frē mō . H . filio mō / Ricardo capetto mō / Bartho mo^rcho / Malē fit Bertolf / Huḡ de kalledou / Wilt vacet / Walket fit stephi / Gilb dolepene ⁊ philippo clico mō .

Cōf^rmaō Reḡ . W . s^r ead .

83 *(bis)* **W** . dī grā Rex scottoꝝ / oīmbz probis hōibz toci⁹ t^re sue c^ricis ⁊ laicis salm . Sciant p^rsentes ⁊ fut²i me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p^rmassē / donaōem illam quā comes Daud fr m^s fecit dō ⁊ ecclie s^ci Thome m^rrtiris de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^rchis ibidm dō s^uientibz de vna carrucata in kelalchmūd mensurata ⁊ arabili cū cōi pastura / Tenenda in libam ⁊ purā elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ q^rete ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta p^rd^ci comitis Daud testat² / saluo s^uicio mō . Test Hen^r abbe de kalkov / Wilt de Bosco cancell mō / Philippo de valoñ can^r mō / Johe de makuswet^t ap^d selekirk . xxij^o . die februa^r .

Cōf^rm comitis Johis de t^ra de garuioch .

84 **J**ohānes comes Huntigdoun / oīmbz has tras visu^r vel audit²is salm . Sciatis me cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta m^a p^rmassē dō ⁊ ecclie s^ci Thome m^rrtiris de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^rchis ibidm dō s^uientibz ⁊ s^uitu^r / illam carrucatā t^re in k^ynalchmūd / q^rm bone memorie comes Daud pat^r m^s eis dedit . Tenend sⁱ in libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ p^petua elemofinā / ita libe quiete plena^r ⁊ honorifice ab oīni s^uicio seclari ⁊ exa^ctione sicut carta eiusdm p^ris mⁱ sup hoc eis f^ca pleni⁹ testat² . Test dno Johe abbe de Lundors / dno Galf^d de krauford / dno Hen^r de fer^r / Hen^r de st^uet / ⁊ Hen^r de

Brechyn fribꝫ m̃is / Ricardꝫ sýwardꝫ / Roþ de Campania senescallo m̃o /
 ⁊ Henř fre eius / Sýmone tufchech / Johe de Brus / Henř de dūdemor
 ⁊ mltis alijs .

Carta fgꝫ cōitis de Buchaň de vna m^{re} .

- 85 **U**niūsis fr̃e ñris ecclie filijs / Fergꝫ comes de Buchan sal̃m . Sciant
 p̃sentes ⁊ fut^ui me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac c^rta m̃a p̃firmasse dō ⁊ fr̃o
 Thome m^rtiri ⁊ p̃uentui de Abirbroth vnam m^ream argenti singlis ānis
 in ppetuam elemosinā / ad t̃minū pentecꝫ / p̃ salte anime mee ⁊ oīm
 m̃oz . Hanc v^o elemosinā volo p̃cor ⁊ p̃cipio v^t hedes m̃i in ppetuū pcedāt
 ⁊ psoluāt . Test̃ dno Willmo rege / Dno David fr̃e eiꝫ / Matho ep̃o
 Abirdꝫ . Symoň archid̃ fr̃e eiꝫ / Willmo p^r de Abirdꝫ / Matho fr̃e eiꝫ /
 Willto fit Normāni / Will fit Hugꝫ / Gilb fit Jocelini burgenfibꝫ de
 Abirdon .

Conf^m Reg^{is} . W . sup dca m^rea .

(bis) **W** . di gr̃a Rex scott / oībꝫ probis hōibꝫ tociꝫ fr̃e sue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis
 sal̃m . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut^ui me cōcessisse ⁊ hac c^rta m̃a p̃firmasse dō
 ⁊ ecclie fr̃i Thome de Abirbroth ⁊ mo^rchis ibid̃m dō s̃uientibꝫ ⁊ s̃uituris
 donaçōem illam quā comes fergꝫ eis fecit in ppetuā elemosinā de vna
 m^rea argenti ānuatim . Q^re volo vt p̃fati mo^rchi p̃fatam marcā
 argenti de p̃dco fergꝫ comite de Buchan ⁊ hēdibꝫ eius ānuatī in liberam
 ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam p̃cipiant ⁊ habeant ita libere ⁊ quiete
 plenař ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliqua domꝫ religiosa in regno meo / aliq^m
 elemosinam liberiꝫ ⁊ quieciꝫ pleniꝫ ⁊ honorificenciꝫ recipit ⁊ possidet .
 Test̃ Arch̃ Abbe de Dūfmet / Willmo Abbe de fr̃a c^{ce} . Hugꝫ cancell

ño / Philippo de valoñ camañ ño / Roß de quency / Witto de vatt / Wit
de mountfort / Wit Giffard / Ph warescallo / Apud Edinburg .

Carta malifij fr̄is coñ de st^adern de ðia m^arca de vr .

- 86 Uniūsis sc̄e ñris ecclie filijs Malifius fr Gilb̄ti comitis de st^athern /
sal̄m . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac mea carta
cōfirmasse ðo ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome martiris de Abirbroth ⁊ mo^achis ibid̄m
ðo ſuientibz in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam dimid̄ m^arca
argenti de piscaria mea de vr / de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis ad ſiminū pentecost̄
singlis ānis semp p̄cipiendam . Tenendā sibi in ppetuū / ita libere ⁊
quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliq^a elemofina in regno scoç liberi^o ⁊
quieci^o pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o tenet^o ⁊ possidetur . Test̄ Philippo de
Valoñ / Witto Cumyn / Wit de Haya / Johe de hastyng^o / Wit de monte-
fort^o / Witto ⁊ Wal^o Capet̄ ðni regis / Huḡ de sigillo / Wit de Boscho /
Gilbto de st^auelyn c̄licis ðni reḡ / Gilbto fit pet^o milite .

Cōfirmac̄ Reḡ . W . de d̄ca ðia m^arca .

- 86 ^(bis) W . ði gr̄a Rex scott̄ / om̄ibz probis h̄oibz toci^o t̄re sue c̄licis ⁊ laicis
sal̄m . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse
ðo ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome martiris de Abirbroth ⁊ mo^achis ibid̄m ðo ſui-
entibz donacōem illam quam Malifius filius steth̄ comitis de strathern eis
fecit de vna dimid̄ m^arca argenti in piscaria sua de Vr / Tenendā sⁱ in
libam ⁊ p^am ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā / ita q̄ illam dimid̄ m^arca argenti
singlis ānis de p̄d̄ca piscaria p̄cipient / ita libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honori-
fice / sicut carta p̄d̄ci malifij testat^o . Test̄ Philip̄ de valoñ Cam̄ ño /
Roß de quency / Wit Cvmyn / Johe de hastyng^o / Wit de Haya / Wit
giffard / Wal^o m^odach / Daud de Haya ap̄d Monros .

Cōf'm̄ dñi Ferg^o de dca dia m^{ca} .

- 87 **V**niūsis scē n̄ris ecclie filijs / dñs f̄gus fr dñi Rob̄ comitis de strathern sal̄m . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̄firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome m^{ca}rtiris de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ mo^{ca}chis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uituris / in libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / illam dona-
cōem q^m malifius auūct̄s n̄s filius comitis ferteth̄ eis d̄m mo^{ca}chis fecit de vna dimid̄ m^{ca}rea argenti in piscaria sua de Vr ad t̄minū Pentecostes / ita q̄ illam p̄d̄cā dimid̄ m^{ca}rcam argenti ad p̄d̄c̄m t̄minū sinḡlis ānis de p̄d̄cā piscaria de me ⁊ heredibz meis ppetuo p̄cipiēt / a dō libe ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliq^{ca} elemofina libi^o ⁊ quieci^o pleni^o ⁊ honorificenci^o / in toto regno scōc tenetur ⁊ possidetur . Test̄ Ðno Rad̄ el̄to Dūblañ / Ðno Rob̄ com̄ de st^{ca}thern fr̄e n̄o / Ðno Innocencio Abbe de Inchafrāñ .

gr̄m̄ . J . epi Dūk^o de dca dia m^{ca}rc^o .

- 88 **U**niūsis scē n̄ris ecclie filijs . J . di gr̄a Dūkelden̄s ep̄us / eīnam in dno sal̄m . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra p̄f̄masse / dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome m^{ca}rtiris de Abirbr̄ ⁊ mo^{ca}chis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz dona-
cōem illam q^m malifius filius comitis iteth̄ eis fecit de vna dimid̄ m^{ca}rea argenti in piscaria sua de Vr . Tenend̄ s¹ in libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemofinam / ita q̄ illam dimid̄ m^{ca}rcā argēti sinḡlis ānis [de] p̄d̄cā piscaria ad t̄minū pentecostes p̄cipient ita libe ⁊ quiete plenā ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta ipsius malifij testat² . Hijs test̄ / Mağro . H . Archid̄ dunkelden^o / Gilbto ⁊ Wiñ capettis dñi epi Dunk^o / Mağro Rob̄ de Pth / Ricard̄ capett̄ de kernok^o / Wiñ senesc^o / Bernard̄ capett̄ de kergyth̄ ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Carta Vmf'di de Bkelay de Tra de Balfeth .

89 Uosfridus de Berkel / om̄ibz hōibz ⁊ amicis suis ⁊ om̄ibz hanc cartam
 visuꝛ v̄l audituꝛ saltm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i me p̄ salte aīarū Regū
 David ⁊ Malcolmī / ⁊ comitis Henrici p̄ris dñi mei regis Wittī ⁊ p̄
 ip̄i dñi mei salte / ⁊ E . dñe mee regine scott / ⁊ Alexi filij eoꝝ ⁊ alioꝝ
 liboꝝ suoꝝ ⁊ p̄ salte mea ⁊ sponse mee ⁊ hēdum m̄oꝝ p̄ me / dedisse
 ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta m̄a p̄fmasse dō ⁊ ecclie bī Thome cōrtiris
 de Abirbr̄ ⁊ moꝝchis ibid̄ dō s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uituꝛ / totā illā Trā de
 Balfeth que scdm̄ ass̄ysam regni corā dño Matho ep̄o abird̄ ⁊ comite
 Gilbto / comite de st̄thern p̄ Aneg^o mac duneč / ⁊ walbr̄yd walod ⁊
 duffcolok de fetheressau ⁊ ourac / ⁊ walmur mac gillemichel ⁊ gille-
 c'ft mac fadwerth ⁊ Cormac de Nug^o / ⁊ alios p̄bos hōies dñi regis de
 aneg^o / ⁊ de woernez pamb̄lata m̄ fuit ⁊ p̄ eod̄m ad Trā quam dñs
 rex m̄ p̄ homagio ⁊ s̄uicio m̄o dedit p̄tine iurata fuit . s̄ . int̄ riuulū de
 Munbodachyn ⁊ aq^m de B^ouyn ⁊ sicut B^ouyn currit ex vna pte ⁊ riuulus
 de fewth ex al̄ta pte cū cadit in Beruyn / ⁊ diuisas Tre filij sibaldi .
 cū cōi pastura tam de Boscho m̄o ad edificia sua ⁊ suoꝝ qui in Tra illa
 māsiint q^{ntū} inde eis op^o fuerit q^o cet̄is alijs aīsiāntis peterie ⁊ pasture
 de feudo m̄o de kinkeft ⁊ Cuncueth / ita q̄ ip̄i ⁊ hōies sui habere possint
 ad pasturā centū animalia cū eoꝝ nut̄tura ⁊ tot porcos quot eis in p̄dca
 Tra h̄re placūit / ⁊ eq^{ciū} simitr . Licz ⁊ eis ⁊ hōibz suis h̄re skeling a
 pasca vsq̄ ad festū oīm sc̄oꝝ ad p̄dca animalia sua nut̄enda vbi eis
 placuerit siue in tubtach / siue in crosparh̄ siue in glenfkaryn ⁊ cum
 lib̄tate faciendi ⁊ h̄ndi molendinū in Tra illa ⁊ vt h̄eant m̄lturam suam
 lib̄am ⁊ quietam ⁊ hōim suoꝝ simitr . Tenendam in lib̄am ⁊ puram ⁊
 quietam elemosinam lib̄e ⁊ q̄ete ab ex̄citu ⁊ expediōe ⁊ ab om̄ibz
 auxilijs ⁊ geldis ⁊ om̄ibz opaōibz ⁊ wardis ⁊ ab om̄ibz placitis ⁊
 querelis / ab om̄ibz cōsuetudibz ⁊ ab om̄ibz s̄uicijs ⁊ sc̄laribz exaccōibz /

ita q̄ ego ⁊ hedes m̄i post me adq̄etabim⁹ in ppetuū ⁊ respondebim⁹ de
 om̄ibz̄ ſuicijs ⁊ accidencijs que ſp̄tant vt ſp̄tare poſunt vs⁹ p̄nōiatam
 t̄ram aut animalia que in ea ſūt / ita q̄ p̄fati mo^cchi aut fui qui in t̄ra
 illa manebūt / nichil m̄i aut hediſz̄ m̄is vt alicui uiuenti de p̄dēa t̄ra
 facient / n̄ dīam p̄ noſ deſcari m̄iam . Hijs Teſt̄ Wiſt ⁊ Walſ capet̄
 d̄ni regis / Wiſt Cvm̄yn / Wiſt Gýffard / Philippo de Mubray / Malcolm
 fit comitis Duncē ⁊ Duncē fr̄e ſuo / Adam fit Abraham / Walſ ſcot̄ ⁊
 Walſ filio ſuo / Rič fit Wiſti Cvm̄yn / Wiſto de Boſco ⁊ Gilbto de ſt'uelyn
 c̄licis d̄ni reḡ / Agatha ſponſa m̄a / Bricio Iudice David hoſtiar̄ .
 Malcolm pinēna / Vmf̄do iuene / Roſ de Inūkeled̄ / Roſ manſet /
 Philippo de maleuiſt / Duncē de Abirbut̄h / Johe de coontfort̄ / ſymone
 de Inūbuyn / Huğ fit Huğ de Bēne / Adam albo .

Cōf̄m̄ Reḡ . W . ſup̄ p̄miſſa carta .

39 (iii) **W** . dei gr̄a Rex ſcot̄ om̄ibz̄ probis hōibz̄ tocius t̄re ſue c̄licis ⁊ laicis
 ſal̄m . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut̄i me conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta m̄a confirmāſſe
 d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de Abirbroth̄ ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m d̄o ſui-
 entibz̄ totam t̄ram illam de Balſeuth̄ q̄m Vmf̄d⁹ de Berket eiſ dedit .
 Tenend̄ in lib̄am̄ ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam cū cōi paſtura ⁊ alijs
 aiſiañtis de k̄ynkel ⁊ de cuneueth in carta ip̄i⁹ Vmf̄ridi contentis / ita
 libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / ſicut carta p̄d̄c̄i vmf̄ridi iuſte teſtat̄ /
 ſaluo ſuicio m̄o / Teſt̄ Walſo ⁊ Wiſto capet̄tis m̄is / Wiſto Cvm̄yn
 Philippo de Mubray / Roſ de Londoñ / Wiſt giffard / Roſ de Berkel̄ /
 Philippo de Londoñ / Rogo de la keruel / Rogo de Wilton / ap̄d forfar .
 xxvj° . die m̄rcij .

Carta Rič de f'uiſt de ũra de Balekelefan .

- 90 **U**niũſis ſc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs Ricard⁹ de friuiſt ſal̄m . Sciatis me dediffe ⁊ conſeſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta m̄a conſ'maſſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de Abbroth / ⁊ moꝝchis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz in lib̄am ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinam / vnam plenariam carucataſ ũre . ſ . balekelefan p r̄tas diuiſas / p animabz Regis Daud ⁊ Regis . Œ . ⁊ p animabz añceſſoꝝ m̄oꝝ / ⁊ p ſalte regis Wiſſi / ⁊ p ſalte anime mee . Tenēd̄ ſ' ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice ſicut aliqꝝ elemoſina libi⁹ q'eci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ in regno ſcoč / Qꝝre volo vt p̄d̄ci moꝝchi p̄nōiatam ũram cū cōi paſtura in boſcho ⁊ plano teneāt ⁊ poſſideant libe ⁊ quiete ab oĩmī ſclari exaccōe ⁊ ab oĩmī opacōe . Teſt̄ Turpino ēpo de Brechyn / Walſo archid̄ ſc̄i andr̄ / Wiſſo filio comit̄ de aneg⁹ . / Aneg⁹ de Dunlopyn / Johe de Haſtýngꝝ . Wiſſ fil̄ fretheſchyn / Wiſſo maueiſyn cl̄ico reḡ / Walkelino braciatore / Daud de forfar / walč de ketenes .

Carta Rič f'uiſt de ũra de monethen .

- 91 **U**niũſis ſc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs Rič de friuiſt ſal̄m . Sciatis me dediffe ⁊ conſeſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta m̄a conſ'maſſe d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de Abirbroth ⁊ moꝝchis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz in lib̄am ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā / illam ũram in ũritorio de monethech̄ p̄pinquā aque de Beruyn p dimidia carucata ũre p r̄ctas diuiſas ſicut ego ip̄e ⁊ Joheſ de Haſting ⁊ Walſus ſcot⁹ cū ip̄o abbe de Abirbroth ⁊ pluribz alijs parauim⁹ / pro animabz reḡ ÐÐ . ⁊ reḡ . Œ . ⁊ p animabz añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / ⁊ pro ſalte reḡ . Wiſſi ⁊ m̄a . Tenend̄ ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice ⁊ ſicut aliqua elemoſina liberius / quieci⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ in regno ſcochie . Qꝝre volo vt p̄d̄ci moꝝchi p̄nōiatam ũram cū cōi paſt'a teneāt ⁊ poſſideant libe ⁊

quiete ab omni eq'tatu et ex'citu et ab omni seclari exaccōe et ab omni opacōe .
 Tef' Rege Witto et hoc idm cōcedente / Tef' et . Ɔ . e'po de Abdeñ /
 Daud frē regē / Wal'to areh' fci andr' / comite de Aneg' / Robto de
 quincy / Philipp' de valoñ / Rob' / Wit' capell' regē / Rič de p'benđ / et
 Huğ de Rokisburg' et Rič de Abirbroth' c'icis regē / Wit' fit friskyn / Johe
 de Hasting / Galf'do de Glenbuyn / Rič de maleuiff / Wal'to scoto .

Cōf'mačo Regē W . de t'ra de monethen .

1 (bia) **W** . di grā Rex scot' oibz p'bis hōibz tocius t're sue c'icis et laicis
 salm . Sciant p'sentes et post'ri me concessisse et hac carta nra g'f'masse
 do et ecclie fci Thome m'rtiris de Abirbroth' et mo'chis ibidm do s'uiantibz
 in libam et ppetuam elemosinam illam dimid' carucatum t're in t'itorio de
 monethen q'm Ricard' de f'uit' eis dedit . Tenend' s' ita libe et quiete
 plena et honorifice / sicut carta eiusdm Ricardi testat' et g'f'mat / saluo
 s'uiacio nro . Tef' Rob' de quincy Philipp' de valoñ . Huğ et Rob' et Wit'
 capell' nris Rob' de Bosseuiff / Rič de p'benđ c'ico nro / Wal'to c'ico nro
 ap'd k'ngor' .

Carta Regē . W . de vna carucata t're in monethen .

92 **W** . di grā Rex scot' Ep'is Abbibz Comit' Baronibz Justic' Viceē minist's
 et omibz p'bis hōibz tocius t're sue c'icis et laicis salm . Sciant p'sentes
 et futuri me dedisse et cōcessisse et hac carta nra g'f'masse do et [sancto]
 Thome et ecclie de Abirbr' et mo'chis ibidm do s'uiantibz vnam carucatum
 t're in monethene sup aq'm de B'uyñ q'm Wits de montfort et vnf'do
 de B'ket et Waltus scot' et Alan' filius symonis et alij p'bi hōies nri eis
 p'cepto nro m'surauūt / in libam et ppetuā elemosinā cū cōi pastura et cū

om̄ibz aisiañtis ad t̄rā illam ptinētibz / ita plenā t̄ honorifice / libe t̄ quiete ab opaçõe t̄ ab om̄i seclari exaccõe : sicut aliq^m elemofinā liberi⁹ q^leci⁹ pleni⁹ t̄ honorificenci⁹ tenēt in regno n̄io . Uolo q^dm ad om̄ noticiam p̄eire / q̄ p̄ hanc carucatam t̄re q^m eis dedi / adq^letaui ab eis vnam carucatā t̄re t̄ dimid^l quas ex dono Ricardi f^uist^l huerūt / t̄ de quibz cartas suas eis dedat . Vnde nō liceat alicui hēdum p̄dēi Riç / si qui eoꝝ t̄ram illam recupaũint : sup̄ p̄dēa t̄ra erga eos aliq^m q^ltionē mouere . Tēf̄ . H . e^po s̄ci andr̄ . J . e^po Dūk^o / Rob^o Abbe de scona / comit̄ Dunc̄ Justiç / Riç de moreuist̄ conf̄s . Wal^lo olifard̄ / Philip^l de valoñ / Rog^o de Bkeley / Wal^lo de Bket caniā apud Perth .

Carta Philippi de maleuist̄ .

- 93 Phillipp⁹ de maleuist̄ t̄ sponsa eius eua filia Wal^li filij sibaldi oibz hōibz t̄ amicis suis t̄ om̄ibz hanc cartam visuris vt̄ audit^{is} / salutem . Sciant p̄sentes t̄ fut^{is} nos p̄ fatte aīarū regū Dauid t̄ Malcolm̄i / t̄ comitis Henrici p̄ris d̄ni n̄ri regis Wi^llmi / t̄ p̄ ip̄i⁹ d̄ni n̄ri fatte / t̄ dne n̄re Ermengard̄ regine scot̄ t̄ Ale^xi filij sui t̄ alioꝝ liboꝝ suoꝝ / t̄ p̄ satte añcessoꝝ n̄roꝝ t̄ hēdū n̄roꝝ post nos dedisse t̄ concessisse t̄ carta n̄ra p̄senti g^lmasse / d̄o t̄ ecclie b̄i Thōe m^lrtiris de Abirbroth̄ t̄ mo^lchis ibid̄m d̄o f̄uientibz t̄ s̄uituris totam illam t̄ram q^m Wal^lus filius sibald̄ dedit m^l in maritagio cū filia sua / q^lndo eam desponsaui / sicut m^l pamblata fuit coram Wal^lo scoto t̄ patre n̄io . G . de maleuist̄ t̄ Duncano de Abirbut̄ t̄ Heru^y de pefchelli / t̄ m̄ltis alijs t̄ cum cōi pastura tam de counethen q^l de kare / t̄ cū om̄ibz alijs aisiañtis ad p̄dēas t̄ras ptinentibz / t̄ cū libertate faciendi t̄ h̄ndi molendinū in t̄ra illa si voluerint / t̄ vt̄ h̄eant m̄lt^{am} suam libam t̄ q^letam / t̄ hoīm suoꝝ simitr̄ . Tenend̄ in libam t̄ p^{am} t̄ p̄petuā elemofinam / libe t̄ quiete ab ex̄citu t̄ expediçõe / t̄ ab om̄ibz auxilijs t̄ Geldis t̄ ab om̄ibz opaçõibz t̄ wardis /

et ab omnibus placitis et querelis / et ab omnibus consuetudinibus / et ab omnibus
 iuribus et secularibus exactionibus / ita quod Walterus filius sivaldi et heredes sui
 adquirentes in perpetuum et respondebunt de omnibus iuribus et accidentibus que
 spectant vel spectare poterunt versus personam terram aut animalia que in ea sunt /
 ita quod prefati mortui aut sui qui in terra illa manebunt nichil nobis aut heredibus
 nostris / vel alicui viventi de predicta terra facient / nisi diem pro nobis precari miam .
 Testes Waltero filio sivaldi qui predictam terram dedit matris filiam cum filia sua in
 maritaggio / Johanne Abdone episcopo . Waltero et Bricho Capellis episcopi . Humfridus de
 Berket / Waltero scoto / Dunecan de Abbuton / Robt senescallus / Robt maunsel /
 Eadmundo de fotheis / Aleuino filius eius / Normano filius Broun / Willelmus galit /
 Petrus clericus / Willelmo filius Hugonis .

Confirmatio Regis super predicta carta .

3 (b/a) **W** . dei gratia Rex scott / Omnibus prebendis hominibus totius terre sue clericis et laicis
 saltem . Sciant presentes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse
 deo et ecclesie sancti Thome martiris de Abirbr / et mortuis ibidem deo iuribus /
 * Terram illam de monethen quam philippus de maleuitt . et E . sponsa sua . eis
 dedunt . et quam walterus filius suus . eidem philippo dedit in maritagium . cum
 predicta . E . filia sua . et quam eidem monachis confirmavit . per cartam
 suam . Tenendam sibi in liberam . puram . et perpetuam elemosinam . cum
 omnibus libertatibus . et reuerentibus . eidem monachis . cum predicta terra
 iuste concessit . ita . libere . et quiete . sicut carta predicti . philippi . et E .
 sponse sue . et confirmatio predicti . Walteri . iuste testantur . salvo seruitio
 meo . Testes . philippus . de valon . canonicus . meo . seyr . de quinci . Robt . de
 lond . de haia . Rog . de morteni . philippus . de lund . Rog . de
 Wiltun . apud foris . xvii . die aprilis .

Carta . Walſi sibalđ .

- 94 **W**alter⁹ fit sibalđ . omnibz hominibz . ⁊ amicis fuiſ . ⁊ omnibz hanc cartam uifurif . ut auditorif . ſalť . Sciāt prefentef ⁊ futuri . me conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe . đo ⁊ ecĉe bi thome martirif . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachiſ ibidem deo ſeruiantibz ⁊ ſuit²iſ . totam illam terram . quam dedi in maritagio . philippo . de maleuiſ . cum filia mea . quando eam deſponſauit . ſicut predĉo philippo . pambulata fuit coram Walſo ſcoto . ⁊ G . de maleuiſ . ⁊ dunecañ . de Aberbutĥ . ⁊ heruiĉ . de pedſcelli . ⁊ multiſ aliif . ⁊ cum communi paſtura . tam de munethen q^m de kara . ⁊ cum omnibz aliif aiſiamentiſ . ad pdĉas terras ptinentibz . ⁊ cum libertate faciendi ⁊ habendi molendinum . in terra illa ſi uolũint . ⁊ ut hĉant multuram ſuam liberam ⁊ quietam . ⁊ hominum fuorum ſimitr . tenendam in liberam . ⁊ quietam . ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam . libere . ⁊ quiete . ab exercitu ⁊ expediĉone . ⁊ ab omnibz auxiliif . ⁊ geldif . ⁊ ab omnibz opaĉonibz . ⁊ wardif . ab omnibz placitiſ ⁊ quereſ . ab omnibz conſuetudinibz . ⁊ ab omnibz ſuiciif . ⁊ ſecularibz exaĉionibz . Ita . qđ ego ⁊ hĉedeſ m̄i adquietabim⁹ imppetuum . ⁊ reſpondebim⁹ . de omnibz ſeruiciif . ⁊ accideñciif que ſpectant ut ſpectare poſunt ad predĉam t̄ram . aut animalia que in ea ſunt . Ita qđ pdĉi monachi . aut ſui qui in terra illa manebunt . nichil m̄i aut hĉedibz meiſ . uel alicui uiuenti . de predĉa terra facient : n̄ diuinā p nob deſĉari m̄iam . Teſſ . Joh̄ . aberđ . eĉo . philipp̄ . de maleuiſ . Walſo . ⁊ . Briĉ . capeſſ . eĉi . humfrid̄ de berkeſ . Walſo ſcoto . Duneĉ . de Aberbutĥ . Roſ . ſeneſcaſſ . Roſ maunſet . Edmundo . de fotheif . Alwino fit . ei⁹ . Normāno . fit bertouf . Wiſſo galithli . petro . cſrico . Wiſſo . fit . huĝ . Roſ . de munetheñ .

Carta . Willi Regif . de terra Abbacie de munros .

- 95 **W** . Dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ . Ep̃is . Ab̃bibꝝ . Comitibꝝ . Baroñ . Iustic̃ . Viceñ . ⁊ õibꝝ p̃b̃ hominibꝝ tociuf terre sue s̃alm̃ . Sciant p̃sentef ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . hugoni de Rokesburc̃ c̃trico meo terram abbacie de munros . cum omnibꝝ iustif ptinenciif suis . in t̃rif . ⁊ aq̃f . pratif . ⁊ pascuif . morif . ⁊ cet̃if omnibꝝ . ad illam iuste adiacentibꝝ . p̃ rectaf diuifaf suas . ad tenend̃ . de deo . ⁊ de s̃co thoma archipresule . ⁊ martire de Aberbroth̃ . in liberam . ⁊ quietam elemosinam . Q̃re uolo ut p̃fat̃ hugo . p̃noiatam t̃ram . p̃ rectaf diuifaf suas . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . ⁊ honorifice . omnibꝝ diebus uite sue tencat ⁊ possideat . sicut ec̃ca s̃ci thom̃ . de Aberbroth̃ . terram illam de me . ut alias t̃ras ⁊ tenuras suas . de me . ⁊ h̃edibꝝ meis . liberiꝝ . ⁊ quieciꝝ . in lib̃am ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam . tenent ⁊ possident . Reddendo iñ singul̃ annif . ec̃ce s̃ci thome de aberbr̃ . ad festum s̃ci thome martyrif . iij . petraf cere . Test̃ . d̃d̃ . fr̃e meo . ⁊ . ep̃o . de Aberdoñ . Andr̃ . ep̃o de kateñ . comite dunc̃ . Coñ . Gilleb̃ . Ric̃ . de moruif . constab̃ . Walr̃o . de Berket . cam̃ . hugoñ . ⁊ Will̃ . capett̃ meis . hugoñ . giffart . Ric̃ . c̃trico ap̃d kloniñ .

Carta . d̃ni Regif . W . de ec̃ca . de Gutherin .

- 96 **W** . dei gr̃a Rex scottoꝝ . omnibꝝ p̃b̃ hominibꝝ tociuf terre sue c̃triciif ⁊ laicis ⁊ sã . Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . deo ⁊ ec̃ce . s̃ci thome de Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachif ibidem d̃o s̃uientibꝝ ec̃cam . de Gutherin . cum capett̃ . ⁊ t̃rif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ oblaconibꝝ . ⁊ omnibꝝ aliif iustif ptinenciif suis . Tenend̃ . in liberam . ⁊ puram ⁊ p̃petuam elemosinam . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honori-

face ⁊ sicut alias elemosinas suas . liberi . quociens . plenius . ⁊ honorifici-
cenciis ⁊ tenent . ⁊ possident . Test . hug . cancelli meo . Ric . de
prebend . chrico meo . Rad . ⁊ Walt . capell . meis . philipp . de valon .
came . Rob . de quinci . Witt . cumin . Willo . de haya . Wit flandr .
apud . munros . xii . die Jan .

Carta dñi Regis de diuifis .

- 97 **W** . dei Gr̃a . Rex scotoꝝ . Justic̃ . Vicecom̃ pp̃oitif . minist'is . ⁊
omnibz pb̃ hominibz toci⁹ terre sue clericis . ⁊ laicis ⁊ salt . Mando ⁊
firmi⁹ p̃cipio . ut diuise r̃onabiles que sũunt ad edificac̃onẽ monachoꝝ .
sci thome de Aberbroth . aut ad alios eorumdẽ ufus . ubicunq; p̃ t̃ram
meam . eis f̃ce fuerint ⁊ eis sine dilac̃oe reddant² . Et phibeo firmi⁹ ne
quis diuifas eis r̃onabili⁹ f̃cas eis detineat . sup meam plenariam foris-
f̃curam . Si quis uº sup hoc diuifas r̃onabilr̃ f̃cas . detinere presump̃sit ⁊
aut detentat sine dilac̃oe nō reddidit ⁊ precipio . ut uicecomes me⁹ . in
cui⁹ . Ballia . diuise eis f̃ce fuerint ⁊ detentores diuifarum . ad diuifas eis
reddẽdas sine dilacione . ⁊ disturbaçõne . iuste distringat . Test . Hug
cancelli meo . Witt . de linds . Rob . capell meo . Ric . de prebend .
chrico meo . Geraus . Auenet . apud munros .

Carta . Thome malherbe .

- 98 **U**niuersis sc̃e mat'is ec̃c̃e filiis . hanc cartam uisuris uel auditoris . Thomas
malherb . sal . in dño . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ p̃cessisse
⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . dō . ⁊ ec̃c̃e sc̃i thom̃i m̃ris de Aberbroth .
⁊ monachis ibidem dō seruiantibz . ⁊ seruituris . duos solid . in p̃petuam
elemosinam . de terrã illa . de balenauf . quam pater meus Witts de

malh̄t̄ . dedit fr̄i suo ewin . p̄ seruiço suo . p̄cipiendof inde annuatim ad festum s̄ . martini . quof pater meuf eisdem monachis . in p̄petuam elemosinam . añ mortem suam uiua voce concessit . & de pred̄ca t̄ra p̄cipiendof assignauit . Test̄ . his . malcolono . pin̄c̄na d̄ni Reḡ . Ew̄yn auunculo meo . ⁊ Riç . fit ei⁹ . huḡ . fit . huḡ malh̄t̄ . Witto . de stiuentona . Ada . senesc̄ . Rob̄ . nepote suo . d̄d̄ . fit . Wal̄ti . fit . sibal̄d̄ .

Carta thome filii thancard̄ .

- 99 Omnibz hominibz . ⁊ amicis suis . has lit̄as uisuris uel auditoris . Thom̄ filius . thancard̄ . sal̄m . Sciant om̄s . tam presentes . quam futuri . me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . d̄o . ⁊ ec̄c̄e sc̄i thom̄ . de Aberbroth̄ . & monachis ibidem d̄o seruientibz ⁊ seruituris . in p̄petuum . totam terram in t̄ . ethkar . ⁊ chaledoū . quam Rex malcolm⁹ . dedit thankardo p̄ri meo . Tenend̄ . in lib̄am ⁊ puram . ⁊ perpetuam elemosinam . p̄ rectas diuisas suas . cum iustis p̄tinentiis suis . in boscho . ⁊ plano . in p̄tis . ⁊ pascuis . in moris . ⁊ maresis . in stagnis . ⁊ molendinis . ita . libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sic aliqua terra . loco religioso in elemosinam collata . in toto regno scōc̄ ⁊ lib̄ius ⁊ quicquid . plenius ⁊ honorificentius ⁊ tenetur . ⁊ possidetur . Ego uo . thom̄ . tankardi filius . ⁊ h̄edes mei . totam pred̄cam t̄ram . de omni forinsico d̄ni Reḡ . ⁊ omni sc̄lari seruiço . in p̄petuum ad quietabim⁹ . et eam pred̄cis monachis ⁊ in p̄petuum warrantizabim⁹ . Et si forte pred̄cam t̄ram . prefatis monachis warrantizare nō poterim⁹ ⁊ eis sc̄dm̄ uisum p̄borum uiroz . ad plenam ualenciam p̄d̄c̄e terre in loco cōpetenti exchambium dabim⁹ . Test̄ . Witto . de Bosco . Huḡ . de prebenda . Alexand̄ . de st̄uet . Witt̄ . de duueglas̄ . Wal̄t̄ . de linds̄ . Wal̄t̄ . murdaç . Joh̄n . de graham . michael̄ . de Wemeth̄ . Philipp̄ . de pertaiç . Witt̄ . de linds̄ . Ada cl̄rico . Hen̄r̄ . de excest̄a .

Confirmação . Regif . de terra . thome fit thancard .

- 99 ^(b/a) **W** . dei gr̃a . Rex scoč . omnibz p̃b hominibz . tociuf terre sue . clericif
 ⁊ laicif ⁊ salut . Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . me concessisse . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmasse donacionem illam . quam thoñ fit thancard fecit do .
 ⁊ ecēe S̃ci thome de Aberb̃ ⁊ monachif ibidem do seruiantibz ⁊ serui-
 turif . de tota terra inter etkañ . ⁊ caledou . quam Rex malcolm⁹ . dedit
 tankard . pat^r pred̃ci thoñ . Tenend . in liberam . ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuam
 elemosinam . p rectas diuifas suas . ⁊ cum omnibz iustif ptinenciif suis .
 ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sicut carta pred̃ci thoñ .
 tankard . p̃d̃cif monachif inde conf̃ca ⁊ testatur . saluo seruiço meo . Test-
 oliuo . capell^o meo . philip̃ . de valoñ . cam̃ . meo . Wiff . de BoŃco . ⁊
 huğ . de figit . c̃ricif meis . heñ . fit com̃ . đđ . Rič . fit huğ . Rič .
 Reuet . ap̃d kinkard . vii^o die decem̃b .

Confirmação đni . Alexand^r Regif . de terrif . et ecclesiif .

- 100 **A**lexand̃ đi Gr̃a . Rex scoč . Ep̃is . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baronibz .
 Justiciañ vicecomitibz . ⁊ omnibz p̃bif hominibz . tociuf terre sue .
 c̃ricif . ⁊ laicif satm . Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . me p amore dei . ⁊ p
 salute anime đni ⁊ patrif mei Regif . Wiffi . ⁊ p salute anime mee . ⁊
 animarum antecessorum ⁊ successorum meoz . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmasse . do . ⁊ ecēe . q^m pater me⁹ Rex Wiffs fundauit in honore
 đi . ⁊ s̃ci thome archipresul . ⁊ mart̃rif . ap̃d Aberbroth̃ . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem do . ⁊ f̃co thome seruiantibz ⁊ seruiturif . in liberam . ⁊ puram
 ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . Aberbroth̃ . cum tota skyra sua . p rectas diuifas
 suas . in boscho . ⁊ plano . in terrif . ⁊ aquis . in pratif ⁊ pascuis . cum
 omnibz ptinenciif suis iustis . ⁊ ecēam eiusdē uille . scilic̃ . Aberbroth̃ .

cum plenariis decimis suis . et cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinentiis suis .
 Concessi etiam eidem monachis . licenciam et libertatem habendi Bur-
 gum . et portum . et habendi forum vnaq^{ue} die sabbi . in burgo suo apud
 Aberbroth . Concessi etiam eis inpetuum hanc in eorum burgo predicto
 libertatem . ut omnes eorum burgenses . qui in eodem Burgo . terram ut
 domum fuerint . et in eo manentes fuerint ! & Burgenses eorum qui in
 totis eorum manent . in Burgis meis ! quieti et liberi sint a tolneio et
 consuetudine . per totam terram meam . & per omnes portus terre mee . de
 omnibus mercibus & mercaturis suis propriis . quas emerint uel uendiderint .
 concessi et eis et confirmaui Athin per rectas diuisas suas . et cum omnibus
 iustis pertinentiis suis . et ecclesiam eiusdem uille . cum plenariis decimis suis .
 et cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinentiis suis . Et Athenglas . per rectas diuisas
 suas . et cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis . et Dunechtin . cum tota skyra
 sua . per rectas diuisas suas . & cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis . Et
 ecclesiam eiusdem uille . cum omnibus ad eam iuste pertinentibus . et kyngouldrum .
 cum tota schyra sua . per rectas diuisas suas . et ecclesiam eiusdem uille cum
 omnibus ad eam iuste pertinentibus . et ecclesiam sancte marie de veti munros .
 cum terra eiusdem ecclesie . per rectas diuisas suas . cum decimis plenariis . &
 cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinentiis suis . et ecclesiam de Neutyl . cum omnibus
 iustis pertinentiis suis . et ecclesiam . de Benchorin . cum omnibus iustis pertin-
 enciis suis . et ecclesiam de Glampnes . cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis .
 Et ecclesiam . de Hauthwisit . in tynda . cum omnibus iustis pertinentiis suis .
 In capell . in Tris . in decimis . in elemosinis . & in omnibus aliis ecclesiasticis
 reuerentibus . consuetudinibus . et Beneficiis . cum communi pastura . &
 omnibus aliis auiamentis eiusdem parrochie . Concessi etiam eis unum
 plenarium totum . in singulis Burgis meis . & Gistis . que heo . & hiturus
 * sum . et licenciam capiendi . in forestis meis quicunque necessaria fuerint ad
 edificia sua et ad versus proprios . Et unum plenarium rethe super aquam meam de
 Pth que vocatur stok . et unum plenarium rethe super aquam de Northesk iuxta
 monros . et unam salinam iuxta salinas meas in kars apud stuelyn cum quinq.

acris t're et cū pastura et focali ad p'dcā salinā sufficientibz . Concessi et eis in t'ra sua liberam c'iam suam cū facca et focco / totū et them / et infangandethef / et ferrum et duellū / fossam et furcas / et liberam elecōdem abbis et firmam pacem int' diuifaf de Abb' . Pre'tea concessi eis et hac carta mea confirmari ut omnia tofta que pat' n'ris eis dedit in burgis et man'ijs suis omibz / p totā t'ram meam libera sint et quita ab omibz auxilijs et opacōibz ad me et heredes meos p'tinentibz . Qu're prohibeo f'mit' ne q's de p'dc'is toftis auxilia ut opacōes aliquas exi'ge p'sumat / sup meam defensionem . Concessi et eis / ut nami hōinū suorū in t'ris eorū manenciū non capiant² p alicui⁹ debito / n' p debitis eorū pprijs . Concessi et eis et confirmari ut omnes t're quas pat' n'ris eis dedit / et hōies sup t'ras illas manentes cōem pasturam h'cant cum omibz vicinis suis ita bene et plenarie sicut hōies q' in t'ris illis manebant anteq' date erant in elemosinā melius et pleni⁹ habere solebant tempe pat'is mei ut a'ncessorū suorū . Confirmari etiā eis v' omnes hōies in schyris de Abirb' et de Athyn manentes q' pprium molendinū nō h'nt et eorū hōies veniāt molere ad molendina de Abb' / nec alibi eant molere sup meā defensionem . Pre'tea concessi eis et confirmari eccliam de Inūnys cū vna carucata t're / quā pat' n'ris eid' ecclie dedit in honore s'c'e marie in ppetuā elemosinā / et cum alijs iustis p'tinencijs suis . Concessi etiā eis et confirmari eccliam de Aberkerdouer / et concordiam illā que facta est de p'tuercia que erat int' p'rem meū et Bricium ep'm coraue et gillec'lt comitem de corā de iure pat'nat⁹ eiusd'm ecclie de Abkerdou' / scilicet q' quilibet eorū totū quod in ead'm ecclia h'uit dō et s'c'o Thome martiri de Abirb' et mo'chis eiusd' loci dedit in puram et ppetuam elemosinā / cum vna Dauach' t're ad eam'd eccliam p'tinente / et cū omibz alijs iustis p'tinencijs suis . Concessi etiā eis et confirmari eccliam de Inūbondy / eccliam de Banef' / eccliam de Ganlyn / eccliam de Taruays / eccliam de Nyg' / eccliam de fyvyn / eccliam de Cule in corā / eccliam de katyn / eccliam de Inūlunan / eccliam de Pānebrýd / eccliam de fothm'ef' et illas t'decim acras t're iuxta eam'd eccliam / quas Will'nis

Comyn tūc vicecomes de forfar eis p̄ p̄ceptū pat'is m̄i t'cedidit . Concessi ̄
 eis ̄ p̄maui eccliam de moniekyn / eccliam de Gutheryn / ̄ eccliam de
 Abirnythyn / cū capellis ̄ris decimis ̄ oblacionibz om̄imodis / cū cōi
 pastura ̄ om̄ibz alijs aīstāntis ad p̄d̄cas ecclias iuste p̄tinentibz / Tenend̄
 in libam ̄ purā ̄ p̄petuam elemosinā ita libere ̄ quiete plenarie ̄
 honorifice / sicut aliqua elemosina in toto regno meo liberius ̄ quicicq̄
 pleni⁹ ̄ honorificenci⁹ tenet⁹ ̄ possidetur . Conf'maui ̄ eis batellum
 passagij mei de monros / cū ̄ra ad p̄d̄c̄m batellum p̄tinentē / ̄ cū om̄ibz
 r̄titudibz ad batellū ̄ ad ̄ram illam p̄tinentibz / quam scilicet ̄ram
 Helias clic⁹ de monros tenuerat . Tenend̄ sibi in liberam ̄ purā ̄
 p̄petuam elemosinam libere ̄ quiete ab e'x̄citu ̄ expedicione / ̄ op̄acione
 ̄ auxilio ̄ ab om̄ibz p̄suetudinibz ̄ om̄i s̄uicio ̄ 'exactione . Concessi ̄
 eis custodiam de Brechbennach ̄ ̄ram de forglint cum p̄dicto Brech-
 bennach faciendo quod m' in e'x̄citu debet⁹ de ̄ra illa ̄ de eod̄m
 Brebenñ . Concessi eciam eis ̄ p̄maui vnam carucatam ̄re in mon-
 then sup aquam de Beruyn q'm Wiff de Countfort ̄ vmfridus de Berkat
 ̄ Waltus scot⁹ ̄ Alan⁹ filius symon ̄ alij probi homines p̄ p̄ceptū
 pat'is mei mensurauunt / tenend̄ in puram ̄ p̄petuam elemosinam / cū cōi
 pastura ̄ cū om̄ibz aīstāntis ad ̄ram illam p̄tinentibz ita plenarie ̄
 honorifice libe ̄ quiete ab op̄acōe ̄ om̄i s̄clari exaccōe / sicut aliq'm
 elemosinā libi⁹ ̄ quicicq̄ pleni⁹ ̄ honorificenci⁹ tenent in regno meo .
 Et sciend̄ q̄ p̄ hanc carucatam ̄re q'm pat' m̄s eis dedit / adq'etauit
 ab eis vnā carucatā ̄re ̄ dimid̄ quas ex dono Ricardi friuiff̄ huerūt
 ̄ de quibz cartas suas eis dedat / Vnde nō liceat alicui h̄edū p̄d̄c̄i
 Ricardi / si qui eoz p̄d̄c̄am ̄ram recupauint / sup p̄d̄cā ̄ra erga eos
 aliq'm q'stionē moue . Om̄ia aū dona p̄d̄cā ita libe ̄ quiete p̄fate ecclie
 s̄c̄i Thome martiris de Abb̄r concedo ̄ hac carta mea confirmo / sicut
 ego ̄ras meas p̄prias possideo / defensione regni mei excepta ̄ regali
 iusticia / si Abbas in curia sua / aliqua n̄ligencia de iusticia deciderit .
 Q're volo ̄ firmi⁹ p̄cipio / vt ip̄a ecclia s̄c̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄

et ipsius ecclesie Abbas et Conuentus habeant et teneant in perpetuum omnia predicta
 tenementa et libertates sicut superius determinatum est / cum fratribus et omnibus posses-
 sionibus / et cum omnibus tenementis ecclesiasticis et secularibus que patris meus et ego
 eis contulimus bene et in pace libere et quiete / integre plenarie et honorifice /
 in boscho et plano / in pratis et pasturis in aquis et molendinis / in viuariis
 et stagnis / in piscariis et marresijs in vastis et scalingis / in vijs et semitis /
 et in omnibus alijs locis et rebus alijs ad ea pertinentibus cum omnibus libertatibus et
 liberis consuetudinibus sicut eidem ecclesie concessi et hac carta mea confirmaui .
 * Nec aliquis successorum meorum . aliquam aliam scelerem exactionem . ab
 eadem ecclesia sancti thome martiris exigat . Sed sicut autentica patris mei scripta .
 plenius protestantur / omnimodis libertatibus suis . libere in omnibus et
 quiete / in perpetuum gaudeat . Testes . Hugone episcopo Brechinesis . Robertus
 electo . de Ros . Gwydoñ . Abbe de Lundors . Willelmo . de Boscho
 cancellarius . meo . Comite malcolmo . de fifus . Robertus . capillano meo . Walte
 de Linde . Johanne de Maccuswell . Johanne . de morauia . Thome . hostiario .
 de . de haia . de . mariscallus . Heruic . marrescallus . malcolmo . pinena .
 Jordano . cumini . Walte . Cumi . Johanne . de haia . de . de Hasting .
 Gilberto . clerico de liberatione . Thoma . clerico cancellarius . Willelmo . de cloni .
 apud . forfar . xvii . Februarii die .

De terra de Nig .

101 Alexandri Dei Gratia Rex scottis . Omnibus prebendis hominibus totius terre sue clericis
 et laicis / Saltem . Sciant presentes et futuri nos dedisse . concessisse . et hac
 carta nostra confirmasse . deo . et Beate marie et sancto thome martiris de Aberbrothoc .
 et monachis ibidem deo seruientibus et in perpetuum seruientibus . in dotem ecclesie
 sue de Aberbroth . quam dedicare fecimus . totam terram nostram de Nig .
 Tenendam . et habendam eisdem monachis . in liberam . puram . et perpetuam
 elemosinam . in Boscho . et plano . in terris et aquis . in partibus et piscuis .

in morif ⁊ marefiif . in ftagnif . ⁊ molendinif . cum sacco . ⁊ sacca . cum furca ⁊ fossa . cum tol . ⁊ them . ⁊ Infangandthef . ⁊ cum natiuif eiufd terre . ⁊ cum placitif . ⁊ loquelif . ad coronam nram ſpectantibz . ⁊ cum omibz aliif iuſtif ptinenciif fuiſ . quietam ab omni exercitu . auxilio . confuetudine . ⁊ omni exaſtione ſclari . Q^re volum⁹ . ⁊ ꝑcipim⁹ . ut dci monachi . dcam t^ram teneant . ita . libere . quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . ſicut aliqui uiri religioſi in t^ra nra . aliquam t^ram . in regno nro . liberiuf . ⁊ honorificenciuf ⁊ tenent ⁊ poſſident . ſaluif nob ꝑſcariif nriſ q^rf hre confueuim⁹ in predca terra de Nyg . Conceſſim⁹ ⁊ eiſdem monachiſ . ut predcam t^ram de Nyg^r habeant in liberam foreſtam . Q^re firmiter ꝑhibemuf . ne quiſ ſine eoꝝ licencia in ea^d terra de Nyg^r ⁊ ſecet . aut venetur . ſup nram plenariam foriſſc^ruram decem librarum . Teſt^r . A . eꝑo moraũ . W . electo . Glaſg^r . cancell . W . fit alaĩ ſeneſcaſt Juſti^c ſcocie . Lauren^c . de Abernith . J . de macc⁹weſt . caĩ . R . auenet . H . de ſt^rueliĩ . fit comi^t . Johe de vallibz . d^d . de Haſting^g . aꝑd forfar . t^rcio die Julii . Anⁿ . regni dⁿi regⁱ . nono decimo .

De terra de tharueis .

- 102 **A**lex . dⁱ G^ra Rex ſcottⁱ . omnibz ꝑbis hominibz toci⁹ terre ſue ſalm . Sciant preſentef ⁊ futuri . q^d cum preſentef e^mus aꝑd Balmurinach . ad exequiaſ ⁊ humac^odem . dne Ermengardis regine matrif nre . ibidem ꝑmiſim⁹ ⁊ manucepim⁹ . q^d Ab^bem ⁊ conuentum de Balmurinach . erga Ab^bem ⁊ conuentum de Aberbroth . adquietaremuf . de quadraginta marcif . quas annuatim eiſ ſoluebant . ꝑ firma ec^ce . de Barr^y . Nos u^o dcam ꝑmiſſionem adimplentes ⁊ prefatiſ Ab^bi . ⁊ monachiſ de Aberb^r . ꝑ quieta clama^ode . dca^r quadraginta marca^r . quam ſec^unt monachiſ de Balmurinach . dedim⁹ ⁊ conceſſim⁹ . ⁊ hac carta nra confirmauim⁹ . terras ſubſc^rptas . ſcit . Deſſev^e . que eſt . due dauach . Carrinbrog^yn .

que ē vna dauach̄ . hathkerý . ⁊ Tulicarri . que sunt una dauach̄ . Brekkereth̄ . que est dimid̄ dauach̄ . Tulielte . que est quarta ps̄ . uni⁹ dauach̄ . Tenendaf̄ eif̄ inppetuum . in liberam elemosinam . p̄ rectas diuifas suas . ⁊ cum omnibz̄ ptinenciis suis . in Trif̄ . ⁊ aquis . in pratil̄ ⁊ pascuis̄ . in moris̄ ⁊ marrefiis̄ . in stagnis̄ . ⁊ molendinis̄ . cū sacco . ⁊ facca . cū furca ⁊ fossa . cum tol̄ . ⁊ them̄ . ⁊ Infangandethef̄ . ⁊ cum omnibz̄ aliis libtatibz̄ . ad pd̄cas Trif̄ iuste ptinentibz̄ . libere . quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ⁊ faciendo forinsecum seruicium . in exercitu . qđ ptinet ad pd̄cas Trif̄ . De cōmuni aut̄ auxilio ptinente ad d̄cas Trif̄ ⁊ eor̄ inppetuum quietos̄ clamaui⁹ . Concessim⁹ ⁊ eif̄ . ut d̄cas Trif̄ . habeant in liberum forestum . Quare firmit̄ phibem⁹ . ne quis in d̄cis Trif̄ . fecet aut uenet̄ . sine eor̄ licencia . sup̄ n̄ram plenariam foriff̄uram . decem librarum . Test̄ . W . ep̄o Glasḡ . cancell̄ . R . comite de Stratherñ . W . fit̄ . alañ . senesc̄ . Justiç̄ scoç̄ . R . de Quynçi . constaß̄ . scoç̄ . W . Cumyn̄ . coñ̄ . de meneth̄ . Alañ host̄ . coñ̄ Athof̄ . Henř̄ . de ft̄uet̄ fit̄ coñ̄ . Johe de haya . ap̄d sc̄m Andream . vicesimo quinto die decemb̄ . Anñ regni d̄ni reḡ . vices̄ . p̄mo .

De dumberach ⁊ cunan . in forestum .

- 103 Alex̄ . d̄i gr̄a Rex scott̄ . om̄ibz̄ pb̄is hominibz̄ . tocus terre sue . satm̄ . Sciatis qđ concessim⁹ . Abbi . ⁊ monachis̄ de Aberbroth̄ . vt totam terram suam . de Dumberach̄ . ⁊ totā terram suam de Cunan . cum nemoribz̄ . ad easdem Trif̄ ptinentibz̄ . habeant ⁊ teneant in forestum . Quare phibem⁹ firmit̄ . ne quis in pred̄cis Trif̄ uel nemoribz̄ . sine licencia pred̄cor̄ monachor̄ . fecet aut uenetur ⁊ sup̄ n̄ram plenariam foriff̄uram . decem librar̄ . Test̄ Wiffo cumyn̄ . coñ̄ . de Buchañ . Justiç̄ . scoç̄ . Henř̄ . de Bath̄ . cañ̄ . Walfo . cumyn̄ . ap̄d for̄ . vices̄ . vi° . die decemb̄ . Anñ regni d̄ni reḡ . x° .

De t̄ra ⁊ nemore de kingold^m ī forestū .

- 104 Aleḡ . D̄i Ḡra . Rex scoč . omnibz p̄b hominibz . tociuf terre sue . clericif ⁊ laicif ⁊ sal̄m . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri . me . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse . Ab̄bi ⁊ monachif de Aberbroth̄ . totam terram suā ⁊ nemora sua de k̄yngouldrum selh̄ȳr . in forestum . Q^re phibeo firmit̄ . ne quif in eis sine eozdem monachoz licencia fecet . ut uenet² ⁊ sup meā plenariam foriffčuram . decem librař . Test^r . W . de Bosco . cancell̄ . Engelf̄ de Batt̄ . Walter̄ . Cumyñ . ap̄d forfař . viceř . vij^o . die
* decemb̄r .

Carta forestarijs Regis .

- 105 Aleḡ d̄i ḡra Rex scoč Om̄ibz forestarijs suis tocius scocie sal̄m . Mando vobis ⁊ p̄cipio / q^rtin^o pm̄tatis homines Ab̄bis de Ab̄b̄r cape in forestis meis p ballias v̄ras quecūqz eis nec^rria fuerint ad edificia sua et ad vius eoz proprios . Et prohibeo vobis firmiter ne sustineatis vt quisquā de v̄ris eos sup hoc vexet vel contumeliam aliq^rm inferat / sicut carta d̄ni regis Wiflmi pat's mei testatur . Test^r Wiflmo de Bosco cancellař / Wiflmo cumyñ comite de Buch̄ / Roř de Londoñ fr̄e meo Apud Pth . xvij^o . die Aprilis .

C^rta Regis Aleḡi de diuifis ⁊ testam̄tis .

- 106 Aleḡ dei ḡra Rex scotoz / om̄ibz p̄bis h̄oibz tocius t̄re sue clericis ⁊ laicis / sal̄m . Mando ⁊ firmit̄ precipio vt ea que p̄bi h̄oies in testamentis suis conferūt ad edificia monachoz sc̄i Thome de Ab̄b̄r aut ad alios eoz

vsus eisdem mo^cchis reddantur / et phibeo firmit^r ne quis ea detineat /
 sup meam plenariam foriff^ruram . Si quis v^o sup hoc pd^rca eis detinere
 psupfit ! p^rcipio v^t vicecomes meus in cuius ballia detentor pd^rco^r fuerit /
 ipm ad pd^rca pd^rois mo^cchis reddenda / iuste dist^rngat / sicut dⁿi regis
 Wittmi pat^rs mei testatur . Test^r Wittto de Boscho Cancellar^r / Wittto
 Cvmyn comite de Buch / Rob de Londoñ fr^e meo / Ricardo Cvmyn /
 Thoma de Haya / Johe de Haya ap^d Pth . xvij^o . die Aprilis .

De tofto de Perth .

- 107 Alex^r dei gra Rex scott / omibz pbis homibz tocius tre sue cl^ricis et laicis
 sal^m . Sciant psentes et fut^ri me concessisse et hac carta mea ofirmasse
 do et ecclie sci thome de Abirbr / et mo^cchis ibidem do suientibz / in
 libam et ppetua elemofina / vnū plenariū toftū ext^r burgū meum de
 pth / sicut eis pamblatum fuit in^d duas portas . Tenend^r ita libe et quiete
 plena^r et honorifice ! sicut alias elemofinas suas liberius et quicic^o pleni^o
 et honorificenci^o tenent . Concessi eciam eis vt homines eo^r / qui sup
 tra illam manentes erūt / cōionem habeant in burgo meo de pth / cū
 burgenfibz meis / vendendi et emendi et alias re^citudines habendi / sicut
 carta dⁿi regis Wittmi pris mei testatur . Test^r Wittmo de Boscho cancell^r
 Wittto cvmyn comit^r de Buchan / Roberto de Londoñ / Johe de mac-
 cufwest / Ricardo cvmyn / Thoma de Haya / Johe de Haya / ap^d pth .
 xvij^o . die Aprilis .

De exēpcione a theloneo .

- 108 Alex^r dei gra Rex scott / Burgenfibz et pp^rois burgo^r suo^r sal^m .
 Mando vo^b firmit^r et p^rcipio q^utin^o nō vexetis homines Abbatis et quent^o

de Abirb̄r manentes in t̄ris eoꝝ exigendo ab eis tolneum vel ꝑfuetudinē vel aliquid quod sit ꝑt^r libertates quas eis dedit dñs Rex Willm̄s pat̄ meus . Test^r Wifmo de Bosco cancellař . Wifmo cvm̄yn comite de Buchaň Justiciař scōc / Wiffo de valoň cañiař apud Edenburc^r . xxiiij^o . die maij .

De libtate auxiliij .

- 109 Aleř dei gřa Rex scott̄ / vicecomitibz t̄ balliuis fuis sal̄m . Mandam^o voř t̄ ꝑcipim^o / q^uts Abbem de Abb̄r ñllaten^o vexetis / exigendo a t̄ris fuis auxiliū / de quibz vsq̄ in hodiernū diem dare nō ꝑfueuit . Test^r Rogo Aueneř / Daudid de Hasting^o / ařd lifton . xviiij^o . die octobris anno regni đni regis septimo decimo .

De libtate tallagij t̄ auxiliij .

- 110 Aleř dei gřa Rex scott̄ / om̄ibz vicecomitibz t̄ balliuis / tocius t̄re sue sal̄m . Mandam^o voř firmit̄ ꝑcipientes / q^utin^o dilectos ñros in xpo monachos de Abirb̄r vel eoꝝ homines / ꝑt^r libtatem eifđm mo^rchis a bone memorie đno . W . rege patre ñro scđm tenorē cartarū suarū concessam / ab eifdem tallagiū vel auxiliū vel aliam ꝑfuetudiem sc̄larenū exigendo / iniuste vexare nō ꝑsumatis . Non obstante q̄ homies dcoꝝ mo^rchoꝝ assensū t̄ voluntate eoꝝđm / ad coria adq̄etanda que in anglia vendidim^o / q^undo vsq̄ ad doueram ꝑfecti fuim^o / auxiliū nob̄ ad petitionē ñram fecunt . Test^r Mağro Mađho cancellař / Thoma filio Ranulphi apud Barry . xxiiij^o . die april / Anno regni đni regis quintodecimo .

De non dando auxilium .

- 111 Aleḡ dei gr̃a Rex scott̃ / om̃ibz p̃bis hom̃ibz tocius t̃re sue sal̃m . Sciatis q̃ . G . Abbas ⁊ mo^ochi de Abirb̃r ad petiḡem ñram nob̃ libal̃i^o concess̃ f̃ut / vt hom̃es sui in toftis suis manentes que habent in burgis ñris / auxilium faciant cū burgenfibz ñris ad coria p̃ nob̃ adq̃etanda que uendidim^o in anglia in magna necessitate ñra / q̃ñ p̃fecti fuim^o vsq̃ doueram . Et volum^o vt auxiliū quod hac vice nob̃ libat̃r ꝑcessunt de p̃dc̃is hom̃ibz suis / ꝑ^o lib̃tatē q̃m d̃ns rex pat̃r meus eis dedit p̃ cartam suam ⁊ nō t̃hatur alias in exemplū vel consuetudiem . Test̃ Wiffo de Bosco cancellar̃ / Wiffo de Valon cañar̃ aꝑd forfar . vij^o . die marcij .

De t̃ra in t̃ritorio de kerimor .

- 112 Om̃ibz p̃sentes tras visuris vel audit̃is / Malcolm^o comes de aneg^o / sal̃m . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut̃i me p̃ anima d̃ni mei regis Wifmi / ⁊ p̃ anima pat̃s mei ⁊ matris mee / ⁊ p̃ anima ⁊ sal̃te mea ⁊ ãnc̃ssoz ⁊ succ̃ssorū meoz / dedisse / concessisse ⁊ p̃senti carta mea ꝑfirmasse d̃o ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃i Thome martiris de Abirb̃r ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruiantibz ⁊ suit̃is / totam t̃rā int̃ aldenkonkro ⁊ aldhendouen in t̃ritorio de kerimor vnde ꝑ^ouersa fuit int̃ me ⁊ p̃dc̃os mo^ochos . Tenē^o de me ⁊ heredibz meis p̃ rectas diuisas suas in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemofinā / ita libere ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ab om̃i s̃uicio ⁊ exac̃ōe sc̃lari ⁊ sicut aliq̃m elemofinam in regno scocie liberius / quiccius / plenius ⁊ honorificencius / tenent ⁊ possident / Test̃ Wifmo de Bosco cancellar̃ / Mag̃ro Huḡ de Peḡim^o / Bricio capetto de kerimo^o / Malcolmō ⁊ Aneg^o fr̃e eius / Huḡ fr̃e m̃o / Dunecañ de ferneue^o / Daudid de Betun / Johe de Betun / Nicho^o filio p̃f̃bri / ⁊ m̃ltis alijs .

Conf^m Regⁱ Alexi sup dca carta .

- 113 Alexⁱ dei gra Rex scotⁱ omibz p^bis hominibz tocius t^re sue c^licis et laicis sal^m . Sciant p^sentes et futuri me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse dona^odem illam / quam Malcolm⁹ Comes de Ane⁹ fecit deo et ecclie s^ci Thome martiris de Abb^r et mo^chis ibidem do^o s^cientibz et seruituris / de tota t^ra int^r aldhenkonkro / et aldhendouen in t^ritorio de kerimo² / vnde co^tuer^sa fuit int^r d^em coal^e et p^dcos mo^cchos . Tenend^r in p²am et p^petua^m elemosina^m / ita libe^re et quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut carta p^dci Malcolmⁱ p^deis mo^chis inde s^ca testatur . Test^r Wit^mmo de Boseho cancell^r / Wit^mmo cvm^yn comite de Buch^r Justic^e sco^t / Ri^c cvm^yn / Hen^r de Bass^r / Wal^r cvm^yn / Thoma de Haya / Ri^c Reuet . Hug^r de kamb^r / ap^d forfar . vi^o . die octob^r .

Conf^m ma^o . M . coⁱtisse de Ane⁹ de t^ra de portic^g et piscar^r et t^re in t^ritorio de kerimor .

- 114 Uniu^sis s^ce mat^rs ecclie filijs / Matild^e comitissa de Ane⁹ sal^m . Sciant p^sentes et fut²i / me in legitima potestate viduitatis mee existentem concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse / do^o et ecclie s^ci Thome m^rrtiris de Abirb^r et mo^chis ibidem do^o s^cientibz et s^cuituris / dona^odem illam q^m Gillecst dudum comes de Ane⁹ p^auus meus illis fecit de t^ra de portincrag^r cum piscaria que durat a crag^r q^mntu^m t^ra illa p^tendit^r versus occident^e . Tenend^r sibi in lib^am et p²am et p^petua^m elemosina^m / p^r rectas diuisas suas / sicut p^dcs Gillecst proauis meus p^dcam t^ram eis pamb^rlavit / cu^m coⁱ pastura et omibz alijs a^ssiamentis de monifod^r et omibz alijs ad p^dcam t^ram et piscariam p^tinentibz / ita libe^re et quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut carte p^dci Gillecst et alio^r antecesso^r meo^r / eis inde

collate / melius et pleni⁹ testant⁹ . Et ƒ donacōem illam q^m Malcolm⁹ pat^r meus eisdm fecit de tota ƒra in ƒ aldhenkonkro et aldhendouen / in ƒritorio de kerimor vnde cōtrouerſia fuit in ƒ pdēm ƒrem meū et pdcōs mo^cchos . Tenend^r et hnd^r sibi et ſucceſſoribz ſuis p rectas diuiſas ſuas in p²am et ppetuam elemoſinā / ita libe et quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omī ſuicio et exaccōe ſclari / ſicut carta pdcī Malcolmī pat^rs mei eis inde collata / liberi⁹ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ teſtatur . Teſt^r Dno . G . de Haȳa / Dno Johe de Haȳa . Dno . W . de Haȳa . Dno Nigello de Mubray . Dno . W . iuvene de Haȳa . Dno Malcolmō de Haȳa / Dno Robto filio Warnebalđ / Bricio p^r de kerimo² / Wiſſ vicař de monifođ / Nichoſ Abbe de monifođ / Johe Blundo et Galfrido frē eius / Adam de Haliburton^c et aliis .

Carta α . cōitiſſe de aneg⁹ de ƒra q^m keledei tenuerūt .

- 115 Omnibz preſentes ƒras viſur vel auditur / Matildis comitiſſa de Aneg⁹ ſalm etnam in dno . Nouit vniūſitas ƒra me in legitima poteſtate viduitatis mee exiſtentem / p ſalute anime mee et añceſſoz et ſucceſſoz meoz dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac carta mea confirmaſſe deo et ecclie ſcī Thome m^crtiris de Abirbroth et mo^cchis ibidm dō ſuientibz et ſuituris / totam ƒram ex aſtrali parte ecclie de Monifođ / quam kelledei tenuūt in vita pat^rs mei cum toto croſto ex orientali pte eiūſdm ecclie in liberam puram et ppetuam elemoſinā cum cōi paſt^a et aīſiañito petarij hoñibz in dca ƒra manentibz . Tenend^r et hnd^r libere quiete plenař et honorifice ab omī ȳſuetudie / ſuicio et ſclari exaccōe / et ſicut aliqua elemoſina in toto regno ſcoč liberius quieci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ tenet² et poſſidetur . Ego autē . α . et heredes mei / dcam ƒrā cū libertatibz et dcis aīſiañtis / dcis mo^cchis / ȳt^c omēs hōies in ppetuū warentizabim⁹ . Teſt^r Johe Blundo / Adā canario / ȳſaac / Matheo Burgenſibz de Abb^r / Rogo bȳdun / Huȳ auūclo . Johe de Pilemo² et alijs .

Carta Wifmi de vallibz de vna dimidia marca .

- 116 Omnibz p̄fentes tras visuŕ vel auditoris / Willm̄s de vallibz eŕnam in d̄no ſalutem . Nouit vniuerſitas v̄ra me caritatis intuitu / ⁊ p̄ ſalte anime bone memorie regis Wifmi d̄ni mei / ⁊ pro ſalute anime mee ⁊ ānceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea oſirmaſſe / d̄o ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄r / ⁊ mo^achis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituŕ in p²am ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / vnā dimid̄ m^arcā argenti ānuatim p̄cipiendā / ad feſtū ſc̄i m^artini / de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis / in molendino meo de Hadigton^a / vidett p̄ man^o illius / q^ocūq; p̄d̄cm molendinū tenuit . Et vt hec donačo mea firma ⁊ inconcuſſa in p̄petuū teneat² / p̄ſenti ſc^opto ſigillū meū dignū duxi apponēd̄ . Teſt^r D̄no . R . ēpo Roſſenſi / D̄no . G . ēpo Brechyn̄ / Māḡro . H . de Munros . D̄no . A . olifard̄ ⁊ Wifmo fr̄e eius . Adā ſeneſcallo Abbis de Abirb̄r / Nichoſ de War̄ . R . de Balcath . T . c̄lico de Ardinf̄ . W . de ſej . T . de Windeleſoū ⁊ * m̄ltis alijs .

Cōf̄m̄ Joh̄is de vallibz de d̄ca dimid̄ m^arcā .

- 117 Omnibz has litt̄as uifurif uel auditorif . Joh̄s . de vallibz . ſatm̄ . Sciatif me karitatif intuitu . ⁊ p̄ ſalute anime bone memorie . Reḡ . Wifm̄ . d̄ni mei . ⁊ p̄ ſalute anime mee . ⁊ ānceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝ . conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaffe . d̄o ⁊ ecclie . ſc̄i thōm̄ m^arc̄if . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz . ⁊ ſuiturif . in puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemofinam / donačōnem illam . q^am d̄n̄ſ Wifm̄ de vallibz pater me^o pred̄c̄if monachif fecit . de dimidia marca argenti annuatim p̄cipiend̄ . ad feſtum ſc̄i martini . de me ⁊ heredibz meis . in molendino meo . de hadingtuñ . p̄ man^o illiuf . qui p̄ tēpe p̄d̄cm molendinū tenuit . ita . libere . ⁊ quiete .

et plenarie : sicut carta p̄d̄c̄i d̄ni Witti de vallibz pat̄f mei . pred̄c̄if monachif inde pleni⁹ conf̄ca : testatur . Test . d̄no . Wiffo de lond̄ . cancell . d̄no . Walto . fit alañ senefc̄ . Justic̄ . scoç . d̄no . Roḡ de quinci . Mağro . P . de Rañ . Mağro . R . de Bosco . d̄no . Galfrido . c̄trico . de libac̄one . d̄no . Geruaš . et d̄no Alex̄ . Wiffo . de Nyđ . c̄tricif . et multif aliis .

Confirmaço d̄ni Reḡ . sup cartif . prescriptif .

- 118 Alexandr̄ d̄i Ḡra Rex scott̄ . omnibz p̄b̄ hominibz tocio⁹ Tre sue . satm̄ . Sciant presentef et futuri . c̄e . concessisse . et hac carta ñra confirmasse . donac̄onem illam . q̄m Wiffo de vallibz . fecit deo . et beato thome . martyri . de Aberbroth̄ . et monachif . ibidem d̄o seruiantibz . et inppetuū s̄uiturif . de vna dimidia marca argenti . annuatim p̄cipienda . ad festum sc̄i martiñ . de eod̄ Wiffo . et heredibz suis . in molendino eiusdem Wiffo . de hadingtuñ . videlic̄ . p̄ man⁹ illiuf . quicumqz d̄em molendinum tenuit . habenda pred̄c̄if monachif de Aberbroth̄ . in puram . et p̄petuam elemosinam . Ita . libere . et quiete . sicut carta pred̄c̄i Wiffo . de vallibz . et confirmaço Joh̄if . de vallibz . filii ei⁹d̄e Wiffo inde pleni⁹ conf̄ce : pred̄c̄if monachif de Aberbroth̄ : iuste testant̄ . saluo s̄uico ñro . Test . W . ep̄o Glasḡ . cancell . Walto fit alañ senefc̄ . Justic̄ scoç . Wal̄ . B̄feth̄ . Wal̄ . de petyñ . Philipp̄ . de malleuif . Dauid . de hastinḡ . ap̄d kyntor . duodec̄ . die octobr̄ Anñ Regñ . d̄ni Reḡ . nonodecimo .

Carta philippi de mubr̄ . de tofto de Inuketh̄ .

- 119 Omnibz presentef lit̄af . uifurif ut auditorif . Philipp⁹ . de coubray . satm̄ . in d̄no . Nouit̄if me diuine karitatis intuitu . p̄ salute anime bone

memorie . Witti . dñi mei illust's Reĝ . scoč . ⁊ p salute anime mee . ⁊
 Galiene sponse mee . ⁊ heredum meoꝝ . dedisse . ⁊ cōcessisse . ⁊ hac
 carta mea confirmasse . Ðo . ⁊ ecče . scī thoñi m^ris . de Aberbroth . ⁊
 monachis ibidem dō sūientibz ⁊ sūituris . vnum plenariū toftū . in burgo .
 de Inuirkethin . qđ Rogus de fonte tenuit . scilic . ex orientali pte .
 pochias ecče . iuxta fontem . Tenend sⁱ ⁊ successoribz suis . in liberam .
 puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . cum omnibz ptinenciis ⁊ aisiamentis
 suis . ita . libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ab omni sūico .
 consuetudine . ⁊ exactione seculari . sicut aliquod toftum . in regno
 scoč . liberius . quicquid . pleniū ⁊ honorificentius . tenent ⁊ possident .
 Et in hui⁹ rei testimonium sigillū meum . vna cum sigillo . dñe Galiene
 sponse mee . huic sc'pto feci apponi . Test . dño . Johe . Abbe de
 lundorf . Ðno Rob . de Mubray . fr̄e meo . dño G . de Crauford . dño
 henr̄ de fonte . ⁊ dño . Jo . fr̄e suo . Ðno oliuo de Buči sociis meis .
 Thoñi senescall̄ meo . G . cōrico de Inuirkethin .

Confirmaç Reĝ . de tofto . de Inuirkethin .

120 **A**lex . dī gr̄a . Rex scoč . omnibz pbis hominibz . tocius terre sue .
 clericis ⁊ laicis . satm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri . nos . concessisse . ⁊
 hac carta nra confirmasse . donaçōnem illam . q^m . Ph . de mubrai . p
 salute anime bone memorie . dñi Reĝ . Witti . pat'is nri . ⁊ salute eiusdē .
 Ph . ⁊ Galiene sponse sue . ⁊ heredum suoꝝ . fecit deo ⁊ ecče scī thome
 m^ris . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachis ibidem dō sūientibz . ⁊ sūituris . vnum
 plenarium toftum . in burgo de Inuirkethyn . qđ Rog de fonte tenuit .
 scilic . ex orientali pte pochias ecče . iuxta fontem . Tenend sⁱ ⁊ suc-
 cessoribz suis . cum omnibz aisiamentis ⁊ ptinenciis suis . in liberam .
 puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā . ita . libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie . ⁊
 honorifice . sicut carta predēi . Ph . inde confca dēis monachis . iuste

testatur . saluo seruiço ñro . Test . Maõro . Math . cancell . Ingelr̃ .
de Bath . Henr̃ de ft'uel . fit com̃ . Rob . de Ros . Wiffo Býfeth .
Wiff . de haia . Malcot . Bifeth . ap̃d Barry . iiiio . die marci . añ
Regni ñri xv° .

Cirographum . ñni philipp̃ de mubrai . de capella de kellin .

- 121 **H**ec est composiço fca . in^o dñm Abbem ⁊ conuentum . de Aberbroth .
ex vna pte . ⁊ dñm . Philipp̃ . de mubrai . ⁊ heredes suos . ex al^a .
vide^t . qđ idem abbs ⁊ conuent^o . concesserunt . predco . ñno . P . ⁊
hedibz suis inppetuū licenciam habendi oratorium . infra claufuram curie
sue de kellyn . ubi diuina celebrari faciant s^a . ⁊ p^uate familie sue . p
capellanof suos pp^oof . Parrochiani uero ad mat^ce eccliam . ñnicif diebz .
⁊ aliif festiuitatibz . diuina auditori cōuenient . ⁊ ab ea . pp^t iam dcm
oratoriū nullo m^o se subt^hent . Predcs eciam . P . ⁊ heredes sui . si
ibidem fūint . in aliq^a principali solempnitate . Ad mat^cem eccliam .
cum familia sua accedent . n^o aliq^a rōnabilit^o impotencia fūint ppediti .
Capellan^o u^o . predci . P . ⁊ heredum suor^o in pdco oratorio celebratur^o .
si p aliqđ temp^o continuū ibidē moram fecit . ad petiçōnem capellani
pochiat . mat^ci ecclie . fidelitatē faciet . p^uiso sufficient^o in om̃ibz . vt
n^o occasione iam dci oratorii . n^o alic^o in eo ministrantif . sup^adca mat^x
ecclia . ut capellan^o ei deseruiens . in aliquo g^auet^o . ut dampnificetur .
Et ut ñ cōpōio futurif tempibz rata pmaneat ! Dompn^o abbs . ⁊ cōuent^o .
vni pti cirog^aphi . ⁊ dñf . Ph . pro se ⁊ hedibz suis : alⁱ pti sigilla sua
autētica . appofūunt .

Carta Ade de haſtingif . de t̄ra de kengildurſ .

- 122 **O**mnibz hoc ſcriptum uifurif . uel auditurif . Adam de haſteng^o . ſalm .
 Sciant p̄ſentef t̄ futuri . me p̄ anima k̄mi d̄ni mei . Reġ . Witt̄i cui⁹
 anime ppicietur d̄s . t̄ p̄ ſalute k̄mi d̄ni mei . Reġ . Alex̄ . filii eiufd̄ d̄ni
 Reġ Witt̄i . t̄ d̄ne Regine ermenḡ . t̄ pueroꝝ d̄ni Reġ . Witt̄i . t̄ d̄ne
 Regine . & p̄ ſalute anime mee . t̄ antecelloꝝ t̄ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ . dediffe t̄
 conceſſiffe . t̄ hac carta mea confirmaffe . deo t̄ ſc̄o thome mart̄yri de
 Aberbrothoc^o . t̄ monachif ibidem d̄o ſuientibz . t̄ ſuiturif . totam illam
 ptem terre de kengildurs . quam p̄d̄cs k̄mus d̄nſ me⁹ Rex Witt̄s . m^o dedit .
 t̄ p̄ eaſdem reſtaſ diuiſaſ ſuaſ . t̄ cū omnibz iuſtiſ p̄tinentiſ fuiſ . cum
 quibz t̄ram illam m^o dedit . & ſicut eam pleni⁹ tenui ex dono ei⁹ . Tenend̄
 in liberam . t̄ p²am t̄ p̄petuam elemoſinam p̄ p̄d̄cas diuiſaſ r^otaſ eiufdem
 t̄re . t̄ cum omnibz ad p̄d̄cam t̄ram iuſte p̄tinentibz . libere t̄ quiete .
 plenarie t̄ honorifice . ab oī conſuetudine t̄ exaſtione ſc̄lari . Ego u^o t̄
 heredeſ mei . forinſecū ſuicium d̄ni Reġ . qđ ad t̄ram illam p̄tinebit . in
 omnibz adquietabim⁹ . Hiif teſt^o . Witt̄ de Boſco canceſt̄ . d̄ni Reġ . Ada
 ſit Gilb̄ . Witt̄ de Warewic^o . ſocio ei⁹ . Witt̄o t̄rañ de ſc̄a cruce . Ada .
 cellario de ſc̄a cruce . Reginald̄ . de Galarđ . Reginald̄ de boſco . ſerloñ .
 c̄trico . Malcolm̄ Janitore . de ſc̄a cruce . ſewaſ . t̄ Witt̄o albo ſuientibz
 pred̄ci canceſt̄ . t̄ multiſ aliif .

Confirmaçõ Reġ . de d̄ca carta .

- 123 **A** . d̄i Ḡra Rex ſcott̄ . omnibz p̄b̄ hominibz . tociuf t̄re ſue c̄triciſ t̄
 laiciſ ! ſal̄ . Sciant preſentef t̄ futuri . me conceſſiffe . t̄ hac carta mea
 confirmaffe . donaçõnem illam . q^{am} Adam haſting^o . fecit deo t̄ ſc̄o thome
 m^ori . de Aberbrothoc t̄ monachif ibidem d̄o ſuientibz . t̄ ſuiturif . de

tota illa pte terre . de kengildures . quam dñs Rex Witts . pat^r me⁹ . eidem Ade dedit . p easdem r^ectas diuisas suas . ⁊ cum omnibz iustis ptinenciis suis . cum quibz t^ram illam ei dedit . ⁊ sicut idem Adam eam plenius tenuit . ex dono p^rdc̄i dñi . Reg^{is} Wittⁱ pat^ris mei . Tenend^{am} in lib^{er}am . ⁊ puram . ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . p pred^rctas r^ectas diuisas eiusdem t^re . ⁊ cum omnibz ad p^rdc̄am t^ram iuste ptinentibz . Ita . libere . ⁊ q^uiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ! sicut carta pred^rcti Ade inde fca p^rdc̄is monachis ! testatur . saluo s^ui^o meo . de p^rdc̄o Ada . ⁊ h^{er}edibz suis . Test^r . Hug^o . ep^o dunk^o . Witt^o . de bosco cancell^r . com^o . Malcol^o . de ff^o . Ph^o . de mubray . Wal^o . olifar^o . Jo^hne . de mora^u . Heruic^o . de kynros^o . Tho^m . de st^ruet^o . chrico . Witt^o . de Bosco cancell^r . ap^d pert . xxi . die April^{is} .

Carta . Wittⁱ filii . Bernardi .

124 Omnibz presentes lit^{er}as uisuris . uel auditoris . Wittⁱ filio Bernard^o salm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri . me diuine pietatis intuitu . dedisse . concessisse . ⁊ presenti carta mea confirmasse . deo . ⁊ eccl^e . sc̄i tho^m m^oris . de Aberb^r . ⁊ monachis ibidem d^o seruiantibz ⁊ s^uituris . duas Bouatas terre . in territorio de katerin . uidet^r . septem ac^rs terre coniunctas ⁊ confines terre illo^r que uocatur Rath . ex pte aquilonari . ⁊ nouedecim acras t^re . p^rximaf . ⁊ cōiunctaf . eidem septem acris . sup^r lat^o maris . uisus orientem . uidet^r . infra culturam illam . que uocat^r treiglas . p r^ectas diuisas suas . cum iustis ptinenciis suis . ⁊ ha^{er}editamentis . q^u uisus t^ram illam spectant . sicut pambulate eis s^uunt . coram . Ph^o . de maleuiff^o . uice^o . de meornes . ⁊ coram Witt^o capellano de katin . Rob^o senescall^o . huttingo de balchathin . Alano homel . Wal^o fit hos^oti . Galfrido gen^o simonis . presb^ri . Petro marescall^o . ⁊ ysaac Burgense . de Aberbroth^o . ⁊ multis aliis . tenendas in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . libere ⁊ quiete . ab

omni exercitu . ⁊ expediōe ab omnibꝫ auxiliif . ⁊ Geldif . ab omnibꝫ .
 opaōnibꝫ . ⁊ wardif . ab omnibꝫ placitif ⁊ queref . ab omnibꝫ confue-
 tudinibꝫ . ⁊ feruiciif . a multura . ⁊ omni feculari exaōione . Ita . qđ
 ego ⁊ hēdef mei poft me adquietabimꝫ . inperpetuū ⁊ respondebimꝫ .
 de omnibꝫ feruiciif . ⁊ accidenciif . que fpectant . uel que fp̄tare poſunt .
 uſuf p̄nōiatam t̄ram . aut hominef . aut animalia . que ī ea ſunt . ut
 erunt . Ita . ſcit . qđ p̄fati monachi . aut ſui qui in t̄ra illa maneſt .
 nichil m̄ . uel heredibꝫ meif . ut alicui uiuenti . de pred̄ca t̄ra facient ?
 niſi diuinam p̄ noſ deprecari m̄iam . Eiſđ teſt̄ . qui ſup̄nominati
 ſunt .

Confirmaō Bernard̄ . filii . Witt̄ . Bernardi .

- 125 Omnibꝫ preſentef lit̄af uifurif uel auditorif . Bernardꝫ . filiuſ . Witt̄ .
 B̄nard̄ . ſalf̄ . Sciant preſentef ⁊ futuri . cōe . conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac carta
 mea confirmaſſe . dō . ⁊ ecēe . ſc̄i thoñi m̄rif . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachiſ
 ibidem dō ſeruiantibꝫ . ⁊ ſeruiturif . donaōnem illam . q̄m . paſ̄ .
 meuf . Witt̄ . ſit . Bernard̄ eiſ . in puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemoſinam .
 contulit . de duabꝫ bouatif t̄re . in t̄ritorio de katerin . videt̄ . de
 ſeptem acrif . uicinif t̄re eoꝝ de Rath . ⁊ de decem ⁊ nouem acrif .
 infra culturam de treiglaſ . Q̄re uolo ut pred̄ci monachi . pred̄caſ duaſ
 bouataſ t̄re . ita . libere . quiete . plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . in p̄petuum
 poſſideant . ſicut in carta p̄rif mei . W . eiſ . collata . liberiuf . quieciꝫ .
 pleniꝫ ⁊ honorificenciuf ? continetur . Teſt̄ . Ph̄ . de maleuiſt̄ . vicec̄ .
 de mernes . ⁊ W . capellano . de kaſin . Roſ ſeneſcald̄ . huttinḡ . de
 Balchath̄ . Alañ . homel . Walſ . ſit hoſt̄i . Galfrido geñō . ſimoñ .
 preſbri . Pet̄ . marreſcaſt̄ . ⁊ ýſaac . Burgenſe de Aberbroth̄ .

Confirmaço Regis . sup . predcis cartis .

- 126 Aleḡ dī Gṛa . Rex scott . Omnibz p̄b hominibz . toci⁹ terre sue . circicif .
 ⁊ laicif / salm . Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . me concessisse . ⁊ hac carta
 mea cōfirmasse dō . ⁊ ecclē scī thom̄ m̄rif de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem dō s̄uientibus . ⁊ feruiturif . donaçōnem illam . q̄m Wifis fit
 Bernardi . eif fecit . de duabz Bouatif terre in territorio de caṡin . videt .
 de septem acrif . uicinif t̄re eoꝝ de Rath . ⁊ de decem ⁊ nouem acrif .
 * infra culturam . de treiglas . Tenendā in libam ⁊ p̄am ⁊ p̄petuā ele-
 mōfinā / p̄ r̄tas diuifas suas / ⁊ cū om̄ibz iustis p̄tinencijs suis / ita libe
 ⁊ quiete / plenarie ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta p̄dci Wifis ⁊ cōfirmaço
 Bṛnardi filij eiuf testant⁹ . Saluo s̄uicio meo . Test⁹ Wiffo de Bofcho
 cancell n̄o . Aleḡo viç de st̄uet / Walṡo de Lyndefay / Rogo de Mortim̄ /
 Johe de maccuswell / Johe de Morauia / Bricio Judice . ap̄d Forfar .
 viij° . die Junij .

Carta Bṛnardi filij Wifis Bṛnardi de libtate molendini de kaṡyn .

- 127 Omnibz p̄sentes iras visuṛ vel audituṛ / Bṛnard̄ fit Wifis filij Bṛnardi
 salm . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra me concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea / p̄ me ⁊
 h̄edibz meis p̄firmasse Abbi ⁊ cōuentui scī Thome martiris de Abirbṛ /
 vt h̄eant licenciā firmādi stagnū molēdini sui de kaṡyn sup t̄ram meam
 de kaṡyn . Et vt om̄es hom̄es q̄ in t̄ra de kaṡyn ⁊ in medietate de
 Lungyrḡ q̄ ad me ⁊ h̄edes meos p̄tinet mansint / molant ⁊ plenariam
 m̄lturā p̄stent in p̄petuū ad molendinū p̄dcoꝝ Abbis ⁊ conuēt⁹ de Abbṛ
 ap̄d kaṡyn / ⁊ vt auxiliēt⁹ ad repandū molēdinū p̄dcm ⁊ stagnū cū necclē
 fuerit . Volo ⁊ ⁊ p̄ me ⁊ h̄edibz meis firmiṡ p̄cipio / vt p̄dci homines
 n̄ri nufq̄ alibi eant mole n̄ ad p̄dcm molēdinū q̄ si forte alibi ierint

molere / foriffēm eoꝝ meū ⁊ hēdū meoꝝ erit / ⁊ nos fatiffaciem⁹ p̄dēis
 Abbi ⁊ cōuentui de Abirb̄ de plenaria m̄lt'a / ita tamē q̄ ego ⁊ hēdes
 mei de domo n̄ra pp'a liberi erim⁹ de m̄ltura ⁊ de opacione molendini ⁊
 stagni . Et hoc fideſr obſuandū / p̄ me ⁊ hēdibꝫ meis affidauī . Et quia
 figillū pp'ū n̄ hui / sigillū d̄ni pat's mei Witthi p̄ſenti ſc'pto appoſui . Teſt'
 Freſkyno Decano Moraū / Rađ eſico Regine / Ricař capello de Abb̄ /
 Dno Witto p̄re meo / Roſ de Inūkit' / viē de moernes / Adā ſeneſc' dōpni
 Abbis de Abb̄ Roſ fit Warneſ / Nichoſ de Wart'a / Rogo de Balkath /
 Rađ de ſpalding' ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Cōf'm Alani Oſtiarij de nemore de Troſtack .

- 128 Omnibꝫ p̄ſentes tras viſū vel auditū / Alan⁹ Oſtari⁹ d̄ni Regis ſcoč /
 Comes Atholie / ſalm . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ fut'i me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ quietū
 clamaffe / ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de
 Abb̄ ⁊ mo'chis ibidm dō ſuientibꝫ ⁊ ſuituris / totū nem⁹ de troſtack
 quod habent ex dono p̄ris mei / in^o aq'm de dō ⁊ kanyn / ⁊ ſicut eiufdm
 aque vallis ex alia pte deſcendit in fornok' / ⁊ ecia ſicut riuulus ex
 orientali pte de fornok' deſcendit vſq; in dō . Tenēđ in t̄ris ⁊ aq's ⁊ cū
 oīmbꝫ p̄tinencijs ī libam ⁊ p'am ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā / ita libe ⁊ q'ete
 plenař ⁊ honorifice / ſicut aliq'm elemoſinā in toto regno ſcoč / libius
 ⁊ quicic⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ / tenēt ⁊ poſſident . Conceſſi ⁊ p̄dēis mo'chis
 ⁊ eoꝝ hoīmbꝫ in t̄ris eoꝝ de Benchoř manētibꝫ cōem paſt'am in t̄ra mea
 vſq; ad Locherwhar' / cū animalibꝫ ſuis / ⁊ iſi m' ⁊ hēdibꝫ meis cōem
 paſturam cū hōibꝫ ſuis de Benchoř cōceſſerūt ex' foreſtū d̄ni reḡ . Pre'
 t̄ea cōceſſi eiſd' mo'chis / vt hēant p̄dēm nem⁹ in foreſtū . Hijs teſt' /
 dno W . de Bond Glasḡ ēpo d̄ni regis cancell' / Dno . W . fit Alani
 ſeneſc' Juſtič ſcoč / Johe de vaſt / Daudid de Haſting' / W . de Petyn
 Ph de maleuiſt / Normāno ḡſtaſ / Colyn oſtiař / Gregorio de maleuiſt /
 Galfrido de Boſco ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Cōf'mač Reğ Alexi de dco nemore .

129 Aleš di gřa Rex scotř / omibz pbis homibz toci⁹ tre sue salřm . Sciant přentes ř futuri nos ad petiřdem ř instřciam Alani Ořtarij cōcessiffē ř hac carta řra řfirmasse řo ř řo Thome m^{rt}iri de Abirbř . ř mo^{chis} ibiřm řo řuientibz totū nem⁹ fuū de trořřuch / qđ Thomas Ořtari⁹ řr eiufřm Alani dedit dčis mo^{chis} de Ařbř in liřum forestū in ppetuū . Q^{re} firmit⁹ phibem⁹ ne quis cont^ř hanc concessionē řram sine dčoz mo^{choz} licencia in řdčo nemore fecet aut venetur sup řram plenariam foriřřuram decem librarū . Test^r / W . eřo Glasř cāc^r . W . řit Alani řeň Justič scoč / Walřo Břřet^r / Walř de Petyn / Pň de maleuiff / David de Hasting^r . ařd kintor . xij^o . die Ořtobř anno regni řni reğ Nonodecimo .

C^rta Witi Cumyn comiř de Buchaň de eccia de Buthelný .

130 Uniřřis ře řris eccie filijs řřentem cartam viřř vel auditřř / Witi cumyn comes ř margař sponřa sua Comitiffa de Buchan salřm in řno . Sciant řřentes ř futuri nos dediffē ř cōcessiffē ř hac carta řra řfirmasse řo ř eccie ře Thome m^{rt}iris de Ařbř ř mo^{chis} ibiřm řo řuientibz ř řuitřř ad induřřta eozřm mo^{choz} / p řařte anime řni řri regis Witi ř p řařte animarū řrarū ř řim aňcessoz ř řuccessoz řroz / ecciam de Buthelný cū omibz iustis ptinencijs suis / ř cū vno plenario tořto in villa de Buthelný / cū cōi pařřa ř cū omibz alijs aistaňřis . Tenēd^r ř řndř in liřam ř purā ř ppetuā elemofinā / ita liře ř q'ete plenař ř honorifice / řicut aliq^ř alia elemofina vel eccia in regno řcoč liberi⁹ ř quieci⁹ tenet^ř ř possidetur . Et nos ř ředes řri řřčam ecciam de Buthelný / cont^ř omēs homies / řřčis mo^{chis} in ppetuū warentizabim⁹ . Hijs test^r . řno

Witto de Boscho dñi reğ Canceſſ / Ðno Aleõo Abbe de Cupro / Ðno Robto Abbe de kynlos / Ðno Andř de Moraũ / Ðno Aleõo Decano de Abirdeñ / Ðno Dyonisio Decano de forfar / Malcolmmo psona de Vchtirlýs Johe de kaledou . Alano Capetto meo / Galfrido de Crauford / Rob de monte alto . Witt de flanes / Rađ de Pantok / Rob de Wilton t mltis alijs .

grm . A . Reğ de ecclia de Buthelný .

- 131 Alex di gra Rex scott omibz prob homibz tocius tre sue clicis t laicis saltm . Sciāt pſentes t futi me cōcessisse t hac carta mea cōfmasse donačdem illam / qm Witts Cvmyn comes de Buchan fecit do / t ecclie sči Thome mrtiris de Abbř t močhis ibidm do ſuientibz / ad indumta eořdm močhoz de ecclia de Buthelný / cū omibz iustis ptinencijs / t de vno plenario tofto in villa de Buthelný / cū cōi past^a t cū omibz alijs aisiañtis . Tenēd in libam t p²am t ppetuā elemofiam ita libe t q'ete plenař t honorifice ! sicut carta pđci Witti comitis de Buchan pđcis močhis inde sča testat² . Test . Robto capetto meo . Johe Býfet / Witto de Bruýs / Thoma de st'uet clico / Witt de vesčý / Walř Býfet / Pet^o Býfet / ařd fývyn . xxij^o . die februar anno grē 1100 / cc^o / viceſio p¹mo .

Carta margarete cōitisse de Buchan de vna mčrea t libtate stagni .

- 132 Margareta comitissa de Buchan omibz amicis t homibz suis saltm . Sciant pſentes t futuri me in legitima potestate viduitatis mee pcessisse t hac carta mea pfirmasse do t ecclie sči Thome mrtiris de Abirbř / t močhis ibidm do ſuientibz t fuituř donačdem illam qm comes Fergus

p̄r meus eis fecit in ppetuā elemosinā / de vna m̄rca argenti ānuatim eis
 ad ʒminū Pentecost̄ soluenda . Q̄re volo ⁊ ꝓcedo v̄t prefati mōchi
 p̄fatā m̄rcam argenti / a p̄d̄co Fergus p̄re m̄o eis ꝓcessam / de me ⁊
 h̄edibz meis ānuatī ad sepeñōiatum ʒminū / in lib̄am ⁊ p̄am ⁊ p̄petuā
 elemosinā ꝓcipiant ⁊ h̄eāt ita lib̄e ⁊ quiete / sicut carta d̄ni Pat's mei sup
 hoc cōfēcta testatur . Prētea ꝓcedo ⁊ presenti carta mea ꝓfirmo / ꝓ fat̄te
 anime mee ⁊ oīm meoꝝ p̄d̄cis mōchis licenciam firmādi stagnū sup ʒrā
 meā de forðun / s̄ñ ḡui lesione mei ⁊ successoꝝ m̄oꝝ . Hijs Test̄ d̄no
 Ph de foederth / Māgro Rađ de Boscho / Māgro Johe de Berwyco /
 Witt / Hūg capellis meis / Witt Tailfeř Rob de Warderoþ / Walř / Hūg
 c̄licis ⁊ alijs .

C̄rta comitis de Leuenax de f̄rnitare .

- 133 Omnibz has tras visuř vel audituř / Maldouēñ Comes de Leuenauch
 salm̄ . Nouit vniūřitas v̄ra me karitatis intuitu / ⁊ ꝓ fat̄te anime bone
 memorie reġ Wittī d̄ni mei / ⁊ pro fat̄te anime mee ⁊ aũcessoꝝ m̄oꝝ
 ⁊ h̄edū / dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse d̄o ⁊ ecclie s̄ci
 Thome martiris de Abirb̄r / ⁊ dilectis f̄ribz meis mōchis ibid̄m d̄o
 ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituř / ꝓ recogniçōne f̄rnitatis mee ⁊ h̄edum / in p̄am ⁊
 ppetuā elemosinā q̄tuor boues ſinḡlis ānis aꝓd ſt̄uelyn ad feřtū t̄i Joħis
 Baptiřte de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis recipiendos . Volo eciā vt in obitu meo
 viginti boues h̄eant de bonis meis . Nomē ʒ meū ⁊ nom̄ aueleth̄ f̄ris mei
 ſc̄bent² in eoꝝ m̄rtyrologio / v̄t ſinḡlis ānis in n̄ro āniūřario abſoluam²
 in eoꝝ cap̄lo . Et in huiꝝ rei Teřtiōm / p̄řenti ſc̄pto ſigillū meū appořui .
 Hijs teřt̄ Aueleth̄ f̄re meo / Malcolm̄ Beŷth / Mauricio macgeit . S̄ymone
 capello m̄o / Phenich̄ m̄phenich̄ / ýſaac de forfar / Karaldo Judice /
 Adā feñ d̄ni Abbis de Abb̄r / Roþ ſit eius / Henř p̄řona de Neut̄yř ⁊
 n̄ltis alijs .

9^m, Reg̃ . A . sup c^rta comitis de Leuenax .

- 134 Aleḡ dī grā Rex scott̃ / oīmbz p̃bis hoīmbz toci⁹ t̃re sue c̃licis ⁊ laicis sal̃m . Sciant p̃sentes ⁊ fut²i nos ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac carta ñra cōfirmasse donacōdem illam q^m maldouēñ comes de Leuenax / ꝑ salte anime d̃ni reg̃ Wilt̃mi / d̃ni sui / ⁊ ꝑ salte anime sue ⁊ aīcessoz suoz ⁊ h̃edum / fecit deo ⁊ ecclie sc̃i Thome martiris de Abirb̃r et mo^cchis ibid̃m d̃o s̃uientibz ⁊ futuris / pro recognicione fr̃nitatis sue ⁊ h̃edum suoz / de q^tuor bobus ꝑcipiendis sing̃lis ānis apud st^uel̃yn / in festo sc̃i Joh̃is Baptiste de ꝑd̃cō comite ⁊ h̃edibz suis . Et de viginti bobz de bonis ꝑd̃c̃i comitis / ꝑcipiendis in obitu eiufd̃m / ita plenarie ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta ꝑd̃c̃i comitis ꝑd̃cis mo^cchis inde pleni⁹ confecta testatur . Test^r S̃ymoñ Ep̃o sodoreñs / Wal^o fit Alani senesc^r / Hen^r de Bañ / Hen^r de st^uel̃yn / Hen^r de Brech̃yn / Wal^o Cvm̃yn / Wal^o B̃yfet / Dauid Com̃yn / Johe de vaff / apud k̃ynkard̃yn / nono die Janua^r anno regni d̃ni regis . xvij^o .

Carta comitis Dauid de tofto de dūde .

- 135 Comes Dauid frat^r Regis sco^c / oīmbz has t̃ras visuris vel auditu^r / sal̃m . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea confirmasse / Rob^t Furmage / toftum quod fuit philippi c̃lici in Dunde . Tenend^r ⁊ h̃nd^r ⁊ illi ⁊ h̃edibz suis de me ⁊ h̃edibz meis libe ⁊ quiete . Reddendo ānuatim vnū denariū ad festū sc̃i Mich̃is pro oīmbz s̃uicijis . Hijs Test^r / Hen^r fit comitis / Barthol^m Mortin^m / Rob^t Basseth^m / Wilt^m de folevill^m / Constātin^m de Mortin^m / Rob^t fit Rob^t / Ricard^m fit Wilt^m / Adā fit Alani / Malcolm^m de Garuiach^m / Ricardo c̃lico ⁊ m̃ltis alijs .

C^arta Robti clici de dūde .

- 136 **O**mnibz hoc sc'ptū vifur vel auditoris / Rob clic⁹ Nepos Philippi clici de Dunde / salm . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra œ diuine pietatis intuitu / dedisse ⁊ concessisse / ⁊ hac p̄fenti carta mea confirmasse / deo ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome martiris de Abirb̄r / ⁊ mo^achis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuitur / illud libum toftū meū in burgo de Dunde / quod Rob Furmage cognat⁹ meus m¹ vendidit . Tenend̄ in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ quiete in om̄ibz / ſicut d̄ns comes David / frat⁹ d̄ni reḡ Wiffi ſcō illud toftū p̄d̄co Rob libius ⁊ quieci⁹ carta ſua confirmauit . Et quia ſigillū coin⁹ notū hui ! ſigillū māgri Laurencij archid̄ s̄ci And̄r / huic ſc'pto feci apponi . Hijs teſt^r / Māgro Adam de ſcona capetto d̄ni regis . Philippo clico auūclo meo / Rogo de mortuo mari fil̄ Conſtātini de mortuo mari / Michē capetto d̄ni epi s̄ci And̄r / Oſb̄to capetto ⁊ Cleopha clico de Dunde . Nich̄ de Abden / Warȳn Purrok^r / Alb̄to / Huḡ paruo / Walto Lupo Burgēfibz de Dunde / ⁊ ſiltis alijs .

Cōf̄m̄ comitis Johis de tofto de Dūde .

- 137 **J**ohes comes huntend̄ / om̄ibz has tras vifur vel auditor / salm . Sciatis œ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea gfirmasse / d̄o ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome martir̄ de Abbroth ⁊ monachis ibid̄m d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuitur / toftū illud in burgo meo de Dunde / qđ Rob clic⁹ nepos Philippi clici de Dunde / eiſdm̄ dedit . Tenend̄ s¹ in libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe quiete plena ⁊ honorifice ī om̄ibz ! ſicut bone memorie comes David pat⁹ meus / toftū illud Rob furmage / libius ⁊ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ dedit ⁊ carta ſua gfirmavit . Reddendo vnū denar̄ ad feſtū ſci Michis pro om̄ibz ſuicijs . Teſt^r . D̄no abbe Johe de Lundors^r / D̄no Galfrido de Crauford̄ /

Ðno Henř de ferreř / Henř de st'uelyn 7 Henř de Brech frīb3 meis /
 Ðno Ricardo fýward / Roř de Campañ 7 Henř fre eius / Sýmoñ
 Tufchece / Johe de Brus / Henř de Dundemo² 7 mltis alijs .

C^rta Walđi de Lūdyn 7 C^rstine spōse sue de fr̄nitate .

- 138 Omnib3 presentes tras visur vel auditor Walđus de Lundin 7 C^rstina
 sponřa eius salm in dno . Nouitis nos caritatis intuitu 7 pro salte animarū
 nrarū 7 hedū nrō7 / 7 pro recognicōe frat̄nitatis nr̄e dedisse / concessisse 7
 hac carta nr̄a gfirmasse dō 7 co^rchis deo apud Abirbř . fūientib3 7 fuitur /
 vnā celdrā f^mti vanati p̄cipiendam ānuatim ad pentecosten apud Benne
 de noř 7 hedib3 nr̄is in ppetuū . Pre^rea si forte gtingat q dō disponente
 alter nr̄m vel ambo / diem claufim⁹ ext^mū in moernes vel in aneg⁹ /
 vel in aliquo vicino 7 p̄pino loco ! seplturā noř apud Abbř elegim⁹ /
 7 corpora nr̄a ibidm̄ sepelienda cōmendam⁹ . Et in hui⁹ rei testiōm /
 presenti sc^rpto sigillū nr̄m apposui⁹ / Test^r Ðno Johe Wischard vicecoñ
 de moernes / Johe fit eius / Hugoñ de abirnythý / Philip̄ de Lundin /
 Adam fit gameř / Thoma fit agog^r / Witt kýner 7 multis alijs .

C^rta đđ de Lýndesaj .

- 139 Omnib3 has tras visuris vel auditoris / Daudid de Lindesaj salm in dno .
 Nouitis me diuine caritatis ituitu dedisse 7 concessisse in ppetuū abbi 7
 cōuentui sc̄i Thome co^rtiris de Abbř / vt ipi 7 eo7 homines quieti sint
 7 liberi a theloneo 7 ḡsuetudine p totam t̄ram / 7 p om̄es port⁹ t̄re mee .
 Et in hui⁹ rei testiōm / p̄fenti sc^rpto sigillū meū apposui . Valđ .

C^rta Gilb^ti stute de Abirden .

- 140 O^mnibz p^sentes tras visuris vel auditoris / Gilbtus stute Burgensis de Abirdeñ ꝛ Emma sponfa eius etⁿam in d^{no} saltm . Nouitⁱs vni^usi nos pro amore dei ꝛ s^ce Marie v^gis ꝛ s^ci Thome marti^r ꝛ pro salute animarū n^rarū fecisse Abbem ꝛ cōuentū de Abb^r hedes n^ros de tota t^ra n^ra q^m h^em^o in burgo de Abirdeñ / vide^t a ponte p^r quem fit t^rnsit^o a vico fraxini vsq^z ad eccliam bⁱ Nichol / qui vocatur kirkebrig^o / ꝛ q^u fita est int^r duos riuulos qui bifurcantur a p^rdcō ponte vsq^z ad domū que fuit Henrici molendinarij . Tenenda ꝛ h^uda sⁱ ꝛ successoribz suis in purā ꝛ p^petua elemofinā . Et q^z sigillū p^priū nō h^uim^o ad maiorē sec^oitatē ꝛ testiōm in post^um p^senti sc^rpto sigillum cōe Burgensium de Abirden apponi fecim^o .

C^rta Thome de Lūd^yn de duobz solid^{is} ānuis .

- 141 Vniuersis s^ce matris ecclie filijs / Thomas de Lund^yn Ostiarius dⁿⁱ regis / saltm . Sciatis me dedisse ꝛ hac carta mea p^rfirmasse d^o ꝛ ecclie s^ci Thome marti^r de Abirb^r ꝛ abbi ꝛ quētui eiusd^e loci / duos solidos argenti ānuatim de me ꝛ h^uedibz meis reddendos in purā ꝛ p^petua elemofinā / p^r animabz predecessor^u meor^u ꝛ pro salute anime mee . Hijs test^r Wiffo p^rsona de Lund^yn / Wif^r Canōico de s^cona / Innocēcio clerico meo . Eweno fr^e meo / Dunecano . F . Nepote meo ꝛ m^ultis alijs .

De falina de Dun .

- 142 **U**niūsis scē mat's ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz clericis ⁊ laicis . Joħes de Haſtinga ſalm̄ . Sciānt p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri me dediffe ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie ſcī Thome de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m dō ſuientibz vnam falinam proximā iuxta falinas meas cū vna acra de ſra . Tenend̄ s' in lib̄am ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā ita libere ⁊ quiete / ſicut alias elemofinas ſuas / lib̄i⁹ ⁊ quicci⁹ ⁊ honorificencius tenēt . Precipio eciam vt homo ille qui falinam illam de eis tenebit ⁊ cōem paſturā ſcilicz ſexaginta ouibz / ⁊ decem vaccis ⁊ focale habeat cū hōibz meis . Teſt̄ Huḡ de kaledou / Vmfrido de Berkelay / Wal^o ſcoto / Dauid de forfaſ / Wiſſmo filio Bernardi .

C^rta Ricardi de maleuiſt .

- 143 **U**niūsis ſcē mat's ecclie filijs / Ricardus maleuiſt ſalm̄ . Sciānt om̄es tam p̄ſentes q^c futuri me dediffe / conceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaſſe monachis ſcī Thome mart̄r de Abb̄ ⁊ capelle ſcī Laurencij de kinblathmund decem ac^s in cāpo de kinblathmūd / ⁊ dimidiam ac^m in villa ad toftum capelli cū decima molēdini p̄d̄ce ville ptinentis / ⁊ om̄ibz iuſtis decimis ⁊ obla^cōibz eid̄m p̄d̄ce capelle iuſte ptinentibz / in ppetuā elemofinā honorifice lib̄e ⁊ quiete ab om̄i ſuicio regis ⁊ ex^citu ⁊ equitatu / ⁊ ab om̄i exaccōe ſeclari / ⁊ cū tali paſtura qđ ip̄e capellan⁹ qui in capella p̄d̄ca miniſt^rbit / hebit ibi vnū eqū ⁊ duos boues ⁊ q^ctuor vaccas / ⁊ q^cdraginta oues . Q^cre volo ⁊ cōcedo q p̄d̄ci mo^cchi heant hanc ſram teneant poſſideant adeo q'ete ⁊ honorifice de me ⁊ hēdibz
* meis / ſicut aliq^c elemofina p totum regnū . ſco^c . liberiuſ . honorificenciuſ ⁊ tenet² ⁊ quicciuſ . Hiif teſtibz . Joħe ep̄o de kateneſ . Hugoñ .

cancell . reĝ . Rob capellano reĝ . Ricard . de prebend . Aleĝ . ⁊ alio
Alexand . capellanis epi de katenes .

Cirographū . Wifsi aucupis .

- 144 Cvm questio uerteretur . inter Abbem ⁊ conuentum de Aberbroth . ex
vna pte . ⁊ Wifm aucupem ex alia . sup quadam porcōne t're . int'
villam eiusdem Wifsi aucupis . ⁊ maringtun . que terra iacet ab occiden-
tali pte pontis de luffenoet . et ptenditur iux^a quādam pontem qui
dicitur stanbrig . usq ad diuisas predce uille eiusdem Willelmi aucupis ⁊
maringtun . ⁊ sup alia quadam porcōne t're . ab orientali pte crucis cuiusdā .
Ita amicitia conuenit int' eos . uidet . qđ pdci Abbs ⁊ conuent^o . p se ⁊
successoribz suis . ⁊ pdcs Wifsi . p se ⁊ heredibz suis . inppetuum cōces-
serunt . ⁊ munimine presentis cirographi confirmauit dō ⁊ ecclē scē
marie de maritun . pdcas t'ras . ⁊ totum ius . qđ ut^a ps in predcis t'ris
huit . ut se h're credebat . ita . uidelicet . qđ neut^a ps predcas t'ras excolet .
S3 qđ predce t're . in cōmuni aiamento ppetuo iacebunt . Et ad mai^o
testimonium ⁊ robur hui^o cōpōionis . predcs Wifsi . quandam glebam
predce t're . sup altare . scē marie de maringtun obtulit . coram . Wiffo .
⁊ Johe capellanis . de maringtun . ⁊ Ricard flandr & symone genero
eiusdem Ricard . ⁊ petro molendinario . Et in hui^o rei testimonium .
utraq ps . altius sc'pto . sigillum suum apposuit .

Confirmaço . Hugonis epi Scti Andri de omibz ecclis . q^a tēpore ipi^o
huim^o in dioç sua .

- 145 Hugo . dei grā . ecclē scē andree . humit minister . omnibz scē matris
ecclie filiis . salū . Sciant tam postū . quam presentes . Nos concessisse .

et hac carta nra confirmasse . do et ecce sci thome de Aberbroc . et monachis ibidem do seruiantibus et seruituris . ecciam . de Aberbroth . et ecciam de Inuirkiled . et ecciam . de Athin . et ecciam . de Neutit . et ecciam de Glampnes . Tenendas . in libam . et perpetuam elemosinam . cum terris . et decimis . et oblationibus . et omnibus iustis pertinenciis suis . Ita libere . quiete . honorifice . sicut aliqua abbacia in tota diocesi nra . melius liberius . quicquid . et honorificius . possessiones suas . et elemosinas tenet . et possidet . saluis episcopalis . Teste Matheo episcopo Aberdon . A . episcopo katenens . Johanne Abbe de sca cruce . Walthero archidiaconi sci Andree . Hugone clerico Regis . Ricardus . de prebenda clerico Regis . Waltero canonicus . Regis . patricio fitconi . Willelmo . de linden . Johanne . de Lund . Rogero . de valon . et aliis .

Carta Rogii . episcopi . Sci Andree . de ecclesia . sci vigiani confessoris .

146 Rogo . dei Gracia . ecclesie sci Andree humilis minister . omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis . ad quos presens scriptum peruenit . salutem et benedictionem . Nouit vniuersitas vna . Nos dedisse . et concessisse . et presenti carta confirmasse . do et ecclesie sci thome martiris . de Aberbrothoc . et Abbi et conuentui ibidem deo seruiantibus / Ecclesiam sci vigiani . de Aberbrothoc . cum capite . et terris . et omnibus aliis iustis pertinenciis suis . in liberam . puram . et perpetuam elemosinam . habendam in proprios usus . et pacifice possidendam . quietam et in perpetuum . a synodalibus . et comunibus auxiliis . et cano et conueto . et omnibus episcopalis consuetudinibus . vt autem hec donatio nra . rata et inconcussa teneatur in posterum . eam sigilli nri munimine roborauimus . Teste . Magistro . Ranulfo officio . Magistro . Willelmo . de hale . Magistro . Willelmo . de lin . Magistro . ysaac . Ricardus . capite . Radulfus . clerico . Galfridus . de cuford . Willelmo . de haia . DD . de haia . Willelmo . de monte forti . Johanne . et Willelmo . et Roberto . filiis eius . et quampluribus boni testimonii uiris . Johanne . de Berket . Hugone . de kaled . et Gregorio . fit eius .

Carta Rogerii epi s̄ci And̄r . de omnibz ecclesiis .

147 Rogus d̄i gr̄a ec̄c̄e s̄ci And̄r . humit minister . omnibz sc̄e mat'f ec̄c̄e filiis ad quos presenf scriptum puenit ⁊ satm . ⁊ b̄nd . Nouit vniuersitas ūra nos dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac presenti carta confirmasse . do ⁊ ec̄c̄ie s̄ci thom̄ m^ris . de Aberbroth . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ conuentui . ibidem do ūientibz . ec̄cam . de Athin . ec̄ciam . de Inuirkileđ . ec̄cam . de Inuirlunan . ec̄cam . de Glampnes . ec̄cam de Neutit . ec̄cam . de fothmureue . ec̄cam . de Dunbulc . ec̄cam de Aberheloth . ec̄cam de Nig . cum terris . decimis . ⁊ capell . ⁊ omnibz aliis ad pred̄as ec̄cas . ptinentibz . adeo . libere . ⁊ quiete . ⁊ honorifice . tenendas ⁊ possidendas . ut liceat pred̄cis Abbi . ⁊ conuentui . p̄nominatas ec̄cas . cum om̄ibz ptinenciis suis . in usuf pp'of . h̄re . ⁊ pacifice posside . saluis ep̄alibz . ⁊ saluis manentibz . ep̄o s̄ci And̄r . ⁊ eius successoribus . tris ec̄carum . de Aberhelot . ⁊ de Nig . Quare uolum⁹ ⁊ p̄cipimus . Archidiaconis . ⁊ officialibz n̄ris . ut cum capellani . uel c̄rici . p̄nominatas ec̄carum decesserint ⁊ nō impediunt alios quos ip̄i monachi presentant ydoneos ⁊ in eisdem ec̄ciis . libere ministrare . vt aũ hec donac̄o n̄ra rata ⁊ inconcussa teneatur in postum ⁊ eam sigilli n̄ri munimine roborauim⁹ . Hiis testibz . Dno Rege scōe . W . J . glafḡ . ep̄o . J . dunkelden̄s ep̄o . R . Morauiens̄ ep̄o . R . electo brechines̄ . com̄ . đđ . fr̄e d̄ni Reḡ . Com̄ . dunc̄ . Comit . G . de strather̄n̄ . O . Abbe . de kelcou . W . Abbe . de sc̄a cruce . Wýdoñ . Abbe . de lundorf . Hugoñ . cancell . Rič . de prebend̄ . huḡ . de sigit̄ . Mağ . Ranulf . offic̄ . Mağ . Witt . de halef . Mağ . W de lina . Mağro ýsaac scoto . Rič capell . Rad̄ c̄rico . Galfrid̄ de crauford̄ . Witt . de haya . đđ . de haya . Witt de mōte forti . ⁊ Johe ⁊ Witt . ⁊ Rob̄ filiis eius . ⁊ multis aliis .

Cirog^rphū . Rogūi ep̄i s̄ci Andr̄ .

148 Hec est amicabit composiço . f̄ca int̄ dñm R . ep̄m . s̄ci Andr̄ . ⁊ henr̄ .
 Abbem ⁊ conuentū s̄ci thome m^ris . de Aberbroth̄ . qđ idem . R . ep̄c s̄ci
 Andr̄ . haf ecclias cum t̄ris ⁊ capet̄ . ad easdem ecclias ptinentibz . ip̄is
 quietas clamauit . a cano ⁊ coneueto . sc̄t . eccliam de Aberbroth̄ . eccliam
 de athin . eccliam . de Inuirkileđ . eccliam . de Inuirlunan . eccliam de
 fothmuref̄ . eccliam . de Glampnes̄ . eccliam . de Neutit̄ . eccliam . de
 dunbule . eccliam . de Aberhelot . eccliam de Nige . saluis̄ in t̄ris .
 eccliarum de Abheloth̄ . ⁊ de Nige . ip̄i ep̄o s̄ci andr̄ . ⁊ eius successoribz .
 ⁊ omnes iam d̄cas ecclias . eis . ut in pp^oof usuf habeant . ⁊ possideant .
 concessit . ⁊ carta sua confirmauit . Pred̄cs̄ autem abbs̄ . de Aberbroth̄ .
 ⁊ eiusdem loci conuent^o . eccliam de Benne . cum omnibz ad eam
 ptinentibz . ep̄o s̄ci Andree . ⁊ ei^o successoribz imppetuum . liberam ⁊
 quietam concesserunt . Hec autē amicabit composiço . f̄ca est anno
 natiuitatis Alexandⁱ filii illustris regis scottoꝝ Williⁱ p^omo . Test^r .
 Dno rege Willo . J . glasḡ ep̄o . J . dunkeld̄ ep̄o . W . Aberđ . ep̄o .
 R . morauiens̄ . ep̄o . R . Rossens̄ . ep̄o . R . Brechiness̄ electo . Comite
 dđ . fr̄e Willi Reḡ scoč . Comite . Dunecañ . de fis̄ . Coñ . G . de
 strath̄n . Coñ . henr̄ de Athoit̄ . Coñ . Gille^rst̄ . de Aneg^o . ⁊ Duncē .
 fit ei^o . O . Abbe . de kelcou . Willo . Abbe . de f̄ca cruce . Wydoñ .
 abbe . de lundorf . Gilb̄ . p^oore . de s̄co andr̄ . Huḡ . canč . Rič . de
 prebend̄ . Huḡ . de sigillo . Maḡ Rañ . offic̄ . Maḡ . Witt . de halef̄ .
 Witt . de Bosco . Ada de kareleot̄ . Maḡ . Witt . de lina . Maḡ . ýsaac
 scoto . Rič . cap̄t̄ . ep̄i s̄ci andr̄ . Rađ . cirico . Galfrid̄ . de crauford̄ .
 Witt . de Haya . ⁊ dđ . fit eiuf̄ . Witt de monte forti . Johe . ⁊ Willo .
 ⁊ Rob̄ . filiis eiuf̄ . Johe . de Berket̄ . Huḡ de calledoū . ⁊ Greğ̄ .
 filio eius .

Confirmaço capiſli ſ Andř . ſup predčo cirographo .

- 149 Uniuerſis ſcē matrif ecēe filiis . Henric⁹ dī grā Prior ſcī Andř . Et eiufdem loci conuent⁹ . eternam in dño ſalm . Vniūſitati vře notum facimuf . qđ amicabilem compoſicōnem fcam . int⁹ bone memorie dñm Rogum ep̄m . ſcī Andř . ueñabilem patrem nr̄m in x⁹ . ⁊ Henricum Abbem ⁊ conuentum . ſcī thome m^rrif . de Aberbroth . inſpexim⁹ . in hec ūba . Hec eſt amicabil̄ compoſicō . ⁊ ceſa . ut ſup^r . Nos igitur . p̄dcam compoſicōnem Ratam ⁊ gratā habentef ⁊ eidem cōpoſicōni . ſicut ip̄a . liberi⁹ . quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenciuf . teſtatur ⁊ nr̄m in omnibz . prebem⁹ aſſenſum ⁊ fauorem ⁊ Et vt . hec predča compoſicō . rata ⁊ inconcuſſa teneatur inppetū ⁊ preſenf ſc̄ptum ſigilli nr̄i autentici appoſicōne ⁊ roboramuf . Teſte capiſlo nr̄o .

Carta . Wittī ep̄i ſ Andř de ecēa . ſ . vigiani .

- 150 Omnibz ſcē matrif ecclie filiis . ad quof preſenf ſcriptum puenit ⁊ Witts . diuina pmiſſione ſcī Andř . miniſter humili ⁊ ſalm in x⁹ . Nouit vniūſitatē ūra . Nos dediffe . conceſſiſſe . ⁊ preſenti carta confirmaffe . deo . ⁊ monaſterio ſcī thome de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachiſ ibid . deo ſuientibz ⁊ ſeruituriſ ⁊ eccliam ſcī vigiani . de Aberbroth . cum capell . ⁊ terris . ⁊ omnibz aliis iuſtiſ ptinenciis ſuis . in liberam . puram . ppetuam elemoſinam . habendam in uſuf p̄prioſ . ⁊ pacifice poſſidendam . quietam inppetuum a ſynodalibz . ⁊ communibz auxiliis . hanc aũ donaçōnem nr̄am . ut rata habeatur in poſterum ⁊ ſigilli nr̄i munimine roborauimuf . Hiis teſt . G . priore ſancti Andř . R . Archid . Mağro . L . Mağ . P . capellano . S . de Quinci . R . de haia . Mağro ſteph . de lilſcliuē . clericis nr̄is . ⁊ multiſ aliis .

De ecclā . de Athin .

- 151 **W**itts . coiferaçōne diuina . ecclē sēi andr̄ minifter humit . omnibz has litt̄as uifuris . uel auditoris . et̄nam in dno sat̄ . et̄ bñdēōnem . Nouit uniuersitat̄ ūra . nos dedisse . concessisse . et̄ hac presētī carta ūra confirmasse . dō et̄ ecclē sēi thome m^ris . de Aberbroth̄ . et̄ monachis ibidem dō seruientibz et̄ seruituris . eccliam . de hathyn̄ . cum t̄ra . in qua fundata est eadem ecclā . et̄ cum omnibz . aliis iustis . ptinenciis suis . liberam . et̄ quietam . in ppetuum . a sinodalibz . et̄ auxiliis omnibz . et̄ pcuraçōnibz . Ita tamen . qđ in ea . diuina honeste celebrentur officia . salua nob̄ . et̄ successoribz nris in hac . et̄ in aliis . canonica iusticia . Volum⁹ etiam . ut liceat pred̄cis Abbi et̄ cōuētui pred̄cam eccliam . cum omnibz ptinenciis suis . in usus pp'os hre . et̄ pacifice posside . Test^r . dno . Witt . de Boscho . dñi reḡ . cancell . dompno . Johe . Abbe . de lundorf . Rot̄ monacho . de lundorf . Mağro thoma . de tynemue . Mağro Ricard̄ . de douer . Mağro . stepho . de heduñ . Symoñ . de Noysi . Witto . de golin . Witt . de Nydin . clericis dñi epi sēi andr̄ . Mağro . Huḡ . de Northberwiç . thoñ . Ricard̄ . et̄ huḡ . clericis . dñi cancell . Ricard̄ Reuet .

Confirmaçō capituli sēi andr̄ . de ecclīis sēi vigiani . et̄ de Athi .

- 152 **U**niuersis scēe matr̄is ecclie filiis . Henric⁹ . Di Ḡra . Prior sēi Andr̄ . et̄ eiusdem loci conuent⁹ . eternam in dno sat̄ . uniuersitati ūre . notum facim⁹ . Nos . donaçōnes . et̄ concessiones . eccliarum . sēi vigiani . de Aberbroth̄ . et̄ sēi mardaci . de hathyn̄ . cum capell̄ . et̄ t̄ris . et̄ omnibz aliis iustis ptinenciis suis . in libam et̄ puram . et̄ ppetuam elemosinam . et̄ fimitr̄ . earundē eccliarū quietas clamaçōnes . in ppetuum . a sinodalibz . et̄ pcuraçōnibz . et̄ auxiliis omnibz . et̄ cano . et̄ conueto . et̄ omnibz ep̄alibz

confuetudinibz . fcaſ . dō ⁊ monaſterio . ſcī thoñ m^ris . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachis . ibidem . dō ſeruiantibz ⁊ ſeruituris . a felicis memorie . venerabilibz . pat^rbz n^rū . in x^o . Rogo . ⁊ Wiffo . epif ſcī And^r rataſ ⁊ grataſ h^re . Et eiſdem . dona^cōnibz . ⁊ conceſſionibz . ⁊ quietis clama^cōnibz . ſicut in eoꝝ cartis . ⁊ ſcriptis autenticis . liberius . quicic^o . pleni^o . ⁊ honorificenciis . continetur ⁊ n^rm in omnibz prebere aſſenſum ⁊ fauorem ⁊ ut rate ⁊ inconcuſſe . teneantur in perpetuum . Et in hui^o rei robur ⁊ testimoniū . in poſterum ⁊ preſent ſc^riptum figilli n^ri autentici appoſicōne ⁊ roborauimus . Teſte capitulo n^ro .

de ecclā de Glampnes .

- 153 **W**iffo . diuina pmiſſione . ecclie ſcī and^r . humilif miniſ^r . Omnibz ſcē matris ecclie filiis . ad quos preſent ſc^riptum puenerit ⁊ ſal^r . et bñd^cōnem . Nouit vniūſitaſ v^ra . Nos dediffe . ⁊ conceſſiſſe . ⁊ preſenti carta confirmaffe . deo . ⁊ ecclie ſcī thome m^ris . de Aberbroth . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ conuētui deo ibidem ſeruiantibz . ⁊ ſeruituris . eccliam . de Glampnes . cum capell^r terris . decimis . obla^cōnibz . ⁊ obuencōnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliis . ad pred^cam eccliam p^rinentibz . adeo libere . quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . tenendā ⁊ poſſidendā . ut liceat eiſdem abbi ⁊ monachis . eccliam illam . cum omnibz p^rinciis ſuis . ī uſuf p^roſ h^re . ⁊ pacifice . poſſide . ſaluif . ep^ralibz . iuxta qđ continet^r . in cirog^rapho in^r nos ſcō . vt autem hec dona^cō n^ra . rata ⁊ incōcuſſa . teneatur in poſt^rum ⁊ eam figilli n^ri munimine roborauim^o . Teſt^r . Simone . p^rore ſcī And^r ⁊ eiufdem loci conuentu . Dno . Wiſſ . de Boſco . ⁊ ma^rgro . Lauren^c . Archid^r . n^ris . petro . ⁊ eadwardo capellanis n^ris . Ma^rgro ſymoñ de ſcō and^r . Ma^rgro Ada ouidio . Ma^rgro . Mich . Ma^rgro . P . de driburē . Ma^rg . ſteph . de lilifeliue . Ma^rgro Ric^c de douer . Wiſſ . de Golin . S^rym^c . de noyſi . chricis n^ris . ⁊ dyoniſio decano n^ro de Anegus .

de Ecclesia de Inuirkiledeř .

- 154 **W**itts . diuina pmissione . ecclē s̄ci andř . humit minister . omnibz f̄ce mat'f ecclē filiif . ad quos presens scriptum puenit ! salt̄ . ⁊ bñd̄cōnem . Nouit vniūsitaf ūra . nos dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ presenti carta confirmasse . dō ⁊ ecclē s̄ci thome martyrif . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ conuentui deo ibidem ūientibz . ecclā . de Inuirkileđ . cum capell̄ . Trif decimis . ⁊ omnibz aliif . ad p̄d̄cam ecclā p̄tinentibz . adeo . libere . quiete ⁊ honorifice tenendam . ⁊ possidēdam . ut liceat p̄d̄cif Abbi ⁊ conuentui . ecclā illam cum omnibz p̄tenciif suis . in vsuf pp'of h̄re . ⁊ pacifice . posside . saluis ep̄alibz . iux^{ca} qđ continet^r in cirographo . in^o nos f̄co . vt aū hec donacō n̄ra . rata . ⁊ inconcussa teneatur in posterum ! eam sigilli n̄ri munimine roborauim⁹ . Test^r . Sim̄ . p'ore s̄ci Andř ⁊ eiusdem loci conuentu . dno . Witt . de bosco . ⁊ magro laurenč . Archid̄ n̄rif . Petro . ⁊ edward . capellanif n̄rif . Magro . Ada ouid̄ . Magro . Mich̄ . Magro . Pet^o . de dribure . Magro . Simoñ . de f̄co andř . Mag Rič . de douer . Witto . de goliñ . Sýmone de noýfi c̄ricif n̄rif . ⁊ dionisio decañ n̄ro . de Aneg⁹ .

de ecclā de Inuirlunañ .

- 155 **W**illelm⁹ . diuina pmissione . ecclē s̄ci Andř . humit minist^r . omnibz s̄ce matrif ecclē filiif . ad quos presens scriptum puenit ! salt̄ ⁊ bñd̄cōnem . Nouit vniūsitaf ūra . nos . dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac presenti carta confirmasse . dō . ⁊ ecclē . s̄ci thoñ m^{ca}rif . de Aberbř . ⁊ Abbi . ⁊ conuentui . dō ibidem ūientibz . eccliam . de Inuirlunañ . cum terrif . decimis . oblacōnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliif . ad eandem ecclā p̄tinentibus . adeo . libere . ⁊ quiete . ⁊ honorifice . tenendam . ⁊ possidendam . ut liceat

predċif Abbi . ꝛ conuentui . ꝑnōiatam . ecċiam . cum omnibꝫ ptinenciif
 fuiſ in uſuf ꝑprioſ . habere . ꝛ pacifice poſſide . ſaluif eꝑalibꝫ . iuxta qđ
 continetur . in cirographo . intꝑ noſ fċo . vt autem ĥ donaċo nra rata . ꝛ
 incōcuſſa teneatur in poſterum ꝑ eam ſigilli nri munimine . roborauimus .
 Teſtibꝫ . ſimoñ . priore ſċi Andř . ꝛ eiufdem loci conuentu . Đno . Wiſſ .
 de Boſco . ꝛ maġro lauř . Archidċ nriſ . Petro . ꝛ edwardo . capellanif
 nriſ . Maġ Simone de fċo andř . Maġ Ada ouidċ . Maġro mich . Maġro .
 ſteph . de lilifċ . Maġ . peto . de Driburc . Maġ . Riċ . de dou . Wiſſ . de
 Golin . Sým . de Noýſi . clricif nriſ . ꝛ dioniſ . decano nro . de Anegꝫ .

de ecċa . de fothmuref .

- 156 **W**itſ . diuina ꝑmiſſione ecċe ſċi Andř humit miniſtꝫ . omnibꝫ ſċe nriſ
 ecċe filiif . ad quof preſent ſcriptum ꝑuenit ꝑ ſaſ . ꝛ bñdċonem . Nouit
 vniũſitaſ ūra . noſ dediffe . ꝛ conceſſiffe . ꝛ preſenti carta confirmaffe .
 đo ꝛ ecċe ſċi thoñ m^rriſ . de Aberbrothoch . ꝛ Abbi ꝛ conuentui . deo
 ibidem ſuiētibꝫ . ꝛ ſuituriſ . ecċiam . de fothmuref . cum capet . terrif .
 decimiſ . oblaċōnibꝫ . ꝛ obuencōnibꝫ . ꝛ omnibꝫ aliif ad ꝑdċam ecċiam .
 ꝑtinentibꝫ . adeo . libere . ꝛ quiete . plenarie . ꝛ honorifice . tenendam
 ꝛ poſſidendam ꝑ ut liceat eiſdē Abbi ꝛ conuentui . ecċiam illam . cum
 omnibꝫ ptinenciif ſuiſ . in uſuf ꝑꝑoſ ĥre ꝛ pacifice poſſide . ſaluif
 eꝑalibꝫ . iux^a . qđ continetꝫ . in cirog^apho . intꝑ noſ fċo . vt aut hec
 donaċo nra . rata ꝛ inconcuſſa teneatur in poſterum ꝑ eam ſigilli nri
 munimine . roborauimꝫ . Teſt . Siñ . ꝑore . ſċi Andř ꝛ eiufdē loci
 conuentu . đno . W . de Boſco . ꝛ Maġro . lauř . Archidċ . nriſ . petro .
 ꝛ eadwardo capellanif nriſ . Maġ Siñ . de fċo andř . Maġ . Ada ouidċ .
 Maġ . Mich . Maġ petro . de driburc . Maġ . ſteph . de lilifċ . Maġ .
 Riċ . de dou . Wiſſ . de golin . Sým . de Noýſi . clricif nriſ . ꝛ dyonif .
 decano nro . de Anegꝫ .

de ec̄ca de dunbule .

- 157 **W**itts . diuina pmissiōe . ec̄ce sc̄i Andr̄ humili minis̄ . oibz sc̄e matris ec̄ce filiis . ad quos presens sc̄ptū puenit ! sal . ⁊ bñd̄cōnē . Nouerit vniūersitas ūra . nos . dedisse . cōcessisse . ⁊ p̄f̄eti carta gr̄massē . d̄o . ⁊ ec̄ce . s̄ . thoñi m̄ris de Aḅbroth . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ cōuētui d̄o ibid̄ s̄uiētibz . ec̄cam . de dunbule . cū tr̄is . decimis . ⁊ oblaḅtibz ⁊ oibz aliis ad ec̄cam illā ptinentibz . adeo . libe . ⁊ q̄ete . ⁊ honorifice . tenēdā ⁊ possidendam . ut liceat p̄d̄cis Abbi ⁊ monachis p̄d̄cam ec̄cam . cum oibz ptinenciis suis . in usuf pp̄os h̄re . ⁊ pacifice posside . saluis ep̄alibz . iux̄ qđ continet² in cirogr̄pho . int̄ nos sc̄o . vt autē hec donaḅo n̄ra . rata ⁊ inconcussa teneatur in posterum ! eam sigilli n̄ri munimine roborauimus . Testibz . Simone p̄ore sc̄i Andree . ⁊ eiusdem loci conuentu . d̄no . Witto de Boscho . ⁊ Maḅro . Laurencio Archidiaconis n̄ris . Petro ⁊ eadwardo . capellanis n̄ris . Maḅro S̄ymone de sc̄o Andr̄ . Maḅro Ada ouid̄ . Maḅstro . Petro de driburḡ . Maḅro Michael . Maḅro step̄ho de liliseliue . Maḅ Riḅ . de doū . Witt de Golin . ⁊ symone de Nusi c̄ricis n̄ris ⁊ Dyonisio decano n̄ro . de Aneg⁹ .

de ec̄cia de Neutit .

- 158 **W**itts . diuina pmissiōe . ec̄cie sc̄i Andr̄ humili minis̄ . Omnibz sc̄e mat̄r ec̄ce . filiis . ad quos presens scriptum puenit ! sal̄ . ⁊ bñd̄cōnem . Nouit vniuersitas ūra . nos . dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ presenti carta confirmasse . deo . ⁊ ec̄cie . sc̄i thome martiris . de Aberbroth . ⁊ Abbi . ⁊ conuentui deo ibidem seruiantibz ⁊ seruituris . ec̄ciam . de Neutit . cum capet̄ terris . decimis . oblaḅonibus . ⁊ obuencōnibus . ⁊ omnibz aliis . ad p̄d̄cam . ec̄ciam ptinentibz . adeo libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊

honorifice . tenendam ⁊ possidendam . ut liceat eidem abbī ⁊ monachis .
 eccliam illam . cum omnibus pertinenciis suis . in usus pp'os h're . ⁊ pacifice .
 posside . saluis ep'alibus . iux^a qđ continetur . in cirographo . int' nos fco .
 vt autem hec donacio n'ra . rata ⁊ inconcussa teneatur in postum ! eam
 sigilli n'ri munimine . roborauim⁹ . Test . S . p'ore sc'i And' . ⁊ eiusd' loci
 conuentu . dno . Wiffo . de Bosco . ⁊ Magro laur . Archidiacon' n'ris .
 Petro . ⁊ eduardo . capellanis n'ris . Mag . Sym . de fco andr . Mag
 Ada ouid . Mag . Mich . Mag . petro . de dribure . Mag . steph . de
 lilifet . Mag . Ric . de Dou . Wiffo . de Golin . Symone . de Nufi .
 triciis n'ris . ⁊ dionisio decano n'ro de Aneg⁹ .

Carta . Wifsi epi sc'i Andr . de ecclia . de Aberheloth .

- 159 **W**illelmus diuina pmissione . ecclie . sc'i Andr humil' minister . omnibus
 sc'e mat' ecclie filiis . ad quos presens scriptum puenit ! sal' ⁊ bndconē .
 Nouit uniuersitas ura . nos . dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ presenti carta con-
 firmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc'i thom' m^aris . de Aberbroth . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ conuentui .
 dō ibidem suuentibus eccliam . de Aberhelot . cum capell' . decimis . ⁊
 oblaconibus . ⁊ omnibus aliis ad predcam eccliam . pertinentibus . adeo . libere .
 quiete . ⁊ honorifice tenenda . ⁊ possidenda . ut liceat predcis Abbi . ⁊
 conuentui . eccliam illam . cum omnibus pertinenciis suis . in usus pp'os
 h're . ⁊ pacifice posside . saluis ep'alibus . iux^a qđ continetur in cirographo .
 int' nos fco . Et saluis manentibus ep'o sc'i andr . ⁊ eius successoribus tris
 pdce ecclie . de Aberhelot . vt autem hec donacio n'ra . rata . ⁊ inconcussa
 teneatur in posterum ! eam sigilli n'ri munimine . roborauimus . Test .
 Simoñ . p'ore s' andr ⁊ eiusdem loci conuentu . dno Wiffo de Bosco .
 ⁊ Mag' laurenē . Archidiacon' n'ris . petro . ⁊ eaduardo . capell' n'ris .
 Mag' Simoñ . de fco andr . Mag' Ada ouid . Magro Michaelē . Magro
 steph . de lilifeliu . Magro petro . de Dribure . Magro Ricard de

Doū . Wiſſ de golin . Sýmoñ de nufi . clericif ñrif . et dionifio decano .
ñro . de Aneg^o .

De ecċa . de Nig .

160 **W**itſ . diuina pmiſſione . ecċe ſc̄i Andr̄ . humit miniſt̄ . omnibz ſc̄e
matrif ecċe filiif . ad quof p̄ſent ſc̄ptum puenit ! ſat et bñdċom . Nouit
vniuerſital ūra . noſ . dediffe . conceſſiſſe . et preſenti carta confirmaſſe
đo et ecċe ſc̄i thome m^rrif . de Aberbroth̄ . et Abbi et conuentui . deo
ibidem ſuiuentibz . ecċiam de Nig^o . cum capet̄ . decimiſ . et oblaċōnibz .
et omnibz aliif ad ecċiam illam ptinentibz . adeo . libere . quiete . et
honorifice tenendā . et poſſidēdam . vt liceat predċif Abbi . et conuentui .
predċam ecċam . cum omnibz ptinenciif ſuiſ . in vſuf pp^oſ h̄re . et
pacifice poſſide . ſaluif ep̄alibz . iuxta qđ ptinet^o in cirographo . inter
noſ ſc̄o . Et ſaluif manentibz . noſ et ſucceſſoribz ñrif terrif predċe ecċe .
de Nig . Vt autem h̄ donaċo ñra . rata et inconcuſſa teneatur in poſterum !
eam ſigilli ñri munimine . roborauim^o . Teſt^o . ſým̄ . p^ore ſc̄i andr̄ .
đno . Wiſſ . de Boſco . et Mağro lauř . archid̄ . ñrif . Petro et edwardċ
capellanif ñrif . Mağro . pet^o . de dribure . Mağro Riċ . de doū . Wiſſo .
de golin . et Sým̄ . de Noýfi . clericif ñrif . et dionif . decano . de Aneg^o .

de ecċa de Munifod .

161 **W**itſ diuina pmiſſione ecċe ſc̄i andr̄ humit miniſter . omnibz ſc̄e mat^r
ecċe . filiif . ad quof preſent ſc̄ptum puenit ! ſat et bñđ . Nouit vniuerſital
ūra noſ dediffe . et p̄ceſſiſſe . et p̄ſenti carta confirmaſſe . đo . et ecċe ſc̄i
thom̄ m^rrif . de Aberbroth̄ . et Abbi et conuentui . deo ibidem ſuiuentibz .
et ſuiturif . ecċam . de Munifod . cum capet̄ . ñrif . decimiſ oblacionibz .

et obuenconibz . et omnibz aliis ad predcam eccliam . pertinentibz . adeo . libere et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . tenendam et possidendam . vt liceat eidem Abbi et monachis eccliam illam . cum omnibz pertinentiis suis . in usus proprios hie . et pacifice posside . saluis epalibz . iuxta qd continetur in circographo inter nos facto . vt a hec donacio nra . rata et inconcussa teneatur in posterum ! eam sigilli nri munimine roborauimus . Testes Symone p'ore s andr . et eiusdem loci conuentu . dno Willelmo . de Bosco et magro laur . archid . nris . petro et eduardo capellanis nris . Magro simon de fco andr . Magro Ada uoid . Magro Mich . Magro petro de drieburc . Magro steph . de liliscle . Magro . Ric . de douer . Willelmo . de Golin . Symone . de nusi . clericis nris . et dyonifio decano nro de Aneguf .

De ecclia . de strathectin .

162 Willelmo . diuina permissione . ecclie sc'i Andr humil minister . omnibz facte matris ecclie filiis . ad quos presens scriptum peruenit ! sal . et bnd . Nouit uniuersitas ura . nos dedisse . et concessisse . et presenti carta confirmasse do et ecclie sc'i thom m'ris . de Aberbroth . et Abbi et conuentui . deo ibidem sumentibz et sumentis . eccliam . de strathectyn cum capell . p'ris . decimis . oblationibz . et obuenconibz . et omnibz aliis ad predcam eccliam pertinentibz . adeo . libere . et quiete . plenarie et honorifice . tenendam et possidendam . ut liceat eidem Abbi . et conuentui . eccliam illam cum omnibz pertinentiis suis . in usus proprios hie . et pacifice posside . saluis epalibz . iuxta qd continetur in circographo inter nos facto . Vt autem hec donacio nra . rata et inconcussa teneatur in posterum ! eam sigilli nri munimine roborauimus . Testes . Simone p'ore s Andr et eiusdem loci conuentu . dno . Willelmo . de bosco . et Magro lauren . Archid nris . petro et eduardo . capellanis nris . Magro simon . de fco andr . Magro . Ada uoid . Magro . Michaele . Magro . petro . de drieburc . Magro steph . de liliscle .

Mağro Rič . de douer . Wiſt de Golin . Simone de nuſi etricif nriſ .
 ⁊ dionif decañ nro de Aneg^o .

De ecclesia de Muraus .

- 163 **W**itts diuina pmiſſione . ecēe ſcī Andř humit miniſter . omnibz ſcē nriſ
 ecēe filiif . ad quof preſent ſc'ptum puenerit ⁊ ſalt . ⁊ bñdēōnem . Nouit
 vniūſitat ūra . noſ . dediffe . ⁊ conceſſiſſe . ⁊ preſenti carta confirmaffe .
 deo ⁊ ecēe ſcī thome m^{ar}is de Aberbroth . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ conuentui . deo
 ibidem ſeruiantibz . ⁊ ſeruiturif . ecēam . de Murauf . cum capellif .
 trif . decimiſ . oblaēōnibz . ⁊ obuēcionibz . ⁊ omnibz aliif ad predēam
 ecēam . ptinentibz . adeo libere . ⁊ quiete plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . ten
 endam ⁊ poſſidendam . ut liceat eiſdem Abbi ⁊ conuentui . ecēam illam .
 cum omnibz ptinenciif ſuiſ . in uſuf pp'of hre . ⁊ pacifice poſſide .
 Saluiſ eſpalibz . iuxta qđ continetur . in cirographo int' noſ ſcō . Vt aū
 hec donaēō nra . rata ⁊ inconcuſſa teneatur in poſt'um ⁊ eam figilli nri
 munimine . roborauim^o . Teſt^r . Sýmōñ . p'ore ſ Andř . ⁊ ei^odem loci
 conuentu . dno . Wiſt . de Boſco . ⁊ Mağro laur archidiaconif nriſ .
 Pet^o ⁊ edwardo capellanif nriſ . Mağro . Simi . de ſcō andř . Mağro . Ada
 ouid . Mağro Mich . Mağro petro . de dribure . Mağro ſteph . de
 lilſclieue . Mağro Ricard . de douer . Wiſt . de golin . Sýmone de Nuſi .
 etricif nriſ . ⁊ dionifio decano nro . de Aneg^o .

De ecclesia de kerimur .

- 164 **W**itts diuina pmiſſione . ecēe ſcī andř humit miniſter . omnibz ſcē
 mat' ecēe filiif . ad quof preſent ſc'ptum puenit ⁊ ſalm . ⁊ bñd . Nouit
 vniūſitat ūra . noſ dediffe . conceſſiſſe . ⁊ preſenti carta confirmaffe . do .

et ecclē s̄ci thome m̄rif de Aberbroth̄ . et Abbi et conuentui . d̄o ibid̄
 ſuientibz . eccliam . de kerimure . cum capett̄ . Trif̄ . decimis . et omnibz
 aliis . ad ecclā illam . ptinentibz . adeo . libe . quiete . et honorifice .
 tenendā . et possidendā . vt liceat pred̄cis Abbi . et monachis . pred̄cam
 ecclā . cum omnibz . ptinenciis suis . in ufus pp̄os h̄re . et pacifice
 posside . Saluis ep̄alibz . iuxta qđ continetur in ciroḡpho . int̄ nos f̄co .
 vt autem hec donac̄o n̄ra . rata et inconcuſſa teneatur in poſterum ! eam
 sigilli n̄ri appoſicōne roborauim⁹ . Testibz . Simone p̄ore ſ . And̄r . et
 eiufdem loci conuentu . d̄no Wiſto . de Boſco . et Māgro Laūr . Archi-
 diaconis n̄ris . Pet⁹ . et edwardo capellanis n̄ris . Māgro Simone . de ſc̄o
 and̄r . Māgro Ada ouid̄ . Māg Michaele . Māgro ſteph̄ . de lilſclieue .
 Māgro . Petro . de dribure . Māgro . Riĉ . de douer . Wiſto de Golin .
 S̄ymone de Nuſy . clericis n̄ris . et dionifio decano n̄ro . de Aneguf .

C . Wiſti ep̄i ſc̄i and̄r . de omnibz eccleſiis .

165 Wiſtis diuina pmiſſione . ecclē ſc̄i and̄r humilis miniſter . omnibz f̄c̄e
 matris ecclē filiiſ . ad quos p̄ſens ſc̄ptum puenit ! ſalutē et b̄ndcōnē .
 Nouit vniūſitaſ ūra . Nos dediffe . et conceſſiſſe . et preſenti carta confir-
 maſſe . d̄o et ecclē ſc̄i thōm̄ m̄rif . de Aberbroth̄ . et Abbi et conuentui .
 d̄o ibid̄ ſeruiantibz . eccliam . de Inuirkileđ . ecclā . de Inuirlunañ .
 ecclā . de ſothmuref̄ . ecclā . de Glampneſ . ecclā . de Neutiſ .
 ecclā . de dunbule . ecclā . de Abereloth̄ . ecclā . de Niḡ . eccliam
 de cunifođ . eccliam de ſtrathectin . ecclā . de moreauf . ecclā . de
 kerimur . cum Trif̄ decimis . et capett̄ . et omnibz aliis . ad p̄d̄cas ecclāſ .
 ptinentibz . adeo . libere . quiete . et honorifice . tenendaſ . et poſſidendaſ .
 ut liceat pred̄cis Abbi et conuentui . p̄nominataſ ecclāſ . cum omnibz
 ptinenciis ſuis . in ufus pp̄rios h̄re . et pacifice poſſide . Saluis ep̄alibz .
 iuxta qđ continet̄ . in cirographo int̄ nos f̄co . et ſaluis manentibz . ep̄o

ſc̄i andr̄ . ⁊ eiuf ſucceſſoribz . ſrif ec̄carum . de Abereloth . ⁊ de Nig .
 Ut autē h̄ donaçō n̄ra . rata ⁊ ingeuffa teneatur in poſterum ⁊ eam
 ſigilli n̄ri munimine . roborauimus . Teſtibz . Thoma p̄ore ſc̄i Andr̄ . ⁊
 eiufdem loci cōuentu . Mağro Ranulf Archidiacon̄ . Mağro laurencio .
 officiali . Petro . ⁊ eduardo . capellanif n̄rif . Mağro . Petro . de Maule .
 ⁊ Witto de Brechiñ . capellañ n̄rif . Wiſſ . de Boſco . cleric̄o . d̄ni Reḡ .
 Mağro ada ouid̄ . Mağro Michaet̄ . Pet̄o . Ballard̄ . Mağro Andr̄ de
 Moraũ . Mağro . Petro . de dribur̄ . Wiſſ . de golin . S̄ymoñ . de Nuỹſ .
 Johanne decano . de forfar̄ .

Confirmaçō capituli ſc̄i andr̄ de omnibz eccleſiis .

166 Uniũſit̄ ſc̄e matrif ec̄ce filiif . Henric̄o d̄i gr̄a Prior ſc̄i Andr̄ . ⁊ eiufdem
 loci conuentuf . c̄nam in d̄no ſalm̄ . Vniũſitati ūre notum facimuf .
 Noſ donaçōneſ . ⁊ ceſſioneſ ſc̄al̄ d̄o ⁊ monaſt̄io ſc̄i thoñ m̄rif . de
 Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif ibidem d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ ſuiturif . a Bone memorie .
 d̄no . Witto ēpo ſc̄i andr̄ venerabili patre n̄ro . inſpexiſſe in hec ūba .
 Wiſſ diuina p̄miſſione . ec̄cie ſc̄i Andr̄ humit̄ miniſter . om̄ibz ſc̄e
 matrif ec̄ce filiif ad quof p̄ſent̄ ſc̄ptum p̄uenit ⁊ ſalt̄ . ⁊ b̄ndc̄onem .
 Nouit̄ vniũſitat̄ ūra . Noſ . dediſſe . ceſſiſſe . ⁊ preſenti carta con-
 firmiſſe . deo . ⁊ ec̄ce ſc̄i thome m̄rif . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ Abbi ⁊ con-
 uentui . d̄o ibidem ſuientibz . ec̄cam̄ . de Inuirkileđ . ec̄cam̄ . de Inuir-
 lunañ . ec̄cam̄ . de fothmureſ . ec̄cam̄ de Glampneſ . ec̄cam̄ . de Neutil .
 ec̄cam̄ . de dunbulc̄ . ec̄cam̄ . de Abereloth̄ . ec̄cam̄ de Nig . ec̄cam̄ .
 de munifođ . ec̄cam̄ . de ſtratheđin . ec̄cam̄ . de muraus . ec̄cam̄ de
 kerimur . cum ſrif . decimiſ . ⁊ capeti . ⁊ om̄ibz aliif ad pred̄caſ ec̄caſ
 ptinentibz . adeo . libe . quiete . ⁊ honorifice . tenendaſ ⁊ poſſidendaſ . ut
 liceat pred̄ciſ Abbi . ⁊ conuentui . prenominaſ ec̄ciaſ . cum omnibz
 ptinenciif ſuiſ in uſuf pp̄oſ h̄re ⁊ pacifice . poſſide . ſaluif ēpalibz iux̄ .

quod continetur . in cirographo inter nos facto . et saluis manentibus episcopo sancti Andree . et eius successoribus . fratribus ecclesiarum . de Aberhelot . et de Nig . ut autem hec donatio nostra rata et inconcussa teneatur in posterum : eam sigilli nostri munimine . roborauimus . Testes . Thoma pro ore sancti Andree . et eiusdem loci conuentu . Magistro Ranulfo . archidiacono . Magistro lauro . officio . Petro . et edwardo . capellanis nostris . Magistro petro . de Maule . et Wiffo . de Brechin capellanis nostris . Wiffo . de Bosco . clericus domini regis . Magistro . A . ouido . Magistro . Michaele . Petro Ballard . Magistro andree de Mora . Magistro . Petro . de driburgo . Wiffo . de golin . Simone . de Nusi . Johanne decano de forsa . Nos gratia predictarum donationum . et concessionum . sicut in predicta carta . predicti domini . W . episcopi . libere . quicunque . plenius honorificentius . continentur : rata et grata habemus . et eidem : in omnibus . nostrum prebentium assensum . et fauorem . ut rate et inconcussa teneantur in perpetuum . Et in huius rei roborem . et securitatem in posterum : presentem scriptum sigilli nostri autentici . appositione roborauimus . Teste capitulo nostro .

Cirographum . W . episcopi sancti andree . de vicariis presentandis . et cura faciendis .

- 167 Hec est amabilis compositio . facta inter Wifm . bone memorie . episcopum sancti Andree . et . H . abbatem . de Aberbroth . et conuentum eiusdem loci . super presentacionibus vicariorum . et curaconibus in uisitacionibus ecclesiarum . faciendis . scit . quod idem monachi presentabunt uicarios perpetuos . clericos . scit . ut sacerdotes . ad omnes ecclesias . quas sunt in episcopatu sancti Andree . ad usus proprios ipsorum monachorum concessas . qui : suscipient curas animarum : de manu episcopi . et respondebunt . ipsis monachis de temporalibus . et episcopis . de episcopalibus . scit . de sinodalibus . et auxiliis et curaconibus . secundum quod continetur in lateranensi concilio . Ita quod si episcopus . ut archidiaconus . ut officio . ut decanus . potest suam uisitet : ecclesia que tanti est quod possit sufficere rationabiliter .

ad pcuraōnem ip̄is faciendā ! faciat . Alie u^o . que paupiores sunt ! coniungant² . due . ut tres . ut . iii^{or} . ut quot sufficere possint . sine g^uamine . ad pcuraōnem faciendam . semel ī anno . Si ep̄c . ut archid̄ . ut officiat uel decan^o . uisitaōnem suam fecit . saluis tenuris et uicariis illoꝝ . qui n̄c in quibzdam ecclesiis . ip̄oꝝ monachoꝝ . sunt uicarii ppetui . et p ep̄m sunt instituti . Cedentibz autem . ut decedentibz . clericis . ut sacerdotibz . qⁱ in ip̄is ecclesiis ministrant ! ip̄i quos abbs et monachi p̄sentabunt ! recipiantur ab ep̄is . n^o ep̄i . rōnabilem cām ostendunt . quare nō sint recipiendi . De sustentacione autē . ip̄is sacerdotibz . ut clericis assignanda . erit in p̄uisione et uoluntate Abbis et monachoꝝ . Ita tñ qđ nullus sit defēs de ep̄alibz . et qđ cleric^o . ut sacerdos presentat^o . concedat se ēe bñ pacatum . et si fortassis . aliquis eueniret defēs ! de istis . que rōnabiliter tenentur ēe in ecclesia . ut de ep̄alibz . scđm constituōnē laitanens concilii ! ep̄i auctoritate ep̄ali . clericos p eccl̄as compellent ad defēm supplendā . in istis ecclesiis . Cum autē ep̄c uisitaūit eccl̄am . de fethmureū . ut eccl̄am . de Aberhelot . quia ille eccl̄e uicine sunt monasterio ! et ibi honestius et decencius seruari potest ep̄o ! apđ monastium pcuraōnem suam recipiet . Similit^o cum uisitaūit eccl̄am . de Inuirkileđ . et Inuirlunan . quia eccl̄e ille uicine sunt . et vno die uisitari possunt . vnam pcuraōnem hēbit ep̄c . semel ī anno cum eā uisitaūit . apđ aliam ecclesiarum illam penes q^um honestius . recipi potit . Sunt autē h̄ nomina ecclesiarum . q^uas h̄nt in ep̄atu sc̄i And^r sⁱ in us^o ppriof concessas . Inuirkileđ . Inuirlunañ . feothmureū . Glampnes . Neutit . Dunbulc . Aberelot . Nig . Munifod̄ . strathectyñ . Murauf . kerimure . ut aū hec composico . firma et inconcussa . futuris tempibz . in eccl̄am sc̄i And^r . et monasterium . de Aberbroth . et ep̄m . et Abbem . et monachos . predēarum ecclesiarum . inuolabiliter obsuetur ! appōicione sigilloꝝ . W . ep̄i sc̄i . And^r . et capituli sc̄i thom̄ de Aberbroth . et capituli sc̄i And^r . et R . Archid̄ eiusdem eccl̄e est roborata . Test . Mağro laurenē de thorent . Mağro And^r de Morauia . Mağro steph̄ . de lilifet . Petro et eduardo . et petro . de Maule . capellanis n̄ris . Mağro . A . ouid .

Mağro Michale . Pet° . Ballard . Mağro . Petro . de driburg . Witto . de Golin . Sýmone de nufy . Johanne decano de forfar° .

Confirmaço capituli sçi andř . sup predčo cirographo .

- 168 Uniuersis fce mat'f ecce filiis . Henric° dī grā . Prior sçi Andree . ⁊ eiusdem loci conuent° : eternam ī dño salm . Nouerit uniuersitas ūra . qđ amicabilem cōposicionem . fcam in^l Bone memorie . dñm Wittm ep̄m sçi Andř . venerabilem patrēm nřm in x° . ⁊ H . Abbem . sçi thome martyrif . de Aberbrothoch . ⁊ conuentum eiusdem loci . sup presentaçõnibz . vicarioꝝ . ⁊ pcuraçõnibz in uisitaçõnibus eccliarum faciendis : inſpeximus in hec uerba . Hec est amicabil' cōposicio fca in^l Wittm . Bone memorie ep̄m sçi andř . ⁊ H . Abbem . de Aberbroth . ⁊ conuentum eiusdem loci . sup p̄sentaçõnibz vicarioꝝ . ⁊ pcuraçõnibz . ⁊ cet° . ut supra . Nos g^a . predçam composiçõnem . sicut ip̄a liberi° . quieciuf . pleniuf ⁊ honorificenciuf testat² : ratam . ⁊ gratam hēmus . ⁊ eidem in omnibz . nřm prebemus assensum . ⁊ fauorem . ut rata ⁊ inconcussa : teneatur inppetuū . Et in hui° rei robur ⁊ securitatem in posterum : presens sc̄ptum . sigilli nři autentici apposiçõne roborauim° . Teste capitulo nro .

Cirographū . W . ep̄i . s . And . de cano . ⁊ Coneueto .

- 169 Cum questio uerteretur . in^l uenerabilem . virum . Wittm ep̄m sçi Andř . ex una pte . ⁊ dñm rad̄ Abbem . de Aberbř . ⁊ eiusdem loci conuentum . ex alia . sup de fiuin . ⁊ de tharueif . de Inuirbonđ de mumbee . de Gamerin . de Inuirugin . de monedin . Trif . ⁊ de redditibz . ⁊ coneuetif earumdē . Ita in^l eos amicabilit' cōuenit . qđ idem ep̄c concessit . ⁊ quietas clamauit . eis p se ⁊ successoribz suis inppetuū .

memoratas t̄ras . cū oibz p̄tinenciis suis . redditibz suis ⁊ conuetis . liberaf ab omni exactione . ad ip̄m ⁊ successores suos p̄tinente . saluo s̄ in omnibz ⁊ successoribz suis . antiquo redditu de Monedin . sc̄it . t̄bz solidū . ⁊ sex denariis . ⁊ porcione conueti . q̄m solebat face āp̄d Bencorin . Reddendo p̄dco ep̄o ⁊ successoribz suis . p̄ manum cam̄ar de Aberbroth̄ . annuas decem marcas argenti . quinqz uidelic̄ . ad pentecost̄ . ⁊ quinqz in festo s̄i martiñ . Supponunt aut̄ iam d̄ci Abbs . ⁊ conuentus . se iurisd̄coni d̄ci ep̄i . ⁊ successorū suorū qđ possint eos cōpelle . appellacone remota ⁊ ad memorate cōpōicionis obseruacionem . Vt autē h̄ compo .
 * rata maneat ⁊ incōcussa ⁊ appōita sūt p̄ti ab̄bis ⁊ cōuent⁹ de ab̄b̄r / h̄ sigilla / Sigillū videlicz iā d̄ci ep̄i / sigillū P̄oris ⁊ cōuent⁹ sc̄i andr̄ / sigillū māgri . L . archid̄ sc̄i andr̄ / sigillū d̄ni . W . de Boscho archid̄ laod̄ . Parti v̄o d̄ni Ep̄i appōitum est sigillū cōuent⁹ de ab̄b̄r . Hijs Test̄ . ab̄be de Lundors̄ / D̄no . L . archid̄ sc̄i andr̄ . d̄no . S . de quincy / Māgro Johe Blundo / Māgro . D . de Bernam̄ . D̄no . A . de kinemund̄ lenescall̄ . P . ⁊ . S . capellis d̄ni ep̄i . W . de golin / S̄ymoñ de Nufy . Māgro Griffino de vass̄ / Māgro . S . de Hedun . ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

q̄m̄ capli sc̄i andr̄ sup̄ p̄missō c̄yographo .

- 170 Vniuersis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filijs Henric⁹ dei gr̄a Prior sc̄i andr̄ ⁊ eiusd̄m loci cōuent⁹ ⁊ et̄nam in d̄no sal̄m . Vniūsitati v̄re notū facim⁹ / q̄ amicabilem cōpōicōdem f̄cam inf̄ bone memorie d̄nm Wilm̄ ep̄m sc̄i andr̄ ven̄abilem p̄rem n̄m ī x̄o ⁊ Rad̄ ab̄bem sc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de abirb̄r ⁊ eiusd̄m loci cōuentū inspexim⁹ in h̄ verba . Cū questio v̄t̄et⁹ ⁊ c̄ca vt sup̄ p̄x̄ . Nos ḡ p̄dcam cōpōicōdem / sicut ip̄a liberius q̄eci⁹ plenius ⁊ honorificenci⁹ testatur ⁊ ratam ⁊ ḡtam h̄em⁹ / ⁊ eid̄m in om̄ibz n̄m p̄bem⁹ assensum ⁊ fauorē / vt rata ⁊ incōcussa teneat⁹ in post̄ū . Et in hui⁹ rei robur ⁊ testiōm in p̄petuū ⁊ p̄sens sc̄ptū sigilli n̄ri autentici appōicōe roborauim⁹ . Teste caplo n̄ro .

Cōf'm Regē Alexi sup p'dcō Cýrog'pho .

- 171 Aleḡ dei grā Rex scotoꝝ / oñibꝫ prob' hōibꝫ tocius t're sue c'icis ⁊ laicis salm . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta n'ra cōf'masse amicabilem cōposicōem f'cam int' Wittm ep'm sc'i andr' ex vna pte / ⁊ Rad' abbem de abb'r ⁊ eiuf'dm loci cōuentū ex alia / sup t'ris de fývyn ⁊ de Tarueys / ⁊ de Inubond' ⁊ de Munbre ⁊ de Gamerýn ⁊ de Inngýn / ⁊ de Munedin ⁊ de redditibꝫ ⁊ coneuetis earumd'm / vnde questio vertebat' int' eos quas t'ras idem ep'us concessit ⁊ quietas clamauit pro se ⁊ successoribꝫ suis / p'dcō abbi ⁊ cōuentui de abirb'r in ppetuū cum oñibꝫ redditibꝫ ⁊ coneuetis ⁊ ptinencijs suis . Tenend' ⁊ hnd' eidm abbi ⁊ cōuentui de abb'r libe ab oñi exaccōe ad ipm ep'm ⁊ successores suos ptinente / saluo p'dcō ep'o ⁊ successoribꝫ suis antiquo redditu de Monedin / scilicꝫ t'bz solidis ⁊ sex denar' ⁊ porcione coneueti q'm solebat face apud Benchof' / Reddendo ānuatī p'dcō ep'o ⁊ successoribꝫ suis p manū Camarij de abb'r decem m'rcas / sicut cýrog'phū int' eos f'cm testatur / saluo iuicio n'ro . Test' andr' ep'o Moraū / Rob' ep'o Rossens' / Thoma de striuelýn Cancellar' / Malcolmmo comite de Fýf' / Pat'cio comite de Dunbarr' / Wal'to filio alani senescalli / Wal'to olifard' Justic' Laodonie / Laurencio de abnýthý Jche de maccuswell vicecom' de Rok' / Johe de Haya vicec' de Pth apud st'uelýn xxx° . die m'rcij / anno Regni dñi Regis . xij° .

Cōf'm dauid ep'i sc'i andr' de oibꝫ eccl'ijs .

- 172 Oñibꝫ hoc sc'ptū visur' vel auditur' Dauid dñi grā eccl'ie sc'i andr' minis' hūilis ⁊ et'nā in dño salt' . Cū sit tā iuri q' rationi cōsonū / vt honesta pat'm statuta / filij nō degeñes imitari studeāt ⁊ tueri ⁊ vniūsitati v're

duxim⁹ notificādū / nos viri veñabilis Wittmi bone mēorie dudū ep̄i
 sc̄i andr̄ p̄decessoris n̄ri vestigijs inherentes / cōcessisse ⁊ p̄senti carta
 cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de abb̄r ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm̄ dō
 ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / de abb̄r / de athyn de inūkeleđ / de inūlunā / de
 fothm²ef / de glampnes / de neutyt / de dunbulk^o / de abellot^o / de Nig^o /
 de monifođ / de ſt^odecht̄y de m²aus de kerimo² ecclias / tenendas eiſdm̄
 ⁊ hndas ⁊ in vs⁹ pp^os cōūtendas / cū capett̄ ſris decimis / obuencōibz ⁊
 om̄ibz p̄tinencijs ſuis / ⁊ cū om̄ibz lib̄tatibz ⁊ imunitatibz eis a memorato .
 W . p̄deceſſore n̄ro conceſſis / ⁊ a caplo sc̄i andr̄ cōf^omatis / ⁊ ſicut in cartis
 eis inde collatis / ⁊ in c̄yrog^ophis int̄ dēm ep̄m ⁊ eoſdm̄ mo^ochos p̄fectis /
 pleni⁹ cōtinet² / ſaluis nob̄ ⁊ ſuceſſoribz n̄ris om̄ibz illis que in dēis cartis
 ⁊ c̄yrog^ophis / nob̄ ſaluanda det̄m̄iant² . Et vt h̄ n̄ra cōf^omačo rata ⁊
 incōcuſſa futuris tempibz p̄maneat / p̄ſenti ſc̄pto ſigillū n̄rm̄ auctenticū
 apoſuim⁹ . Teſt^o d̄no . A . archid̄ ſc̄i andr̄ / Maġro P . de Ram̄ / Maġro
 Walto de mortuo mari / offiĉ / Maġro Aleġo de ſc̄o m̄rtino / Maġro
 Hugone de malleburn / Maġro Aleġo de Edenburg^o / Ricardo de Rydet
 ⁊ m̄ltis alijs .

Carta T²pini ep̄i Brechyn̄ de ecclā de veſti Mūros .

- 173 Vniūſis ſc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs cl̄icis ⁊ laicis / Turpin⁹ d̄i gr̄a ep̄us de
 Brechyn̄ ſal̄m . Sciant tā poſſti q^o p̄ſentes / nos dediffe ⁊ cōcessiffe ⁊
 hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse dō ⁊ ecclie ſc̄i Thome de abb̄r ⁊ mo^ochis
 ibidm̄ dō ſuientibz ⁊ ſuitur̄ / eccliam de veſti mūros tenēdā in liberā
 ⁊ p̄petuā elemoſinā / cū ſris ⁊ decimis ⁊ obla^ocōibz ⁊ om̄ibz iuſtis
 p̄tinencijs ſuis / ita libe quiete honorifice / ſicut aliq^o abbacia in toto
 regno ſcoĉ melius q^oeci⁹ lib̄ius honorificenci⁹ poſſeſſiones ſuas ⁊ ele-
 moſinas tenet ⁊ poſſidet / ſaluis ep̄alibz . Teſt^o . M . ep̄o abdoñ . archent̄
 abbe de Dūſmet / Priore de Brechyn̄ . Andr̄ capett̄o de Brechyn̄ / Rob̄
 capett̄o Regis / Hugone cl̄ico Reḡ / Riĉ de p̄bend̄ / Riĉ de abb̄r .

Cōf'm Rađ epi Brechyn de ecclia de veſi Monros .

- 174 Radulphus dei grā Brechynēſ epus / vniūſis ſcē m̄ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz ſal̄m in dno . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri nos dediffe ⁊ cōceſſiffe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra p̄firmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie ſcī Thome m̄rtiris de abb̄ ⁊ mōchis ibiđm dō ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris in libam ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / eccliam de veſi Monros / cū capell̄ tris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblacionibz ⁊ alijs oīmbz ad eam iuſte p̄tinentibz / nos q̄ eoſđm mōchos in eađm ecclia canōice inſtituiſſe . Conceſſim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mōchis / vt p̄dce ecclie redditus ⁊ prouent⁹ vniuerſos ad ſuā ſuſtētacōem / in vſus p̄prios cōuertant / ⁊ pacifice ⁊ libe plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice poſſideāt / ⁊ vt liceat eis capellanū vt c̄licum in eađm cōſtitūe / ſaluis ep̄alibz . Teſt̄ Wýdone abbe de Lundors / Gregorio archid̄ n̄ro / Witto de Boſcho cācell̄ d̄ni regis / Pet⁹ capello n̄ro / andř de Brechyn / Mallebrýđ P̄ore de Brechyn / Aležo de Mouhaut / Roß filio edgaꝝ et . T . filio eius .

Cōf'm . H . epi Brech de ecclā de veſi Muros .

- 175 Hugo dei grā Brechyn ep̄ / vniūſis ſcē m̄ris ecclie fidelibz ⁊ filijs / ſal̄m in dno . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri nos p̄ceſſiffe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta n̄ra p̄firmaffe dō ⁊ ecclie ſcī Thome m̄rtiris de abb̄ ⁊ mōchis ibiđm dō ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris ppetuo / in liberam ⁊ p̄am ⁊ ppetuam elemofinā / eccliam de veſi Monros / cū capell̄ ⁊ tris ⁊ obuencionibz / ⁊ oīmbz alijs ad p̄dēam eccliam iuſte p̄tinentibz . Conceſſim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mōchis / vt p̄fate ecclie reddit⁹ ⁊ prouent⁹ vniūſos ad eoꝝ ſuſtētaōem in vſus p̄prios cōuertāt ⁊ libere ⁊ pacifice plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt / ſicut in bone memorie Rađ p̄deceſſoris n̄ri carta p̄tinetur . Et vt liceat eiſđm mōchis capellanos ſuos in eiſđm ecclijs cōſtitūe ſaluis ep̄alibz . Teſt̄

Witmo de Boscho cancellar̄ dñi reḡ / Greġ archid̄ n̄ro / Mallebrýd̄ P'ore
keleđoꝝ n̄roꝝ / Aleġo de Mohaut clico n̄ro / Maġro s̄ymone de f̄co
Andr̄ / Pet° Witmo capellis n̄ris ⁊ caplo n̄ro .

Cōf'm Gregorij epi de ec̄ca de veti Muros .

- 176 Gregorius dī gr̄a Brechynēf̄ ep̄us / vniūsis f̄ce n̄ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz
sal̄m in dño . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos concessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta
conf'masse deo ⁊ ecclie f̄ci Thōe martiris de abb̄i ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m dō
s̄uientibz ⁊ p̄petuo s̄uituris in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā /
eccliam de veti monros° / cū capell̄ ⁊ t̄ris ⁊ obuencionibz / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs
ad p̄d̄cam eccliam iuste pertinentibz . Concessim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mo^cchis vt
p̄fate ecclie reddit⁹ ⁊ p̄uent⁹ vniūfos / ad eoꝝ sustētacōdem in vsus p̄prios
conſtant / ⁊ libere ⁊ pacifice plena ⁊ honorifice teneāt / ⁊ possideant /
sicut in p̄decessoꝝ n̄roꝝ cartis pleni⁹ continet⁹ . Et vt liceat eis̄d̄m mo^cchis
capellanos suos in ead̄m ecclia constituere / saluis ep̄alibz . Test° Dno
Bricio ep̄o Moraū / Dno Witmo de Boscho cancell̄ / Malbrido P'ore
keledeoꝝ n̄roꝝ / Maġro Henrico de Norh^m offiĉ n̄ro / freskyn̄ Moraū
ecclie decano / Maġro Henrico ⁊ Hugone de Duueglas clicis dñi epi
Moraū / Maġro Henrico de Monros° ⁊ Witmo capellis .

Cōf'm Turpini epi de ec̄ca de katyn .

- 177 Turpin⁹ dī gr̄a Brechyn̄ ep̄us / vniūsis f̄ce n̄ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz /
sal̄ p̄petuā in dño . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊
ep̄ali auc^{te} ⁊ hac p̄senti carta n̄ra confirmasse / dō ⁊ ecclie f̄ci Thome
m^rrtiris de Abb̄i ⁊ mo^cchis ibid̄m dō s̄uientibz ⁊ futuris / in liberā ⁊
purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā / eccliam de Cateryn cum t̄ris ⁊ decimis ⁊

oblaçōibz ⁊ cum om̄ibz alijs iustis ptinencijs suis . Concessim⁹ ⁊ pfatis mo^ochis / vt pd̄ce eccie redditus ⁊ prouent⁹ vniūfos / in vsus pp'os ⁊ eoꝝ sustētaçdem cōuertāt / ita libe ⁊ quiete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice ! sicut aliqui viri religiosi aliqd̄ eccliaficū bñficiū in toto regno scoč liberi⁹ q'eci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident / saluis ep̄alibz . Hijs Test' / Gregorio archid̄ n̄ro / ⁊ Matho decano de Brechyn . Andř presbi^o ⁊ Mağro ýsaac de Brechyn / Robto abbe de Scoñ / Wýđ abbe de Lundors' / Sýmone decano de Pth . A . psona de Forgrund / Miche clico de thanetheis / Johe de Haſting' / Wiffo de Haya / W . de Montfort' / Hūfrid̄ de Berket .

Cōf'ñ T^opini ep̄i Brechyn de õibz ecclijs .

- 178 Turpin⁹ d̄i gr̄a Brechyn ep̄us vniūfis sc̄e m̄ris eccie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / ppetuā saltm̄ in d̄no . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ ep̄ali auc^{te} ⁊ hac p̄senti carta n̄ra p̄firmasse / d̄o ⁊ eccie sc̄i Thome m^ortiris de Abirbř / ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m d̄o s̄uientibz ⁊ futuris ! in libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā / eccliam de vesi Monros' ⁊ eccliam de Dūnechtyn / ⁊ eccliam de k̄yngold^m / ⁊ eccliam de Panbrýd / ⁊ eccliam de Moniekyn cū capell' ⁊ t̄ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oblaçōibz / cū om̄ibz alijs iustis ptinencijs suis . Cōcessim⁹ ⁊ pfatis mo^ochis / vt pd̄carū eccliarū redditus ⁊ puent⁹ vniūfos in vsus pp'os ⁊ in eoꝝ sustentaçdem cōūtant . Q^{re} volum⁹ vt memorati mo^ochi p̄taxatas ecclias cum capell' ⁊ t̄ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ om̄ibz alijs r̄titudinibz ad easd̄m ecclias iuste ptinentibz teneāt ⁊ possideant ad vsus pp'os ita libe ⁊ quiete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice ! sicut aliqui viri religiosi aliquod eccliaficū bñficiū in toto regno scoč libius quieci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Et liceat eis capellanos quos voluerint in eisd̄m ecclijs constitūe / saluis ep̄alibz . Hijs Test' / Greğ archid̄ / Matho Decano de Brechyn . Andř psona . Mağro ýsaac de

Brechyn / Robto abbe de fona / Wýdone abbe de Lundors Sýmone decano de Perth . A . psona de Forgrund / Míche clico de Thaň / Johe de Hasting . W . de Haya / W . de Moutfort . Humfrid de Berkelay .

De ecclia de Dūnechtyn .

- 179 Radulphus dei grā Brechyñ epus / vniūsis scē mris ecclie filijs et fidelibz / salm in dno ppetuā . Sciant presentes et futuri nos dedisse et cōcessisse et hac carta nra qfirmasse dō et ecclie scī Thome mrtiris de abirbr̄ et mo^cchis ibidm dō sūientibz et futuris / in liberā et purā et ppetuā elemofinā eccliam de Dūnechtyn cū capell et t̄ris et decimis et obla^cōibz et om̄ibz alijs ad eam iuste p̄inentibz / nos q̄ eodm mo^cchos in ecclia canonice instituisse . Concessim⁹ et p̄fatis mo^cchis vt p̄fate ecclie reddit⁹ et prouēt⁹ vniūfos ad suam sustēta^cōem in vsus pp'os cōūtāt / et pacifice ac libere plenarie et honorifice possideant . Et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clericum in ead ecclia constituere saluis ep̄alibz / Test^r Wýdone abbe de Lundors / Gregorio archid̄ nro / Wiff de Boscho canē dñi regis / Hugone de sigillo / Pet^o capello nro / Andř de Brechyn / Mallebrýd P'ore de Brechyn / Alešo de Mauhaut / Robto filio edgari et . T . filio ei⁹ .

De ecclia de kingoldrū .

- 180 Rađ dī grā Brechyñ epus / vniūsis scē mris ecclie filijs et fidelibz / salm in dno ppetuā . Sciant p̄sentes et futuri nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nra conf'masse dō et ecclie scī Thome mrtiris de Abirbrothoc^r / et mo^cchis ibidm dō sūientibz et futuris / in liberam et purā et ppetuā elemofinam eccliam de kingoldrū cū capell et t̄ris et decimis et obla^cōibz et om̄ibz alijs ad eam iuste p̄inētibz nos q̄ eodm mo^cchos in ecclia canonice

instituisse . Cōcessim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mo^ochis vt p̄d̄ce eccl̄ie reddit⁹ ⁊ prouēt⁹
vniūfos ad suam sustenta^oem in vsus p̄prios cōuertāt ⁊ pacifice libere
plenary ⁊ honorifice possideant . Et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clericū
in ead̄m cōstitūe saluis ep̄alibz . Test^r Wýdone Abbe de Lundors^r / Gre-
gorio archid̄ n̄ro / Wiffo de Boscho cancell^r d̄ni regis . Hugoñ de sigillo
Pet^o capello n̄ro / Andř de Brechýn / Mallebrýd P^ore de Brechýn /
Alešo de Mouchaut / Roš fit edgař ⁊ . T . filio ei⁹ .

De ecclia de Panbrýd .

- 181 Rađ đi gřa Brechýñ ep̄us vniūfis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / sal̄m
in d̄no p̄petuā . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta
n̄ra p̄firmasse đo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄i Thome m^rrtiris de Abirbrothoc^r / ⁊ mo^ochis
ibid̄m đo s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uturis in liberam ⁊ puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinā /
eccliam de Panbrýd cū capellis / ⁊ lris ⁊ decimis ⁊ obla^oibz et om̄ibz
alijs ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz / nos q̄ eosd̄m mo^ochos in ead̄m ecclia
canonice instituisse . Concessim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mo^ochis vt p̄d̄ce eccl̄ie reddit⁹
⁊ prouent⁹ vniūfos ad suā sustēta^oem in vsus p̄prios ḡūtāt / ⁊ pacifice
libere plenař ⁊ honorifice possideant . Et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clicū
in ead̄m ecclia cōstitūe / saluis ep̄alibz . Test^r Wýđ abbe de Lundors^r /
Wifmo de Boscho cancell^r d̄ni reḡ Gregorio archid̄ n̄ro / Huğ de sigillo /
Pet^o capello n̄ro Andř de Brechýn / Mallebrýđ Priore de Brechýn / Roš
fit Edgař . ⁊ T . filio eius .

De ecclia de moniekýn .

- 182 Rađ đi gřa Brechýñ ep̄us / vniūfis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / sal̄m
in d̄no sempit̄nā . Sciant presentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac

carta nra qfirmasse dō t ecclie sc̄i Thome martiris de Abirbrothoc / t mo^cchis ibidm dō s̄uientibz t fuituris / in libam t purā t ppetuā elemofinā / eccliam de Moniekyn cū capell t tris t decimis t obla^cōibz t oīibz alijs ad eam iuste ptinentibz / nos q̄ eosdm mo^cchos in eadm ecclia canonice instituisse . Concessim⁹ t pfatis mo^cchis / vt pd^ce ecclie reddit⁹ t prouent⁹ vniūfos ad suam sustentacōem in vsus pp^os cōuertāt / t pacifice libere plenarie honorifice possideāt . Et vt liceat eis capellanū vel clicū in ecclia eadm constitūe / saluis ep̄alibz / Test^r Gwydoñ abbe de Lūd / Gregorio archid̄ nro Witto de Boscho cancell̄ dñi regis / Huḡ de sigillo / Pet^o capello nro / Andř de Brechyn / Malbrýd P^ore / Alexo de Mouhaut Robto filio edgar t Thom̄ filio ei⁹ .

De ecclia de kateryn .

183 Rađ dei gr̄a Brechyn̄ ep̄us vniūfis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs t fidelibz / saltm in dno ppetuam . Sciant p̄sentes t futuri nos dedisse concessisse t hac carta nra qfirmasse dō t ecclie sc̄i Thome m^crtiris de abirbř t mo^cchis ibidm dō s̄uientibz t fuituris in liberam t puram t ppetuā elemofinā eccliam de katyn cū capellis et tris t decimis / t obla^cōibz t oīibz alijs ad eam iuste ptinentibz / nos q̄ eosdm mo^cchos in eadm ecclia canōice instituisse . Concessim⁹ eciā pfatis mo^cchis vt pd^ce ecclie reddit⁹ t puēt⁹ vniūfos ad suam sustentacōem in vsus pp^os cōuertant / t pacifice libe plenarie t honorifice possideant / t vt liceat eis capellanū vel clicum in eadm ecclia constituere saluis ep̄alibz . Test^r Gwydoñ abbe de Lundors / Gregorio archid̄ nro Witmo de Boscho cancell̄ dñi reḡ / Hugoñ de sigillo / Pet^o capello nro / andř de Brechyn / Malbrýd P^ore de Brechyn Alexo de Mouhaut / Robto filio Edgar . t T . filio eiuf .

de ecċa . de Gutherin .

- 184 **R**ađ . đĩ grā . Brechinenš . epċ / vniŭsif sċe matrif ecċe filiif . ʔ fidelibz salm . in đno ppetuam . Sciant p̃sentef ʔ futuri . nos dedisse ʔ concessisse . ʔ hac carta ñra confirmasse . đo ʔ ecċe ; sċi thoĩm m^r . de Aberbroth . ʔ monachif ibidem đo ſuientibz . ʔ ſuiturif . in liberam . ʔ purā . ʔ ppetuam elemofinam . ecċam . de Gutherin . cum capell . ʔ trif . ʔ decimis ʔ oblaċōnibz . ʔ omnibz aliif ad eam iufte p̃tinentibz . Nosq; eosđ monachof in eađ ecċa canonice inſtituiſſe . Conceſſim⁹ ecia p̃fatif monachif . ut predċe ecċe reddit⁹ . ʔ puent⁹ uniŭſof . ad fuam ſuſtentaċōnē in uſuf ppriof conŭtant . ʔ pacifice . libere . plenarie . ʔ honorifice poſſideant . et ut liceat eif capellanum uł ċlicum ī eađ ecċa conſtituere . ſaluif eſpalibz . Teſt^r Guid^r ađbe de lundors . Gregoř archid^r ñro . Wiſſo de Boſco cancell^r đni reġ . hugoñ . de ſigillo . Petro capellano ñro . And^r de Brech . Malbrid^r . p^rore de Brech . Aleř de Mubauth . Roř ſif edgari . ʔ T . filio eiuf .

Confirmaċo . Rađ eſi . de brech . de omibz ecċiis .

- 185 **R**ađ đĩ grā Brechinenš epċ . vniŭsif sċe matrif ecċe filiif . ʔ fidelibz ſalf in đno ppetuam . Sciant p̃ſentef ʔ futuri . Nos dediffe . ʔ concessiffe . ʔ eſpali auctoſitate . ʔ hac p̃ſenti carta ñra confirmaffe . đo . ʔ ecċe ſċi thome m^rrif de Aberbroth . ʔ monachif ibid^r đo ſuientibz ʔ ſuiturif . in liberam ʔ puram ʔ ppetuam elemofinā . ecċam . de ueti munroſ . ecċam . de duneċtin . ecċam . de kingoudrū . ecċam de Pannebrid^r . ecċam . de muniċkin . ecċam . de Gutherin . ecċam de kařin . cū capell . ʔ trif ʔ decimis . ʔ oblaċōnibz . ʔ cū omibz aliif iuſtif p̃tenciif ſuif . Conceſſim⁹ eciam p̃fatif monachif . ut p̃đċarum ecċarum reddit⁹ ʔ

puent⁹ uniūsof in ufuf pp'of . ꝛ ī eoꝝ sustentaçōnē cōuertant . ꝛ pacifice possideant . Q^re uolumuf . ut memorati monachi p̄taxatas eccl̄as . cum capell̄ . ꝛ Trif̄ ꝛ decimis . ꝛ om̄ibz aliis reatitudinibz ad easdem eccl̄as . iuste p̄tinentibz . teneant ꝛ possideant . ad ufuf pp'of ita libere ꝛ quiete . plenarie ꝛ honorifice . sicut aliqui uiri religiosi aliqd̄ eccl̄asticum . bñficiū . in toto regno scocie . libiuf quicici⁹ . pleni⁹ . ꝛ honorificenci⁹ . tenent ꝛ possident . Et liceat capellanos . quos uolūint . in eisdem eccl̄is constituere ⁊ saluis ep̄alibz . Hiis testibz Guidone Abbe de lundorf . Greḡ . archid̄ n̄ro . Wiffo offiç n̄ro . Matho decano n̄ro . ꝛ Andrea . de Brechin . Aleḡ de Mubaut . ꝛ Maḡro ysaac clericif n̄rif . Johe . de Munfort . ÐÐ . de haia . ꝛ Roḡ de haia fr̄e ei⁹ . Roḡ filio eadgari . ꝛ Thoma filio eiuf .

confirmaçō hugonis . Brechines̄ ep̄i . de omnibz ecclesiis .

186 Hugo . dei gr̄a Brechines̄ ep̄c . vniuersis sc̄e matris eccl̄e filiis . et̄nā in d̄no salt . vniūsitati ūre notum fieri uolum⁹ . Nos concessisse & hac presenti carta confirmasse . d̄o ꝛ eccl̄e sc̄i thome m^ris . de Aberbroth . & monachis ibidem d̄o feruentibz ꝛ Suituris . in liberam ꝛ puram . ꝛ ppetuam elemosinam . eccl̄am . de ueti munros . eccl̄am . de dunedin . eccl̄am . de kingouđ . eccl̄am de pannebrid̄ . eccl̄am . de muniekkin . eccl̄am . de Gutherin . eccl̄am . de katerin . cum capell̄ . ꝛ Trif̄ . ꝛ obuencionibz omnibz . ad p̄dças eccl̄as iuste p̄tinentibz . Concessim⁹ eciā p̄fatif monachis . ut p̄dçar̄ eccl̄arū reddit⁹ . ꝛ puentuf uniūsof . ad eoꝝ sustentacōnē . in ufuf pp'of cōuertant . & libere ꝛ pacifice . plenarie . ꝛ honorifice . teneant ꝛ possideant . sicut ī Bone memorie . R . p̄decessoris n̄ri carta ⁊ continet² . Et ut liceat eisḡ monachis . capellanos suos . in eisdem eccl̄is constitūe ⁊ saluis ep̄alibz . Test^r Roḡ electo rossens^r Guid̄ Abbe de lundorf . Wiffo Abbe de scoñ . Wiffo de Bosco . cancell^r d̄ni reḡ . Greḡ

archid̄ n̄ro . Malbrid̄ Priore kelledoꝝ n̄roꝝ . Aleḡ de M̄uhaut . c̄rico
n̄ro . Maḡro Simoñ . de f̄co and̄r . Rob̄ capellano n̄ro . ⁊ toto capitulo n̄ro .

Confirmaço . Gregorii . epi . de omnibz eccl̄iis .

- 187 Gregori⁹ d̄i gr̄a Brechinenṡ ep̄c̄ . vniūſis f̄ce mat̄is ec̄c̄e filiis . et̄nam
in d̄no ſal̄t̄ . vniūſitati ūre notum fieri uolum⁹ . nos ceceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac
p̄ſenti cartā n̄ra confirmaffe . Deo . ⁊ ec̄c̄e f̄ci thome m̄ar̄is de Aberb̄r̄ .
⁊ monachis ibid̄ d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ p̄petuo ſeruituris . in lib̄am ⁊ puram .
⁊ p̄petuam elemofinam . ec̄c̄am de veſi munroſ . ec̄c̄am . de duneſtiñ .
ec̄c̄iam . de kingouđ . ec̄c̄am de Pannebrid̄ . ec̄c̄am . de m̄uniek̄in .
ec̄c̄am de Gutheriñ . ec̄c̄am . de kaſin . cū capell̄ . ⁊ t̄rif . ⁊ obuē-
cionibz . ⁊ omnibz aliis . ad p̄d̄caſ ec̄caſ iuſte p̄tinentibz . Noſq̄ eoſd̄
monachos in eiſdem eccl̄iis . canonice inſtituiſſe . Ceceſſim⁹ ec̄iā p̄ſatis
monachis . vt p̄d̄carum ec̄carum reddit⁹ . ⁊ p̄uent⁹ uniūſos . ad eoꝝ ſuſten-
taçõnem ī uſuſ p̄prioſ conuertant . ⁊ libere ⁊ pacifice plenarie . ⁊ hono-
rifice . poſſideant . Et ut liceat eiſdem monachis . capellanos ſuos . in
eiſd̄ eccl̄iis conſtituere . ſaluſ epiſalibz . Teſt̄ . d̄no Briç̄ epiſo moraũ . d̄no
Wit̄ de Boſco . cancell̄ . Malbrid̄ p̄ore kelled̄ . n̄roꝝ . Maḡro hen̄r̄ de
Norham offiç̄ n̄ro . freſkiñ Morauiens̄ ec̄c̄e decano . Maḡro hen̄r̄ . ⁊
hugoñ . de duueglaf . c̄ricis d̄ni Moraũ . Maḡro hen̄r̄ . de munroſ . ⁊
Wit̄to capell̄ n̄ris . ⁊ toto capitulo n̄ro .

cōfirmaço . capitli de Brech̄ . de eccleſiis .

- 188 Uniuerſis f̄ce mat̄is ec̄c̄e filiis . M̄ . Prior . ⁊ kelledi . ceſiq̄ c̄rici . de
capitulo Brechinenṡ ec̄c̄e ſal̄t̄ . vniūſitati ūre notum facim⁹ . Noſ dona-
çõnes . ⁊ ceceſſiones . eccl̄iaſ . d̄o ⁊ monaſt̄io ſi thome mart̄is . de

Aberbroth . ⁊ monachis ibidem deo seruiantibus . ⁊ seruituris . a felicis memorie . turpino . ⁊ Rad Brechinesis ecclie episcopi . canonicè collatas . ratas ⁊ gratas hinc . Et eisdem donacionibus ⁊ concessionibus . sicut in eorum cartis . liberius . quicquid . plenius ⁊ honorificentius . continetur : consilium prebere ⁊ assensum . Et in huius rei testimonium presenti scripto . sigillum ecclie hinc . dignum duximus apponendum . Testes . G . archidiaconus . hugo . de sigillo . Matho . decano . Andrea capellano . petro capellano . Ranulfus capellanus de Marington . Ada Blundo . ⁊ Robtus cetrico fit Ade senescallus .

Carta . Rad episcopi Brechinesis . de procuracionibus faciendis .

189 Uniuersis sancte matris ecclie filiis . tam presentibus quam futuris . R . dei gratia Brechinesis episcopus . salutem . in salutis auctore . Conueniunt Nos . Abbas ⁊ monachi sancti thome martiris de Aberbroth . ostendentes . quod ad quasdam ecclesias eorum . scilicet . ecclesiam de Marington . ecclesiam . de Guthrie . ecclesiam . de pannebrid . ecclesiam de Munielk . ecclesiam . de Duneth . sitas in diocesi nostra nobis uisitationis causa uenientibus : in procuracione nostra facienda . tam honeste ut deceret seruire non possent . cum propter domorum penuriam . tunc propter alias quas assignabant rationes . Postulabant gratia a nobis . ut predicatas ecclesiarum procuraciones eis remitteremus . Ita . ut cum ad aliquam illarum uisitandam accederemus : nulla ibi procuracione exacta . ad domum suam de Aberbroth . procuracionem nostram accepturi ueniremus . tunc . quia de prefatis ecclesiis . post expletum ibidem ministerium nostrum . ad Abbaciam prope quam site sunt . sine omni difficultate pateret accessus . tum . quia ibi possent nobis ubius ⁊ honestius . in procuracione nostra facienda . seruire . Nos itaque predicte domus de Aberbroth . quam sancta karitate diligimus . utilitati ⁊ honori . modis omnibus prouide cupientes : Abbi ⁊ monachis eiusdem loci omnium ecclesiarum prenominarum procuracionis executionem penes easdem ecclesias comunicato consilio cetricorum nostrorum caritatis intuitu omni remissimus . Ita ut earundem ecclesiarum procuraciones . apud abbroth . nobis

honorifice exhibeantur . Vt aũ hec concessio ñra . rata . ⁊ incõcussa futurif tempibz habeatur ⁊ eam hac carta ñra confirmam⁹ . ⁊ figilli ñri appositione roboramuf . Test⁹ Greĝ . Archid⁹ . Wiffo capllano Andrea capellano . de Brech . Matho decano . Pet⁹ capell⁹ ñro . Malbrid⁹ p'ore kelledoꝝ de Brechin . Wiffo de kerneil . psona de dunde . henř capellano de munrof .

Confirmũ huĝ epi brech de pcuraõibz faciendũ .

- 190 Uniuersif sc̃e matris ec̃e filiif . presentibz . ⁊ futurif . Hugo d̃i Gracia Brechines̃ ep̃c̃ . salt̃ et̃nam in d̃no . Ostendunt nob̃ kmi i x⁹ f̃res ñri Abbs ⁊ conuent⁹ sc̃i thome m̃r̃is de Aberbroth̃ . cartam q̃ndam sibi a bone memorie Rad̃ predecessore ñro . datam . ⁊ figillo suo roboratam . ex cui⁹ tenore ppendimuf . memoratum p̃decessorem ñrm . eif quarundã ec̃carum . suarum pcuraõnes . causif pluribz concurrentibz cõmutasse . rogantes at̃tenti⁹ . pred̃e carte continenciam ⁊ a p̃r̃nitate ñra confirmari . Nos g̃a p̃d̃cam domum de Aberb̃ . ⁊ f̃res ibid̃ cõmorantes . sincera caritate diligentes . ⁊ eoꝝ utilitati . ⁊ honori modif omnibz p̃uide uolentes ⁊ concessionem sepe d̃ei p̃decessoris ñri . sicut in carta illiuf continet̃ . concedimuf eif . ⁊ hac presenti carta ñra confirmam⁹ . Hiif test⁹ . Wiffo de Bosco cancell⁹ . d̃ni reg̃ . Greĝ archid⁹ ñro . Mag̃ro Simone de sc̃o and̃ . And̃r p̃r̃ de Brechin . Mag̃ro Aleř de Muhauth̃ . Malbrid⁹ p'ore kelledoꝝ ñroꝝ Rob̃ . Petro . ⁊ Wiffo capellanif ñrif . ⁊ capitulo ñro .

Confirmaõo . Epi Gregoř de Brech . de pcuraõibz faciendũ .

- 191 Gregorius . d̃i g̃ra Brechines̃ ep̃c̃ . Omnibz sc̃e matris ec̃e filiif ⁊ fidelibz eternam in d̃no salt̃ . Nouit̃ uniuersital̃ ũra . Nos bone memorie . Rad̃ . ⁊ Hugoñ p̃decessoꝝ ñroꝝ Brechiñ ep̃oꝝ pia imitantes uestigia . caritatis

intuitu . ꝛ cōmuni capituli n̄ri consilio ꝛ assensu concessisse . ꝛ hac carta n̄ra confirmasse . Abbi ꝛ conuentui sc̄i thoñi m̄ris fr̄ibz n̄ris in x° dilectif . qđ cum ad quasdam eoꝝ eccl̄as . videt̄ . de maringtuñ . ꝛ de Gutheriñ . ꝛ de Pannebrid . ꝛ de muniekkī . ꝛ de dunectin . uisitaçōnif c̄a ex offiçō n̄ro uenit̄ / remissa penes easd̄ eccl̄as p̄curaçōe . nob̄ ut officialibz n̄ris debita / ad ip̄am Abbaciā de Aberb̄r . ad p̄curaçōnes n̄ras recipiend̄ / accedem̄ . ubi decencius ꝛ honestius nob̄ ꝛ n̄ris pot̄it seruire . Et ut hec concessio n̄ra . rata ꝛ inconcussa futurif tempibz habeat̄ / cam sicut sup̄ d̄ci p̄decessores n̄ri pleni⁹ fecerunt / sigilli n̄ri appōiçōne dignū duxim⁹ roborand̄ . Test̄ . dno Briç moraū ep̄o . dno . Witto . de Bosco . cancell . Malbrid̄ p̄ore kelledoꝝ n̄roꝝ . Mağro hen̄ . de Norham . offiç n̄ro . freskiñ . Moraū eccl̄e decano . Mağro hen̄ ꝛ huğ . de duueglaf . clericif d̄ni ep̄i moraū . Mağro henrico . ꝛ Witto capellanif n̄ris . ꝛ toto capitulo n̄ro .

Confirmaçō capituli de Brechin . de p̄curaçōnibz .

192 Uniūrsif sc̄e matris eccl̄e filiif . M . p̄or . ꝛ kelledei celiqz de capitulo Brechines̄ eccl̄e . sal̄ . Sit vniūrsitati ūre notū . Rađ d̄i gr̄a Brechinesem ep̄m . consilio n̄ro . ꝛ assensu . monachif de Aberb̄r caritatis intuitu concessisse . ut quodocunqz . ad quasdam eccl̄as eoꝝ in diocesi ei⁹ sitaf . uisitandas . ex offiçō uenit̄ / uideliç ad eccl̄am de maringtuñ : ut ad eccl̄am de Gutherin . ut ad eccl̄am de Pannebrid̄ . ut ad eccl̄am . de muniekk̄ . ut ad eccl̄am de Dunectiñ / ad nullam eoꝝ hospitalitatis ei exhibeatur p̄curaçō . sꝫ tantum ad abbaciam . ubi hoc decencius . ꝛ honestius fieri potest . Nos eciā concessionem istam . sicut in carta p̄d̄coꝝ monachoꝝ melius continet̄ / omnino ratam ꝛ gratam h̄emus . Et in hui⁹ rei testimonium . presenti scripto . eccl̄e n̄re sigillum dignum duxim⁹ apponend̄ . Teste capituli n̄ri uniuersitate .

Carta turpini ep̄i de Brech de decima Rethis .

- 193 Turpin⁹ d̄i gr̄a . ep̄c̄ de Brech . uniūfif f̄ce matrif ec̄ce filiif . salt̄ in x^o .
 Sciant p̄sentef ⁊ futuri . Nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra
 confirmasse . d̄o ⁊ ec̄ce f̄ci thome m^rrif de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif
 ibidem d̄o s̄uientibuf decimam uniuif plenarii retif . Tenend̄ . in lib̄am
 ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam de nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄rif . qđ rete Witts rex
 dedit ⁊ concessit eis . sup aquam de Northesk . Hiif testibz . Hugōe ep̄o
 s̄ci And̄ . Bricio p^ore kelledeoz de Brech̄ . W . archid̄ . s̄ci And̄r̄ . ⁊
 Matuffale decano . and̄r̄ capellano . ⁊ Mat̄ho fac^osta . ec̄ce de Brechiñ . ⁊
 insup Gilbrid̄ comite de Aneg⁹ . ⁊ Douenalđ Abbe de Brechin .

Confirmaço . Rađ ep̄i de Brech̄ . de decima rethif .

- 194 Rađ d̄i gr̄a ep̄c̄ de Brechin uniūfif f̄ce matrif ec̄ce filiif . salt̄ in x^o .
 Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . Nos dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra
 confirmasse . d̄o ⁊ ec̄ce s̄ci thome martir̄ de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachif ibid̄
 d̄o s̄uientibz ⁊ seruiturif . decimam uniuif plenarii retif . tenendam in
 lib̄am ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā de nob̄ ⁊ successoribz n̄rif . qđ rete
 Witts rex dedit ⁊ concessit eis sup aquam de Northesk . Hiif testibz .
 Guidone Abbe de lundorf . Gregoř Archid̄ . Witto offiĉ . Mat̄ho decano .
 Alexand^o . de ouhaut .

Confirmaço ep̄i huḡ . de Brechin . de decima Rethis .

- 195 Hugo d̄i gr̄a Brechinenš ep̄c̄ . vniūfif f̄ce matrif ec̄ce filiif . salt̄m .
 Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri . nos concessisse . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmasse

đo ⁊ ecċe sċi thome martiř de Aberbř . ⁊ monachiř ibidđ đo seruiantibz .
 ⁊ ūituris . decimā uniuř plenarii rethiř tenendđ . ī libam ⁊ ppetuam
 elemofinam . de nob ⁊ ūcefforibz nřiř . qđ rethe Witts rex dedit . ⁊
 conceffit eiř . ūp aquam de Northesc . ūicut carte pđceffoz nřoz
 turpini . ⁊ Rađ quondam epřoz Brechiñ teftantur . Teftibz . Witto de
 Bořco cancell . đni reğ . Gregoř archidđ nřo . Malbriđ p'ore kelledeoz
 nřoz . Mağro Simone de řco andđ . Aleř de Muhaut . Roř pet° . Witto .
 capellanis nřiř . ⁊ capitulo nřo .

Confirmaċo Greğ epĳi de Breċ . de decima unio plenarii Rethiř .

- 196 Gregorio dei Gřa Brechinenř epċ . vniuerřis řce matris ecċe filiis etnam
 in đno salē . Sciant prefentes ⁊ futuri nos conceffiře ⁊ hac carta nřa
 confirmaffe . đo ⁊ ecċe řci thome m'riř . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachiř
 ibidem đo feruiantibz . ⁊ ūeruiturif . decimam unio plenarii rethiř . ten-
 endđ in liberam . ⁊ puram ⁊ ppetuam elemofinam . de nob ⁊ ūcefforibz
 nřiř . qđ rethe Witts Rex dedit ⁊ conceffit eiř ūp aq'm de Northesc .
 ūicut carte pđceffoz nřoz . Turpiñ . ⁊ Rađ . ⁊ Huğ . quondđ epřoz
 Brechinenř teftantur . Teft . đno Briċ . moraũ epřo . Witt . de Bořco
 cancell . Malbriđ p'ore kelleđoz nřoz . Mağro henř . de Norham . offiċ
 nřo . řreřkiñ . moraũ ecċe decano . Mağro henrico . ⁊ hugoñ . de
 duueglaf . cřicif đni epĳi morauie . Mağro henř de munroř . ⁊ Witto
 capellanis nřiř . ⁊ toto capitulo nřo .

Incipit confirmaċo . Mathei . Aberdonenř epĳi . de omnibz ecclesiis qual
 temporibz ūiř řuimus in dioċ ūua .

- 197 Uniuerřis řce matris ecċe filiis . Mathis đi gřa Aberdoñ ecċe miniřter
 humit salutē . Sciant prefentes ⁊ futuri . nos dediffe . ⁊ conceffiře . ⁊

hac carta nra confirmasse dō t ecce scī thome m^ris de Aberbrothoc .
 & monachis ibidē dō seruiantibz t sūituris . ecclā . de Inuirbondin .
 t ecclā de Banef . t ecclā . de fuin . t ecclā . de Benchorin tarnin .
 t ecclā . de Gameriñ . cum capella de trub . t ecclā de tharueif . cum
 capella . de futhcul . cum tris . t decimis . t obuencōnibz ecclasticis . t
 omnibz aliis reatitudinibz . ad eadē ecclā iuste ptinentibz . Quare uolum⁹
 t concedim⁹ . ut pfati monachi pⁿominatas ecclās . cum capellis . t iustif
 ptinentiis . ita libere . t quiete . plenarie t honorifice . teneant . & possi-
 deant . sicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno scocie . aliquas ecclesias .
 liberius t quicquid . pleni⁹ . t honorificenti⁹ tenent & possident ! saluis
 ep^olibz . Concedim⁹ etiam eis earundē ecclesiarum Beneficia . in pp^oof usus
 conūtere . t capellanof instituere . Test^r . Simone archid . Rogo decano .
 Magro Matho . Witto . Wal^o . Rob . Galfrido . Andrea . Matho . capel-
 lanis . Michaele . Matho . Witto . Mauric . clericis nris . Witto psona de
 Aberdōñ . Hugoñ . de benef . Rob . de Ran . Witto de tatenef . Witt
 fit hugē . Gilb . fil Gocet . de Aberd . Matheo psona de Aberdouer .
 henrico psona de kinedor .

Confirmaō . Johannis Aberd ep^o . de omnibus ecclesiis .

- 198 Uniu⁹is scē matris ecce filiis . Johannes dī grā . Aberdonens ecce
 minister humil . salutem . Sciant presentes & futuri . Nos dedisse . t
 concessisse . t hac carta nra confirmasse . dō t ecce . scī thome martiris
 de Aberbroth . & monachis ibidem deo seruiantibz t seruituris ecclā . de
 Inuirbondiñ . t ecclā . de Banef . & ecclā de fuin . t ecclā de
 Benchorin tharnin . t ecclā de gamerin . cū capella de trub . t ecclā .
 de tharueif . cum capella de futhcul . t ecclā . de cule . cum terris . t
 decimis . t obuencōnibz ecclasticis t oibz aliis reatitudinibz . ad eadē
 ecclā iuste ptinentibz . Quare uolum⁹ . t concedim⁹ . ut prefati monachi .

ſnominatas ecclaf . cum capell . ⁊ iuſtis ptinenciis . ita libere . ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . teneant ⁊ poſſideant . ſicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno ſcoſie . aliquaſ ecclaf . libiuf . quieci⁹ . pleniuf ⁊ honorificenci⁹ . tenent ⁊ poſſident ⁊ ſaluif ep̄alibz . Concedimuf eciam eiſ . earundē ecclarum beneficia in pp'of uſuf conuertere . ⁊ capellanof . inſtituere . Et ꝑcipimuf Archid̄ ⁊ officialibz nriſ . ut cum capellani . uel clericici ſnominatarū ecclarū deceſſerint ⁊ non impediunt alio� . quof ip̄i monachi ꝑſentauit ⁊ in eiſdem ecclaiſ . libere ⁊ pacifice miniſtrare . Teſt . Simon Archid̄ . Rob̄ decano . Galſo . Witto . Johe matho . capellanif . Witto p̄ . de Aberdon . Matho fr̄e eiuf . Magro omero . Mauricio . clericif nriſ . Witto fit hugoñ . Gilb fit goceſ . de Aberd̄ . Matho p̄ . de Aberdou . henrico ꝑſona de kenidor .

Confirmaço . Ade . Aberdonenſ ep̄i . de omnibz eccleſiif .

199 Uniuerſif ſc̄e matrif eccl̄e filiif . Ad . di Ḡra Aberdonenſif ep̄c ſal̄ . Sciunt preſentef ⁊ futuri . nos dediſſe . ⁊ conceſſiſſe . ⁊ hac ꝑſc̄ti carta n̄ra confirmaſſe . deo ⁊ eccl̄e ſc̄i thome m̄rif . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachiſ ibidem d̄o ſuientibz . ⁊ ſuiturif . eccl̄am . de Inuirbonđ . eccl̄am de Banef . ⁊ eccl̄am . de ſuin . ⁊ eccl̄am . de Bencorin tharniñ . ⁊ eccl̄am de Gamin . cum capella de trub . ⁊ eccl̄am de tharueif . cum capella de futheul . ⁊ eccl̄am . de cule . ⁊ eccl̄am de Inuirhugiñ . cum capella de fetheranuf . ⁊ eccl̄am de kinerniñ . ⁊ eccl̄am . de turuered̄ . ⁊ eccl̄am de forglint . cum ſrif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ omnibz obuencōnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliif reſtitudinibz . ad eaſdem ecclaf iuſte ptinentibz . Quare uolumuf . ⁊ concedim⁹ . ut ꝑſati monachi . ſnominatas ecclaf . cum capelliſ . ⁊ õibz iuſtis ptinenciis . ita libere . ⁊ quiete plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . teneant . ⁊ poſſideant . ſicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno ſcoſ . aliquaſ ecclaf libiuf . quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenciuf . tenent ⁊ poſſident . Con-

cedimus eciam eis earundē ecciarum bñficia in ufuf pp'of conūtere . ⁊ pacifice poffide . ſaluif ep'alibz . Hiif testibz . Mağro omero archid' nro Alexand' decano nro . Mağro . Witto . Johanne de kalledou' . Ricard' de Buchan . ⁊ Rob' clericif nris . Johe . ⁊ Johe . Reginaldo . Matho . Ricard' et petro capellanif .

Confirmaço epi Gilb'ti . de Aberdon . de omnibus ecclesiis .

- 200 Uniuersif scē matris ecēe filiif . Gilbertuf dī grā Aberdonenfif ecēe minister humit' et nam in dno salt . Nouit uniuersital ūra . Nos uiroz venerabilium Bone memorie . C . ⁊ J . ⁊ A . diuina pmissione . aberdonens ecēe ep'oz predecessoz nroz uestigiif inherentef . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse . deo ⁊ ecēe scī thome martir' . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachif ibid' dō ſuientibz . ⁊ seruiturif . ecēam de Inuirbond' . ecēam . de Banef . ecēam . de fiuin . ecēam . de Bencorin . tarnin . ecēam . de Gamerin . ecēam . de tharuef . ecēam . de cule in mar . ecēam . de Inuirugiñ . ecēam . de kinerniñ . ecēam . de forglint . ⁊ ecēam . de Buthelni . cum terrif . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ omnibz obuencōnibz . ⁊ omnibz aliif reatitudinibz ad eadē ecēaf iuste ptinentibz . Quare uolumuf ⁊ concedim' . ut pfati monachi pnominatas ecēaf . cum capellis . ⁊ omnibz iustif ptinēciif . ita . libere . quiete plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . teneant ⁊ poffideāt . sicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno scoē . aliquaf ecēaf . liberiuf . q'eci' plenius . ⁊ honorificenciuf . tenent ⁊ poffident . Concedimus ⁊ eis earūd ecēarum Beneficia . in ufuf pp'of conuertere . ⁊ pacifice poffide . ſaluif ep'alibz . Hiif testibz . dno . J . abbe . de lundorf . dno Malcolmmo Archid' nro . Mağro Aleḡ decano nro . Mağro . Witto . thesauf . Johe decano . de Buchan . dno Jordano . capellano nro . Simone de striuet . ⁊ Johanne clericif nris . ⁊ multif aliif .

Confirmação capituli de Aberdon . de omnibz ecclesiis .

- 201 **U**niuersis scē matris ecēe filiis . Capitulum Ecēe Aberdonensē eternam in dno salt . Nouit vniuersitas ūra . Nos ratas . ⁊ gratas hre . rōnabiles donaçōnes . concessiones . ⁊ confirmaçōnes venabilium Patrum nroꝝ in x° Bone memorie . Mathi . Johannis . Ade . Gilberti . epōꝝ Aberdonensē ecēe . fēas . dō . ⁊ ecēe scī thome martiris . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachis ibidem dō seruiantibz . ⁊ seruituris . ecēarum . uidelicē . de Inuirbond . de Banef . de fuiuñ . de Bencorin tharniñ . ⁊ de Gamerin . cū capella de trub . ⁊ de tharuef . cum capella de futhcul . ⁊ de Cule in mar ⁊ Inuirhugī . cum capella de fetheran⁹ . ⁊ de kinerniñ . ⁊ de forglint . ⁊ de Buthelni . ī puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . cum t̄ris ⁊ decimis . ⁊ obuencōnibz . ecēasticis . ⁊ omnibz aliis reatitudinibz . ad predēas ecēas iuste ptinentibz . Et eisdem rōnabilibz . donaçōnibz . ⁊ concessionibz . ⁊ confirmaçōnibz . sicut ī eoꝝ scriptis autenticis . liberius . quicis⁹ . plenius ⁊ honorificenciuf cōtinentur . nrm in omnibz prebere assensum ⁊ fauorē ! ut rate ⁊ inconcussē teneantur inppetuum . Et in huius rei testimonium . Robur ⁊ securitatem in posterum ! presenti scripto . sigillum ecēe nre . dignū duximus apponendū . teste capitulo nro .

Confirmação Rađ epī . de Aberđ . de omnibz ecclesiis .

- 202 **U**niuersis scē matris ecēe filiis . Rađ . dī Gracia Aberdoñ ecēe minister humilis . eternam in dno satm . Nouit vniuersitas ūra . Nos uiroꝝ venerabilium Bone memorie . M . ⁊ . J . ⁊ . A . ⁊ . G . diuina pmissione aberdonensis ecēe . epōꝝ . predecessoꝝ nroꝝ . uestigiis inherentes . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta nra confirmasse . dō . ⁊ ecēe scī thome m^ris . de Aberbroth . ⁊ monachis ibidem dō seruiantibz ⁊ seruituris . ecēam . de Inuirbondiñ .

eccliam . de Banef . eccliam . de fuiuñ . eccliam de Benchoriñ tharniñ .
 eccliam . de Gameriñ . eccliam . de tharueis . eccliam . de cule in mar .
 eccliam . de Inuirhugiñ . eccliam . de kinerniñ . ecclesiam de forglint . ⁊
 eccliam . de Buthelni . cum terris . ⁊ decimis . omnimodis . ⁊ obuencōnibz
 ecclasticis . ⁊ omnibz aliis reſtitudinibz . ad eandem ecclesiam iuste p̄tin-
 entibz . Quare uolumus ⁊ concedimus . ut p̄fati monachi p̄nominatas
 ecclias . cum capellis . ⁊ om̄ibz iustis p̄tinenciis suis . ita libere ⁊ quiete .
 plenarie . ⁊ honorifice . teneant . ⁊ possideant . sicut aliqui monachi in
 toto regno scocie . aliquas ecclias . liberius . quocius . plenius . ⁊ honori-
 ficcius . tenent . ⁊ possident . Concedimus etiam eis earundem eccliarum
 beneficia . in usus p̄p̄os conuertere . ⁊ pacifice possidere . sicut in cartis
 predecessorum n̄rorum . melius . ⁊ plenius . continetur . saluis ep̄alibz .
 Hiis testibz . Dōpno . J . Abbe . de lundors . dno . Malcolmmo archid̄ n̄ro .
 Maḡro Rob . decañ . Maḡro . Wiffo thesaurario . Dno . Jordano cantore .
 Maḡro hugoñ . de Bosco . Maḡro . Rič . offic . Maḡro . Wiffo . de Bosco .
 dno step̄no c̄rico . ⁊ fenescallo n̄ro . dno . Johe de soltre . capellano .
 n̄ro . Philippo . Andrea . ⁊ henrico de hairuñ c̄ricis n̄ris . ⁊ aliis .

Carta Ricard̄ ep̄i de Morauia . de ecclia . de Inuirniñ .

203 Ricard⁹ d̄i gr̄a ep̄c̄ Morauie . omnibz sc̄e matris eccl̄e filiis . ⁊ fidelibz
 sal . in x̄o . Sciat̄ nos . ad petiōnem . d̄ni Wifsi Regis scō . concessisse .
 ⁊ hac carta n̄ra confirmasse . deo . ⁊ eccl̄e . sc̄i thome martiris de Aber-
 brudō . ⁊ monachis ibidem d̄o ſuientibz . eccliam de Inuirnis . in
 p̄petuam . ⁊ puram elemosinam . cum capellis suis . ⁊ terris . ⁊ decimis .
 ⁊ obuencōnibz ecclasticis . ⁊ omnibz aliis reſtitudinibz . ad eandem eccliam
 iuste p̄tinentibz . Quare uolumus ⁊ concedimus . ut p̄fati monachi . pre-
 nominatam eccliam teneant . ⁊ possideant . cum omnibz iustis p̄tinenciis
 suis . Ita libere ⁊ quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqui monachi i

toto regno scocie . aliquam eccliam . liberiuf . quieciuf . pleniuf ⁊ honori-
ficenci⁹ tenent ⁊ possident . saluif ep̄alibz . Liceat eciam eis . reddit⁹
p̄fate ecclie . de Inuirnis . in pp'of ufuf conuertere . Et capellanos quos
uolũint ⁊ in ead ecclia constituere . Hiif test⁹ . Rogo electo sc̄i and̄ .
Mattho ep̄o . de Aberdoñ . Hugone cancell⁹ . dñi reḡ . Gocelino archid̄ .
Rob capellano dñi reḡ . Gillec'ft⁹ comite de mar . Walt de Berkelay .
Wmfrid̄ . de Berkel . Rob de lond̄ fit dñi reḡ . huḡ filio . W . fit
frethesk⁹ .

Confirmaço ep̄i . Briç . de Morauia . de ecclia . de Inuirnis .

204 **B** . dei Gracia ep̄c̄ morauie . vniuersis sc̄e matris ecclie filiis . tam
presentibz quam futuris . eternam in dño salutē . Sciatif nos ad peti-
tionem . dñi . W . Reḡ . scottoꝝ . concessisse . ⁊ hac carta nra confir-
masse . dño ⁊ ecclie sc̄i thome m^ris . de Aberbroth̄ . ⁊ monachis ibid̄ dño
seruientibz . ecclesiam de Inuirnis . in ppetuam ⁊ puram elemosinam .
cū capell⁹ suis ⁊ terris . ⁊ decimis . ⁊ obuencōnibz . ecclasticis . ⁊ omnibz
aliis reccitudinibz . ad eandem eccliam iuste p̄tinentibz . Quare uolumus .
⁊ concedimus . ut p̄fati monachi . p̄nominatam eccliam . teneant . ⁊ pos-
sident . cum omnibz iustis p̄tenciis suis . ita libere ⁊ quiete . plenarie
⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqui monachi . in toto regno scoç . aliquam eccliam .
liberiuf ⁊ quieciuf . pleniuf . ⁊ honorificenci⁹ . tenent ⁊ possident . saluif
ep̄alibus . Concedimus eciam . ut reddit⁹ . p̄fate ecclie . in ufuf ppriof
conuertant . put uoluerint . ⁊ capellanos ydoneos . nob ⁊ successoribz .
presentent . qui nob . nrisq; successoribz . de sp̄ualibz . ⁊ ip̄is monachis
sepiuf noiatis respondeant de temporalibz . Test⁹ . W . de Bosco . H . de
p̄bend̄ . c̄trici⁹ dñi reḡ . O . capellano dñi reḡ . freskiñ . decano . ⁊
magro . G . archid̄ morauie . Alex̄ . ⁊ hen̄ . fr̄ibz nris . Thoma capell⁹
* nro . Michaele c̄trico . Johe de crauford̄ . ⁊ multis aliis .

Carta Bricii epi Morauiensis . de ecclia de Aberkerdoue .

205 **B** . dei gra epus moraui / vniuersis sctis mris ecclie filijs et fidelibus saltem
 in dno . Nouit vniuersitas vtra qd cu contumacia esset in dno regem Willelmum et
 nos / et . G . comitem de Maribus . de iure patronatus ecclie de abkerdou / ita
 amicabilem conuenit in nos / scilicet qd quilibet nrm / totum ius quod se hinc
 credebat in eadem ecclia concessit deo et scto Thome martiri et moachis de
 abbate in libam et perpetuam elemosinam . Sciatis itaque presentes et futuri nos
 dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nra confirmasse deo et scto Thome martiri et
 moachis de abbate / predictam eccliam de abkerdou cum omnibus ad illam iuste
 pertinentibus eisdemque moachos in illam eccliam auctoritate episcopali canonice
 instituisse . Quare volumus ut predicti moachi de abbate prefata eccliam de
 abkerdou cum omnibus ad eam iuste pertinentibus habeant et teneant in libam et perpetuam
 elemosinam / ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut aliquam eccliam liberi
 quociens plene et honorificenter tenent saluis episcopalis . Concessimus etiam predictis
 moachis ut liceat eis fructus eiusdem ecclie de abkerdou in proprios usus committere
 Huius testis Willelmus et Walterus capellanus domini regis / Lambertus capellanus noster / Hugo
 et Michiel clericus nris / Willelmus de Boscho et Hugo clericus domini regis / Alexo frater
 noster / Archidiaconus senescallo noster .

Carta comitis . G . de maribus de ecclia de Abkerdou .

206 **G**illecryst comes de maribus / omnibus amicis et patribus hominibus suis saltem .
 Sciatis presentes et futuri qd cum contumacia esset in dno regem / et . b . episcopum
 moraui et me / de iure patronatus ecclie de abkerdou / ita amicabilem conuenit
 in nos qd quilibet totum ius quod in eadem ecclia habuit / dedit deo et scto
 Thome martiri et moachis de abbate in perpetuam elemosinam . Unde sciatis
 presentes et futuri me dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse deo et scto

Thome ⁊ mo^ochis de abb^r q^oeq^od iuris in p^rdca hui ecclia / cū omibz ad eā iuste p^rinentibz . Tenend^r in libam ⁊ p^rpetuā elemosinā / ita libe ⁊ quiete ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliq^om eccliam libi^o ⁊ q^oeci^o hnt . Test^r Walt^o capetto reg^o / Witto de Boscho ⁊ Hugone c^oicis reg^o / Freskyn^o / Henrič Reuet / Heruič de kinros^o Mich^o de ferendrath / Bricio Judice reg^o / Walt^o de W&yr^o ⁊ mltis alijs .

o^rm capli de spynyn de ecclia de Inūnys .

- 207 Omibz has tras visur vel auditur / caplm ecclie s^ce t^rnitatis de spynyn etnā in dno salm . Nouit vniūfitas v^ra nos ratā ⁊ g^rtā h^re cōcessionē ⁊ cōf^rmacōem ven^rabilis dⁿi ⁊ p^ris n^ri Bricij m^roraū epⁱ s^cam d^o ⁊ ecclie s^ci Thome martiris de abirb^r ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm d^o s^ruientibz de ecclia de Inūnys^o cū capett suis ⁊ t^ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ obuencionibz eccliaf^ricis / ⁊ omibz alijs r^otitudibz ad eamdm eccliam iuste p^rinentibz . Ratā ecia h^rem^o ⁊ g^rtā concessione ⁊ o^rf^rmacōem p^rdcis ecclie ⁊ mo^ochis s^cam ab eodm ep^o de ecclia de abkerdou cū omibz ad illam i^rte p^rinētibz / put melius ⁊ pleni^o in i^rl^omētis p^rdcī p^ris ⁊ epⁱ n^ri sup hijs o^rf^rctis cōtinet^r . Test^r caplo .

o^rm and^r epⁱ m^roraū de ecclijs de Inūnys ⁊ abkerdou .

- 208 Omibz has tras visuris vel auditur Andreas dⁱ g^ra m^rorauient^r ep^us etnā i dno salm . Nouitis vniūfi nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta n^ra cōf^rmasse d^o ⁊ ecclie s^ci Thōe martiris de Abb^r ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm d^o s^ruientibz ⁊ s^ruitoris / eccliam de Inūnys cū capett suis ⁊ t^ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ obuencionibz eccliaf^ricis ⁊ omibz alijs r^otitudibz ad eādm eccliam p^rinentibz / s^rimitr eccliam de abkerdou / cū vna Dauath t^re eiusdm ecclie / ⁊ cū omibz alijs

ptinencijs suis . Q^{re} volum⁹ ⁊ cōcedim⁹ vt p̄dēi mo^{chi} p̄dēas ecclias de Inūnys ⁊ de abkerdoū cū om̄ibz ad eas i⁹te ptinentibz heant teneāt ⁊ possideant / in libam p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / ita libe ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / vt liceat eis redditus p̄dēarū eccliarū in vsus pp^{os} cōuertē ⁊ pacifice possidere / ⁊ vicarios ydoneos nob⁹ ⁊ successoribz nris p̄sentare / qui nob⁹ nrisq⁹ successoribz de sp̄ualibz ⁊ ipis mo^{chis} p̄nōiatis respondeant de tempalibz . saluis ep̄alibz / ⁊ saluis tenuris eoꝝ qui m^o sūt vicarij ppetui in eisdm ecclijs / in eoꝝ vita . Test^r dno Hugone archid^r nro / Mağro Henrico thesaurario / Henrico decano de Ross^r / Mağro Edwardo Canōico de Elgyn / Mağro Griffino de valle / Rađ capetto nro / Miche / And^r / symone clicis nris ⁊ mltis alijs .

C^rta B^cij moraū ep̄i de ūra ptinēte ad eccliam de abkerdoū .

209 **B** . dī grā Moraū ep̄us / om̄ibz scē nris ecclie filijs / tras istas visu^r vel auditu^r / etnā ī dno salm . Sciatis nos dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra cōf^rmasse ecclie scē Thome m^rrtiris de abb^r ⁊ mo^{chis} ibidm dō sūientibz ⁊ sūituris ī libam ⁊ p²am ⁊ ppetuā elemofiam / vnū Dauath ūre qđ ptinet ad eccliam de abkerdoū / ⁊ q^{icq}d de illa ūra pcipe vel habere solebam⁹ . Q^{re} volum⁹ q⁹ p̄dēi mo^{chi} teneāt ⁊ possideāt p̄dēam ūrā cū r^{ctis} diuisis ⁊ ptinēcijs suis / ita libe q^{ete} plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliq^m aliam elemofinā / libi⁹ q^{eci} pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ in regno scotoꝝ tenēt ⁊ possident . Test^r Wiffo de Boscho / Hugoñ de sigillo ⁊ . O . capetto dñi regis / Freskyno decano / Mağro / G / archid^r moraū / Alexo ⁊ Hen^r fr̄ibz nris / Thoma capetto nro / Miche clico / Johe de crauford^r ⁊ mltis alijs .

g^rm capli morau de tra ecce de abirkerdouer .

- 210 Om̄ibz sc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs / tras istas visu^r vel auditu^r Caplm ecclie sc̄e t^rnitatis de sp̄yn̄n et̄nā in dno sal̄m . Sciatis ve^rabilē dñm ⁊ p̄rem n̄rm ī x^o / morau ep̄m de cōi g^rsfensu n̄ro dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ carta sua cōfirmasse ecclie sc̄i Thome martiris de abirb^r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m dō f̄uientibz ⁊ f̄uitu^r / ī lib̄am ⁊ purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / vnū dauach t̄re quod p̄tinet ad eccliam de abkerdou^r / ⁊ quicq^d de illa tra p̄cipe solebat . Q^re volum⁹ q^d p̄d̄ci mo^ochi teneāt ⁊ possideant p̄d̄cam t̄ram cū r^tis diuisis suis ⁊ p̄tinencijs / ita libe q^lete plena^r ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta ipsius ep̄i g^rfirmat ⁊ testat² / Teste toto caplo n̄ro .

C^rta Symōis ep̄i dūblañ de ec̄ca de abnyth̄y .

- 211 Symoñ dī gr̄a dūblanē^s ep̄us / vniūsis sc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs ⁊ sal̄m ī x^o . Sciāt p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos ad petitionē dñi Witti illust^s sco^o reg^l / dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ ep̄ali auc^{te} / ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse / dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thōe m^rtiris de abb^r ⁊ mo^ochis ibid̄m dō f̄uientibz ⁊ f̄uitu^r ī lib̄am ⁊ p²am ⁊ p̄petuā elemofinā / eccliam de abnyth̄y cū capella de drun / ⁊ cū capella de Erol̄yn / ⁊ cū tra de Belath̄ ⁊ de petenlou^r / ⁊ cū medietate om̄iū decimarū p̄uenienciū ex pp^a pecunia abbis de abnyth̄ / ⁊ cū om̄ibz alijs decimis ⁊ r^titudibz ad eād̄m eccliam iuste p̄tinētibz . Concessim⁹ eciā p̄fatis mo^ochis / vt p̄fate ecclie redditus ⁊ puētus vniūfos / in vsus pp̄rios cōuertāt . Q^re volum⁹ vt memorati mo^ochi p̄taxatā eccliam cū p̄sc^rptis capellis ⁊ t̄ris / ⁊ om̄ibz alijs iustis p̄tinencijs suis teneant ⁊ possideant ad vsus pp^os / ita libe q^lete plena^r ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sicut aliq^l viri religiosi / aliquod eccliaficū b̄n̄ficiū / ī toto regno sco^o / libi⁹ q^leci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Et liceat eis capettos

quos volūit / ī ead̄m ecclia cōstitūe / saluis s̄ynodalibz . Hijs test̄ .
 Jonatha archid̄ / ricardo capello comitis / ⁊ Henr̄ capello Malisij . Johe
 clico comit̄ / ⁊ Wiche p̄sona de Mothel / Rob̄to abbate de scona / Adam
 abbe de cup° / Wydone abbe de Lundors° / Huḡ cancell̄ d̄ni reḡ / Riē
 clico reḡ de p̄bend̄ / Rađ ⁊ Walř capellis reḡ / Pet° capello cācess̄ reḡ /
 Comite Dunecano de f̄yf / Malisio de st̄dern / Huḡ de Kalledou / Wiffo
 de Haya / Adā filio Gilb̄ti / Malc̄ fit Bertolf / Rob̄ de Pth / Wiffo
 Wafcess̄ / Huḡ malherbe / ⁊ m̄ltis alijs / boni testimonij viris .
 of̄m̄ Jonathe ep̄i dūblañ de eccl̄a de ab̄nyth̄ .

- 212 Jonath̄ d̄i gr̄a dūblayñ ep̄us vniūsis sc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs saltm̄ in x° .
 Sciāt p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos ad petiōem d̄ni Wiffo illust̄s scōc̄ reḡ dedisse
 ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōf̄masse d̄o ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome martiris
 de ab̄b̄r / ⁊ mōchis ibid̄m d̄o s̄uiētibz ⁊ s̄uituris / ī lib̄am ⁊ p̄am ⁊
 p̄petuā elemosinā / eccliam de ab̄nyth̄ cū capell̄ de Drun ⁊ erolyn ⁊
 cū tra de Belath ⁊ de pettenlou / ⁊ cū medietate oīm deciarū p̄ueniciū
 ex pp̄a pecunia ab̄bis de ab̄nyth̄ / ⁊ cū oibz alijs decimis ⁊ obuēcōibz
 ad eād̄m eccliam iuste p̄tinētibz . Q̄re volum⁹ vt p̄d̄ci mōchi p̄nōiatā
 eccliam cū p̄sc̄ptis p̄tinēcijs suis teneāt ⁊ possideāt ⁊ in v̄l̄ pp̄os ad
 volūtātē suā cōūtāt / ita lib̄e q̄ete plenař ⁊ honorifice ! sicut aliq̄ viri
 religiosi aliquod eccliaficū b̄n̄ficiū in toto regno scōc̄ lib̄ius ⁊ pleni⁹
 tenēt ⁊ possidēt . Liceat quoq̄ eis capellos quos voluerint / in ead̄m ecclia
 constituere / saluis ep̄alibz . Test̄ Archenb̄ abbe de Dūf̄me / Guidone abbe
 de Lundors / Gilb̄to P̄ore sc̄i andr̄ / Maḡro Ranulpho / Maḡro Wiffo
 de Hat / Wiche p̄sona de Mothel / Henr̄ capello Malis̄ fr̄is comitis / Johe
 clico comitis / Wiffo de Haya ⁊ David ⁊ Rob̄to filijs eius / Hugoñ de
 kaledou / Jacobo fit symonis .

9f'm ab'he epi dūblañ de ec̄ca de abirnythý .

- 213 **A** . di gr̄a Dūblañ ēpus / vniūsis sc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs sal̄m ī x̄o . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos ad petiçōnē d̄ni Wiłmi illust'is reḡ scō / de cōi clicoꝝ n̄roꝝ 9f'ilio ⁊ assensu dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ ēpali auc̄te ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōf'masse / dō ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome cōrtiris de abb̄ ⁊ mo'chis ibid̄m dō fuitibz ⁊ fuituris / in lib̄am ⁊ p'am ⁊ ppetuā elemosinam / eccliam de abnythý cū capella de Drun ⁊ cū capella de Erolýn ⁊ cū t̄ra de Belath ⁊ petenlou ⁊ cū medietate oīm decimarū prouenienciū ex pp'a pecunia abbis de abnythý ⁊ cū oībz alijs decimis ⁊ r̄titudinibz ad eandem eccliam iŕte ptinentibz . Concessim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatis mo'chis vt p̄fate ecclie redditus ⁊ prouent⁹ vniūfos in vsus pp'os cōūtāt . Q're volum⁹ vt memorati mo'chi p̄taxatā eccliam cū p̄d̄is capełł ⁊ t̄ris ⁊ oībz alijs iustis ptinencijs suis / teneāt ⁊ possideāt ad vsus pp'os / ita libe quiete plena ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sicut aliq' viri religiosi aliquod eccliaficū b̄ficiū / in toto regno scō libi⁹ q'eci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificenci⁹ tenent ⁊ possident / saluis ēpaliibz / Test' Dōpno Wiłmo Abbe de scon' / Gilbto archid̄ n̄ro / Rob P'ore de scona / Johe P'ore ⁊ Durando ⁊ Hen' canōicis de Inchaf'n / Mat̄ho decano / Bricio p̄sona de Cref' māgro Johe de Perth / Wiłmo Capello / Luca ⁊ Johe c̄licis n̄ris .

Sentencia ab'he epi Dūblañ sup deçis de abnyth .

- 214 **A**braham mifaçōe diuina ecclie Dūbt oimist' hūit / oībz has tras visū vel auditū / ēt̄nā ī d̄no sal̄m . Cū coram nob sup quibusdā decimis scilic⁹ petkarry Petýman malcarný . Petkorný Pethwnegus / Galthanin p r̄tas diuinas suas quas abbs ⁊ cōuent⁹ de abb̄ assebant ad eccliam eoꝝ de abnythý iure prochiali sp̄tare / int' eosd̄m abbem ⁊ mo'chos ⁊ P'orē

et kelledeos de abnythý questio mouet² lite in^l ptes contestata / et sup
 affeione ptium vitate sollēpnit² et legitime inq^llita / pdēas decimas pdēo
 abbi qui proc²ator mo^ochoz erat / noīe mo^ochoz de consilio viroz pru-
 denciū et iuris pitoz / diffinitive adiudicauim⁹ . Predēo priori qui
 proc²ator erat kelleđoz / noīe kelleđoz de abnythý sup eisdm decimis
 ppetuū filenciū imponentes . Q^om fñiam de consensu et volūtate pdēoz
 kelleđoz execuđi fecim⁹ demandari . Et ne nra diffinicio vel execucao /
 p c^osum tempis vel alio m^o qđ absit / possit in dubiū deuenire ! in hui⁹
 rei ppetuū testiōm / p^lsenti pagine sigillū nrm auđenticū fecim⁹ apponi .
 Et hij qui nobcū fuerūt assidentes / ad maiorē rei certitudiēm sigilla sua
 apposuerūt . Hijs test^o / Gwydone abbe de Lūdors^o / Wifmo abbe de
 fcon^o / Gilbto archid^o de st^odhern Johe P^oore de Inchafran / wiche psona
 de abnythyn / Johe de woraū vič de Pth / wağro Wiffo de abnythý / et
 Pet^o et Wiffo et Rađ. capellis .

Itm fñia eiufdm ab^ohe epi sup eisdm decimis .

- 215 Uniu^lsis scē nris ecclie filijs . A . dī grā epus Dūblañ / etnā in dno
 saltm . Vniūsitati vre notū fieri volum⁹ litem illam q̄ in^l dōpnū abbem
 de abbr et cōuentū eiufdm loci ex pte vna / et P^oorē et kelleđos de abnythý
 ex al^la / sup decimis quarūdm . Prarū pochie de abnythý / diu tā in
 c²ia dñi nri . W . illust^lssimi regis / q^o in eccliaistica corā nob noscit²
 agitata ! corā nob et in curia nra / miltis eciā viris nobilibz / ex pte dēi
 dñi reg^l / ad finē eiufdm litis audiendū destinatis / s^lb hac forma / fñia
 diffinitiuā / ēe extiā / q dēi abbs et cōuent⁹ dēam eccliam de abnythyn /
 ađo plenarie integre et pacifice habebūt et possidebūt ! sicut meli⁹ et
 pleni⁹ pdecessores dēoz abbis et cōuent⁹ huerūt et possederūt . Dēi et
 abbs et cōuent⁹ / et dēi P^oor et kelledei / in pdēam fñiam legitime cōfen-
 serūt / et sac^omentū fidei pstitūt / q nūq^o cōt^o pdēam fñiam / vel ipsius

exsecuōem / aliq^o occasione venirēt . Promilgačōni v^o istius dēe fīne
 infūūt ⁊ testes fūt abbes de Lundors ⁊ de fcon^o dōpn^o Guýdo ⁊ dñs
 Wiffs / ⁊ Joħes P^oor de Inchaf^on / ⁊ Gilb archid^o Dūblañ / ⁊ Innocēci^o
 ⁊ Wiffs ⁊ Nichs canōici / waġr Rađ de Erth / Pet^os capells de abnýtý /
 waġr Wiffs de abnýtý / Wiffs de Cloný c^ofic^o dñi reġ / Adam psona
 de kinspin^o / Wiffs capells ipi^o dēi dñi epi / Joħes de courreue vič de
 Pth / Brici^o Judex dñi reġ / Heruic^o de Melmurthe / Roť de Inūkeledr /
 Henric^o fil Galfridi de Pth .

C^orta epi Dūkeldenē de ecča de Rothuē .

- 216 Vniūsis scē mris ecclie filijs / Ricardus dei ġra dunkeldenš epus : etnā
 in dno saltm . Sciant p^ontes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta
 nra cōf^omasse đo ⁊ ecclie scī Thome martiris de abb^o / ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm
 đo ſuientibz ⁊ futuris / eccliam de Rothuan / cū tris ⁊ decimis ⁊
 omnimodis obuēcionibz ⁊ omibz alijs ad eam iuste ptinentibz / in libam
 ⁊ p^oam ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā . Concedim^o eciam illis / vt pdče ecclie
 bñficia in vfuf pp^os pro fua volūtate cōuertāt / faluis epalibz . Hijs
 Test^o / Henř archid^o / Rađ / Bernař ⁊ Thōa capellis nris / Lodovico /
 Eugenio / Joħe de Betun ⁊ Adā de Prendřgeř^o / ⁊ Gilbto c^oficis nris /
 ⁊ ylif c^olico de Neutyl . Ricardo de koldingh^om / Wifmo de mor-
 thington^o .

Cōf^om Johis epi de ecča de Rothuē .

- 217 Vniūsis scē mris ecclie filijs / J . đī ġra dūkeldenš epus / etnā in dno
 saltm . Sciant p^ontes ⁊ futuri nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta nra cōf^omasse
 đo ⁊ ecclie scī Thome m^ortir^o de abb^o / ⁊ mo^ochis ibidm đo ſuientibz ⁊

fuituris / eccliam de Rothuan cū tris et decimis / et omnimodis obuecōibz / et omnibz alijs ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz / ī libā et p̄am et p̄petuā elemofinā .
 Cōcedim⁹ et illis vt. p̄dce ecclie omēs prouent⁹ in v̄sus pp̄os pro sua volūtate cōūtāt / faluis ep̄alibz / Hijs Test⁹ / Mağro / H . archid dūkeldens / Mağro . J . de Hedun / Eugenio clico / Roß clico de Tynda / R . capello de leic⁹ / Mağro . R . de leic⁹ . G . capello . Witto clico de leic⁹ Roß de hamohu et mltis alijs .

q̄m̄ Huğ ep̄i Dūkeldē de ecclā de Rothuē .

- 218 Vniūsis scē n̄ris ecclie filijs . H . d̄i gr̄a dūkeldens ep̄us et̄nā in d̄no salm . Sciant p̄sentēs et futuri nos cōcessisse et hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse d̄o et ecclie scē Thome m̄rtiris de abb̄ et mōchis ibid̄m d̄o s̄uētibz et fuituris / eccliam de Rothuen cū tris et decimis et omnimodis obuecōibz / et omnibz alijs ad eam iuste p̄tinentibz / ī libam et p̄am et p̄petuā elemofinam / Concedim⁹ etiā ist / vt p̄dce ecclie omēs prouēt⁹ in v̄sus pp̄os pro sua volūtate cōūtāt / faluis ep̄alibz / Hijs Test⁹ / Mağris Maño / Johe / Roßto / de cragyn / G . et . R . canōicis Dunkelden / Maño Decano / Daud p̄sona de strathmiglok / alano clico et mltis alijs .

Cōf̄m̄ capli Dūk⁹ de ecclia de Rothuen .

- 219 Vniūsis scē n̄ris ecclie filijs Caplm ecclie Dūkeldens / et̄nā in d̄no salm . Nouit vniūsit̄as v̄ra nos ratas et gr̄tas h̄re donacōes cōcessiones et cōf̄macōes venabiliū pat̄m n̄roz ī xp̄o bone memorie Rič / Joñ / et Huğ ep̄oz Dūkeldēf̄ sc̄as d̄o et ecclie scē Thōe m̄rtir̄ de abb̄ et mōchis ibid̄m d̄o s̄uētibz et fuitur / de ecclia de Rothuēn ī p̄am et p̄petuā elemofinā / cū tris et decimis et obuecōibz eccliaisticis et omnibz alijs r̄ti-

tuđibz ad eādm eccliam iŕte ptinētibz ⁊ eiŕđ donacōibz ⁊ cōceŕŕionibz ⁊ cōf'macōibz / ŕicut ī eoꝝ ŕe'ptis auđenticis libiꝝ q'eciꝝ pleniꝝ ⁊ honoriŕicenciꝝ cōtinentꝝ / nřm ī ŕibz ŕbere aŕŕenŕū ⁊ fauorē / vt rate ⁊ iꝝcuŕŕe teneātꝝ ī ppetuū . Et ī huiꝝ rei teŕtiōm robur ⁊ ŕec'itatē in poŕtū ! ŕŕŕeti ŕe'pto figilla ecclie nře duximꝝ apponendū . Teŕte Caŕlo nřo .

Cōf'mi dñi Lucij p'ape de t'ris ⁊ eccl'is .

220 **L**ucius epus suꝝ ŕuoꝝ dei / ditatis filijs Henrico abbi Monast'ij bi Thōe de abb' / eius q' ŕibz tam ŕŕŕentibz q' futuris / reĝlareŕ vitā p'ofŕŕŕis in ppetuū . Q'ociens a nobis petitur / qđ religioni ⁊ honeŕtati cōuēire dinofcitꝝ / animo nos decꝝ libenti cōcedē ⁊ petenciū deŕiderijs cōg'um ŕuff'giū imptiri . Ea pp' ditati filij in dño / vřis iuŕtis poŕŕlacōibz cleŕit' ānuimꝝ / ⁊ ŕŕfatū Mo'ŕŕiū bi Thome m'rtiris de abb' ī q' / diuino mācipati eŕtis obŕeq' / ŕb beati Pet' ⁊ nřa p'otecōe ŕuŕcipimꝝ ! ⁊ ŕŕŕentis ŕe'pti p'uilegio cōmunimꝝ . In p'mis ŕiq'dem ŕtatuentes / vt ordo monaŕticꝝ qui ŕcđm deū ⁊ bi bñdēi reĝlam / ī eodm mo'ŕŕio inŕititꝝ ēe dinofcitꝝ ! ppetuis ibidm tempibz iuiolabit' obŕuctur . Preŕea quaŕcūq' poŕŕeŕŕiones / q'cūq' bona / idm mo'ŕŕiū ī ŕŕŕenciarū / iuŕte ⁊ canōice poŕŕidet / aut ī futurū / cōceŕŕione pōtificū / largiōe reĝū vel p'ncipū / oblacōe ŕideliū / ŕeu alijs iuŕtis modis / ŕŕŕate dño poŕŕit adipiŕci ! ŕ'ma voŕ vřisq' ŕuceŕŕoribz ⁊ illibata p'maneāt / in q'bz hec pp'is duximꝝ exp'menda vocabulis . Locū ipm ī q' ŕŕfatū mo'ŕŕiū ŕitū ē / cū tota ŕchyra ŕua / ⁊ alijs oñibz ptinencijs ŕuis / p ŕuas r'tas diuiŕas / ex dono ⁊ cōceŕŕione kmi ī x' filij nři / Wiŕŕmi illuŕŕ's reĝis ŕcotoꝝ / ipiꝝ loci fundatoris / Eccliam eiufđm ville / cū t'ris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oñibz ptinēcijs ŕuis . Totā athyn p r'tas diuiŕas ŕuas / ⁊ eccliam eiufđm ville . Athinglas ⁊ Dūnechtyn / cū tota ŕchyra ŕua p r'tas diuiŕas ŕuas / Eccliam eiufđm ville cū oñibz ptinēcijs ŕuis . Kyngoldm cū tota ŕchyra ŕua / eccliam eiufđm ville / Eccliam de

veti mōros / Eccliam de Neutyl / Eccliam de Banchoř / Eccliam de
 glampnes cū tris et decimis et omnibz earūdm eccliarū ptinēcijs . Vnū
 plenariū toftū ī finḡlis Burgis et giftis pdci regis / vnū rete sup aq^m de
 Northesk et vnā falinā ī kars ppe ft^uelyn / cū qⁿq^z ac^s tre / Libtates
 pretea faciendi Burgū ī sup^dca villa de abb^r et hndi portū ibi / et forū
 vnoq^z sabbo . Et vt vos et omēs Burgēses qⁱ in eođ Burgo trā huerit /
 vt qⁱ alibi ī toftis tris ifra Burgos pdci regis hitant / quieti fint et liberi
 a tholneo et omi cōfuetudie p totū regnū et finḡlos port^z scocie de omnibz
 rebz mcibz et mcat^{is} tā tris q^r eo^z pp^{is} / et libam c²iam ī tra v^ra / cū
 facē et focē et tho^t et them et Infangenthes / ferrū pit^z et fossam et furches /
 et f^mā pacē infra diuifas de abb^r / ficut carta ipi^z regis testat^z . Sane
 noualiū v^ro^z que pp^{is} manibz aut fūptibz colitis fiue de nut^mētis
 animaliu v^ro^z / n^{ts} a vo^b decias exige p^sumat . Liceat quoq^z vo^b c^licos
 vel laicos e seclō fugiētes libos / et absolutos / ad cōūfionē recipe / et eos
 absq^z p^rdicōe aliq^r retinere . Prohibem^z ifup vt n^{lli} frat^m v^ro^z / post
 f^cam ī eođm loco p^ressionē / fas fit / absq^z abbis fui licencia / de eođ loco /
 n^z arcōris religionis optentu / difcedere . Difcedētē v^o absq^z cōium irarū
 cauōe / n^{ts} audeat retine . Cū aū genale itd^zcm tre fuit / liceat vo^b /
 claufis ianuis / exclusis excōitatis et itd^zcis / nō pulsatis cāpanis / fup^riffa
 voce / diuina officia celebrare . In prochialibz v^o ecclijs quas hētis /
 liceat vo^b facēdotes elige / et diocefano e^po p^rsentare / q^bz / fi ydonei fuit /
 e^pus c²am aīarū cōmittat / vt ei de f^rualibz / vo^b aū de tempalibz / debeāt
 refpōdere . Inhibem^z et ne q^s ī vos vel eccliam v^ram / excōicaōis /
 fufpenfionis vt int^rd^zci fⁿiam / absq^z manifesta et racōabili cā / p^milgare
 p^sumat . Sep^rturā p^rtea ipi^z loci libam ēe decim^z / vt eo^z deuocōi et
 ext^me volūtati / qⁱ se illic fepeliri delibauint / n^z forte excōicati vt int^rd^zci
 fint / n^{ts} obfifpat / falua tamē iuficia illarū eccliarū / a q^bz mortuo^z
 corpa affumūt^z . Obeūte v^o te nūc eiufdm loci abbe / vt tuo^z q^rlibet
 fuccello^z / n^{ts} ibi / q^rlibet f^repcōis aftucia / feu violencia p^rponat^z / n^z
 q^m f^res cōi cōfilio / vt frat^m ps cōfiliij fanioris / fcdm dⁱ timorē et hⁱ

Bñdēi rēglam puiderīt eligendū . De cñnim^o g^o vt ñlli oīo hoīm fas fit / p̄fatū mo^oſtīū temē pturbare / aut eius possessiones aufre / vt ablatas retinere / minūe / seu q^obzlibet vexacōibz fatigare / s̄z oīa integ^a cōſuēt^o / eoꝝ / pro q^orū gubnacōe ac ſuſtētacōe / cōceſſa ſūt ! vſibz oīmimodis p̄fut^a / ſalua ſedis aſſice auc^ate / ⁊ dioceſani ep̄i canōica iuſticia . Si q^a g^a ī fut^o eccliaſtica ſecl̄aris ve p̄ſona / hāc ñre cōſtitucōis paginā ſciens / q^a eā venire temē tēptaūit / ſc̄do / ꝑcio ue cōmonita / nⁱ reatū ſuū digna ſatiffacōe correxit / poteſtatis honoris q^o ſui dignitate careat / reā q^o ſe diuino iudicō exiſte de p̄pet^ata iniquitate cognoſcat / ⁊ a ſac^atiſſimo corpe ⁊ ſang^ane dei ⁊ dñi redēptoris ñri ih̄u xⁱ aliena fiat / atq^o ī ext^omo examīe diuine vl̄cōi ſbiaceat . Cūctis aū eidē loco ſua iura ſuātibz ſit pax dñi ñri ih̄u xⁱ / q^atin^o ⁊ hic fructū bone accōis p̄cipiāt / ⁊ aſp̄d diſt^octū iudicē p̄mia eſne pacis iueniāt . Am̄ . Dat^o Vellet^o p̄ manū alb̄ti ſc̄e Romane ecclie p̄ſbri Card^o / ⁊ cancellarij . vj^o . kl / ap^olis / Indicōe . xv^a . Incarnacōis dñice anno M^o . c^o / lxxxij^o / Pontificat^o v^o dñi Lucij p^ape . iij . P^omo .

q^oſmačo dñi Innocēcij p^ape de ꝑris ⁊ eccl̄ijs .

- 221 Innocēcij^o ep̄us ſuo^o ſuoꝝ dñi / ditctis filiis Henrico abb̄i Mo^oſtīij ſc̄i Thome m^artiris in ſc̄ocia / eiusq^o fr̄ibz tam p̄ſētibz q^a futuris ! rēglarē vitam p̄ſeſſis in p̄petuū . religioſā vitam eligentibz / aſſicum cōuenit adeſſe p̄ſidiū / ne forte cui^olibet temētatis incurſus aut eos a p̄pōito reuocet ! aut robur qđ abſit ſacre religionis inf^angat . Ea p̄p̄ ditcti ī dño filij / v̄ris iuſtis poſſlacōibz clemt̄i ānuim^o / ⁊ p̄fatū mo^oſtīū ſc̄i Thome m^artiris / ī q^o diuino mācipati eſtis obſeq^o / ſb̄ t̄i pet^o ⁊ ñra p̄tecōe ſuſcipim^o ! ⁊ p̄ſentis ſc̄pti p^ouilegio cōmunim^o . In primis ſiq^odem ſtatuentes / vt ordo mo^oſtic^o qui ſc̄dm deū ⁊ t̄i Bñdēi rēglam / in eadē ecclia inſtitut^o eſſe dinocit^o ! p̄petuis ibidē tempibz iuiolabit

obfuet² . Preſtea quaſcūq; poſſeſſiones / ſcūq; bona / idē mo^oſſiū in
 p̄fenciarū iuſte ⁊ canonicē poſſidet / aut in futurū cōceſſione pontificū
 largicōe regū v̄t p̄ncipū / oblacōe fidelīū / ſeu alijs iuſtis modis /
 preſtante d̄no poſſit adipiſci ! f̄ma voſ v̄riſq; ſucceſſoribz ⁊ illibata
 p̄maneāt . In q̄bz h̄ pp̄iſ duxim⁹ exp̄mēda vocabulis . Locū ip̄m in q̄
 p̄dca ecclia ſita eſt / cū tota ſch̄yra ſua / ⁊ alijs oībz p̄tinencijs ſuis /
 p̄ r̄tas diuiſas ſuas / ex dono ⁊ cōceſſione k̄mi in xp̄o filij n̄ri Witt
 illuſt̄s ſcotoꝝ regis / ip̄i⁹ loci fundatoris . Totam ath̄yn p̄ r̄tas diuiſas .
 ſuas . Achinglas^o . ⁊ Dūnecht̄yn cū tota ſch̄yra ſua p̄ r̄tas diuiſas .
 Kingold^m cū tota ſch̄yra ſua p̄ r̄tas diuiſas . Batellū de paſſagio de
 Mūros cū t̄ra q̄ batello p̄tinet . Vnā carucatā t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Mone
 then . Aliā carucatā t̄re ī garuioht^o . Unū plenariū toſtū in ſinglis
 Burgis ⁊ giftis p̄dci regis . Vnū rete ſup aq̄m de Northek^o / Aliud rete
 ſup aq̄m de Pth̄ . Vnā ſalinā in kars^o p̄pe ſt̄uel̄yn cū q̄nq; acris t̄re .
 Liſtatē p̄terea faciendi ⁊ h̄ndi burgū in villa de Abb̄r / ⁊ ibi h̄ndi portū
 ⁊ forū vnoq; ſabbo . Et vos ⁊ oīes Burgenſes q̄ ī eod̄m Burgo t̄ram
 h̄uerint / v̄t q̄ alibi ī toſtis v̄riſ inf^r Burgos p̄dci regis h̄tant ! q̄eti
 ſint ⁊ liſi a tholneo ⁊ oſuetudie p̄ totū regnū ⁊ ſinglos port⁹ ſcocie de
 oībz rebz / m̄cibz ⁊ m̄caturis tam v̄ri� q̄ eoꝝ pp̄rijs . Et liſam c̄iam
 ī t̄ra v̄ra cū ſacē ⁊ ſocē / ⁊ thol ⁊ them ⁊ infancethef^o / ⁊ f̄mā pacē inf^r
 diuiſas de abb̄r / ſicut idem rex voſ cōtulit ⁊ ſc̄pto ſuo pleni⁹ cōtinet² .
 Ex cōceſſione veñabit̄ fr̄is n̄ri . R . epi ſc̄i and̄r / eccliam de Abb̄r q̄etā a
 cano ⁊ conueto ⁊ alijs cōſuetudibz / ſicut ī ſc̄pto ei⁹dm̄ epi cōtinet² .
 Eccliam de ath̄yn . Eccliam de Inūkeled̄r . Eccliam de Inūlunā . Eccliam
 de Fethmuref^o . Eccliam de Glāpnes . Eccliam de Neut̄yl . Eccliam de
 Dūbulc / Eccliam de Ab̄ellot^o . Eccliam de Nig^o / cū oībz liſtatibz ⁊
 oībz earū p̄tinencijs ! ſicut idem . R . epi voſ ⁊ ecclie v̄re conceſſit !
 ⁊ in ſc̄pto ſuo auctentico cōtinet² . Ex conceſſione bone memorie . M .
 epi abdoñ eccliam de Banchr̄ytar̄n . Eccliam de Fyūyn . Eccliam de
 Tarues . Eccliam de Inūbond̄yn . Eccliam de Banef^o . Eccliam de

Ganŷn · Eccliam de Cule · cū omībz ptinencijs suis ⁊ libtatibz ⁊ sicut in sc'pto eiusdm epi pleni⁹ ptinetur · Ex cōcessione bone memorie · T · epi Brechynēf · Eccliam de veŷi mūros · Eccliam de Panbrýd · Eccliam de Moniekýn · Eccliam de Gutherýn · Eccliam de kaŷýn · Eccliam de dūnechtýn · Eccliam de kingold^m / cū omībz earū ptinencijs ⁊ libtatibz ⁊ sicut in sc'pto eiusdm epi ptinet² · Ex concessione venābit fr̄is n̄ri Joñ epi stradernēf / eccliam de abirnythý cū ptinēcijs suis ⁊ libtatibz ⁊ sicut in sc'pto ipi⁹ epi pleni⁹ ptinet² · Ex concessione venābit fr̄is n̄ri ricard̄ epi Morauienf / eccliam de Inūnys cū capella sua de Pettýn ⁊ alijs ptinēcijs suis ⁊ libtatibz ⁊ sicut in sc'pto eiusdm epi pleni⁹ cōtinēt² · Sane noualiū v̄roz q̄ pp'is māibz aut fūptibz colitis / aut de nut'mētis aīaliū v̄roz / n̄hs a voŷ decimas exigē vel extorq̄re p̄sumat · Liceat q̄q̄ voŷ c̄licos vt laicos libos ⁊ absolutos e seclō fugientes / ad conūfionē recipe ⁊ eos absq̄ p̄dictione aliq̄ retinere · Prohibem⁹ insup vt n̄lli fr̄m v̄roz / post fcam ī eodm mo^o f̄tio p̄fessionē / fas sit de eodm loco / n̄ arcioris religionis optentu discedere / discedentē v̄o absq̄ cōium trarū caucione ⁊ n̄hs audeat retinere · Cū aū genale int̄dēm t̄re fuit / liceat voŷ in mo^o f̄tio v̄ro clausis ianuis / exclusis excōicatis ⁊ int̄dēis / nō pulsatis campanis / sup̄ssa voce / diuina officia celebrare · In prochialibz v̄o ecclijs q̄s h̄etis liceat voŷ sac̄dotes eligere / ⁊ diocefano ep̄o p̄sentare / q̄bz si ýdonei fūint / c²am aīarū cōmittat / ut ei de sp̄ualibz / voŷ aū de tempalibz debeant respondere · Auc^{te} q̄q̄ āp̄lica phibem⁹ / ne q̄s ī vos vt mo^o f̄tiū v̄rm / excōicacōis susp̄sionis aut int̄dēi sn̄iam / absq̄ manifesta ⁊ racōabili cā / pmulgare p̄sumat · Sep̄lturā p̄tea illius loci libam ēe dec̄nim⁹ / vt eoꝝ devocōi ⁊ ext^{me} volūtati q̄ se illic sepeliri delibaūint ⁊ n̄hs obsistat / salua tamē iusticia illarū eccliarū / a quibz mortuoꝝ corpa assumūt² · Obeūte v̄o te eiusdm loci abbe / vt tuoꝝ quolibet successoꝝ / n̄hs ibi q̄libet surrep̄cōis astucia seu violencia p̄ponat² / n̄ q̄m fr̄es cōi p̄sensu vt fr̄m ps consilij sanioris / sc̄dm dei timorē ⁊ t̄i B̄ndēi reglam puider̄t eligendū · Dec̄nim⁹ g^o vt n̄lli oīo hoīm liceat p̄fatū Mo^o f̄tiū

teme pt²bare aut eius possessiones aufre / vel ablatas retinere / diminúe /
 feu q¹buslibet vexacōibz fatigare . s³ om̄ia integ^a confuent² / eoꝝ p^o q^orū
 guβnacōe ac sustētaōe cōcessa fūt : vsibz oīdis pfutura . Salua sedis
 aplice auc^ate / ⁊ diocefani ep̄i canōica iusticia . Si q^a g^a in fut²ū
 eccliaistica secl̄aris ue p̄sona hanc n̄re q̄stitucōis paginā sciens / q^a eam
 teme venire temptauit / sc̄do ꝑcio ve cōmonita / n¹ reatū suū cong^a
 fatiffacōe correxit / potestatis honoris q³ sui dignitate careat / reāq³ se
 d̄io iudicio existē / de p̄pet^ata iniquitate cognoscat / ⁊ a sacratiffio corpe
 ⁊ sang^ane dei ⁊ d̄ni redēptoris n̄ri ih̄u xp̄i aliena fiat / atq³ ī ext^omo
 examīe districte vl̄cōi subiaceat . Cunctis aū eiđ loco sua iura s̄uantibz
 sit pax d̄ni n̄ri ih̄u xp̄i / q^atin^o hic fructū bone accōis p̄cipiant : ⁊ ap̄d
 districtū iudicē p̄mia et̄ne pacis inueniant . Am̄ . am̄ . amen . Dať Laťañ
 p^o manū Raunaldi acherontiñ archiepi / vicē agentis cancellař . xj . kl .
 Maij / Indicōe ꝑcia / Incarñ d̄nice anno / M^o / cc^o / Pontificat^o v^o Dōpni
 Innocencij p^ape ꝑcij Anno ꝑcio .

Honorij p^ape .

222 Honorius ep̄us s̄u^o s̄uoꝝ dei / dit̄is filijs abbi ⁊ cōuentui sc̄i Thome
 martiris de abirbř / salt^o ⁊ aplice bñđ . Sac^ofca Rom^ana ecclia deuotos
 ⁊ hūiles filios / ex assuete pietatis officio / p̄pensius dilige consueuit / ⁊ ne
 p^auoꝝ hoīm molestijs agitent² / eos tāq³ pia mat^o / sue p̄tecōis munimine
 cōfouere . Ea p̄p̄t^o dit̄i in d̄no filij v̄ris iustis p̄fflacōibz g^ato con-
 c²rentes assensu / p̄sonas ⁊ monast̄iū v̄rm cū om̄ibz bonis que in p̄fenciarū
 racōabit^o possidetis / aut in fut²um iustis modis p̄stante d̄no poteritis
 adipisci : s̄b h̄i pet^a ⁊ n̄ra p̄tecōe suscipim^o . Speciat^o aū / de monifod̄
 de stradechtyn / de M²aus / de kerimo² / de kinernyn / de Rothuen ⁊
 de Abirkerdor ecclias / cū capell^o v̄ris ⁊ alijs p̄tinencijs suis / sicut ea om̄ia
 iuste ac pacifice possidetis : vob³ ⁊ p^o vos p̄fato Monast̄io v̄ro auc^ate aplice

cōf'mam⁹ ⁊ p̄sentis sc̄pti pat̄cinio cōmunim⁹. Nulli g^o oīo hoīm liceat hanc paginā n̄re p̄teccōis ⁊ cōf'macōis inf'ngē / vt ei ausu tem̄ario cont̄ire. Si quis aū hoc attemptare p̄fūpfit / indignacōem oīpotentis dei ⁊ hōꝝ Petⁱ ⁊ Pauli ap̄loꝝ eius / se nouit incurfurū. Daſ Laſañ . vij . kt . februarij / Pontificat⁹ n̄ri . anno t̄cio .

Honorij pape .

223 Honorius ep̄us s̄uoꝝ dei / Dilectis filijs Abbi ⁊ Conuentui Monast̄ij sc̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄r salm̄ ⁊ ap̄licam b̄nd̄ . Justis petentiū desiderijs / dignū est nos facilem p̄bere assensū / ⁊ vota q̄ a rōis t̄m̄ite nō discordant / effectu p̄seq̄nte complere . Ea pp̄t̄ dilecti in d̄no filij v̄ris iustis postulatōibz g^oto cōcurrentes assensu / t̄rā de Balfeth . t̄rā de glasker / Batellū de counros cū t̄ra p̄tinēte ad ip̄m / t̄rā de Monedene / t̄rā de garuioch / q^otuor bouatas t̄re in t̄ritorio de kat̄yn / duas bouatas t̄re in t̄ritorio de Rossyn / t̄rā de portincrag cū piscaria / t̄rā q̄ est int̄ ethkar ⁊ kaledou / t̄rā de Ballegilleg^ond̄ / t̄rā de Mundurnath . Annuū redditū vni⁹ m^oree voſ a bone memorie ferg⁹ comite de Buchan pia libalitate collatū . Toftū ⁊ croftū ac duas ac^os t̄re in villa de st^okatherath Nem⁹ de trostach / Vnā dauath in t̄ritorio de kengelduris . Annuū redditū dimidiē m^oree in piscaria de vr . ⁊ alia bona v̄ra sicut ea oīa iuste ⁊ pacifice possidetis / voſ ⁊ p vos d̄co mo^ost̄io v̄ro / auc^ote ap̄lica p̄f'mam⁹ / ⁊ p̄sentis sc̄pti pat̄cinio cōmunim⁹. Nulli g^o oīo hoīm liceat hāc paginā n̄re cōf'macōis inf'ngē / vel ei ausu tem̄ario cōt̄ire . Si quis aū hoc attēptare p̄fūpfit / idignacōem oīpotentis d̄i ⁊ hōꝝ petⁱ ⁊ pauli ap̄loꝝ eius se nouit incurfurū . Daſ laſañ . vij . kt / februar̄ / p̄ōtificat⁹ n̄ri anno t̄cio .

Honorij pape .

224 **H**onorij⁹ ep⁹us su⁹o⁹ suoz⁹ di / dilectis filijs abbi et quetui s^ci Thome m^crtiris
 in scocia / saltm et aplicam bnd⁹ . Cu a nob⁹ petitur / quod iustu e et
 honestu / ta vigor eq^tatis q^u ordo exigit rac^odis / vt id p sollicitudiem
 officij nri ad debitu pducatur effectu . Ea pp⁹ dilecti in dno filij vris iustis
 p^oibz g^rto c^ocurrentes assensu / m^ost⁹iu s^ci Thome m^crtiris et psonas inibi
 dno fam^lantes / cu oibz bonis q^u i p^onciaru rac^oabit^r possidet / aut in
 futuru p^ostate dno iustis modis p^oit adipisci / sb⁹ bi pet⁹ et nra p^occ^oe
 fuscipim⁹ / Specialr au de turfered⁹ / de Inu⁹gyn / de abkerdor / de
 hautwyfist / de counifod / de abnythyn / de st⁹dechtyn / de M⁹aus / de
 kerimo⁹ ecclias . Et glaskeler / et de kengildures tras . Tra in⁹ ethkar /
 et kaledou / tra de Baleifaac⁹ / Totu nem⁹ de Trostach / vn⁹ anua m^crc⁹a
 argenti vob⁹ a clare memorie Ferg⁹ comite de Buchan pia libalitate
 cocessam / et vn⁹ anua dimid⁹ m^crc⁹a i piscaria de vr . n^ono hoies tras /
 pascua possessiones / libtates et imunitates et alia bona v⁹ra / sicut ea oia
 iuste ac pacifice possidetis / et in aucteticis ep^oz diocesanoz regu comitu
 et alioz pat^onoz v⁹ro / pleni⁹ dicit⁹ p^otineri / vob⁹ et p vos m^ost⁹io v⁹ro
 aucte aplica cof⁹mam⁹ et p^osentis sc⁹pti pat^ocinio com^ounim⁹ . Nulli g^o oio
 hoim liceat hac pagina nre p^occ^odis et p^oma^odis inf⁹ng^e / vel ei aufu
 temario p^oire . Si q⁹s au hoc att⁹ptare p^osup⁹fit / indignac^oem oipot⁹tis
 di et boz pet⁹ et pauli ap^oloz eius / se nouit inc⁹furu . Dat⁹ vi⁹bij . iij^o .
 Idus Maj / Pontificat⁹ nri anno q^urto .

Honorij p^{ap}e .

- 225 **H**onori⁹ ep^{us} su⁹ suoꝝ dⁱ dit^{ct}is filijs Abbi ⁊ Cōuentui s^ci Thome m^{at}rtiris de Abb^{at} / salm ⁊ aplicam bñd . Iustis petenciū defiderijs / dignū ē nos facilem p̄bere assensū / ⁊ vota q̄ a rōis t^{er}mite nō discordant ⁊ effectu p̄fēq̄nte cōp̄le . Ea pp̄t / dit^{ct}i in d^{no} filij / v̄ris iustis p̄f̄laçōibz g^{ra}to cōc^{er}entes assensu / auc^{te} p̄sent̄ inhihem⁹ ne q^{is} inf^{er} metas prochiarū v̄rarū / absq^{ue} diocefani ⁊ v̄ro assensu / p̄sumat cōst^{er}e oratoriū vt capellam / saluis tamē p^{ri}uilegijs pōtificū Rom^{an}oꝝ . Nulli g^o oīo hoīm liceat hāc paginā n̄re inhiçōis inf^{er}ngē vt ei ausu temario cōt^{er}ire . Si q^{is} aū hoc attēptare p̄sūpfit ⁊ indignaçōem oīpotētis dⁱ ⁊ hoꝝ ap̄loꝝ ei⁹ pet^{er} ⁊ pauli se nouit inc^{er}furū . Dat⁹ vi^{si}bij . xv . kl . Junij Pōtificat⁹ n̄ri anno quarto .

Dni gregorij p^{ap}e .

- 226 **G**regori⁹ ep^{us} su⁹ suoꝝ dei Dit^{ct}o filio Abbi de Abb^{at} ord^{is} s^ci Bñdēi s^ci Andr^e dioç / salm ⁊ aplicam Bñd . Exhibita nob̄ tua petitiō q̄tinebat / q̄ n̄nti mo^{as}t^{er}ij tui mo^{as}chi ⁊ q̄u^{is} / pro violenta ini^{er}cione manuū in se ip̄os / ⁊ quidam p̄ detencione pp̄i / alij eciā p̄ denegata t^{er} ⁊ p̄decessoribz tuis obeīa seu cōspiracōis offensa / in excōis laq̄um inciderūt . Et q^{id}am huerūt ing^{er}ssū in mo^{as}t^{er}iū ip̄m . p̄ vitiū s̄ymonie . q^{or}ū mo^{as}choꝝ quidā recepūt ordines / ⁊ dīa celebrarūt officia / sic ligati . Q^{er}e de ip̄oꝝ salute postulasti / vt sup̄ hijs eoꝝ saluti p̄uidere misericordi^{er} dignarem⁹ . ne si cogantur pp̄t hoc aplicam sedem adire / in suarū euagent⁹ pictm aīarū / ⁊ idm mo^{as}t^{er}iū / cū nō hēant pp̄ū / expensarū onē p̄g^{er}uetur . Volentes g^{ra} eoꝝ saluti / ⁊ idēpnitati dēi monast^{er}ij pia sollicitudīe p̄uidere / ac de

e'cūsp'cōe tua plenā in dño fiduciā optinentes . disc'cōi tue p'senciū auc^{te} cōm'tim⁹ / vt eisdē excōicatis hac vice / iuxta formā ecclie bñficiū absolucōis impendas . Prouiso q manuū ini'tores passis iniuriā satisfaciāt cōpetent⁹ . et si aliq'rū fuit g^{uis} et enormis excessus / illos m'tas ad sedem ap̄licam abfoluendos . Illis aū qui absolucōis bñficio nō optēto / p simplicitatē et iuris ignorāciam / recepūt ordīes et dīa officia celebrarūt / iniūcta p̄nia cōpetenti / ea q̄ pacta ! liceat t' cū eisdē de m̄ia que sup-exaltat iudicio / put eoꝝ saluti expedire videris ! dispensare . Si v^o p̄fati excōicati scient⁹ talia p̄sup̄fūt / eis p̄ bienniū ab ordinū exsecucōe suspēsis / et iniūcta ip̄is p̄nia salutari / cū eis p̄modū si fuit bone cōūfacōis et vite ! valeas auc^{te} ap̄lica dispensare sicut videris expedire . processur⁹ cōt^{er} symoniacos scđm statuta cōcilij gen̄alis . Prop'ū aū si quod habent dēi mo^{chi} et cōūsi / facias in tuis manibz resignari / in vtilitatē ip̄i⁹ monastij cōūtendū . Dat̄ Lañ ij . nonas Maij Pontificat⁹ n̄ri anno octauo .

Pamblaço int̄ abbem de Abb̄ / ⁊ comitissā de Buchaň sup̄ Tris de Taruays .

[227] **O**mnibz hoc scriptum visuris vel auditur̄ . R . dei gr̄a Abbas de Dunfermlyn Cancellar̄ / saltm̄ in dño sempit̄nā . Noueritis vniuersi nos rotulum dñi regis inspexisse / in quo p̄tinebat² / q̄ quedam p̄trouersia . mota fuit int̄ Dñm̄ Abbatem ⁊ Conuentum de Abirbrothoc̄ ex parte vna / ⁊ quosdam vicinos eoz̄ ex altera / super limitibz ⁊ diuisis quarundam terrarum / ⁊ q̄ eadem p̄trouersia sopiebatur in hunc modum . Anno gracie . m̄ . cc̄ . tricesimo sexto / apud Ordebofyin . iij̄ . die Augusti . Ita sopita fuit p̄trouersia mota inter Abbem ⁊ conuentū de Abirbrothoc̄ ex vna parte ⁊ . m̄ . comitissam de Buchan tunc in viduitatis sue potestate existentem / ex altera . Uidelicz q̄ dictus Abbas ⁊ conuentus pro se ⁊ successoribz suis quietum clamauerunt predictę comitisse ⁊ heredibz suis brechulath̄ per diuisas subscriptas / s3 per Scarbrechulath̄ / ac per quoddam Wascellum quod circuit terrā de Brechulath̄ / et sic . per le blařbuthe / ⁊ sic vsq̄ ad callem ex occidentali parte montis ubi due cruces fixe sūt . Dc̄a vero comitissā pro se ⁊ heredibz suis quietum clamauit deo ⁊ sc̄o Thome ⁊ dictis Abbati ⁊ cōuentui totam terram de Ordbothbachfyň

per rectas diuifas fuas / vsqꝫ ad riuulū de strattethý . Preterea dictis die
 ⁊ loco dictus Abbas pro se ⁊ conuentu q'etum clamauit omnes querelas
 ⁊ demandas terrarum Philippi de Pheudarg^o . pro quieta clamancia de
 Ordlochlaný / quam dictus Philippus dictis Abbati ⁊ conuentui quietam
 clamauit / pro cardrum ⁊ ordendrayn ⁊ kelbleñ / quas dictus Abbas sine
 querela ⁊ demanda quietas clamauit dicto Philippo / fideliter promittenti
 bonam vicinitatē hōibz dictoz Abbatis ⁊ conuentus circūmanentibz . Item
 in craftino eiufdem diei recognite fuerūt per iuramentū pboꝝ viroꝝ
 recte diuife inter terram Abbis ⁊ conuent^o de Abirbrothoc^o ⁊ terrā de
 strathlochath / vidz per leyñ / conueggý ⁊ per stratam montis usqꝫ ad
 wafcellum qui dicitur Raffalath / ⁊ sicut Raffalath descendit in riuulum
 de orký . Presentibz . V . filio Alani señ Just^o scoč . R . bygot^o . Ph .
 de waleuiff . R . de Pauinton^o . V . p^ot tūc vič de Abirden . A . filio
 comitis de Aneg^o . C . fit . comit . de Buchañ / Thom^o Croch militibz .
 kereld^o / pherharchd^o ⁊ Thoma iudicibz ⁊ multis alijs . In hui^o rei
 restiōm / sigillū nrm apponi fecim^o huic scripto . Dať ařd forfar / Anno
 gře / m^o / cc^o / lj^o . P^omo die Augusti .

Pamblačo fča int^o tras quafdm mo^ořtij de Abb^oř / ⁊ Barōiam de
 kýblathm̄ .

[228] Anno ab incarnatione dñi / m^o / cc^o / xix^o / vicesima tertia die Septembris /
 per hos ambulatores subscriptos / Gilpatrik^o wac Ewen / Dunachý filium
 Gilpat^ok^o Malcolmum frēm Thajni de Edevý / Gillecrýft fit Ewen Costř /
 Gillecrýft hominem com̄ de Aneg^o / keraldum frēm Ade Judicis / wathm̄
 filium watheí filij Dufyth^o de conan / iuste ⁊ scđm aff^o terre pambulate
 fuerūt recte diuife int^o kynblathmūd ⁊ adynglas^o ⁊ Abirbrothoc^o . s .
 hathūbelath vsqꝫ ad sythnekerd^o ⁊ sic ad caput wunegūgý . Et hii tūc
 p̄sentes fuerūt . Hugo de Cambrun vič de forfar^o / Aneg^o fit comitis

Gilbrýd de Aneg^o . Robt^o de Inúkelethir^o / W . de monte alto / Adam de Neveth / Douenald^o filius makbeth oac ýwar^o / Joh^o abb de Brechýn . Morgúodus filius eius / Adam de Bonuiff . Robert^o de Rossýn . Dūcan^o de fernevel / Adam señ de Abirbrothoc^o / Thoñ filio Roberti filij Ade Gař Gilyf Thayn de Edevý . Nichs braciator regis . Roğ oar^o epi Brech . Walter^o de Baiř . **H**ec pamblačo in hūc modū iuenta scripta ⁊ in rotulis Domini Regis .

Item Recogničo pamblačo is in^o q^osdm tras de abb^o ⁊ Baroniā de kýnblathm̄ .

[229] Anno gr̄e . m^o / cc^o / xx^o septimo / xvij^o . die Januarij / Prefidentibz ex p̄cepto dñi Reḡ in plena curia sua apud forfar^o / Henř de Baiř cam̄ / ⁊ Henř ⁊ Henř de st'uelýn ⁊ de Brechyn / filijs com̄i ĐĐ / ⁊ Thoma Hostiař / ⁊ Johe de Haýa vicecom̄ de Pth / ⁊ Thoñ walherb vicecom̄ de forfar^o / ⁊ Magno filio comitis de Aneg^o ⁊ multis alijs / facta ⁊ recogničo de pamblačo e fca in^o Abbem ⁊ cōuentū de Abirbrothoc^o / ⁊ Gvarýnū de Cupa / de diuifis de Achinglas^o ⁊ Abirbř ⁊ kinblathmūd / p iuramētum pboꝝ viroꝝ de Anegus qui predicte perambulačo i presentes fuerūt / iuranciū tactis sacrosčis / q predicte pamblate fuerūt scđm legalem aff^o regis Dauid vsitatam ⁊ pbatam in regno scoč vsq, ad illū diem . Hec ā noia predčoꝝ viroꝝ . s . keralđ Judex de Aneg^o ⁊ Adam Judex dñi Reḡ / Ang^o filio com̄i / W . de monte alto / Duncanus de fernevetř / Gilandr̄ oac leod̄ / Rič flandr̄ / Gilefcoř oac cambý / Pat^oc^o fothe seruiens domini episcopi sancti Andree ⁊ Dauid senescallus de Rostynoth . **H**ec recognicio inuēta ⁊ in rotulis domini Regis .

Notand̄ de diuifis ⁊ metis terre de Nýḡ .

- [230] Cum lis moueretur inter Wifm̄ Abbem ⁊ conuentū de Abb̄ ex pte vna ⁊ Philippū de findvn ⁊ Thoñ filiū Thayni de kollý / ex pte altera / sup q'bufdm̄ diuifis t̄rarū fuarum vicinaliter iacentium / Tandem in plena curia Iufticiař coram Domino Hugone dei gracia epifcopo Abirdoñ / Ðno Aleřo Cvm̄yn comite Buchañ ⁊ tūc Iufticiař / Ðno Reginald̄ le cheñ Pře ⁊ multis alijs militibz ⁊ p̄bis hōibz / int̄ ip̄os sup moram de Nýḡ die m̄cuř in viġ Aþloz̄ Philippi ⁊ Jacobi Anno gře / m̄o / cc̄o / oċtoġ P̄mo / amicabil̄ ex ořilio vt'ufq̄ ptis / in hunc modū lis mota sopitur . s . q̄ ex vt'q̄ pte pro bono pacis ⁊ finali ořordia / dictus Abbas pro se ⁊ fuo oventu / ⁊ dēi Philippo ⁊ Thoñ pro se ⁊ suis ⁊ suis heredibz concefferunt / q̄ ab ifto die placitoz̄ vřq̄ inppetū / de Glacarethý vřq̄ ad riuulū de Aldýný sub via / ⁊ fic p̄ illam viam ufq̄ badvena ⁊ fic afcendendo vřq̄ ad fořh de Bodufýgle int̄ ip̄os ⁊ eoř fuceffores ⁊ eoř homines in cōi in ppetuū vtatur ⁊ teneatur . Et hoc exp̄mitur in rotulis Iufticiarij de Kinkardýn .

No^t de lib̄tate Regalitat̄s Monaf̄ij de Abb̄ .

- [231] Anno gře / m̄o / cc̄o . Nonaḡ Nono . In feſto Carnip'uij coram Ðno Johe Cvm̄yn Com̄ de Buchañ tunc Iufticiař ſcoč / Ipo tenente placita ſui officij iuxta caſtrū de Abirden in loco qui dicitur Caſtelyd ⁊ calūpniantē ibidem Adam dictum de feſto ⁊ quatuor hoīes tūc manentes in t̄ra Abb̄is de Abb̄ de Tulielt̄ apud Tarvaýs / vř / de indiċtamento furti vaccarū ⁊ bidentū / Joħes de Pollok tūc ſenefcallus Abb̄is ⁊ conuēt̄ de Abirb̄ vouebat ip̄os tāq̄ homines dēi Abb̄is / ⁊ h̄uit eos ad curiam regalitat̄s de Tarvaýs / quia manebāt in dēa t̄ra de Tulielt̄ / tamq̄ in forcerio illius

regalitates de Tarvaÿs . Hiis p̄sentibz diſto die / v3 Ðno Henř le chen
Eþo Abirdoñ / Ðno . J . coñ Atholie tūc vicecoñ de Abirden / Ðnis .
W . de œelgd^m Waltero de Berkelay Dūcano de ferendř Henř fratre
eius / Johe flemýg^r Thoma de monimusk^r Pat'cio de f̄co M̄ic̄e / Walrano
de Normanuilla / Andř de Raath œilitibz / c'ſtino Judice ⁊ œultis aliis .

No^ond de m^achijs de Dūnechtýn .

- 232] Prima m̄archia incipit ad pximioſem arborem foreſte ad capita ſegetū
ſuarum apud hochtirlouný ⁊ p̄ capita ſegetum ſuarum deſcendendo ad
viam reġ que ducit apud forfar^r / ⁊ ſic tenendo viam vſq̄ ad oppoſitum
capitis cuiuſdam nigri riuuli ex orientali pte de Ochtirforfar^r / ⁊ ſic ille
niger riuulus tenet m̄archiam vſq̄ in Gellý / ⁊ de Gellý deſcendendo
vſq̄ in fyſchergat^r ⁊ ſic tenendo fyſchergat^r quouſq̄ veniat ad riuulū
qui vocat^r haldynhorſe ⁊ de illo riuulo deſcendendo vſq̄ in lacū de
Roſkolbý / ⁊ ſic tenendo m̄archiā p̄ lacū vſq̄ ad riuulū de Tubirmanýn
⁊ ſic ad fontē de Tubirmanýn aſcēdendo vltra m̄oram p̄ vnū lapidem
gray / ⁊ de illo lapide vſq̄ ad albā viam ⁊ ſic in eadem via eundo vſq̄
veniat ad riuulū qui m̄archiat Balmadých et foreſtam / ⁊ ſic de Balmadých
eundo p̄ capita ſegetū ſuarū put boues œouentur in carucis / quouſq̄
veniat ad pximam arborem foreſte de Ochtirlouný .

Carta de Inſpefir^r .

- 233] W . dei gracia Rex ſcotoꝝ Oñibz p̄biſ hoñibz toci^o t̄re ſue clericis ⁊
laicis ſalutem . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ futuri œe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea
p̄firmáſſe Walkelyno braciatori meo ⁊ heredibz ſuis t̄ram de Inſpefir^r p̄
reſtas diuiſas ſuas / cū oñibz iuſtis p̄tinenciis ſuis in boſco ⁊ plano / in

pratis in pascuis in aquis ⁊ in oīmbz aliis reētis p̄tinencijs suis / Tenendam s̄ ⁊ hereditibz suis de monachis ecclesie s̄c̄i Thome martiris de Abirb̄r in feodo ⁊ hereditate ita libere ⁊ quiete plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta de ūra illa eidem data testatur ⁊ p̄firmat / saluo ūicio meo / Test̄ / comite Dunecañ / com̄ Gilb̄to / Rob̄to de Luenf̄y / W de L̄yndef̄ / Rob̄t̄ de L̄udoñ fit reḡ / Wifmo de Haȳa / Ranulpho de Sulis / Wifmo Ḡyfard̄ / Waltero Murda Eustachio Papedy Rogo de Wylton^a Apud Perth̄ .

Carta Reginaldi le cheen de ūra de Ardloḡy ⁊ de Lenthend̄y .

[234] Uniuersis s̄c̄e matris ecc̄ie filijs has tras visūr vel auditūr / Reginaldus le cheen pater salm̄ et̄nam in d̄no . Noueritis me p̄ salute aīe mee ⁊ animarū antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac p̄f̄eti carta mea confirmasse / deo ⁊ ecc̄ie s̄c̄i Thome martir̄ de Abirbrothoc^a ⁊ monachis d̄c̄i monasterij in domo religiosa p̄structa in ūra de Ardloḡy p̄pe ecc̄iam s̄c̄i Petri de f̄yvyn cōmorantibz / ac ibidem d̄o ūientibz ⁊ in posterum ūituris / totam ūram de Ardloḡy ⁊ de Lenthend̄y cum p̄tinencijs aŷſiam̄tis ⁊ libertatibz ad d̄c̄am ūram spectantibz / vel aliq̄^o tempe spectare valentibz / in puram ⁊ p̄petuam elemosinam / Tenendam ⁊ habendam d̄c̄is religiosis ⁊ successoribz suis de me ⁊ hereditibz meis adeo libere plena quiete ⁊ honorifice / sicut aliqui religiosi aliquam ūram elemosinatam in regno scōc̄ liberi^o quicic^o ⁊ honorificenci^o ab aliquo barone tenēt ⁊ possident . Ego vero p̄d̄c̄us Reginald^o ⁊ heredes mei dictas ūras vt p̄missum ⁊ dictis religiosis p̄t^a oīes hoīes ⁊ fem̄as Warandizabim^o in p̄petuū ⁊ defendem^o / necnō pro eis̄d̄m ūris p̄ oīi seclari accōde p̄suetudie ⁊ demanda respondebim^o . Et si p̄tingat qd̄ abfit me vel heredes meos vel aliquē heredū meoꝝ p̄t^a p̄missa in toto vel in pte de facto vel de iure venire / volo ⁊ concedo p̄ me ⁊ hereditibz meis / q̄ Episcopi Abirdoñ ⁊ s̄c̄i And̄r ⁊ eoꝝ officiales qui p̄ tēpe f̄iunt / vel

eorūdm ep̄oz vel officialiū alter possint vel possit me ⁊ heredes meos ad obseruaçōem oīm ⁊ singloꝝ p̄missoz p̄ censuram eccliaſticam sine strepitu iudiciali compelle ⁊ cohercere . Et vt ista donacio mea stabilis ⁊ rata p̄maneat / sigillum meū ⁊ sigillū dñi Reginaldi le chen filij mei ⁊ heredis p̄sentibz fūt appensa / ac ad maiorē rei euidenciam ⁊ cautelam / sigilla venabilium p̄m dnoꝝ Abdoñ ⁊ sc̄i And̄r Ep̄oz eisd̄m presentibz apponi p̄c̄aui / Dat̄ aꝓd Abirden Die Jouis in festo sc̄i Luce Ewanġlist̄ . Anno gr̄e / M^o / cc^o Octogefio q̄nto .

Ordinacō Henrici ep̄i Abdoñ sup vicaria de Fyv̄yn .

[235] Omnibz sc̄e matris ecclie filijs ad quos p̄sens scriptū puenit / Henric^o p̄missione diuina Abirdoñ ecclie coīnister hūilis / sal̄m in dño sempit̄nam . Noueritis vniūsi / q̄ cū vicaria ecclie de Fyv̄yn vacaret per resignacōem dñi ferchardi eiusdem ecclie vicarij / Nos vnanimi ⁊ cōmuni cōsilio ⁊ assensu toci^o capituli n̄ri ad instanciam religiosoꝝ viroꝝ Abbatis ⁊ p̄t^o de Abirbrothoc^o / ad quos p̄sentaçō hui^omodi vicarie haçten^o de jure ⁊ cōsuetudine spectabat / de p̄d̄ca vicaria in forma que sequit² ad diuinū cultum ampliandū / ordinasse / ac ip̄am ordinacōem auctoritate n̄ra ordinaria cōfirmasse vidz q̄ viri religiosi de Abirbrothoc^o / ord̄is sc̄i B̄ndicti sc̄i And̄r dioç in domo religiosa in t̄ra de Ardlogy iuxta eccliam sc̄i Petri de fyv̄yn constructa p̄petuo deo s̄uientes et s̄uituri / quam nobilis vir dominus Reginaldus le chen pater fundauit in honore domini ih̄u xp̄i et bēe M̄arie virginis ⁊ oīm sc̄oꝝ ac pro salute anime sue / antecessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ suoꝝ / habeant ⁊ possideant redditus ⁊ prouentus vniūsos p̄d̄ce vicarie de fyv̄yn in vsus proprios conūtenos / cum oīmibz iuribz oblacionibz ⁊ obuencionibz ad d̄cam vicariam p̄tinentibz . Et ne p̄dicta ecclesia sancti Petri de fyv̄yn suis debitis ⁊ cōsuetis defraudetur obsequijs / volum^o ⁊ ordinam^o q̄ ibid̄m sit vnus capellanus

ppetuis qui pochiam die noctu q, cū necesse fuerit circūeat / ac pochianis
 sacramenta ecclesiastica ministrat . Qui quidem capellanus p̄ religiosos
 ibidm̄ cōmorantes / ēp̄o qui pro tempe fuerit presentatus / ac p̄ eūdm̄
 admissus / de manu eiusdm̄ curam animarū suscipiat / ac eidm̄ de
 spiritualibz respondeat / et p̄ manus religiosoz in dēa domo p̄fancium
 singlis ānis centum solidos percipiet / quibz sit p̄tentus eo q̄ nullū onus
 ordinariū seu extraordinarium sustinebit . Et quia in dubiū reuocam⁹ vtrū
 p̄dēs capellan⁹ ad p̄dēa onera implenda p̄ se sufficiat n̄ne ! volum⁹ et
 ordinam⁹ q̄ predicti religiosi alium ibidm̄ inueniāt capellanū / in p̄missis
 et quolibet p̄missoz / capellanum antedictum coadiuuantē . Ad h̄ p̄dēi
 religiosi om̄ia om̄ia ordinaria et extraordinaria que ad dēam vicariam
 pinēt in p̄petuū sustinebūt . Et vt hec om̄ia et singla sup̄dēa rata et
 firma in p̄petuū remaneāt / sigillū n̄rm vna cū sigillo capli n̄ri et cū cōi
 sigillo Abbatis et p̄t⁹ de Abirb̄r p̄sentibz est appensū . Dat̄ ap̄d Abirden
 In festo s̄ci Luce ewanḡ . Añō gr̄e M^o . cc^o . octogesimo / q̄nto .

* * * * *
 * * * * *

* Taxacio DD̄ Epi s̄ci And̄r / de vicarijs dēe diō .

[236] Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄sentes tras visuris vel auditoris / Daudid dei gr̄a /
 Ēpus S̄ci And̄r / eternam in d̄no sal̄m . Cum̄ inl̄ Abbatem et conuētū de
 Abirb̄r ex pte vna / et vicarios eccliaꝝ ip̄oz in n̄ra diō existenciū / ad nos
 c̄et frequent̄ querela delata / vicarijs conquerentibz min⁹ sufficientē suf-
 * tentacionē a Monachis p̄dēis sibi assignatam / Monachis e p̄trario asseren-
 tibz ! nos om̄em mat̄iam p̄tenciōis et discordie taliter duxim⁹ decidendam /
 ne fauor religionis aliquo m^o in dāpnū vel iniuriam alioꝝ possit redun-
 dare / licz teneam⁹ ex officij n̄ri debito religiosos ī pace et t̄nquilitate
 confouere / vt liberi⁹ ualeant uacare contemplacōi . Nos igit̄ equa lance

pcedere cupientes / ut nec vicarij de insufficienti / n^o mo^cchi de supflua
 sustentaçõe vicarijs affig^ata / ma^tiam habeant de celo p^oquerendi ! sup
 taxaçõe vicariarū ⁊ p^ocaçõibz faciendis tam ep̄is ⁊ officialibz / q^a archi-
 diaconis ⁊ decanis ! talit^o duxim⁹ ordinandū / Videlicz q^u vicari⁹ de Nyg^r
 habebit noīe vicarie totū al^oagiū / et q^undo nos vel successores n^{ri} volu-
 erim⁹ pcurari a dēa ecclia ⁊ ecclia de Durres que p^osueuerūt in p^ocaçõibz
 faciendis simul p^oungi ! mo^cchi dabūt in subsidiū p^ocaçõis faciente duas
 m^creas . Uicari⁹ v^o de Inukeledir habebit totū al^oagiū excepta tra
 ecclesie / ⁊ s^olus faciet pcuraçõem pro se / ⁊ p^o ecclia de Inuerlunan / que
 cōsueuūt in p^ocaçõibz faciendis simul p^oungi / et soluet mo^cchis p^odcis
 singlis ānis de al^oagio / quīq^u m^creas . Vicari⁹ v^o de Lunan ! fit p^otent⁹
 al^oagio . Nos vero ⁊ ep̄i qui pro tempe fuerūt / pro ecclia s^ci vigiani de
 Abirb^r ī mo^csterio p^ocaçõem recipiem⁹ ⁊ al^oam p^o ecclia de Barry / et
 p^ociam pro ecclia de Abirellot ⁊ de Ath^oyn . Uicari⁹ v^o de Abirb^r inueniet
 vnū capellm in ecclia s^ci vigiani defuientē / ⁊ h^obit q^utuordecim m^creas
 ānuas quibz sit p^otent⁹ / eo q^ud nullū on⁹ ep̄aliū sustinebit . Vicari⁹ vero
 de barry noīe vicarie recipiet a mo^cchis quīq^u m^creas ānuatī ⁊ h^obit
 tram ad eccliam de Barri s^opectantē . Et vicari⁹ de Abirellot h^obit al^oag^o
 noīe vicarie / reddendo mo^cchis ānuatī duas m^creas / quia nō faciet
 p^ocaçõem episcopi . Uicari⁹ vero de Ath^o h^obit totū al^oagiū noīe vicarie /
 ⁊ in augmentū uicarie recipiet a mo^cchis ānuatī decem ⁊ octo bollas
 farine . Vicari⁹ aū de Monifoth h^obit al^oagiū noīe vicarie ⁊ om̄ia on^a
 ep̄alia sustinebit / reddendo ānuatī mo^cchis tres m^creas ⁊ dimid^o . Vica^r
 vero de strathecht^oyn h^obit totū al^oagiū / Et simil^o vicari⁹ de O^oaus qui
 facient unam p^ocaçõem / ⁊ quociens p^otigerit ep̄m ab ip̄is p^oari ! mo^cchi
 dabūt in s^obsidiū p^ocaçõis tres m^creas . Vicari⁹ vero de Nevt^oyl h^obit totū
 al^oagiū noīe vicarie / cū vna bouata t^ore q^um solebat habē / ⁊ oīa on^a
 ep̄alia sustinebit . It^om vica^r de Glamnes h^obit totū al^oagium cum terra
 illius ecclie / sustinendo omnia on^a ep̄alia ⁊ inueniendo vnū capellanū
 in Cloueth / sicut in sc^opto n^{ro} inde confecto pleni⁹ p^otinetur / ⁊ reddendo

Nomina villarum
de Dunbulg

Culerny.
Jonistoun.
Balmadid.

monachis annuatim centum solidos . Item Vicari⁹ de kerimor habet totū
allogium ⁊ sustinebit omnia omnia episcopalia . Item vicarius de Dūbulg
habet totum allogium / ⁊ quando ep̄ ibidē p̄cabitur ⁊ mochi dabūt in
sbfidiū procuracōis / viginti solidos . Et sciendū q̄ omēs p̄dci vicarij /
p̄ter vicarios de Abbrothoc ⁊ de Athyn / Archid / Off / ⁊ decanū
proc̄abūt . Ut aū h̄ nra ordinaō futur̄ tempibz inuolabit̄ obfuet⁹ ⁊ huic
sc̄pto apposuim⁹ sigillum nrm̄ in testiōm ⁊ munimen . Act̄ Anno gr̄e
M^o / cc^o / xl^o . nono / Ap̄d Abbr̄ .

Ordinaō Sýmonis ep̄i Moraū sup vicarijs de abkerdor ⁊ Inūnys .

[237] Om̄ibz hoc sc̄ptum visuris vel auditur̄ / Sýmon misacōe dīa morauien⁹
ep̄c / et̄nam in dno salm̄ . Nouit̄is uniūsi hanc esse ordinaōem f̄cam a
nobis sup vicarijs eccliarum de Inūnys ⁊ de Abirkerdou / auc̄te nra ⁊
de ḡsensu ⁊ voluntate capli nri / ⁊ viroz ven̄abilium dñi Abbatis ⁊
conuent⁹ sc̄i Thome m̄rtiris de Abirbrothoc / videlicz q̄ quicūqz pro
tempe vicari⁹ erit ecclie de Inūnys / eamđm vicariam habeat ⁊ teneat in
vita sua / cū om̄ibz ad eamđm vicariam p̄tinentibz / refuatis p̄dci Abb̄i ⁊
quentui de Abirbrothoc tota decima garbarum bladi ⁊ molendinoz ⁊
allegium ⁊ tribz m̄rcis ānuis de decimis ḡfessionū q̄dragesimaliū / ⁊ saluis
eisđm tr̄is om̄ibz ad eccliam de Inūnys p̄tinentibz . Qui eciam vicarius
iuxta eccliam hitacōem habebit quā m̄o habet vicari⁹ / ubi nos ⁊ nros ⁊
p̄dci Abbem ⁊ suos ibidē aduentantes honeste recipiet / ⁊ ecclie p̄dci
de Inūnys ⁊ capellis suis honeste faciet defuiri / ⁊ de om̄ibz ep̄alibz
respondebit . Quicūqz vero vicari⁹ erit p̄dci ecclie de Abirkerdou
vicariam p̄dci ecclie habeat ⁊ tenebit in tota vita sua integre plenarie
⁊ honorifice cum tr̄a p̄dci ecclie ⁊ oblacionibz ⁊ om̄ibz alijs reatitudinibz
ecclasticis ad eamđm vicariam iuste p̄tinentibz / Saluis p̄dci Dnis Abbati
⁊ quentui decimis om̄ibz garbarū integre tam om̄is tr̄e ecclie q̄ tocus

pochie de Abirkerdou / et saluis centum solidis eisdem annuatim soluendis de dicta terra ecclesie de Abirkerdou in omnibus ab eis statuendis / et saluis eisdem placitis et querelis de dicta terra . Quicumque vero vicarius erit ecclesie de Abirkerdou respondebit de episcopalis omnibus / et nos et officiales nostros et prebendos Abbatem et suos ibidem aduentantes honeste recipiet / et prebende ecclesie de Abirkerdou in omnibus ad cultum dei spectantibus honeste faciet deserviri . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto una cum sigillo nostro appositum et sigillum capli cum subscipitibus canonicorum nostrorum . Huius testibus / Radulpho rectore de Elechil / Thoma capello / Wifmo de Inunarn clerico / Johne beleiam / Dno Thome Wifseman vicecomite de Elgyn / Ricardo Marfcallo / Hugone de Braychol / Rob nigro / Hugone Heroch burgenfe de Elgyn et alijs . Act anno gre M° / cc° / xl° / viij° . ii . nonas februarij .

Taxaco Judicium delegatorum super vicariis in episcopatu abdonensi .

[238] Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis hoc scriptum visum vel auditum / Cancellarius Morauiensis / Thesaurarius et Magister Johannes de Euerley canonicus Dükeldensis / etiam in domino salutem . Nouit vniuersitas vestra nos mandatum domini prope suscepisse in hec verba . Innocencius episcopus servus servorum dei / Dilectis filiis / Cancellario Morauiensis / Thesaurario et Magistro Johani de Euley canonicis Dükeldensis / salutem et apostolicam benedictionem . Presentata nobis dilectorum filiorum de kalkov de Abirbrothoc et de Lundors abbatum / sancti Andrei dioecesis / sancti Benedicte / ac Prioris cathedralis ecclesie sancti Andrei / sancti Augustini ordinis / conuentum quibus suorum petitione continebat / quod cum bone memorie Aberdonensis episcopi / capli sui accedente consensu / quasdam ecclesias Abirtonensis dioecesis in quibus abbates prior et quorundam ipsorum ius optinent patronatus in proprios usus eorum sibi duxerint cedendas / et quod pro eisdem episcopus tunc factum extitit in hac parte / pro apostolicam sedem fuerit postmodum confirmatum / venerabilis frater noster abirtonensis episcopus eorum illoz successor pro sua nobis suggestens voluntate / quod nulli abbas Priores /

alij q̄ p̄lati tā religioſi q̄ eciam ſec̄lares / in ciuitate Ābdoñ ⁊ dioç
 oſtituti / vicarijs quarūdm̄ eccliarū quas in p̄prios vſus tenēt / imponentes
 nouas q̄tra laīanēſ ſtatuta q̄cilij penſiones / t̄ras ⁊ alias poſſeſſiones ad
 vicarias ſpectantes eaſdm̄ / ip̄iſ ſbtrahūt vicarijs / eas in vſus p̄p̄os
 q̄tendo . Quidam v̄o p̄latoꝝ ip̄oꝝ / tantū de p̄uentibz eccliaꝝ p̄cipiūt
 earūdm̄ / q̄ earū vicarij nequeūt de reſiduo cōmode ſuſtentari ! a nobis
 optinuit t̄ras q̄tinentes / vt ſup hijs auc̄te n̄ra ſtatuere / p̄t vtilitati
 eccliarū ip̄ſarū ſc̄dm̄ deū expedire uideret / non obſtantibz q̄ceſſionibz
 quibz cūq̄ ⁊ q̄firmaçōibz eciam a ſede ap̄lica impetratis ! cont̄dictores
 p̄ cenſuram eccliaſticam appellaçōe poſtpoſita compeſcendo . Cumq̄
 trarū ip̄arū p̄t̄extu niſet̄ idm̄ ep̄c̄ ordinare / fines tenoris earū p̄peram
 excedendo ! q̄ p̄ſati Ab̄bes Prior ⁊ cōuent⁹ / de p̄uentibz d̄c̄arū eccliarū
 c̄tā ānuatim recipent porçōem / ⁊ om̄es reliqui p̄uent⁹ ip̄arū aſſignarent̄
 vicarijs earūdm̄ ! iam d̄ci Ab̄bes Prior ⁊ cōuentus ſe ac ecclias ſeu mōf-
 ſia ſua p̄ ordinaçōem hui⁹modi ſentientes indebite agḡuari / p̄ appellōis
 remediū n̄ram audienciam inuocarūt / Cui d̄cs ep̄c̄ detulit reuēti / ſicut
 in eius litt̄is p̄ſpeximus q̄tineri . Quoc̄ca diſcreçōi v̄re p̄ ap̄lica ſc̄pta
 mandam⁹ / q̄tin⁹ facultatibz ip̄arū eccliarū diligent̄ ſollicite q̄ penſatis /
 in eis p̄t diſcreçō v̄ra ſc̄dm̄ deū viderit expedire ! certas ⁊ del̄m̄iatas
 curetis ſtatūe vicarias . Et de p̄uentibz eccliarū illarū porçōem ip̄iſ
 q̄gruam aſſignantes ! noīatos Ab̄bes Priorem ⁊ cōuent⁹ poſtea q̄tra
 ordinaçōem v̄ram ſup hijs n̄llaten⁹ pmittatis ab aliquibz indebite moleſ-
 tari . Moleſtatores hui⁹modi p̄ cenſurā eccliaſticā ſblato appellōis obſtaçlo
 compeſcendo . Non obſtantibz aliq̄bz t̄ris iūitati ⁊ iuſticie p̄iudicantibz / p̄
 quas execuçō mandati p̄ſentis impediri valeat vel differri / ⁊ de quibz ſpeci-
 alem oporteat fieri in p̄ſentibz mencionē . Qđ ſi nō om̄es hijs exequendis
 poteritis inſeſſe ! duo v̄rm̄ ea nichilomin⁹ exeq̄ntur . Dat̄ Luḡd̄ . xij̄ .
 kl̄ . Maij . Pontificat⁹ n̄ri anno ſeptio . Hui⁹ ḡ auc̄te mandati Ab̄be
 ⁊ cōuentu de Abirbrothoc̄ ord̄is ſc̄i B̄nd̄ci p̄ p̄c̄atorē ſuū legitime
 conſtitutū / vicarijs v̄o eccliarū q̄s h̄nt in dioç Ābdoñ quibuſdm̄ p̄ſonalit̄

quibzdm p p̄c̄atores legitime p̄stitutos coram nobis cōp̄entibz in ecclia
pochiali de Banchr̄ytarny Anno gr̄e M° / cc° / l° / die iouis p̄x post festū
f̄ci pet̄ ad vin̄cla : die p̄cedenti p̄tinuata / facultatibz sinḡlarū eccliarū
diligēt̄ solliciteq, pensatis / deū h̄entes p̄ oculis / hito q, prudentū viroz
et iuris p̄itoz p̄silio / certas et det̄miatas sentencialit̄ taxauim⁹ vicarias
in eisdm / et de puentibz ip̄arum p̄ iuramentū sinḡloz vicarioz et alioz
fidedignoꝝ / vicarijs sinḡlarū eccliarū congruas assignauim⁹ porciones .
Videlic3 vicarie ecclie de Banchr̄ytarny taxate sexdecim m̄rcis / totū
al̄tagiū cū vna acra t̄re et decimam garbarū eiusdm ville de t̄ris tūc
cultis / saluis sinḡlis ānis fab̄ce ecclie de Abirb̄r q̄draginta denarijs p̄
manū vicarij p̄cipiendis / dēcis garbarū p̄d̄ce ville postea colendarū /
cū t̄ris ad eccliam spectantibz et alijs decimis garbarū toci⁹ pochie
integre in p̄petuū p̄d̄cis abb̄i et cōuentui de Abirb̄r remanentibz .
Vicarie ecclie de Banef̄ taxate t̄ginta marcis / al̄tagiū ip̄i⁹ ecclie cū
manso et al̄taḡ de Inūbondy cū vna acra terre / Tota decima piscarie
tam albi piscis q̄ rubei et t̄ris spectantibz ad mat̄cem eccliam et
capellam / et decimis garbarū toci⁹ pochie remanētibz p̄petuo abb̄i et
quentui sup̄d̄cis . Vicarie ecclie de Gam̄yn taxate decem et octo m̄rc̄-
cis / totū al̄tagiū cū duabz acris t̄re / Terra ecclie et decima garbarū
toci⁹ pochie remanentibz p̄d̄cis abb̄i et cōuentui . Vicarie ecclie de
f̄yv̄yn taxate t̄ginta t̄bz marcis / al̄tagiū cū t̄ra de Ardincros . Re-
fuatis sinḡlis annis q̄nq, m̄rcis in lana pacabili vel agnis et decimis gar-
barū tam de ardincros q̄ toci⁹ pochie p̄d̄cis abb̄i et cōuentui . Vicarie
ecclie de Butheln̄y taxate q̄ndecī marcis / totū al̄tagiū cū sex m̄rcis in
decimis garbarū in certis locis eiusdm pochie ānuatī p̄cipiendis / de t̄ris
tūc cultis . Residuo deciarū garbarū ip̄i⁹ pochie integre remanente p̄petuo
p̄d̄cis abb̄i et conuentui . Vicarie ecclie de Taruays taxate triginta duabz
m̄rcis / al̄tagium cū vna acra t̄re / Refuatis octo m̄rcis ānuis p̄cipiendis
de decima lane vel agnoz vel vt̄q, et dēcis garbarū toci⁹ pochie cum t̄ra
ecclie integre in p̄petuū p̄d̄cis abb̄i et cōuentui . Vicarie ecclie de k̄ynerny

taxate decem m^{rcis} / totū alſagiū cū manſo ⁊ quīq. marcaſ ⁊ dimiđ in dečis garbarū in certis locis de ſris ipi⁹ pochie tūc cultis / Reſiduo decimarū garbarū toci⁹ pochie remanente integre in ppetuū pđcis abbi ⁊ cōuentui . Vicarie ecclie de Cvle taxate duodecim m^{rcis} / totum alſag cū manſo ⁊ quatuor m^{rcis} ⁊ dimiđ in dečis garbarū in certis locis ipi⁹ pochie de ſris tūc cultis . Reſiduo deciarum garbarū tocius pochie integre in ppetuū pđcis abbi ⁊ conuentui remanente . Vicarie ecclie de forglynt taxate centū ſolidis / totū alſag cum manſo ⁊ decimis garbarū de ſris tūc cultis . Reſiduo ppetuū qui p⁹modū excreuerint vlt^o centū ſolidos ! in vſus dēoz abbis ⁊ cōuent⁹ remanente . Reſuata nobis in ppetuū poteſtate / pđce ſententie moleſtatores p cenſuram eccliaſticam compeſcendi . Et ſciendū q omēs pđci vicarij pđcarū eccliarū / omīa oīa ordinaria ſuſtinebūt / et de fabrica cancelloz eccliarū ⁊ de oībz ex^oordinarijs / p porcōe ſua / in ppetuū reſpondebt . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm ! preſens ſc^optū ſigilloz n^oz cōunimine dignū duxim⁹ roborare .

Nomina
villarum
parochie
de Cule

Estirtochres.
Westirtochres.
Ochtircule.
Galaan.
Dauata de
Kule.

Ordinačo Albini epi Brechýň ſup vicarijs dce dioceſis .

[239] Omnibz hoc ſc^optū viſur vel auditur / Albin⁹ dei grā Epč Brechýň et nā in dno ſalm . Cū ex officij nri debito / ad diuini cult⁹ augmētū teneam² totis viribz aſpirare / ⁊ paci ⁊ t^onq^litati religioſoz puidere ! vt a curis ⁊ tuſultibz ſeclariibz ſegregati / liberius uacent p^otemplacōi ! Nouit vni^oſitas v^ora nos bone memorie pdeceſſoz n^oz Turpini Radulphi Hugoň ⁊ Gregorij ueſtigijſ inherentes de cōi pſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu capli nri ratas ⁊ gratas habere ⁊ hac carta nra cōfirmare donaciones ⁊ conceſſiones ecclia^z videlicz de kýngoldrū de cōnieký / de Panbrýd / de Dūnechtýn / de mariton^o / de kaſlýn / a pdeceſſoribz nris factas deo ⁊ cōnaſtio de Abirbrothoc ⁊ cōnachis ibiđm deo ſuientibz ⁊ ſuituris / in liberam puram ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinam / cū ſris / decimis / ⁊ obuencionibz uni^oſis

et omnibus alijs p̄tencijs suis / ita vt p̄dēarū eccliaꝝ redditus et p̄uent⁹
 uniuersos in vsuf p̄prios ad eorū sustentacōem cōuertāt in p̄petuū . Q̄re
 volum⁹ vt memorati mo^ochi dēas ecclias / cū tris / decimis et uniuersis
 obuencionibz et omnibus alijs p̄tencijs suis / habeant tencant et possideant /
 adeo libere quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut aliqui viri religiosi in
 toto regno scocie aliquas ecclias liberi⁹ quicci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹
 tenēt et possident / saluis nobis et successoribz n̄ris episcopalibz / et salua ho-
 nesta et competēti sustentacōe vicarioꝝ qui p̄ tempe fuerint in dēis ecclijs
 ministrantes / put inferius expressius declaratur . Et liceat p̄fatis mo^ochis
 p̄sonas ydoneas ad dēarū eccliaꝝ vicarias cū vacauint ep̄o p̄sentare / et
 eodē cū ab eodē ep̄o admisse fuerint et cōmendate / in eisdē ecclijs
 instituantur . Et ne in posterū sup taxacōe sustentacōnū vicarioꝝ int̄ nos
 et successores n̄ros et dēos mo^ochos dissensio possit s̄boriri / vicarias dēarū
 eccliarū tali⁹ duxim⁹ taxandas . Videlicz vicariam de kingoldrū in
 decem libris / vicariam de monieký in decem libris / vicariam de Panbrýd
 in decem libris / qui vero vicarij ep̄m Archidiaconū et decanū proc^oabūt .
 In ecclia autē de kaŕryn pp̄ tenuitatē et paupertatē p̄sonatus / arbitrio et
 volūtati episcopi relinquat^o / si velit pc^oacōem a vicario exigere . Ita
 videlicz q̄ si altagiū dēarū eccliarū sufficiat ad dēam q̄ntitatē / vicarij
 eodē s̄nt p̄tenti . Si vero nō suffecit / p̄fati mo^ochi usq̄ ad dēam sūmā
 defectū supplebūt . Et si altaḡ dēam q̄ntitatē exceſserit / vicarij dēis
 mo^ochis de suphabūdanti respondebūt . In cui⁹ rei testiōm et maiore
 fec^oitatē in posterū / p̄fenti sc̄pto sigillū nostrū fecim⁹ apponi . Teste
 cap̄lo . Anno d̄ni milio ducentesimo . xl^o . octauo / mense septemb̄ /
 Decimo / kl / Octobr .

Conf^omaçō cap̄li Brech de ecclijs dēe dioç .

240] Omnibus xp̄i fidelibus p̄fens sc̄ptū visuŕ vel audituŕ / Willm̄s decan⁹ et
 cap̄m Brechyñ / et̄nam in d̄no salm̄ . Nouit uniuersitas v̄ra nos de cōi

ofensu ⁊ assensu toci⁹ caḡli nri ratas ⁊ g^{at}as habere ⁊ hac carta nra
 ofirmare donacoēs concessiones ⁊ ofirmaçoēs eccliarū videlicz de king-
 oldrū / de monieký / de Panbrýd / de Dūnechtýn ⁊ de kaḡrýn / a veñā-
 bilibz ḡribz / Turpino / Radulpho / Hugoñ / Gregorio / ⁊ Albino fčas
 deo ⁊ mo^offio de Abirbrothoc^o ⁊ mo^ochis ibiđm [deo] šuientibz ⁊ fuituris /
 put in iḡoꝝ instruētis inde ofectis / pleni⁹ ofinet^o . in liberam / p^oam ⁊
 ppetuā elemofinā / cū tris / decimis / ⁊ obuencionibz vniūfis ⁊ omibz alijs
 ptinencijs suis / adeo libe quiete plenaꝝ ⁊ honorifice / ficut aliq^o viri
 religiosi in tozo regno feoĉ / aliq^os ecclias libi⁹ q^oeci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorifi-
 cenci⁹ tenēt ⁊ possident . Ita vt comemorati mo^ochi dčarū eccliarū reddit⁹
 ⁊ puent⁹ vniūfos heant ⁊ possideāt in vsus pp^os ⁊ ad eoꝝ sustentacoem
 conūtāt in ppetuū . Taxacoēs aū vicariarū dčarū eccliarū a ḡdco veñabili
 patre nro Albino eḡo factas / ratas ⁊ g^{at}as de vnanimi ofensu caḡli nri
 hem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testiōm sigillū caḡli nri huic sc^opto dignū duxim⁹
 apponendū . ⁊ ad maiorē fec^oitatē omnes šbfc^opfim⁹ . Actū Anno gře
 miffio / cc^o / xl^oviii^o mēse septēbr^o decimo / kl / octobr^o .

Ordināco Judicū delegatoꝝ sup ecclia de Abnýtý .

[241] Omonibz xḡi fidelibz ḡfens sc^optū visuꝝ vel audituꝝ . W / ⁊ / G . Glasguenf^o
 ⁊ Dūkeldenf^o dei gḡa eḡi / eḡnā in đno saltm . Eras đni pape in hec
 verba suscepim⁹ . Gregori⁹ epĉ šu⁹ šuoꝝ đi / veñabilibz frībz glasguenf^o ⁊
 dūkeldēf^o eḡis / saltm ⁊ aḡlicam bñdiccoem . Veñabilis fr nř epĉ Dūblañ
 in nra pposuit ḡfencia ofstitut⁹ / q cū olim ecclia dūblañ p centū ānos ⁊
 ampli⁹ vacauiffet / fere omia bona ei⁹ fūūt a psonis sečlaribz occupata .
 Et licz pcessu tempis fuiffet in ea plures eḡi instituti / p simplicitatē tamē
 ⁊ icuriā eoꝝđm / nō folū reuocata ñ fūūt taḡr occupata / verueciā reliq^oe
 q occupaciū man⁹ effuḡāt / alienate fūt fere penit⁹ ⁊ ofūpte . Propt^o qđ
 ñllus ýdoneus induci potat ad on⁹ hui⁹modi affuñdū / pene p decē

ānos eadē ecclia ip̄m pastoris solacio destituta . Cūq; nos p̄modū intel-
 lecto misabili statu eius ven̄abilibz fr̄ibz n̄ris sc̄i And̄r̄ t Brechyñ ep̄is /
 ac tibi frat' dūkeldenf' p̄uisionē ipsius duxim⁹ cōm'tendā ! tu t̄ ijdm̄ ep̄i
 sp̄antes dēam eccliam p̄ iā dictū ep̄m posse de lacu miserie respirare ! ip̄m
 eidm̄ ecclie p̄fecistis . Quā sup̄ d̄c̄s ep̄c̄ iuenit adeo defolatā / q̄ nō reppit
 vbi posset caput suū in cathedrali ecclia reclinare . Nullū collegiū erat
 ibi / s; in ip̄a ecclia discoopta / q'dam capells ruralis diuina officia cele-
 brabat . Ip̄i⁹ q'q; ep̄i redditus sūt adeo tenues t̄ exiles ! q̄ vix p̄ dimidiū
 ānū potest inde ḡḡ^e sustentari . Quia v° istācia n̄ra cotidiana ē oīm
 eccliarū sollicitudo ḡtinua ! fr̄nitati v̄re p̄ ap̄lica sc̄pta mandam⁹ / q'rtin⁹
 ad eadē ecclia p̄sonat̄r accedētes / si rem iuenitis ita esse ! q'rtam p̄tē
 decimarū oīm eccliarū pochialiū dūblañ dioč faciatis / si absq; ḡ^rui scan-
 dalo fieri poterit / p̄fato ep̄o assignari / vt ip̄e de v̄ro t̄ p̄boz viroz ḡfilio /
 refuata s' de ip̄is p̄ sustentačōe sua ḡḡ^a porcione / decano t̄ canōicis
 quos ibidm̄ p̄ vos institui volum⁹ t̄ mādam⁹ assignet / Alioq'n affig^rta ip̄i
 ep̄o q'rtā decimarū oīm eccliarū eiufdm̄ dioč q̄ a p̄sonis secl̄aribz deti-
 nent² ! sedē ep̄alem ad mo^rst̄iū sc̄i Joh̄is canōicoz reglariū p̄dēe dioč
 t^rnsferatis / eligendi ep̄os / cū ip̄a ecclia vacauit / canōicis ip̄is in postū
 potestate concessā / cont^rdēores si q' sūt t̄ rebelles p̄ censurā eccliaficā
 appellōe p̄pōita compescendo . Dat' vi^rsbij . iij° . idus Junij / Pōtificat⁹
 n̄ri Anno . xj° . Cū ḡ^r trarū istarū auc^rte oīmes in diocesi dūblañ bñfi-
 ciatos / de pat^rcinio eidm̄ ecclie p̄stando t̄ diuini officij cultu^r in
 eadē ampliādo sepi⁹ ḡuenirem⁹ ! tandē de viroz p^rdētū ḡfilio int^r
 dēm ep̄m dūblanēfē ex pte vna / t̄ Abbem t̄ ḡuentū de Abirb̄r de
 assensu p̄tiū ita statuim⁹ t̄ ordinauim⁹ / videlicz q̄ totū ius qđ dēi
 Abbas t̄ cōuent⁹ de Abb̄r in altagio de Abirnyth̄ huerūt cū tr̄is de
 Petenloū t̄ de belath̄ t̄ cū oīmbz alijs iustis p̄tinencijs suis iur̄dicōi t̄
 disposicōi eiufdm̄ ep̄i Dūblanēf' t̄ successoz suoz cedet t̄ q'etū remanebit
 in p̄petuū / salua sup̄ d̄c̄is mo^rchis t̄ successoribz eoz mēdiatate tr̄e de
 Belath̄ cū oīmbz p̄tinencijs suis t̄ ayfiamētis t̄ saluis eisdm̄ oīmbz decimis

garbarū q̄ ad dēam eccliam de Abirnyth ptinēt / in vsus pp'os q̄utendis /
 ⁊ pacifice s̄n om̄i onē ep̄ali possidendis / et saluis eisdm̄ om̄ibz iuribz ⁊
 emolumētis q̄ in capellis dēe ecclie de Abirnyth huerūt / vel de iure here
 debūūt . Dēs v° ep̄c̄ dūblañ ⁊ successores sui p̄uidebūt de bonis sup'dēi
 alt'agij / q̄ eidm̄ ecclie de Abirnyth̄ honeste defuiat² / ⁊ de om̄ibz on̄ibz
 ad ep̄m dūblañ vel ad eius officiales sp'antibz pro ead̄m ecclia respōde-
 būt / ⁊ insup̄ iueniēt de bonis eiusdm̄ alt'agij de Abirnyth vicariū in ca-
 thedrali ecclia dūblañ noīe Abbis ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Abirb̄r̄ minist^{antē} ⁊ vices
 eoꝝ in ead̄m ecclia suppletē / vt sic sup'dēa ecclia de Abirnyth̄ ad
 maiorē sui libtatē ⁊ libtatis sue tuiōdem in p⁹um / p̄bendalis ⁊ canonia
 Dūblañ ecclie in ppetuū heat² / et Abbas de Abirb̄r̄ canōic⁹ sit ⁊ istallat⁹
 in ead̄m ecclia / assignatō eidm̄ in⁹ canōicos eiusdm̄ ecclie tosto honesto
 vbi mansū s¹ face possit / cū libtatibz ⁊ ayfiamētis eisdm̄ canōicis ī hac
 pte q̄cessis . Vt aū h̄ n̄ra ordinaō rata fut²is tempibz ⁊ incōc⁹sa
 pmaneat / vni pti hui⁹ sc'pti in modū cirog⁹phi q̄fecti / sigillū ep̄i ⁊ sigillū
 capli dūblañ ecclie / alt'i v° pti sigilla abbis ⁊ capli de Abb̄r̄ vna cū
 sigillis n̄ris vt'mq̄ appēsis / ī ppetuū testiōm fecim⁹ apponi .

Carta de petmēgartenach̄ .

[242] Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i hoc sc'ptū visuri vel audituri / q̄ Ego Steph̄s de
 kinardley p̄ salte d̄ni mei bone mēorie Regis Wilmi ⁊ p̄ salte d̄ni mei
 Regis Alexi ⁊ d̄ne mee Johāne Regine ⁊ p̄ salte anime mee ⁊ sponse mee
 ⁊ aīcessoz meoz ⁊ hēdū meoz dedi ⁊ q̄cessi ⁊ hac carta mea q̄firmavi de
 volūtate ⁊ q̄sensu Steph̄i filij ⁊ hēdis mei / deo ⁊ ecclie sc̄i Thome cōrtiris
 de Abirb̄r̄ ⁊ cōchis ibidm̄ dō s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uit²is illū dauach̄ ī cōernys
 q¹ vocat² Petmēgartenach̄ p̄ r̄tas diuisas suas in aq's ī p̄tis ⁊ pasturis ī
 moris ī marrefijs ⁊ ī om̄ibz ad ead̄m t̄rā iuste ptinentibz . Tenend̄ ⁊ h̄nd̄
 ī libā ⁊ p²ā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā / libe ⁊ q¹ete plena ⁊ honorifice ab oī

ſuicio ⁊ ab oī ſeclari exacōde / ita q ego ⁊ hedes mei p^o me acq^uetabim^o
 ī ppetuū ⁊ reſpondebim^o de oībz ſuicijs ⁊ accidēcijs q̄ ſp^otāt vt ſp^otare
 potūt vſus pōiatā trā aut aīalia q̄ in ea ſūt . Et p̄dcam trā p̄dciſ
 mo^ochis warentizabim^o / ⁊ p̄fati mo^ochi aut ſui q^o ī trā illa maneēt /
 nichil m^o aut hēdibz meis vt alicui uiuenti de p̄dca trā ī ppetuū faciēt
 n^o diuinā p noſ deſp̄cari m̄iam . Preſea dedi ⁊ p̄ceſſi p̄fatis mo^ochis p me
 ⁊ hēdibz meis ī ppetuū licēciā firmādi ſtagnū ⁊ hndi duētū aq̄ ſup trā
 meā ad molēdinū ſuū de reſfeuth . Et in hui^o rei teſtiōm huic ſc^opto
 ſigillū meū vna cū ſigillo ſteph̄i filij ⁊ hedis mei feci apponi . Teſt-
 ſno Gregorio Brechyn̄ ep̄o / ſno Johe Abbe de Lundors / ſno Henrico
 de Brechyn̄ filio comitis Daud / ſno Philippo de Maleviſt vicecom̄ de
 Abirden / Gregorio vicecom̄ de m̄nys / ſno Gauſdo de krauford / Ma^ogro
 Hugone de boſco / S̄ymone capello de fordun / Henrico p̄ſona de glēbu^o /
 Ricardo filio Thome milite d̄ni Henrici de Brechyn̄ / ſno R . War-
 nebalđ / Johe Wiſcharđ / Wal^oo ſibald / Vmfrido de Midilton^o / ⁊
 m̄ltis alijs .

Compo facta int^o eccliam Brechynēſ ⁊ mo^oſt̄iū de Abb̄r tēpe Albini ep̄i .

[243] Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz ad quoz̄ notiā hoc p̄ſens ſc^optū puenit / Albin^o
 pmiſſione diuina Brechyn̄ ep̄c / ⁊ Willm̄s Decan^o n^onō ⁊ cap̄m ei^odm̄ loci
 ſalm̄ ī d̄no . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra / q̄ cū orta ēet p̄tēcio it̄ nos ⁊ eccliam
 n̄ram ex vna pte ⁊ Abbem ⁊ mo^ochos de Abb̄r ⁊ eoz̄ mo^oſt̄iū ex alta /
 auctoritate ap̄lica corā viris veñabilibz ⁊ diſcretis / Decano ⁊ Archi-
 diacono Glaſguēſ ſup ecclia de marigton^o / de Dūnechtyn̄ / de Panbrýd /
 de monieký de kingoldrū ⁊ de kaſrýn / et cū ēet aliq^odiu corā p̄dciſ
 Judicibz ſup p̄dciſ ecclijſ in caufa p̄ceſſū / tādm̄ p^o m̄ltas alt^ocaōes ⁊
 labores h̄c inde hitos it̄ nos ⁊ eccliam n̄ram ⁊ dēos Abbem ⁊ quētū ⁊
 eoz̄ mo^oſt̄iū de Abirb̄r / talis amicableſ cōpoſiō it̄uenit ſup p̄dciſ /

videlicet q nos et ecclia nra p nob et successoribz nris oi iuri qd habam⁹ vt hem⁹ vt here credebam⁹ vel habe potim⁹ i sup⁹ dēis ecclijs renūciauim⁹ et q'etū clamauim⁹ dō et mo⁹ fūio de Abirb̄ et mo⁹ chis ibidm deo s̄uiētibz et fuit⁹ is i ppetuū / saluis eḡalibz . Volum⁹ et et pcedim⁹ / bona fide firmit̄ pmtentes / q si aliq⁹ instrūta apud nos vel successores nros sint vel inueniri potint Pōtificū Regū Pricipū seu aliq'rū alioꝝ / q'rū ist'mētoꝝ auc⁹ te vt tenore dēi mo⁹ chi vt eoꝝ mo⁹ fūiū possit pūeri sup p̄dēis : vt vexari : oi careāt robore firmitatis / et p cācellatis et viribz vacuis / et p nullis penit⁹ q̄ p̄dēos Abbem et pūētū et eoꝝ mo⁹ fūiū in ppetuū hēant⁹ . Renūciauim⁹ insup oibz tris impet⁹ tis a fede aḡlica ex pte nra et eciam impet⁹ ndis / q̄ p̄dēos mo⁹ chos et eoꝝ mo⁹ fūiū . Dicti mo⁹ chi aū p bono pacis et in recōpēfacōem lesionis ecclie nre si in aliq⁹ lesa fūit in hac pte / et i recōpēfacōem vexacōnū et expēlarū dederūt nob et caplo nro de Brechyn trā suā de marigton⁹ cū piscaria et molēdino et ductu aque et decima illius tre et cū oīibz libtatibz et aīfiamtis ad p̄fata trā iuste ptinentibz / retenta p̄dēis mo⁹ chis Regalitate i p̄dēa trā in ppetuū / et salua s̄ ecclia de marigton⁹ cū iure pat⁹ nat⁹ eiufdm i oīibz / ita q nos vt aliq's successorū nroꝝ occōe hui⁹ collacōis nullū ius i p̄dēa ecclia de marigton⁹ nob valeam⁹ de ceḡo vindicare . Dederūt insup nob et ecclie de Brechyn decimas garbarū ville de Bōdigton⁹ i p̄dēa pochia fitas / ita q nos et successores nri et caplm nrm / vnū capetm i dēa ecclia de marigton⁹ de beata v'gīe maria et p defūctis celeb⁹ ntē / i ppetuū iuēiem⁹ / et dēi mo⁹ chi nob et successoribz nris et caplo in s̄bfidiū sustētacōis dēi capelli ānuatī vigīti solidos p̄soluēt . Et si forte / qd absit / p̄tigīt / q nos et ecclia nra vt successores nri / noīe ei⁹ dm ecclie / corā q'cūq; iudice vt q'bzēq; iudicibz ordinarijs seu ecia delegatis / eofdm Abbem et pūētū et eoꝝ mo⁹ fūiū sup p̄dēis ecclijs i causā t̄xerim⁹ / seu et q̄ eofdm sup eifdm aliq⁹ m⁹ mouim⁹ q̄stionē : nos et ecclia nra et successores nri tenem⁹ p p̄sentē cartā bona fide / s̄n dolo et f̄ude et oīni cauillaōe obligati p̄dēis Abbi et pūētui et eoꝝ mo⁹ fūio iteg⁹ restituere p̄dēas trā et decimas cū

fructibz inde pceptis a tempe cōposicōis añ om̄em inḡfū litis / coram q^ocūq^z iudice vt q^lbz cūq^z iudicibz / vt iam dēm ⁊ . Et vt ista pacis reformaçō ppetuis tēpibz robur optineat firmitatis ! huic sc^opto sigilla n̄ra fecim⁹ apponi / ⁊ insup ad maiorē fec^oitatē om̄es s̄bfc^opsim⁹ / Act^o Añō gr̄e / m^o / cc^o / xlvij^o / mense septēbr / x^o . kl / octobr .

Cōpō f̄ca int^o eccliam Brechŷn ⁊ Monast^oriū de Abbr̄ tempe Johis ep̄i .

[244] Uniu^orsis p̄sentes tras inspectur / Willm̄s de Lābton^o misaçōe diuina ecclie sc̄i And^o Minist^o hūilis / salm̄ in dno sempit̄nā . Cū int^o venābiles p̄res ep̄os Brechŷn successiue ⁊ cap^olm̄ ei⁹dm̄ loci ex pte vna / ⁊ religiosos viros Abbes de Abirbr̄ n̄re dioç ⁊ quētū ei⁹dm̄ loci / sup ecclijs de Panbrŷd / de Dūnechtŷn / Moniekŷ / kŷngoldrū / Marigton^o ⁊ karlŷn Brechŷn dioç ex alt^a / q̄stio mota fuisset / ac lis sup eisdm̄ tā ī regno scoç / q^o in c^oia Romana diuci⁹ ventilata ! Tādm̄ venābilis pat^o Dñs Johes de kinimūth dei gr̄a ep̄ Brechŷn de exp̄fso ⁊ vnanimi q̄fesu ⁊ assensu cap^oli sui memorati / ac Religiosus vir dñs Johes dī gr̄a Abbas mo^ost^oij de Abirbr̄ de exp̄fso ⁊ vnanimi q̄fesu ⁊ assensu toci⁹ quēt^o mo^ost^oij sui p̄dci / h̄ito p^ous sup hoc freq̄nti sollēpni ac diligēti tractatu ex vt^oq^z pte / pacē ⁊ t^ong^ollitatē ecclie Brechŷn ac mo^ost^oij de Abirbr̄ sup^odcoz affectātes / ⁊ litiū euent⁹ dubios fore ⁊ incertos tam p̄uide q^o vt̄l̄ attendētes / ī nos tāq^o in arbit^otorē ⁊ amicabilem cōpōitorē ⁊ toci⁹ q̄stionis ac negocij p̄dci diffinitorē cōpmifūt / s̄bm̄tēdo se ordinacōi ⁊ diffinicōi n̄re alte ⁊ basse ī p̄missis / ⁊ pm̄tēdo p̄frito iuram̄to ad sac^o dei euāglia q̄ ordinacōem ⁊ diffinicōem n̄ram gr̄at^o acceptabūt ⁊ fide^otr obfua^obūt / n^o q^o eādm̄ aliq^lbz tēpibz fut^ois p se vt p alios clam vel palam quoq^o m^o veniēt vt ip̄^om inf^ongēt / aut if^ongi pc^oabūt . Nos v^o Willm̄s ecclie sc̄i And^o Minist^o sup^odcs q̄siderātes op⁹ ēe caritatis / discordātes ad q̄cordiā reducē / ⁊ lites diuci⁹ magnis sūptibz ⁊ laboribz agitatas / p viā

pacis dirimē / hui⁹modi ꝑmissū ⁊ s̄bmissionē pro partiū ꝑd̄carū pace ⁊
 t̄nq̄llitate ac euidēti vtilitate duxim⁹ adm̄tend̄ . Vnde ꝑd̄cē caufe m̄itis
 diligēti ꝑēfatis / ac sup̄ ead̄m delib̄acōe diligēti h̄ita cū ꝑitis / ꝑd̄cam
 caufā diffinim⁹ / ⁊ diffiniendo ī forma q̄ seq̄t̄ ordinam⁹ . Videlicz q̄
 ecclia Brechyñ h̄eat teneat ⁊ possideat plene lib̄e ⁊ integre ī ꝑpetuū
 eccliam de kaſlyn ⁊ eccliam de Marigtonꝝ cū t̄ris ⁊ decimis ꝑd̄ci loci
 de Marigtonꝝ q̄s tenuūt eꝑi Brechyñ añ hui⁹modi ordinacōem n̄ram /
 vna cū oīmbz t̄ris ⁊ decimis tā maioribz q̄ minoribz ad ꝑd̄cam eccliam
 de Marigtonꝝ ꝑtinētibz seu in fut̄ū ꝑtine valentibz ⁊ t̄rā de yſakiflonꝝ
 cū suis rectis diuisis ac oīmbz iustis ꝑtinēcijs ⁊ lib̄tatibz / q̄bz d̄ci religiosi
 ead̄m tēpe pacifico tenuūt / q̄m q̄d̄m t̄rā ecclie Brechyñ ſec̄am faciēt /
 ⁊ ī ꝑpetuū warentizabūt / ⁊ q̄dragita denarios ſt̄lingoz̄ añue ꝑfionis ī
 ecclia de Dūnechtyn ꝑd̄ca ī feſto ſi Martini ī h̄yeme in ꝑpetuū ꝑcipiēd̄ /
 Et t̄ q̄ h̄eāt exñc lib̄e pleno iure collacōem vicariarū eccliarū de
 panbrýd / de k̄ngoldrū / de monieký ⁊ de dūnechtyn / vicarijs earūdm̄
 eccliarū ñc exiſtentibz / cedentibz decedētibz v̄t alia legittima cauſa
 amotis . Ita tamē q̄ ip̄i Ab̄bs ⁊ quēt⁹ ꝑd̄cas ecclias repabūt ⁊ cōpetēt̄
 ornabūt . Et ad coin⁹ ī vnaq̄q̄ ip̄arū vnū veſtim̄tū ſac̄dotale cōpetēs / cū
 calice ⁊ miſſali ſufficientibz / iux̄ ſtatū ecclie cui⁹libet ponāt ⁊ dimittant .
 Et ſi ꝑmod̄ ī eiſdm̄ v̄t ī aliq̄ ip̄arū / aliq̄ fūit emēdanda v̄t ſupplenda ⁊ ꝑ
 ip̄os vicarios ſi modica fūit / alioq̄n ⁊ ab ip̄is religioſis ꝑ duabz ꝑtibz / ⁊
 a vicarijs ꝑ t̄cia ꝑte ſuppleant⁹ ⁊ repent⁹ . Et ſi forſitā aliq̄s vicari⁹ de
 ꝑd̄cis ecclijs / ſue ꝑorcōis ex cauſa ſufficiēti petierit augm̄tacōem ⁊ nō
 licebit d̄no Brechyñ eꝑo qui ꝑ tempe fūit / alicui⁹ vicarij ꝑorcōnē vlt̄
 decē libras ſt̄lingoz̄ augm̄tare . Illos v̄o vicarios quoz̄ ꝑorcōnes vſq̄ ad
 decē libras taxate fuerit ⁊ ad oīa oīa ordinaria ꝑſoluenda volum⁹
 obligari / excepta repacōe ecclie ī forma ſup̄i exp̄ſſa . Vicarij aū ī ꝑd̄cis
 ecclijs ñc exiſtētes / hac ordinacōe n̄ra nō obſtāte / ꝑorcōibz ñc h̄itis /
 tēmpibz ſuis ſūt ꝑtenti . Preſtea ordinādo diffinim⁹ ⁊ diffiniēdo ordinam⁹ /
 q̄ Ab̄bs ⁊ quēt⁹ Mōſti de Ab̄br̄ ꝑd̄ci h̄eant teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt / lib̄e q̄ete

⁊ pacifice Reſtorias ſeu pſonat⁹ eccliarū p̄dēarū de Panbryd / Moniek^y /
 Kyngoldrū ⁊ de Dūnechtyn / ī ppetuū abſq̄, aliq^o ordinario oñe / ſalua
 tamē ep̄o Brechyn̄ qⁱ pro tēpe fuit iur̄dicōne racōe dēarū reſtoriarū
 ſiue pſonatuū sⁱ de iure cōpetēte ſtatuto vt ꝑ ſuetudine . Itē ordinam⁹ ⁊
 ordinādo diffinim⁹ q̄ oīnes carte ⁊ inſt^umenta ſi q^{as} vt q̄ habet ecclia
 Brechyn̄ mēmorata / q̄ ſi plus iuris t^ubuūt in q^{tuor} r^otorijs ſr̄io noīatis
 q^{as} ī hui⁹modi ordinacōe n̄ra exp^umit² / et verſa vice / ſi p̄dēi Abbs ⁊
 ꝑuēt⁹ aliq^{as} hēant iſt^umēta / q̄ eis plus iuris t^ubuūt ī ecclijs de katlyn ⁊
 de Marigton^{as} ac Tris ⁊ decimis earūdm ſup⁹ exp^uſſis / q^{as} in hui⁹modi
 ordinacōe ꝑtinet² ⁊ de celo n̄lli⁹ ſint roboris aut f^umitatis . Inſup
 ordinam⁹ ⁊ ordinando diffinim⁹ / q̄ ptes memorate ꝑ hui⁹modi ordina
 cōnē n̄ram / n̄llis fut²is tēpibz dir^ote vt īdir^ote venire p̄ſumāt / ſz eā
 diligent² f^umit² ac fideſr ꝑ toto poſſe ſuo in v^utute iuram̄ti p̄ſtiti obſuēt /
 ſb pena mille librarū ſt^ulingoz camē d̄ni ꝑꝑe a pte ꝑ p̄fētem ordina
 cōem ſeu diffinīcōem veniente in ſbſidiū t̄re ſcē ſoluendarū . Et nichil
 omin⁹ ſi aliq^{as} ep̄c Brechyn̄ qⁱ pro tempe fuit / ꝑ ipſam ordinacōem
 ſeu diffinīcōem venit / ſeu ad aliq^m actū ad hoc ordinatū / cū effe&u
 ꝑcedēdo / venire attēptaūt ⁊ liceat abbi mo^{as}ſt^uij de Abirb^r p̄dēi / oīnes
 poſſeſſiones reddit⁹ atq̄ iura / ꝑ hanc ordinacōem ſeu diffinīcōem n̄ram
 ecclie Brechyn̄ de nouo aſſig^{as}ta / ꝑ ſe vt aliū q̄mcūq̄ auc^{as}te ꝑꝑa / libe
 ⁊ ſn̄ īpediñto q^ocūq̄ ingredi ac occupare / ⁊ ecia de eiſdm libe diſpoñe /
 ꝑut añ hanc ordinacōem n̄ram ſeu diffinīcōem / diſpoñe ꝑſueuit / n̄lli⁹
 penit⁹ licēcia petita vel optenta . Preſea diffinīēdo ordinam⁹ / ⁊ ordinando
 diffinim⁹ / q̄ ptes p̄dēe / hāc n̄ram ordīacōem ſeu diffinīcōem ſūptibz
 cōibz q^{as} cito pot^ut / ꝑ ſedē ap̄licā ſpeciātr ꝑꝑari ꝑcurēt . Partes v^o
 p̄dēe p̄miſſis oīmbz corā ip̄is lectis ⁊ diligēt² recitatis ⁊ ea oīnia ⁊ ſingla
 acceptaūt / laudaūt ⁊ appbaūt . Et ⁊ ad ip̄oz oīm ⁊ ſingloꝝ obſuacōem
 ī ppetuū ſb penis p̄miſſis ī v^utute iuram̄ti p̄ſtiti / ſe ſpeciātr obligaūt
 ⁊ exp̄ſſe . In q^{ru} oīm teſtiōm huic ordinacōi penes eccliam brechyn̄ in
 ppetuū remanēti / ſigillū n̄rm vna cū ſigillo cōi mo^{as}ſt^uij p̄dēi fecim⁹

apponi . Et eidem ordinacōi nre penes s^rdēm mo^rstū in ppetuū residenti / sigillū nrm vna cū sigillo veñabilis pat's dñi Johis dei grā Brechýñ epi s^rdēi ⁊ cōi sigillo capli Brechýñ ē appenſū . A dñi ⁊ ordinatū ac diffinitū ī caplo mo^rstij de Abirb^r . xxj^o . die octobris . Anno grē M^o / ccc^o . quarto .

Vendiçō tre de drūleed fca Greğ epo Brechýñ .

[245] Omonibz xpī fidelibz hoc sc'ptū visu^r vt auditu^r / Stepñs filius stephi de kinnardeſley salm ī dno . Sciāt tā p̄fetes q^a fut²i / me de volūtate ⁊ assensu ⁊ oſilio dñi pat's mei / ⁊ in p̄fēcia sua vēdidisse ocessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ī ppetuū oſmaſſe / deo ⁊ veñabili p̄ri Gregorio dī grā epo Brechýñ / ad sustētacōem pōtis de Brechýñ / ⁊ ad sustētacōem cui⁹dm capetti celebrat²i ī ppetuū p fidelibz defūctis ī ecclia Brechýñ vt alibi put volūit ⁊ disposūit p̄fat⁹ veñabilis pat' epē / totā trā meā de drūleed ī p^rtis ⁊ pascuis ī moris ⁊ Marrefijs / ī tris ⁊ aq's / in piscarijs ī stagnis ⁊ molēdinis / ī vijs ⁊ femitis / ⁊ omibz libtatibz ⁊ ayſiamtis ad eā p̄tinētibz . Q^re volo vt p̄fat⁹ epē ⁊ sui affig^ati hēat teneāt ⁊ possideāt dēam trā adeo libe ⁊ q'ete pacifice ⁊ honorifice plenarie ⁊ integre sicut ego ⁊ pat' meus tenuim⁹ / videlicz libam ⁊ q'etā ab ōi exacōe ⁊ oſuetudie p̄ forinsecū dñi Regis . Vt hec aū mea vendiçō ⁊ oſmaçō ppetue fmitatis ⁊ stabilitatis robur optineat ! p̄feti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui / n^o ⁊ cartā dñi regis q^m pat' m̄s hūit de p̄fata trā in māibz memorati dñi epi / p̄re meo p̄fete ⁊ p̄cipiete t^adidi ⁊ resignauī ppetuo . Ad maiorē v^o ſec²itatē ⁊ fidē sepedcō dno epo ⁊ suis affig^atis faciendā ! ego ⁊ p̄r m̄s ī manu dēi dñi epi affidauim⁹ ī ecclia Brechýñ p nob ⁊ ōibz ſucceſſoribz ⁊ hēdibz nris / nos oſtinēciā hui⁹ carte fideſt ⁊ ſñ malo īgenio obſuat²os . Et notād q p¹ma die oſecōis hui⁹ carte / recepi p̄ māibz de pacto qđ oūēt it dām ep̄m ⁊ me ! tres m^arcas / ⁊ de residuo ſatiffaciet m¹ p bonos plegios

q's admifi . Test^r / Ðno Robto / Ðno . A . Thesaurar / Ðno Thoma / Ðno
Waltero capellis / Ðno Hervico de Maleviff / dno symone vicario de
fordvn / Walto de Lunkyrř / Walto Marefcallo / Henrico filio Jurdani
t alijs .

Qđ nō p̄iudicz auxiliū fēm de Taruays .

- [46] Alexand^r dei grā Rex scottoꝝ / oīmbz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ t̄re sue salm .
Sciatis q̄ volum⁹ t̄ p̄cedim⁹ Abbi t̄ cōuētui de Abirbř / q̄ iftd auxiliū
qđ hoīes sui de Taruays nob̄ hac vice de grā p̄stiterūt : eis ī p̄iudiciū
vel g^ruamē cedere ñ valeat ī fut²um . In cui⁹ rei testiōm / has n̄ras
tras fieri fecim⁹ patētes / Test^r Alexo Cvmyn comit̄ Buchañ / Wittmo
comite de Marr . Robto de Bruys comit̄ de karryk^r / Wittmo Cvmyn
de kelbrȳd / Symone fraš . Aþd Hadigton^r P^rmo die Aug⁹ti / Anno
Regni n̄ri / xxvj^o .

Cōuēco fca cū Alexo Comite de Buchañ šr t̄ra de kulbac cū per-
tinēcijs .

- [47] Anno grē / m^o / cc^o / lx^o / q^rnto ad festū fci Martini in yeme . Ita p̄uēt
int̄ abbem de Abirbř t̄ eiusdm̄ loci p̄uētū ex vna pte / t̄ nobile virū
Alexandrū Cvmyn comitē de Buchañ ex altera / Videlicz q̄ ijdm̄ abbs
t̄ cōuent⁹ dederūt t̄ p̄cessūt dco dno Alexo ad feodof^rmā oīnes t̄ras
suas šbc^rptas / scilicz de douenalston^r de Drūfleed / de kulbak / de
Monbodach / de glenferkyn / de faldauach t̄ medietatē de Tubtack t̄
duas ptes de kinkell t̄ petmēgartenach / ita q̄ tenor [carte] d̄ni Johānis
Wischarde q^rm habet de p̄dc̄is Abbe t̄ p̄uētū de Abbr sup t̄ra de Balfeth /
salu⁹ sit s^r fcdm̄ ius legē t̄ affysam t̄re . Tenēd t̄ hnd s^r t̄ hēdibz suis

de Buchan ī ppetuū de dōis Abbe t̄ quētū t̄ eoꝝ successoribz p r̄tas diuisas suas / ī bosco t̄ plano / ī p̄tis t̄ pascuis ī moris t̄ marrefijs / in stagnis t̄ molēdinis / t̄ cū oībz iustis ptinēcijs suis t̄ ayflam̄tis / ita libe t̄ q̄ete plenarie t̄ honorifice / sicut ead̄m t̄ras libiꝝ q̄eciꝝ pleniꝝ t̄ honorificenciꝝ / tenēt / salua eisd̄m abbi t̄ quētui ī oīmbz regalitate q̄m habent ī dōis t̄ris . Reddēdo inde ānuatū īpe t̄ hedes sui de Buchan dōis abbi t̄ quētui t̄ eoꝝ successoribz viginti m̄rcas legaliū f̄llingoꝝ ad duos āni t̄m̄os / decē scilicꝝ m̄rcas ad Pētecost̄ / t̄ decē m̄rcas ad festū sc̄i m̄rtini ī yeme / defend̄ pp̄is sūptibz t̄ pacād̄ inf̄r̄ abbaciā de Abb̄r̄ īf̄r̄ vicesimū diē a p̄ma die cuiꝝlibet t̄m̄i / t̄ respōdēdo de foriseco d̄ni regis s̄uico q̄ntū ad p̄d̄cas t̄ras ptinet . Prestādo t̄ īpe t̄ hedes sui p̄d̄cis abbati t̄ quētui t̄ eoꝝ successoribz fidele ꝑfiliū pat̄ciniū ac defēsiōnē iuriū t̄ lib̄tatū suarū / t̄ speciat̄ t̄rarū s̄riꝝ noiatarū . Ip̄e v̄o d̄cs comes t̄ hedes sui dōis abbi t̄ quētui s̄cessiue p̄stabūt fidelitatis iuram̄tū / salua fide d̄ni regis . Cōuenit t̄ ī d̄cas p̄tes / q̄ si ī aliq̄o t̄m̄io cessatū fuit a soluōe d̄ce f̄me ! licebit ep̄o sc̄i Andr̄ vt̄ archidiacono eiusd̄m loci / seu eoꝝ officialibz qui p̄ tempe fuerit / q̄rū iur̄dicōi d̄cs d̄ns Aleḡ se t̄ hedes suos ad totalē huiꝝ quēcōis obfuaōem s̄biecit ! recepto iuram̄to Abbis p̄oris canarij / sac̄ste t̄ t̄rarij de Abirb̄r̄ q̄ p̄ tempe fuit / q̄ n̄ fuit eis de f̄ma p̄d̄ca ad aliq̄m t̄m̄ioꝝ p̄d̄coꝝ satisf̄m ! d̄cm Aleḡm t̄ hedes suos nō soluētes / ab īḡssu ecclie suspēde . Et si id̄m Aleḡ vt̄ hedes sui p̄modū p̄ m̄sem / ī d̄ca suspēsiōe durauit ! licebit d̄co ep̄o / Archidiacono t̄ eoꝝ officialibz / eisd̄m d̄nm Aleḡm t̄ hedes suos nō soluētes f̄nia exōis īnodare . Qđ si n̄ sic de p̄d̄ca f̄ma satisf̄c̄int ! liceat p̄d̄co ep̄o Archidiacono vt̄ eoꝝ offiĉ / p̄ huiꝝ quēcōis obligaciōem / oīnes p̄d̄cas t̄ras / auc̄te diocēsana / eccliastico suppoñe īd̄co / ita q̄ d̄ca f̄nia si lata fuit ī p̄sonas / n̄ ecia f̄nia īd̄ci in t̄ras / v̄llo m̄o / aliq̄o iure relaxabūt ! don̄o p̄d̄cis abbi t̄ quētui / de totali f̄ma vt̄ d̄cm ē / ī oībz fuit plena satisf̄c̄m . Cōueit t̄ ī p̄tes p̄d̄cas / q̄ si cessatū fuit ī soluōe d̄ce f̄me p̄ q̄tuor t̄m̄os ꝑtinue vt̄ nō ꝑtinue p̄ diuisa tempa ! recepto sac̄m̄to

abbis et aliorum super dictorum / omnes predictae terre in omni impedimento vel quocumque / ad proprietatem domus de Abirbr / et ad liberam abbas et quatuordecim domus dispositionem / in difficultate quolibet debeant redire / cum totali forma temporum elapsorum non soluta . Et abbas et quatuordecim predicti extunc non obstante ista vel quocumque alia quocumque / habeat liberam facultatem et potestatem disponendi de decimis terris per voluntatem suam secundum quod melius sibi viderint expedire / vel eas in manu propria tenere / vel quocumque voluerint ad formam tradere / ita quod decimas Alex vel heredes sui occasione huius vel quocumque alius quocumque / extunc nullum ius vel dominium in predictis terris vel aliquo portione predictarum terrarum / aliquo titulo vel aliquo more sibi possint vindicare / nisi per decimum comitem vel heredes suos / aliquo tempore medio / decima forma per terram alibi / vel per alia bona / de voluntate vel consensu partium grosse redimat . Et ad premissa omnia et singula fidei et efficaciter tenenda et observanda . decimus dominus Alex fidei media in manu abbas prestita se obligavit / affirmans per se et heredibus suis / quod non ipse non heredes sui per quocumque causa ventis retentioe totius vel partibus decime firme in aliquo tempore / sed si qua causa fuerint quod decimas abbas et quatuordecim / de forma predictarum terrarum prius eis integre satisfaciunt / et causa sua per modum quod eos modis debitis persequuntur . Decimus autem comes per se et heredibus suis quantum ad omnia et singula predicta fidei observanda / renunciavit terris regibus et apostolicis impetratis et impetrandis et omni iure remedio canonici et civilis et omnibus exceptionibus et defensionibus que decimo comiti et heredibus suis predictae possunt / et decimas abbas et quatuordecim in aliquo obesse in possessione super premissis vel aliquo premissorum . In cuius rei testimonium partem huius scripti in modum circumscripti perfecti penes decimas abbas et quatuordecim residendi / appositum est . sigillum decimi domini comitis una cum sigillo venerabilis patris episcopi sancti Andree et eiusdem loci archidiaconi . Partem vero penes decimum comitem residendi / comite sigillum capli de Abirbr est appositum . Hijs Testes : Dnis Serlone de seton / et Roberto de Walchope militibus / Magistro Roberto de Edinburg canonico glasguensis / Magistro Ricardo Warryncet / Rad de lascel rectore ecclesie de Effy / Lauracio de monte rectore ecclesie de kinetlis / Thoma de Treuequer Decano de Aneg / Ducano Iudice et multis alijs .

Taxaço vicař de fendř .

[248] **U**niūsis scē mat's ecclie filijs p̄sens sc'ptū visuř vř audituř / Johes dei gr̄a adbs de Abirbř 7 eiusd̄m loci quēt' etnā ī dno salm . Nouit vniūfitas v̄ra nos tras aplicas sup ecclia de ferindrath abdoñ dioč noř ī pp'os vsus p̄cessa recepisse 7 habe ī h v̄ba . Alex ep̄c̄ su' suoz dī / ditctis filijs abbi 7 quētui mo'rtij . sc̄i Thome m'rtiris de Abb̄r ord̄is sc̄i B̄nd̄ci sc̄i Andr̄ dioč / salm 7 aplicā b̄nd̄ . Gr̄a sedis aplicē put accepim' vos ī m̄ltis s̄z ī eo potissime dignos redditis / q̄ diuino c̄ltui 7 hospitalitatis offičo cū ōi diligēcia defuitis . Vt aū hui' modi pietatis opa facilius 7 libi' a voř semp valeāt ex̄ceri / nos ituitu ditcti filij n̄ri . J . ĩ . sc̄i laurēcij ī lucinia p̄f̄bri card̄ / deuocōnis v̄re / p̄cibz ānuētes p̄sent voř auc'te p̄cedim' vt eccliam de findrath abdoñ dioč ī q' put dicit' ius pat'nat' hētis / 7 quēt' ei' ānuā valēciā t'gita m'rcarū īlīgoz iuxta cōem extimačdem p̄rie uix excedūt / cedente vt decedēte rectore ip̄i' / diocefani ep̄i seu cui'cūq̄ al'i' assensu minime req'f̄ito / v̄ris vsibz applicare / ac ei' possessionē īgredi 7 retinē libe valeatis . Prouiso tamē q̄ capello ī ead̄m ecclia dno p̄petuo suituro / cōpetēs p̄ vos de ip̄i' quētibz porčo / ex q' og'e sustētari 7 p̄sueta ip̄i' ecclie oña supportare valeat assignet' . Nulli g' oīo hōinū liceat hāc pagiam n̄re p̄cessionis īf'ngē / vt ei ausu temario p̄ire . Si q's aū hoc attēptare p̄sūp̄sit / idig' cōdem ōipotētis 7 boz pet' 7 pauli ap̄loz ei' se nouit icurfurū . Dat' latañ : iij . N . Januarij . Pōtificat' n̄ri āno . iij . Q' rū auc'te trarū possessionē dēe ecclie post decessū Dūcani q'nd̄m r̄toris eiusd̄m rite īg'f̄i / quētibz dēe ecclie diligē' pensatis / d̄m h̄ntes p̄ oclis / h̄itoq̄ p'dētū viroz 7 iuris pitoz p̄filio / capello in ead̄m ecclia dno p̄petuo suit' o certā 7 del̄minatā ad og'ā ip̄i' sustētačdem 7 ad p̄suetoz ip̄i' ecclie oñū supportačdem / porčdem / taxačdo assign'm' ī hūc mod' . Videlicz totū al'agiū / cū v̄ra eiusd̄m ecclie 7 māfo / refuatis noř 7 s'cessoribz n̄ris ī p̄petuū oōto m'rcis

ānuis de decimis lane vt agnoz vt vt^q nob ad duos āni ūminos scilic3 ad pentecost^r t ad festū sēi Martini ī yeme psoluēdis . Saluis t nob t successorib3 nris oib3 decimis garbarū tā dce tre ecclie q^r toci⁹ pochie . Q^r t capells q^r ī eadē ecclia p tēpe fuit / dce ecclie honeste defuiet t gsueta ipi⁹ ecclie oīa supportabit / t de fab^rca cācelli ipi⁹ ecclie p rata porcōis sue respōdebit / t dēm māfū honeste sustētabit / t nob t nris q^rciens illuc venim⁹ / honestū hospitiū inueniet . In cui⁹ rei testiōm / p^rfeti sc^rpto sigillū cōe capli nri fecim⁹ apponi . Dat apd Abirb^r . Anno dñi / M^o / cc^o / sexagesimo octauo / In festo assūpcōis be Marie v^rginis .

De iuēiēdo vno capello ad capellā del Both .

249] Omnib3 fce nris ecclie filijs p^rfēs sc^rptū visur vt auditor . W . dei grā abbs de Abirb^r t eiusdē loci quēt⁹ etnā ī dno salm . Nouit vniūfitas v^ra nos p^rfeti sc^rpto teni t obligari nobili viro dno . W . de mōte alto filio dñi Michael de mōte alto t hēdib3 suis ad iuēiendū qm^rdē mo^rchū dom⁹ nre vt honestū capellm / q^r capelle fci Laurēcij inf^r trā de konāmorcapil site honeste defuiat ī ppetuū p dca tra de konāmorcapil q^rm dēs dñs . W . nob t successorib3 nris ī p^rā t ppetuā elemofinā dedit t pcessit . Et si ptingat qd absit nos vt s^rcessores nros ī iuēiēdo dce capelle vt dēm ē defice ! t hoc māifestū sit t notoriū p vicinos t viros fideles ! volum⁹ t pcedim⁹ q liceat dno epō fci And^r vt ei⁹ archidiacono q^r p tēpe fuit / vt eoz offic^r / vt dco dno . W . seu hēdib3 suis cōpelle nos t successores nros dce capelle vt s^rdēm ē p qm^rdē mo^rchū vt honestū capellm honeste defuire . Renūciātes ī hoc fco oib3 iris t p^ruilegijs ipet^rtis t ipet^rndis a fede ap^rlica vt aliūde q nob potūt pdce t ficiū dce capelle vt dēm ē ipedire . Pretea sciend^r ē q si ptingat trā de Drūmad p dēm dñm W . vt hēdes suos seu p nos p pamblaōem vt p qm^rcūq³ modū q^rcūq³ tēpe vsib3 nris applicari ! nos dco dno W . t

hedibꝫ suis de valore dōe t̄re de drūmađ tenebimꝰ fatiffače . In cuiꝰ
rei t̄ c̄ .

Noꝝ sectam debitā de t̄ra de Inūpefir

[250] Anno dñi m̄ / cc̄ / l̄ / xvij̄ . die february / aþd forfar / Robt̄ de mōte
alto Wilm̄ de Rāmesay / Hugo de aneḡ / Aleḡ de ogiluit̄ / Dūcan̄
iudex / Nichs ab / Robt̄ marescallus / Math̄s de konan / Joħes thayn̄ de
monros / Willm̄s blūd̄ / Jacobꝫ de Lur / Eustachius de glasletir / t̄ Robt̄
vibois iurati dixūt q̄ viderūt Nichm̄ de Inūpefir seḡntē c̄iā ab̄bis de
Abirb̄ p̄ t̄ra sua de Inūpefir / t̄ q̄ de ead̄m t̄ra ānuā firmā dēo ab̄bi
reddere ꝑsuevit / t̄ q̄ eḡcitu t̄ auxiliū fače solebat cū hōibꝫ dēi ab̄bis /
þ̄t̄ q̄ in eḡcitu q̄m dñs Rex vlt̄io habuit . cū eo ī ergadia . s . āno dñi /
m̄ / cc̄ / xlviij̄ . et tūc id̄m Nichs misit hoīes suos ī eḡcitu cū hōibꝫ dñi
Regis de ballia de forfar / prop̄t̄ quodd̄m placitū ī q̄ ab̄bis de Abirb̄
t̄xit ip̄m corā iudicibꝫ delegatis de t̄ra sua de Inūpefir / cōtuēs q̄ id̄m
abbas de t̄ra þ̄fata ip̄m voluit exhedare / t̄ p̄ hoc intēdebat id̄m . N .
haċe dñm Regē defensorē suū ꝑ̄ þ̄fatū ab̄bem ī causa memorata . Et hij
tūc þ̄fetes fūūt . R . ab̄bis de Dūfmelyn cācest̄ . A . hostiař Justiciař
scoč . R . de cōiniers caniař . G . de makisweſt̄ . G . de Haġa . J . de
vallibꝫ . W . de Haġa / Wýđ de Normāuit̄ . Daudid de meniers / Daudid
de penikok . J . de Hirdmāst̄on̄ t̄ plures alij .

Carta de Banchriveuñ f̄ca Alano hostiař .

[251] Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ þ̄sentē cartā visur̄ vt auditur̄ / Waltus d̄i gr̄a ab̄bis
de Abirb̄ t̄ eiusd̄m loci ꝑuēt̄ sal̄m et̄nā ī dño . Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as t̄ra nos
dedisse cōcessisse t̄ hac carta n̄ra ꝑ̄mass̄e dño Alano hostiario tūc justiciāř
t̄ t̄rā n̄ram de Banchorýdeuenech p̄ reſtas diuifas suas / t̄ cū oibꝫ

iustis ptinēcijs suis . Tenēđ t hnd eisdm . A . t hēdibz suis vt affig^rtis p homagio t fūičo suo / ī bosco t plano ī p^rtis t pascuis ī moris t mārrefijs ī stagnis t molendinis / ita libe t q'ete plenař t honorifice / ficut eāđm t^rā de đno rege ad feudof^rmā libi⁹ q'eci⁹ pleni⁹ t honorificēci⁹ tenem⁹ . Reddēdo inde ipe t hēdes sui vt affig^rti nob t successoribz nris singlis ānis t^s m^rcas argēti / videlicz / viginti solidos ad pentecosten / t vigiti solidos ad festū sēi m^rrtini ī yeme / t faciendo forinfecū đni regis ſuiciū q^rntū ad dčam t^rā ptinet ī oibz . In cui⁹ rei testiōm sigillū capli nri auđēticiū fecim⁹ apponi . Test^r caplo nro . Anno gře m^o / ce^o / l^o . sexto . xiiij^o . kl . maij ađd Abb^r .

Carta Regⁱ sup t^rā de Banchrideū .

252] Aleř đi g^ra Rex scotoz / oibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ t^re sue salm . Sciāt p^rsentes t fut²i nos ad f^rmā ppetuam t^rdidisse abbi t quētui de Abirb^r t^rā nram de Banchrydeueny . Tenēđ t hnd eisdm mo^rchis de nob t successoribz nris ī ppetuū p r^tas diuifas suas / t cū oibz iustis ptinencijs suis / libe / q'ete plenarie t honorifice / Reddendo ānuatī centū solidos / medietatē ad pētecost^r t međ ad festū sēi m^rrtini ī yeme / t faciendo forinfecū ſuiciū q ad eand t^rā ptinet . Concessim⁹ t p^rdcis abbi t quētui vt p^rdcam t^rā teneāt ex^r forestū . Test^r Wifmo Abbe de Cup^o / Malcolmo comit de f^yf / Wiffo de Brechyn / Aleřo Cymyn / Robto de mōte alto / Gilbto de Haýa . Eustachio de Ballioř / ađd Inuicoyth / q^rnto die ap^t . Anno Regⁱ nri T^rcesimo .

Taxačo ecče de Rothuē .

253] O^mnibz xpī fidelibz p^rsens sc^rptū visuř vt audituř / Ricard⁹ m^rfacče diuina epē Dūkelden^r / salm ī đno . Nouit vniūfitas v^ra / q cū pluries fūim⁹

req'fiti / a religioſis viris abbe ⁊ quētū de Abirbř rectoribz ecclie de Rothuen / ⁊ ppetuo eiꝝdm ecclie vicario / vt ipſam vicariā taxaremꝝ / affigentes ſibi ⁊ ſucceſſoribz ſuis ꝑꝝa ꝑorçõnē / vñ honeſte poſſēt ſuſtentari ! Nos volētes idēpnitati ⁊ q'eti ꝑdçõꝝ abbis ⁊ quētꝝ ⁊ vicarioꝝ q' ꝑ tempe ī dça ecclia mīſtuerit ꝑuide ! dçe ecclie vicariā duximꝝ taxandā ſb hac forma . ſ . q dçi vicarij q' ꝑ tēpe fūit ī dça ecclia mīſtentes hēbūt totū al'agiū vna cū õibz decimis garbarū ville de kircton dçe ecclie de Rothuen / ex occidētali pte aq̄ de ýlyff . Et ꝑc'abūt dçi vicarij officiales archidiaconos ⁊ decanos q' ꝑ tempe fuerit / ⁊ de exordinarijs ꝑ medietate taxaçõis dçe ecclie reſpõdebūt . Dçi vero religioſi de ꝑc'açõibz eꝑoꝝ q' ꝑ tēpe fūit / q'ntū ad dçam eccliam ꝑtinet / ⁊ de exordinarijs ꝑ alia medietate taxaçõis dçe ecclie reſpõdebūt . In cuiꝝ rei teſtiõm ꝑſeti ſc'pto ſigillū nřm fecimꝝ apponi . Dať aꝑd Dūkelden menſe Julio / Año dñi / mº / ccº / ſeptuageſiºo ꝑ'mo .

Ordinaçõ ſup vicař de Buthelný .

[254] Om̄ibz xp̄i fidelibz ꝑſens ſc'ptū viſuř vt audituř / Ricardꝝ miſaçõe diuina ecclie abdoñ minis hūilis ſal̄m ī dño ſempitnā . Uniũſitati vře inoteſcat / q cū ſup aduocaçõe ecclie de Buthelný ⁊ ꝑtinēcijs it̄ dñm Philippū de melgdrū militē ⁊ dnam Agnetē Cvmyn ſpõſam ſuā ex pte vna / ⁊ viros religioſos abbem ⁊ quētū de abirbř aſſentes ſe dçam eccliam in vſus ꝑprios canõice optinere / ex pte al'ta / corā decano Dūkeldenf ⁊ ꝑcentore Morauicnf ⁊ eoꝝ cõmiſſarijs orta ēet mařia q̄ſtionis ! poſt miltas al'tcações / dçi Philippꝝ ⁊ agnes ꝑ ſe ⁊ heredibz ſuis / ⁊ viri religioſi ꝑdçi ꝑ ſe ⁊ ſuis ſucceſſoribz ſimpliciť ⁊ pure / ſup aduocaçõe dçe ecclie / iuribz eciā ⁊ ꝑtinēcijs õibz / ordinaçõi nře ꝑter fig'am iudicij / fça renūciaçõe dçi ꝑceſſus hinc inde / ac vt'ufq̄ ꝑtis ꝑſenſu ſac'mto corpali roborato ſup hoc / ſe totalit' cõmiſit . Nos g' q'eti religionis

puidere volentes / et salti aiarū vt'usq, partis p̄fice cupientes / statuim⁹ et
 ordinam⁹ q r̄toriā dēe ecclie dēi abb̄s et quēt⁹ libere sicut haeten⁹
 tenuerūt / in pp'os vsus de ceſo teneāt et possideāt / exceptis quibusdam
 deſis quas ordinacōi nre vt īferi⁹ liq̄bit māifesti⁹ / refuam⁹ . Statuim⁹
 ecia et ordinam⁹ q p̄dēs dñs Philipp⁹ et heredes sui / seu dca dña Agnes
 si supuixit et heredes sui / ad altagiū p̄fate ecclie de Buthelný noīe vicarie
 cū om̄ibz deſis locoꝝ q̄ dicūt⁹ Buthelný / senglassan gorty Gleſſangorty /
 Ordnadulach et Cardrū / cedente vicario n̄c supstite vt decedente / virū
 ydoneū noſ et ſucceſſoribz nris p̄ſentēt / et ius ppetuū habeāt p̄ſentādi .
 Qui q̄dem p̄ſentat⁹ et admiſſus c̄am ḡat aiarū et oīa oīa ordinaria pro
 dēis abbe et quētū / et exordinaria pro rata porcōis ppetuo ſuſtentet .
 Q̄s decias locoꝝ p̄dcoꝝ auc̄te ap̄lica p'us dco altagio affliḡtas / eidm
 altagio ordinādo affliḡm⁹ / cū iuribz et libtatibz earūdm . Ordinam⁹ eciam
 q dēi abb̄s et quēt⁹ q̄ cito facultas se offerat / p̄ſentent vicariū de Buthelný
 n̄c supstite ad vicariā ad eoꝝ p̄ſentacōem alibi ſpectantē / loci dioceſano /
 p cui⁹ admiſſionē si ip̄am vicariā duxit acceptandam / dēs miles et hedes
 sui / seu dca agnes si supuixit / et hedes sui / ad dcm altagiū ecclie de
 buthelný sicut dcm ē virū ydoneū p̄ſentādo / ex ordinacōe nra / plenu
 ius ad id cōſeq̄nt⁹ ppetuo p̄ſentādi / put ſup⁹ ē exp̄ſſū . Preſentat⁹ aū et
 admiſſus dēe ecclie de buthelný honeſte faciet deſuiri / et ornāta ip̄i⁹
 ecclie / ip̄a p'us a dēis abbe et quētū ſemel p̄petent⁹ ornata / ppetuo ſuſ-
 tentabit . In q̄rū oīm teſtiōm / h̄ nra ordinacio / penes vt̄mq, ptem /
 ſigillis ſuis alt̄natī vna cū cōnimie ſigilli nri in ſc'ptis reſidet cōfiḡta .
 Daſ ap̄d Inūhurý . xº . kl . februarij . Anno dñi . mº . ccº / ſexageſio
 ſcdo . in p̄ſecia ptiū . Teſtibz / dno Wiſſmo de Lābton̄ reſtore ecclie de
 Turuereth / maġro Rogo de Scartheburḡ offiĉ nro . Dno Walſo capello
 nro / Dno Rogo de ſtaunforth vicař de Banchrytarný . maġro Thoma de
 Bēnū reſtore ſcolarū de Abirden / Dno Ricardo vicario de Inūhurý
 et alijs .

Ne ecclie mo^oastij de Abirb̄r sequest^ont² indebite .

[255] Clemēs ep̄us su^o suoz dei / dilectis filijs abbi ⁊ cōuētui mo^oastij de Abirb̄r ord̄is sc̄i B̄nd̄ci sc̄i Andr̄ diōc sal̄m ⁊ ap̄licam b̄nd̄ccōdem . Desiderijs v̄ris in hijs affectu b̄nuolo debem⁹ ānūe ! q̄ vos digne possint a disp̄edijs p̄fuare . Sane petiō v̄ra nob̄ exhibita p̄tinebat / q̄ sepe p̄tigit q̄ loco^o ordinarij ad lucrū pp̄ū inhiantes / ⁊ p̄tendētes aliq^ondo q̄ ecclie q^os ī v̄sus pp̄os optinetis / defectū ī edificijs orna^ontis ⁊ rebz alijs patiūt² / p̄uētus earūdm eccliarū ad vos spectantes / occōe hui⁹modi / ⁊ alijs ī casibz a iure nō p̄cessis / sequest^ori faciūt / p̄ sue libito volūtatis / p̄uētus ip̄os / dur te tēpe sequest^ocōis / nō ī vtilitatē d̄carū eccliarū / seu c^oca correccōem aut em̄dacōem earū / si qū sūt / s3 in v̄sus pp̄os cōūtentis / ⁊ int̄dū hui⁹modi seq̄strū / ecia postq^o correctā seu em̄data fuerit ea q^orū occōe p̄uent⁹ hui⁹modi sequest^orūt / relaxare nolūt / n^o p^ous eis solueritis / em̄de noīe / nō modicā pecunie q^ontitatē . Nos itaq̄ v̄ris supplicacōibz inclinati / auc^ote p̄sent̄ inhibem⁹ / ne p̄d̄ci p̄uēt⁹ occōne hui⁹modi luc^o / seu alias ī casu nō p̄missō a iure / p̄ ip̄os ordinarios sequest^ontur / p̄cipientes / q̄ si forte d̄ci ordinarij eos p̄t^o hui⁹modi ihibicōem seq̄st^ouerit illos vobis postq^o correctā fuerit ea pp̄t̄ que sequest^oco ip̄a fiet / n̄lla hui⁹modi eis ad ip̄oz lucrū em̄da p̄stita ! restitūe libe teneant² . Nulli g^o oīo hōinū liceat hāc phibicōis n̄re paginā ⁊ p̄cepti īf^ongē / v̄l ei ausu tem̄ario cōt^oire . Si quis aū hoc attēptare p̄sūpfit / indig^ocōem oīpotētis d̄i ⁊ h̄oz pet^o ⁊ pauli ap̄loz eius / se nouit incurfurū . Dat̄ vi^obij . xiiij . kt . mo^orcij . Pontificat⁹ n̄ri anno t̄cio .

Carta Rob̄ti de lond̄ de toftis .

[256] Omnibz hoc sc̄ptū visū v̄l auditū / Robertus de london̄ fr̄ d̄ni Alexi Reḡ scottoz / sal̄m . Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea

confirmasse deo et ecclesie sancti Thome martiris de Abirbri et monachis ibidem deo suientibus et suituris / pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum / omnia tosta mea cum omnibus eorum pertinentiis in singulis burgis et giftis domini regis / pro toto regno scocie . Tenendum in liberam et pacem et perpetuam elemosinam / ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice / sicut alias elemosinas suas / liberi quieti plenarie et honorificiter tenent et possident / excepto hostillagio quod est in tosto meo iuxta forum in Abirbri / quod concessi domino Regi Alexo fratri meo / salvo tamen annuo redditu illi tosti predictis monachis / scilicet una petra cere quantum eisdem potuli ad luminare altaris beate marie virginis / Teste domino Gregorio episcopo Brechyn / Domino Johanne Abbe de Lundors / Domino Henrico filio comitis David / Domino Symone Malleuer / Domino Thome fito Willelmi / Magistro Radulpho de Erth / Magistro Henrico de Munros / Waltero Malleuerer et multis alijs .

Carta de Achineue data philippo de foedarg .

257] Omnibus christi fidelibus hoc scriptum visum vel auditum / Walrus dei gratia Abbas de Abirbri et eiusdem loci quondam eterna in domino saltem . Noueritis nos de communi consensu et assensu totius capli nostri dedisse concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse / domino Philippo de fedarg pro homagio et seruitio suo illam terram nostram in territorio de Taruays que vocatur achathnaneue / sicut illa terra extendit pro latum et longum / a mora que vocatur blarbury et sic descendendo in riuulum qui vocatur kertheny versus orientem / et sicut ille riuulus descendit in alium riuulum qui vocatur lochlouny et sic ascendendo pro illum riuulum usque ad terram eiusdem Philippi / in bosco et plano in moris et marresijs in stagnis et molendinis infra predictas diuisas contentis / cum miltura eiusdem terre / Tenendum et habendum domino Philippo et heredibus suis vel assignatis de nobis et successoribus nostris libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ab omni seculari demanda . Reddendo nobis et successoribus nostris ipse et heredes sui vel assignati annuatim unam dimid marea

argenti ad pētecoft̄ ⁊ faciendo forinfecū dñi regis ſuiciū q̄ntū ptinꝫ ī
oīmbꝫ ad sextam ptē vni⁹ dauach / In cui⁹ rei teſt̄ p̄ſenti ſc̄pto ſigillū
cap̄li n̄ri fecim⁹ apponi . Teſte cap̄lo n̄ro .

Q̄etācia mo⁹ſt̄ij de Abb̄r̄ f̄ca mo⁹ſt̄io de Balm⁹ynath de . xl̄ . m̄ .

[258] Oīmbꝫ p̄ſentes ſras viſur̄ vt̄ auditur̄ / R . dei gr̄a abbas monaſt̄ij ſc̄i
Thome m̄rtiris de abirb̄r̄ ⁊ eiufd̄m loci quēt⁹ et̄nam in dño ſalm̄ .
Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra q̄ cū dit̄ti fres n̄ri ab̄bs ⁊ cōuēt⁹ monaſt̄ij ſc̄i
Edwardi de Belm⁹ynath nob̄ ⁊ mo⁹ſt̄io n̄ro ſinglis ānis tenent⁹ ad
ſoluōem q̄dragīta m̄rcarū . s . de eccl̄ia de fethmoreth q̄m̄ eis auc̄te
⁊ oſenſu veñabilis p̄ris n̄ri . W . dei gr̄a ep̄i ſc̄i and̄r̄ ad f̄mā p̄petuā
dimiſim⁹ / rex illuſt̄s alex̄ dñs n̄r vt̄m̄q̄ mo⁹ſt̄iū aliud p̄ris aliud n̄ris
ei⁹ ſep̄lcro inſignitū ſpeciali quod̄m affectu ⁊ fauore diligēs / ſic alt̄ū
eoz̄ ī hac pte decreuit exon̄are ⁊ alt̄i⁹ indēpnitati p̄uidere / vt̄ oīs exaccōis
⁊ diſceptacōis occaſio int̄ ea p̄petuo ſilentio ſopiretur / ⁊ f̄ma pacis con-
cordia iuiolabit̄ oſm̄aret⁹ / Deo inſpirante tā pio q̄ p̄denti vtens oſilio
p̄d̄cas q̄dragīta m̄rcas nobis alibi in loco competenti ſicut̄ eius carta
nobis inde confeſta teſtat⁹ / aſſignauit̄ p̄cipiendas / ita q̄ de illa aſſiḡcōe
contenti ſatis / ⁊ bñ pacati / p̄d̄cos fratres n̄ros de Balm⁹ynath ⁊ eoz̄ ſuc-
ceſſores / p̄ nobis ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ n̄ris / de obligacōe illarū q̄draginta m̄r-
carū nobis facta penit⁹ abſoluim⁹ / ⁊ q̄etos in p̄petuū clamauim⁹ / Con-
cedentes eis nichilomin⁹ ut̄ p̄d̄cam eccl̄iam de fethm̄eth teneāt ⁊ h̄eant in
p̄petuū cū ptinēcijs iuribꝫ ⁊ lib̄tatibꝫ ſine aliq̄ excep̄cōe ⁊ retinemēto ad
eādm̄ eccl̄iam ptinentibꝫ . Nos vero ⁊ ſucceſſores n̄ri reſpōdebim⁹ de
oīmbꝫ ep̄alibꝫ ⁊ oīmbꝫ alijs ad d̄cam eccl̄iam de fethm̄eth ſp̄ētantibꝫ / ita
tamen q̄ capellan⁹ qui eid̄m̄ eccl̄ie deſuiet / h̄ebit̄ vnā bouatā t̄re ī eod̄m̄
t̄ritorio ſ̄ aſſiḡtam p̄ ſuas rectas diuiſas / ſicut̄ in initio pacis int̄ nos
facte / q̄ndo d̄cam eccl̄iam ad p̄petuā eis f̄mam dimiſim⁹ p̄amb̄lata fuit

a dno Gocelyno de Balindard t Nicno de Inupesir . t mltis alijs viris discretis . Et in hui⁹ rei test^r / p^rsenti sc^rpto / vna cu sigillo abbis / sigillu capli nri autentice apposui⁹ . Test^r caplo nro t alijs .

Copo it^r mo^rstia de Abb^r t de Balm²ynath .

9] Anno dni m^o / cc^o / xxx^o / de consilio prudentu viroz quisu fuit t co^rcessu in^o abbem t co^ruentu mo^rstij sci Thome de abirb^r ex vna pte / t abbem t quetu mo^rstij de Balm²ynath ex alia pte / p se t pro successoribz suis / ad pacem in^o ipa mo^rstia in ppetuu p^rmadam / Videlicz q si p^rig^rit pdcos abbem t quetu de Balm²ynath tram vt aliquod aliud vnde decie dari solent in pochia alicui⁹ ecclie abbis t co^ruet⁹ de Abirb^r aliq^o t^rlo habere : ijdm abbas t quet⁹ de . B . bona fide t sn malo ingenio satisfaci^rt inde ecclijs de p^rstacoe oim deciaru scdm valenciā illaru tempe ing^rssionis illoz / ita q ipi pdcas ecclias indēpnēs cōfuet^r q^o ad p^rstacōem deciaru pceptaru de tenuris suis q^rmdiu illas tenuerit scdm statū q^o illas inuenit . Dci aū abbs t quet⁹ de Abirb^r nichil aliud exigē vt extorqre p^rsumāt a pdcis abbe t quetu de . B . q^r hic sup⁹ diffinitū est . In hui⁹ aū rei test^r ijdm Abbes t quet⁹ de . A . t de . B . huic sc^rpto sigilla sua apposuerūt . Test^r t c^r .

Cōf^rmaço iuris pat^rnat⁹ ecclie de ferendracht p p^rp^rm .

20] Ale^x eps su⁹ suoz dei ditctis filijs abbi t quetui mo^rstij sci thome m^rrti-
ris de abirb^r ordinis sci Bndci / sci and^r dio^c : salm t ap^rlicā bñd^rccōdem .
Lecta corā nob^r v^ra petiço continebat / q q^ondm Wits de ferendracht /
miles abdoñ dio^c pat^rn⁹ ecclie de ferendracht / ius pat^rnat⁹ illi⁹ ecclie
tūc ad eū ptinēs vobis pia t puida liberalitate concessit . Nos itaq^o v^ris

supplicacōibz inclinati / qđ ab eodm milite sup hoc pie ac pvide factū est / ratū t f'mū habentes / id auc^{te} a plica pfirmam⁹ / t p'sentis sc'pti pat^ocinio cōmunim⁹ / ac defe&tū p eo sup hui⁹modi pcessione habitū / qz diocefani loci nō in puenit assens⁹ / de nre supplem⁹ plenitudie potestatis . Nulli g^o oīo hōinū liceat hanc paginā nre pfirmacōis t supplecōis infringe / vī ei aufu temario cont^{re}ire . Si quis aū hoc attēptare p'sūperit / indig^ocōem dīpotentis dī . t hōz petⁱ t pauli apłoz eius se nouit incurfurū . Dat^o Lat^oañ . iij^o . Nonas Januarij / Pontificat⁹ nri āno t'cio .

Carta Robti Warnebalđ t Richend sponse sue de toto feodo suo ī proch de fordun .

[261] O mōibz hoc sc'ptū visur vī auditur / Robt⁹ fili⁹ Warnebalđ t Richenda sponfa sua e'nā in dno salm . Sciant p'sentes t fut²i nos p satte aīarū nrarū t aīcessoz t successoz nroz / t ppⁱ iuenire nob estoūia nra in sup'pma egestate nra / dedisse cōcessisse t hac c^orta nra cōfirmasse in libam t ppetuā elemofinā deo t ecclie sc'i Thome m^ortiris de abirb^o t mo^ochis ibidm dō sūiētibz t futuris totū feodū nrm ī pochia de fordun in moernes / scilicz duas tuštachthas t glenferkeryn t kynkeff t kulbak t monbodachyn p r^otas diuifas suas t cū oībz iustis ptinēcijs suis in bosco t plano in t'ris t aq's in p^otis t pascuis ī moris t marrefijs in stagnis t molēdinis t in oīmbz alijs ad p'dcas t'ras iuste ptinentibz . Tenēđ t hnd dēis mo^ochis in ppetuū libe t q'ete plena t honorifice in oīmbz saluo forinfeco dñi regis in ex^ocitu t cōi auxilio de q'bz dēi mo^ochi respōdebūt / q^ontū ad easđm t'ras iuste ptinēt . Test^o dno . J . Wischarđ vicecōm de m^onez t Johe filio eius / Dno Philippo de m^oaleuiff t Heruico frē ei⁹ . Dno Dūcano de Abirbut^o t . H . filio eius . Elwyno psona de Edale . Dno W . vicař de fordun . Hūfrido de Midilton^o t mltis alijs .

Cōf'm Regē Aleḡ sup eadē c'arta .

- 62] Aleḡ dei grā Rex scottoꝝ oībꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ tociꝝ t're sue salm . Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ futuri nos cōcessisse ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōf'masse donacōem illam quā Rob'tus filius Warnebald ⁊ Richenda eius spōsa fecerūt dō et ecclie s̄ci Thome m'rtiris de abirb̄ ⁊ mo'chis ibidē dō s̄uicētibꝫ ⁊ s̄uituris / de toto feodo in pochia de fordun in moernes / videlicꝫ de duabꝫ tubtachtas ⁊ glenferkeryn ⁊ kinketh ⁊ culbak ⁊ monbodachyn / ⁊ cū oībꝫ iustis p̄tinencijs suis / ita libe ⁊ q'ete / sicut carta d̄ni Rob'ti filij Warnebald ⁊ Richende eius sponse inde pleniꝝ confecta p̄d̄cis mo'chis de Abirb̄ iuste testat' / saluo s̄uicio n̄ro . Testibꝫ . A . Abbe de Melros . R . Abbe de Nevbotyl . Rog'o Aueneth . Wihmo de Lyndefeya / Thoma de Haya / Aleḡo de Seton / Rob'to Cvmyn Apud Neubotyl / vicesimo die arcij / Anno Regni d̄ni Regē vicesimo quarto .

Carta Richend' de B'kelay ī viduitat' sua .

- 63] Oībꝫ hoc sc'ptū visuris vel auditū Richenda filia vmfridi de berkelay / e' nā in d̄no salm . Sciatis q' tempe Rob'ti filij Warnebald dudū mariti mei / idē Rob't' ⁊ ego in magna egestate p̄stituti de cōi consilio n̄ro ⁊ assensu dedim' concessim' ⁊ carta n̄ra p̄firmuim' ⁊ p' cartā d̄ni n̄ri regē aleḡi confirmari fecim' dō ⁊ ecclie s̄ci Thome martiris de Abirb̄ ⁊ mo'chis ibidē dō s̄uicētibꝫ ⁊ s̄uitur in liberā ⁊ purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā p' estouerijs n̄ris nob' in vita n̄ra inueniendis / tras quas tūc tēpis huim' in pochia de fordun in moernes / scilicꝫ duas tubtachtas / glenferkeryn / kinketh / culbak ⁊ monbodachyn / Vnde post obitū sup'd̄ci . R . Ego Richend' anno grē / m' / cc' / quad'gesimo q'nto / in liba potestate viduitatis mee existēs ⁊ fidelitatē quā d̄cis mo'chis feci recordans / d̄cam donacōem

oīo ratā ⁊ g^rtā habui ⁊ eam p̄senti carta cōfirmaui / volēs modis oīibz
 vt dēi mo^rchi ⁊ successores sui dēas lras cū oīibz iustis p̄tinēcijs suis /
 ita libe q'ete plena ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ possideāt in ppetuū / sicut
 carta in vita sup^rdēi mariti mei eis inde confecta / libi⁹ q'eci⁹ pleni⁹
 ⁊ honorificēci⁹ testat² . Et ad maiorē hui⁹ rei sec²itatē ⁊ euidenci⁹
 testiōm in posterū / vna cū sigillo meo huic sc^rpto sigillū veñabilis pat^rs
 nri dñi . R . Abdoñ ep̄i ⁊ sigillū dñi anselmi camel feci apponi / Test^r
 dno . A . archidiacono brechjñ / dno Nigello de wobray / dno Anselmo
 de Camel / dno Robto de Rossyn / dno Robto de mōte alto / Dno
 Wifmo Hwuetyruus vicecom̄ de forfar / dno . R . decano de Aneg⁹ .
 Wifmo vicario de Panbryd / Robto vicario de Abirb^r / Nicño de Inū
 pefir / Rogero de Balkathy / Dūcano fetryn ⁊ alijs .

Cōfir^m Reg^{is} Alexi sup carta sup^rdicta .

[264] Ale^x dei g^ra Rex scoto^r / oīibz p̄bis hōibz tocius terre sue saltm .
 Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut²i nos concessisse ⁊ hac carta nra p̄firmasse donacōem
 illam quā Richenda filia ⁊ heres vmfridi de berkelay ⁊ agathe sponse
 sue in libera potestate viduitatis sue existēs p̄ fatte aīe sue añcessoz ⁊
 successoz fuoz / ⁊ pro quibzdm debitis q'bz ip̄a fūat g^rui⁹ oñata adquie
 tandis ⁊ p̄ estouerijs suis ei in tota vita sua inueniendis / fecit deo ⁊ ecclie
 fci Thome m^rtiris de Abirb^r ⁊ mo^rchis ibidm dō s̄uientibz ⁊ s̄uituris
 in libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā de toto feodo suo in pochia de fordun in
 moernys / scilic^z de duabz tubtachtas ⁊ de glenferkeryn / ⁊ de kinkett /
 ⁊ de kulbak ⁊ monbodachyn / p̄ reatas diuifas suas ⁊ cū oīibz iustis
 p̄tinencijs suis / ⁊ pre^rea de molendino suo de koneveth / cū tota mlt²a
 toci⁹ pochie de konueth ⁊ cū oīibz alijs ad dēm molendinū iuste
 p̄tinētibz . Tenend² ⁊ hnd² dēis abbi ⁊ cōuentui ⁊ successoribz suis in
 libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā ita libe q'ete plena ⁊ honorifice / sicut carta

dēe Richende eis inde pleni⁹ confecta iuste testat² / saluo ſuico n̄o .
 Teſt^r veñabili p̄re . R . ēpo Abirdoñ . W . comite de Mañ . Walto de
 corauiā / Robto de mōte alto Āpd Abirb̄r ſeptimo die m̄rcij . Anno
 Regni dñi Reḡ t̄ceſio ſcdo .

Carta Reḡ Alexi de . c . ſ . āpd forfar^r .

[65] Aleḡ dei gr̄a Rex ſcotoꝝ ōmibꝫ p̄biſ hōibꝫ toci⁹ Țre ſue ſal̄m . Sciatis
 nos dediffe ⁊ conceſſiſſe p̄ noſ ⁊ ſucceſſoribꝫ n̄riſ Abbi de Abb̄r ⁊ mo^rchis
 ibid̄m deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ in p̄petuū ſuituris centū ſolidoſ ſterlingoꝝ finḡliſ
 āniſ p̄cipiend̄ de firmiſ mañij n̄ri de forfar ad feſtū pentecoſt^r p̄ man⁹
 vicecomitiſ ⁊ balliuoꝝ n̄roꝝ q^d ibidem p̄ tempe fuerint / in recōpenſacōem
 centū ſolidoꝝ quos d̄ci Abb̄ſ ⁊ mo^rchi ſoluūt ānuatī p̄ nobiſ P̄ori ⁊
 quētui ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiriſ de cātuarīa p̄ refecōe tredecī paup̄ū ibid̄m
 p̄petuo paſcendoꝝ / don^o eiſd̄m Abbi ⁊ mo^rchis de Abirb̄r p̄ noſ vel ſuc-
 ceſſoreſ n̄roſ in eccliaſtico b̄nificio ſeu boniſ temporalibꝫ vberio⁹ fuerit p̄iſū .
 Teſt^r Walto ſeneſcallo comite de meneteth̄ / Wiſſmo de Brechyn ⁊
 Pat^rcio de Berklay . Āpd Cvprū mo^rchoꝝ duodecimo die Nouembris . Anno
 Regni n̄ri Triceſio Primo .

Carta Reḡ Alexi de decem mo^rreis āpd Forfar^r .

[66] Aleḡ dei gr̄a Rex ſcotoꝝ ōmibꝫ p̄biſ hōibꝫ toci⁹ Țre ſue ſal̄m . Sciant
 p̄ſenteſ ⁊ fut^ri noſ p̄ ſatte anime n̄re ⁊ aīarū añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ
 dediffe conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra p̄firmiſſe deo ⁊ beate marie ⁊ ſc̄o
 Thome m̄rtiriſ de Abirb̄r ⁊ mo^rchis ibid̄m deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ in p̄petuū
 ſuituris in augmētū lumīariū ⁊ d̄eoꝝ . ecclie eiufd̄m ſc̄i Thome m̄rtiriſ
 de Abirb̄r / decem m̄rcas ānuas p̄cipiendāſ eiſ finḡliſ āniſ ad pentecoſt^r

de firma nra de monifoth p man^o ipfius q¹ p tempe erit vicecomes nr de forfar / ita fcilicz q lumaria t cerei q¹ tempe hui^o dona^ois nre fuerit in ecclia pdca nō minuāt² in pofterū / s; ex hoc dono nro totalit² augeāt² .
 Test^r Alano hostia^r Justicia^r sco^o Bernardo de Rippeley / Wiffmo Olifard / Sýmone krok^r / Robto Curry / A^od Cvpir . xvj^o . die Decembris / Anno regni dñi reg^{is} t^{er}cefio tercio .

Era . W . epi scⁱ and^r super ecclia de Dunbulg^r .

[267] Vniuersis p^{re}sentes tras insp^{er}turis / Willm^{is} m^{is}fac^one dia ecclie scⁱ And^r minis^{tr} hūilis / salm in dno . Vniū^{er}sitati v^{re} notū facim^o / q eccliam de Dunbulg^r t fruct^o eiusd^m nob^{is} p religiosos viros dñm Jo^hem dei grā Ab^{be}m de Abirb^r t eiusd^m loci quētū ex vnanimi p^{ro}fenfu eoz^{um} p nris p^{ro}ca^oib; videlic; viginti sex m^{ar}cis ab eis^{dem} āuatⁱ p^{ro}ciend^o affig^{er}tam p tempe vite nre occupam^o / n^o aliud ius ī ead^e ecclia vendicam^o . Volum^o t q q^ocienscūq; d^{omi}ni religiosi viri p^{ro}ca^ones nras p^{ro}fat^{as} nob^{is} plenarie psoluāt / dca ecclia ad eos^{dem} redeat pleno iure . In cui^o rei testiōm / sigillū n^{ost}rum p^{re}sentib; est appensū . Dat^o a^od abirb^r die sabbi p^{ro}x^{imo} añ festū scⁱ Georgij martiris Anno dñi / m^o / ccc^o / nono .

Dec^{retu}m H^{er}ici epi ab^{be} sup octo m^{ar}cis de vica^r de Taruays .

[268] M^{em}orand^o q cū Nos Henric^o m^{is}fac^one dia Abir^oñ ecclie ep^{is} man^ucepam^o p bono pacis declara^oem t decifionē p^{ro}u^{er}sie dudū mote int^{er} religiosū virū dñm Bernardū dei grā Ab^{be}m de Abirb^r / noie suo t mo^ost^{er}ij sui ex pte vna / t dñm Galfridū de Wellys vicariū de Taruays ex al^{ia} / sup q^odam ānuo redditu siue p^{ro}u^{er}sione octo marcarū dco mo^ost^{er}io rac^one vicarie pdce singlis ānis soluēdarū / Nos ad pleniorē informa^oem

et faciliore exitu in dca p^ou^ocia hndu / fieri fecim⁹ iq^oficodem sup vero valore eiusdem vicarie a tempe ing^offus eiusdem vicarij diligetē et fidelem . Qua insp^ota et plena^r intellecta / de p^osensu vt^ousq^o ptis vt ī fut^oum cesset ois p^ou^ocia int^o ip^os / decernim⁹ et sententialit^o p^odēpnam⁹ p^odēm vicariū fore obligatū p^odco dno abbi et mo^ostio suo exnūc in p^odcis octo m^orcis singlis ānis suis t^ominis psoluēdis iux^o ordinacōem iudiciū delegato^o a fede ap^olica deputato^o put in ordinacōe et taxaōe eo^odm p bullā d^oni p^ope bullatā pleni⁹ cōtinetur . In cui⁹ rei testiōm p^osens dec^otū n^orm sigilli n^ori cōnimie fecim⁹ roborari . Act^o et dat^o ap^od Rane die ven^ois infra oct^o assūp^ocōis be^o marie v^oginis . Anno g^ore / m^o / ccc^o / vicesimo secundo .

Carta fca Pat^ocio sup t^ora de abden ī vico de kirkgat^o .

[269] Omnibz hāc cartam visuris vel auditoris / Frat^o Bernard⁹ p^omissione diuina Abbs de Abirb^o et eiusdem loci cōuent⁹ salēm in dno . Nouit^o nos ex vnanimi consensu et assensu tocius cap^oli n^ori / dedisse / p^ocessisse et ad feodofirmā dimisisse Pat^ocio de Abirb^o et h^oedibz suis totā t^orā n^oram in vico q^o dicitur kiregat in villa de Abirden / iacentē int^o pontē iux^o eccliam sc^oi Nichi ex pte boreali ex pte vna / et t^oram Rog^oi clerici ex pte aust^oli / ex altera / cū oibz lib^otatibz a^osfiamētis et iustis p^otinencijs ad dcam t^oram p^otinentibz / seu iuste p^otiē valentibz in fut^oum quoq^o m^o . Tenēd^o et hnd^o eidem pat^ocio et heredibz suis de nobis et successoribz n^oris in lib^o burgagio / adeo libere q^oete plena^r et honorifice / sicut alij burgenfes n^ori p nos infeodati / t^oras suas de nobis liberi⁹ q^oeci⁹ / pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹ tenēt seu possident . Reddendo inde nobis et successoribz n^oris d^ocus Pat^oci⁹ et h^oedes sui septē solidos argenti ad duos āni t^om^os / videlicz medietatē ad festū Pentecostes / et aliam medietatē ad festū sc^oi m^ortini in yeme / et reddendo inde dno regi et heredibz suis firmā burgi debitā et consuetā . D^ocs v^o Pat^oci⁹ et h^oedes sui / dcam t^orā n^ollo m^o vendent impignorabūt seu

alienabūt vel ad firmā dimittēt / n^o de cōsensu abbis q^o pro tempe fuerit
 et cōuent^o . In cui^o rei testiōm p̄senti carte cōe sigillū capli n̄ri fecim^o
 apponi . Teste eodm caplo .

De tofto de karale .

[270] Omnibz p̄sentē cartā visuris vel auditu^r Wills dei gr̄a Abbs de Abirb^r
 et eiusdm loci cōuent^o et̄nā in dno salm . Nouit̄is nos dedisse / concessisse
 et p̄senti carta n̄ra p̄firmasse Andree filio Alexi pistoris capitale edificiū
 t̄re n̄re in villa de karale / scilicet t̄ram iacentē iux^a t̄ram d̄ni regis ex
 pte vna et t̄rā d̄ni Nichi de Haya ex al^a / cū oīmbz aīfiamētis suis
 et libertatibz . Tenend^o et h̄nd^o s^o et h̄edibz suis in p̄petuū ita libe^r et q^oete
 plena^r et honorifice / sicut cet̄i vicini sui burgēses n̄ri in ead̄m villa t̄ras
 suas de nobis quicic^o libi^o et honorificēci^o tenēt et possident / salua nobis
 regalitate in dca t̄ra . Reddendo nob^o et succēssoribz n̄ris ānuatū q^otuor
 denā in p̄dca villa ad festū sc̄i m^ortini ī yeme et iueniendo nobis et singlis
 n̄ris q^ocienscūq^o illuc venim^o / honestū hospiciū / albam candelam / sal /
 focale et lectisterniū in ead̄m t̄ra q^ontū ptinet ad tantā t̄ram / cū vicinis
 suis burgēfibz n̄ris in ead̄m villa . Et sciend^o q^o dcs And^r et heredes sui
 p̄dcam t̄ram nō vendēt n^o affig^abūt n^o impignorabūt n^o aliq^o alio m^o
 alienabūt s̄n n̄ra speciali licēcia . In cui^o rei [testimonium p̄senti scripto
 figillum capituli nostri est appositum apud Arbroit̄h anno gratie α) c^o
 octuagesimo die dominica proxime post festum sancti Gregorii pape .
 Teste capitulo nostro .]

De molendino de Coneueth .

[271] Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptū visu^r vel auditu^r / Adam dei gr̄a Abbs
 de Abirb^r et eiusdm loci cōuent^o et̄nā in dno salm . Nouit̄ vniū^ritas v̄ra

nos anno dñi m̃ss̃io ducentesimo / q^odragesimo q^onto / dimiss̃e ad feodofirmā dño Johāni Wifcharđ / molendinū ñm de koneveth . Tenend̃ t̃ h̃nd̃ s^o et h̃edibz suis vt attor^otis / p̃ s̃uico suo t̃ fidelitate nob̃ ab ip̃o Johe facta t̃ ab heredibz suis vel attor^otis qui d̃cm molendinū h̃ituri s̃ūt facienda / de nob̃ t̃ fucefforibz ñris in ppetuū cū oibz iustis ptinēcijs suis / tā de m̃ult^a tocius pochie q^o de s̃uicijs ad d̃cm molendinū sp̃tantibz / ita libere t̃ q^oete plena t̃ honorifice / sicut . W . bone memorie Rex scotoꝝ d̃cm molēdinū vmfrido de berkelay libi^o q^oeci^o pleni^o t̃ honorificenci^o dedit / sicut carta ei inde p̃fecta testat^o . salua nobis m̃ult^a de illa bouata Tre q̃ data fuit ad lumīare alta f̃ce m̃ar ap̃d Abirb̃ . Reddendo inde ānuatī nob̃ t̃ fucefforibz ñris ip̃e t̃ h̃edes sui vel attor^oti decem libras argēti ad duos t̃m̃ios videlicz centū solidos ad pentecost^o / t̃ centū solidos ad festū sc̃i m^ortini ī yeme . Et sciend̃ q̃ nos p̃ nobis t̃ fucefforibz ñris t̃ dict^o Johe p̃ se t̃ h̃edibz suis vel attor^otis bona fide p̃missim^o / q̃ consiliū ñm t̃ auxiliū cōit^o t̃ fidetr impendem^o ad defendendū t̃ warantizandū d̃cm molēdinū d̃co Johāni t̃ heredibz suis vel attor^otis / cont^o oīes hoīes t̃ femīas . Ita vidz q̃ si aliquod de m̃ltura ad d̃cm molēdinū iuste ptinente ei qđ absit auferat^o p̃ alicui^o violenciā cont^o quā nō posim^o cōit^o vt d̃cm ē resistē ! tūc p̃ p̃uisionē bonoꝝ viroꝝ tantū nobis t̃ fucefforibz ñris decidet de firma / q^ontū a d̃co molēdino s̃btrahitur de m̃ltura ei iuste debita . Et vt hee oīnia fut^ois tempibz rata p̃maneāt / nos p̃ nobis t̃ fucefforibz ñris / oīodis impet^ocōibz q̃ illa possint eneruare / renūciam^o in ppetuū . Et in hui^o rei testimōium / p̃senti sc̃pto sigillū capli ñri auctenticū fecim^o apponi . Test^o dño . R . ẽp̃o Abdoñ . dño . W . de Brechyn . dño . R . de mōte alto / dño M̃iche fr̃e ei^o / dño Anselmo de Camet / dño Rob̃to de Rossy / dño Hugone gray / dño M̃iche de Munkur / Johe senescallo ñro t̃ alijs .

Carta Johis Wýfcharđ de coneueth ⁊ halton ⁊ scottifston^a.

[272] Anno dñi millesimo ducentesimo quarto dragesimo secundo / ita cōuēit in dñm . A .
 Abbem de Abb̄ ⁊ eiusdem loci cōuentū ex pte vna / ⁊ Johem Wischard
 filiū Johis Wischard / ex altera / videlicet q̄ dñi Abbas ⁊ cōuētus dimiserūt
 ad feodofirmā dñō Johāni quāsdā t̄ras suas in pochia de koneueth scilicet
 t̄ram de dñico de koneveth ⁊ t̄ram de halton ⁊ t̄ram q̄ vocat^r
 scottifston^a . Tenend^r ⁊ hñd^r eidem Johāni ⁊ h̄edibz suis p̄ rectas diuifas
 suas tūc tēpis habitas ⁊ cū om̄ibz iustis ptinencijs suis ⁊ aifiamētis / ita
 libere quiete plena^r ⁊ honorifice ! sicut bone memorie rex Willm̄s dñas
 t̄ras v̄mfrido de berkelay filio theobaldi ⁊ h̄edibz suis p̄ homagio suo ⁊
 fūicio liberi⁹ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificēci⁹ dedit ⁊ carta sua confirmauit .
 Reddendo inde ānuatū ip̄e ⁊ h̄edes sui dñis Abb̄i ⁊ p̄uētui ⁊ eoz suc-
 cessoribz p̄ om̄i fūicio ad ip̄os sp̄tante / octo m^arcas argenti / q^atuor
 scilicet ad pentecost^r ⁊ q^atuor ad festū sc̄i m^artini in yeme / ⁊ respondendo
 de forinfeco dñi regis fūiō ⁊ de om̄i seclari demanda ad dñm regē de
 dñis t̄ris ptinente . Sz sciend^r q̄ quedā t̄re añ cōuenēdem istā in dñas
 ptes f̄cam date / ab hac cōuenēde excipiunt^r . videlicet vna bouata t̄re
 iux^a molēdinū de koneveth p̄pe lother data sac^aste de Abirb̄ in ele-
 mosiam ad inueniendū lumīare añ altare sc̄e Marie ⁊ dimid^r dauach que
 fuit Hugonis filij Waldef^r iux^a scottifston^a data Rogero Wýrfauk^r ⁊ h̄edibz
 suis vel eius attor^atis / p̄ qua ip̄e ⁊ h̄edes sui vel attor^ati de forinfeco
 dñi regis respondebūt / ⁊ de m̄ltura ⁊ de opaōibz molēdini q^antū ad
 dimid^r dauach ptinet / sicut carta sua testat^r . Et ad maiorē hui⁹ cōuenēdis
 euidenciā ⁊ sec^aritatē in post^rum ! appensa sūt ptibz hui⁹ sc^apti in modū
 cirog^aphi confecti sigilla ptū ad inuicē / ⁊ quia sigillū dñi Johānis min⁹
 erat autenticiū ⁊ cognitū ! sigillū dñi . G . ep̄i brechýñ dñis ptibz ad
 instanciā suam fecit apponi . Test^r dño ep̄o Brechýñ . G . dño A .
 archidiacono eiusdem . dño . W . de brechýn . dño . R . de mōte alto /

đno Anfelmo de Camelyn / đno Míche de Munkur / đno Hugone de Beumes ⁊ alijs .

Cōpo int̄ mon^{ast}riū de Abirb̄r ⁊ Dñm . H . le chen . sup ecclia de Inūvgý .

273] Nouerint omnes / ad quos presens sc̄ptū peruenerit / q̄ cū int̄ Abbatem ⁊ Conuētum de abirb̄r ex pte vna / ⁊ Henricū le chen militē ex altera / sup aduocacione ecclie de Inūvgý / eisdem monachis in vsus pprios p sedem aplicam ⁊ Epsos loci diocefanos concessit ⁊ confirmate / coram abbte de Der^e ⁊ decanis de Abirden / ⁊ de Ross^e a đno Papa iudicibz delegatis p̄trouisa diuci⁹ uerteret² / tandem in hunc modū conquieuit . vidz q̄ p̄fate partes ordinacioni ⁊ disposicioni p̄fatorū iudicū delegatorū / ⁊ đni Alexandri Epi Abirdon̄ / ⁊ tunc tempis loci diocefani se cōmiserunt . Ratū ⁊ gratum ad inuicē habiture / q̄ p̄d̄ci ordinatores int̄ eos dignū duxint statuendum . Post multas uero altercaciones hinc inde habitas / p̄ bono pacis int̄ partes irrefragabilit̄ obseruande / de uiroz prudentū p̄silio / p̄fati ordinatores in hūc modū statuerunt . s . q̄ tota decima garbarū p̄fate ecclie de Inūvgý in vsus pprios eozdem mon^{ast}chorū integralit̄ in ppetuū quieta pmaneat ⁊ pacifica / ⁊ p̄dicto Henrico ⁊ heredibz suis remaneat ius p̄sentandi ad totū alteragiū . Et sciendū q̄ ille qui idem alteragiū tenuerit / ⁊ monachi qui garbas p̄cipiunt / eñalia ⁊ si forte alia em̄gant oñia cōmunit̄ sustinebunt ⁊ equalit̄ de eis respondebunt / exceptis sex solidis đno Eps̄o S̄ci And̄r / de tra dicte ecclie ānuatim debitis / de quibz plenarie respondebit qui sup^{er}dictū alteragiū habuerit / p̄uidendo insup vt eidem ecclie honeste s̄uiat² . Vt aū hec composicio / siue amicabile ordinacio firma in ppetuū ⁊ illibata pmaneat / sup ea duplex conficitur instrumentū / vnum penes supradiatos monachos / aliud penes p̄d̄c̄m militem remansurum / sigillis d̄corū ordinatorū ⁊ p̄d̄caꝝ partiū adinuicem confirmatum .

Carta de Lath^m.

[274] Omnibz xpi fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptum visuris vel auditoris / Wits dei gr̄a
 Abbas de Abirbrothoc̄ ⁊ eiusdem loci puent⁹ / et̄nam in d̄no sal̄m .
 Nouit vniūsit̄as v̄ra / nos dedisse / concessisse / ⁊ hac p̄senti carta n̄ra con-
 firmasse / Hugoni dicto Heem ⁊ heredibz suis vel assignatis p̄ homagio ⁊
 s̄uicio suo ⁊ pro resignacione iuris sui / si quod habuit vel h̄re potuit in
 t̄ris de cœrnys ⁊ in molendino de koneueth que quondam fuerunt d̄ne
 Richende filie et heredis Vmfridi de Berkelaȳ / Terram n̄ram de Latham
 in schyra de Abirb̄r / Tenendam ⁊ habendam sibi et heredibz suis / vel
 assignatis / de nobis ⁊ successoribz n̄ris p̄ rectas diuisas suas . s . p̄ ead̄em p̄
 quas alii tenentes in dicta t̄ra ante illū immediate manentes / eam tenere
 consueuerūt / ⁊ cū oīmbz aliis aȳsumentis ⁊ ptinenciis suis ad d̄cam t̄ram
 iuste aliquo titulo spectare valentibz / adeo / libere quiete plenarie ⁊
 honorifice / sicut aliquis alius aliquam t̄ram p̄ homaḡ ⁊ seruicio in regno
 Scocie / liberius quocius plenius ⁊ honorificentius tenet ⁊ possidet / salua
 nobis regalitate inf̄r p̄d̄cam t̄ram . Nec licebit dicto Hugoni / vel heredibz
 suis vel assignatis dictam t̄ram alicui viro magne potencie . s . Comiti .
 Baroni / vel militi assignare / vel ad firmā dare / s̄n̄ licencia n̄ra speciali
 petita ⁊ optenta . Prēea volum⁹ q̄ dictus Hugo ⁊ heredes sui vel assignati
 veniant ad molendinū n̄m / bladū suū molere p̄ libera multura . In cui⁹
 rei testiōm p̄senti sc̄pto / sigillū cap̄li n̄ri est appositū . Dat̄ apud Abirb̄r
 die cartis p̄x post [festum] ānunciationis d̄nice / anno d̄ni M̄l̄l̄io / cc .
 octogesimo quarto .

[De morte Constancie de Midilton et Ade eius filii .]

[275] Omnibz xpi fidelibz / p̄sens sc̄ptum visuris vel auditoris Rob̄t⁹ dei gr̄a /
 Abbas de Abirb̄r / ⁊ eiusdem loci conuētus / et̄nam in domino sal̄m .

Vniūsitati v̄re tenore p̄sent̄ / duxim⁹ significandū / q̄ Constancia de Widdil-
ton filia quondam Roberti Tybald / ⁊ Marie sponse sue / ⁊ Adam filius
d̄ce constancie / nup ad mon^{ast}riū n̄m in fata decefferunt .

[Ordinatio Episcopi de capella et capellano de Cloveth .]

276] Uniuersis p̄ns sc̄ptū visur̄ vt̄ auditur̄ / Daudid d̄i gr̄a Ep̄us sc̄i And̄r̄ et̄nā ī
d̄no sal̄ . Noūitis / q̄ cū pochiani de cloueth tātū distarent ab ecclia sua
matrice de glānes q̄ diebz sollempibz ⁊ aliis ad eam p̄ sac^{ram}ētis reci-
piēdis accede n̄ pot̄at cōmode ut debebant . Et pet̄ent a nob̄ . in hoc s̄
sc̄dm̄ deū p̄uideri . de p̄silio n̄ro ⁊ auctoritate ⁊ assensu eozdē . n̄ñ viroz
religiosoz abbat̄ ⁊ p̄t̄ de Abb̄ quoz ē d̄ca ecclia de glānes ⁊ vicarii
eiusdē ecclie tali^{ter} fuit ordinatū q̄ ad sustentacōm capellāi resident̄ ⁊ fui-
entis ī cap̄lla eoz de cloueth idē pochiaī viginti solidos de pp̄rio . ⁊ dimid̄
celdrā farine ordeacee n̄nō ⁊ om̄es pelles oīm aīaliū suoz occisoz . p̄ ele-
mosia faciēda sīḡlis ānis dabunt capellano p̄d̄co . decē sc̄it solidos ī fo
assūpcōis Be marie v̄ḡis / ⁊ decē solidos in fo sc̄i martini hyemat̄ ! ⁊ d̄cam
dimid̄ [celdram] inf^r fm̄ p̄ificacōis be marie v̄ḡis . Cōcesserūt ⁊ d̄co
cap̄llano q̄ntū ī ip̄is ē vnā domū iux^t d̄cam capellā . croftū cū vna ac^t
v̄re ⁊ pmiserūt se datur̄os sīḡlis ānis d̄co cap̄llano decimā lact̄ vesptini
⁊ viſoz mortuoz siue occisoz . vicarius v̄o de glānes d̄co cap̄llano ad
sustētacōm ip̄ius cap̄llāi dabit sīḡtis ānis de suo / viginti solidos s̄t̄ligoz
decē videt̄ solidos ī fo pentecost̄ ⁊ decē solidos ī fo p̄ificacōis . Et con-
cessit eidem oblacōes muliez p̄ificādaꝝ . ⁊ denariū vnū in oblacōibz / p̄
quolibz defūcto ibidē sepeliēdo ⁊ denariū vnū / qui dat² p̄ pulſacōe cam-
pane p̄ defūctis . Nos aut̄ concessim⁹ / eisdē ī d̄ca cap̄lla sacristeriū cū
cimitio ⁊ sepult^a mortuoz ⁊ recep̄cōem om̄iū sac^{ram}entoꝝ in eadē capella /
saluo eo q̄ ter accede debēt ī anno ad eccliam suā mat^{ricē} de glānes om̄es
p̄d̄ci .

Conf^m Regⁱ Rob^ti s^r magna c^rta Regⁱ Wittⁱ .

[277] **R**ob^tus dⁱ g^ra Rex scotoꝝ / Epⁱs / Abbⁱb³ / comitib³ / baronib³ / Justiciarijs vicecomitib³ / ⁊ omⁱb³ p^bis h^oib³ toci⁹ t^re sue c^licis ⁊ laicis sal^m . Sciatis nos inspexisse ⁊ cū cōpetenti delib^acōe v^aci⁹ intellexisse / dona^cōes ⁊ g^rmacōes veⁿabit memorie dⁿⁱ Wittⁱmi q^undā Regis scocie / de t^ris ⁊ ecclⁱjs / Burgagijs / Toftis ⁊ Redditib³ / mo^rstio s^ci Thome mo^rtiris de Abb^r ⁊ mo^rchis ibid^m d^o s^uientib³ ⁊ p^petuo s^uituris / f^cas ⁊ g^rcessas in hⁱ v^ba . W . dⁱ g^ra Rex scotoꝝ . ⁊ c^eta . Quas quidem dona^cōes concessiones ⁊ cōf^rmacōes / nos in omⁱb³ ⁊ p^r omⁱa put sup⁹ continet^r appbam⁹ / ratificam⁹ / ⁊ pro nob⁹ ⁊ h^erib³ n^ris d^eis mo^rstio ⁊ mo^rchis tenore p^rsentis carte n^re / in p^petū conf^rmam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testiōm p^rsentis carte n^re / sigillū n^rm p^rcepim⁹ apponi . Testib³ veⁿabilib³ in x^po pat^rb³ / Wittmo / Wittmo / Henrico ⁊ Jo^he s^ci And^r / Dunkeldenf^r / Ab^doñ ⁊ Brech^yn / dⁱ g^ra epⁱs / Jo^he p^rore s^ci And^r / Wittmo Ab^be de kalkov / Thoma Ranulphi comite M^oraue / d^{no} v^ast an^adie ⁊ M^anie / Dunecano comite de Fy^f / Wal^o senescallo sco^c / Jacobo d^{no} de

Duglas / Gilbto de Haya constabulario scoē / Robto de keth Marefcallo
scoē / Daud de B^okelay t Andrea Gray militibz / Apud Forfar / P^omo
die septembris . Anno Regni nri septiōdecio .

De t^{ra} de Taruays in Regalitate .

[278] **R**obtus dī grā Rex scotoꝝ / Omībz p^bis hōibz toci^o t^{re} sue saltm .
Sciatis nos p salute aīe nre t p salte aīarū oīm p^odecessoꝝ t successoꝝ
nroꝝ Regū scocie / dedisse concessisse t hac p^osenti carta nra cōf^omasse dō
t be Marie v^ogini t s^o Thome martiri / t monast^oio de abb^or / ac abbi t
mo^ochis ibidm dō t s^o Thome s^uientibz t in p^opetuū futuris / omēs t^{ra}s
q^os hnt t tenēt cū furca t fossa / focco t sacco / toll t them t infāgendthef
t alijs iustis p^otinencijs suis / inf^o prochiam de Taruays de dono bone
memorie d^oni Alexi Regis filij Witti q^ondam Regē scocie / in libtates q̄
secūtur . Videlicz q̄ abbs t mo^ochi loci sup^o dēi / de celo hēant t teneāt
ac possideant omēs t^{ra}s p^odēas cū p^otinencijs in p^oam t p^opetuā Regalitatē /
adō libe t quiete plenarie t honorifice / sicut aliq^os t^{ra}s suas inf^o Regnū
nrm scocie de dono bone memorie d^oni Witti Regis scocie fūdatoris
mo^ostij p^odēi / libi^o q^oeci^o pleni^o t honorificenci^o in Regalitate ha^oten^o
tenūūt / vel tenēt / seu tenere po^otūt in futurū . Volum^o q^oq̄ t cōcē-
dim^o q̄ dēi Abbs t mo^ochi de celo libi sint t q^oeti a secta curie q^om
ha^oten^o face t inuēire solebāt pro dēis t^{ra}is ad c^oiam nram de Abdeñ / t
libi sint t q^oeti de vna m^orca / q^om ha^oten^o soluere cōsueūūt ānuatī /
Burgo de Fyvyn pro thelonio . Concedim^o t̄ q̄ dēc t^{re} t hitantes in eis
libi sint ab oīodis p^osis seu capcōibz / Cariagijs / Tallagijs / seu exaccōibz
alijs p nos vt hedes nros seu quoscūq̄ alios de Regno nro imponendis
seu exigendis / saluo nob t hēdibz nris in ex^oitu nro tātū^o s^uicio de
dēis t^{ra}is debito t cōsueto / tempe bone memorie d^oni Alexi Regis scocie
p^odecessoris nri / t orōibz dēoꝝ mo^ochoꝝ p omībz alijs que de dēis t^{ra}is exigi

poſunt in fut^um . Volum⁹ ¶ ¶ cōcedim⁹ q̄ dēi abb̄s ¶ mo^ochi ¶ eoꝝ
Balliui noīe ſuo c^oiam Regalitat̄is hēant ¶ teneāt in ¶ris p̄dēis de oīibz
loq̄lis ſp^otantibz ad Regalitatē / ſicut c^oiam Regalitat̄is apud abb̄r libi⁹
q^oeci⁹ ¶ honorificenci⁹ haētenuſ tenuūt / ſeu teñe poſūt in fut^um .
Firmi⁹ p̄hibentes ne q^os de Regno n̄ro dēos abb̄em ſeu mo^ochos vt
incolas ¶rarū p̄dēarū / cōt^o hanc donacōem ¶ cōceſſionē n̄ram aliq^oten⁹
g^ouare p̄ſumat iniuſte ſup n̄ram plenariam foriffēuram . Mandam⁹ inſup
¶ firmi⁹ p̄cipim⁹ Juſticiarijs vicecomitibz p̄poſitis ¶ eoꝝ ballis q̄ dēos
religioſos ¶ eoꝝ hoīes in libtatibz ſup^odēis / noīe n̄ro manuteneāt ¶
defendāt . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm p̄ſenti carte n̄re / ſigillū n̄m p̄cepim⁹
apponi . Teſtibz veñabilibz p̄ribz / Henrico A b̄doñ / Daudid Morauienſ^o / ¶
Joñe Brechyn̄ dī ḡra ep̄is / Edwardo de Bruys^o Dno Galwȳdie diſcto fr̄e
n̄ro / Daudid comite Atholie cōſtabulario n̄ro ſcocie / Wiſſmo comite
Roſſie / Thoma Ranulphi comite Morauie nepote n̄ro / Malcolmmo comite
de Leuenax ¶ Rob̄to de keht^o mareſcallo n̄ro ſcoē / ap̄d fontē ſcocie
xxvj^o / february die / anno Regni n̄ri ſeptimo .

De ecclia de kircmacho .

[279] **R**ob̄t⁹ dī ḡra Rex ſcotoꝝ / oīibz p̄bis hoībz toci⁹ ¶re ſue clīcis ¶ laicis
ſal̄m . Sciatis nos diuine caritatis intuitu / dediſſe conceſſiſſe ¶ hac
p̄ſenti carta n̄ra cōf^omaſſe in honorē dei ¶ be Marie virginis ¶ ſc̄i Thome
m^ortiris / Abbi ¶ mo^ochis mo^oſt^oij de Abb̄r ibid̄m dō ſuientibz ¶ in p̄petuū
ſuit^ois / juſ pat^onat⁹ ſeu aduocaōem ecclie ſc̄i kenteḡni de kircmacho
Glaſguēſ^o dioē p̄ ſalte aīe n̄re ¶ p̄ ſalte aīarū oīm aīceſſoꝝ ¶ ſuceſſoꝝ
n̄roꝝ regū ſcocie ¶ ſpecialr pro aīabz iſt^o / q^orū corpa inſ^o dēam eccliam
¶ ext^o inſ^o cimitiū eiufd̄m in dno req^oleſcūt / ¶ de ceſ^o req^oleſcent .
Tenend^o ¶ hnd^o dēis mo^ochis ¶ eoꝝ mo^oſt^oio in p̄petuū in libam p^oam ¶
p̄petuā elemoſinā / cū ¶ris redditibz obuencōibz poſſeſſionibz reſtituētibz

et omnibus alijs libertatibus commoditatibus assistentis et iustis pertinencijs suis / Ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice : sicut aliquando elemosina in regno nostro per reges scocie predecessores nostros seu per nos / libere quiete plene et honorificence hactenus data seu concessa tenentur seu possidentur / aut per principem seu patrum libere seu quiete dari possunt et concedi . In cuius rei Testimonium presentis carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi . Testibus venerabilibus in christo Patribus / Willelmo / Willelmo / Henrico et Johanne / sancti andree Dunelmensis Abbatibus et Brechynensis dei gratia episcopi / Willelmo Willelmo Roberto et Rogero / de kalkov / de melros / de Jeddeworth de Passleth Abbatis / Thomam Ranulphi comite morauie et domino vassallum anandie et Manie / Duncano Comite de Fyfe / Waltero senescallo scothie / Jacobo domino de Douglas / Gilberto de Haye constabulario scothie / Roberto de keth marescallo scothie / Rogero de kirepatk et Roberto Boyd militibus . Apud Forfar / xx / die Octobris / anno regni nostri sextodecimo .

Collatio Capli Glasgwe sede vacante de ecclesia de kircmaho .

80] Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filijs presentes tras visuris vel auditoris / caplum ecclesie Glasguensis sede vacante / saltem in domino sempiternam . Cum nobillissimus Princeps dominus Robertus dei gratia rex scotoꝝ illustꝝ / in remissionem peccatoꝝ suorum et pro salute anime sue et predecessoꝝ suorum regum scothie / ius patrum siue aduocacōem ecclesie beati kentegni de kircmaho in valle de Nith / Abbati et Cōuentui monasterij de Abberfethi sancti andree dioecesis / in partem et perpetuam elemosinam contulisset : que quidem aduocacio siue Jus patrum prefate ecclesie / ad predictum dominum nostrum regem tamquam ad unum patrum / tempe concessionis pertinuit / fuisse quod nobis ex parte predicti domini regis diligentem supplicatum / ut predictam ecclesiam prefatis abbati et cōuentui / in releuamē monasterij eorumdem per guerram destructi / et ad vbiorem hospitalitatem in deo monasterio sustentandam / in usus proprios concedere debemus : Idcirco nos / vocatis legitime / vocandis : hito super hoc sollempni et diligenti tractatu in capulo nostro memorato / de grato et vnanimi consensu

capli nri / pensata vtilitate eiusdm dcam ecciam fci kenteigni de kirc-
 macho / vna cu omibz t singlis suis ptinencijs / pfatis abbi t couentui /
 cedente vel decedente r'tore eiusdm ecclie in pfenti / vel alias legitime
 amoto / in pp'os vsus / quaten' in nobis est / caritatiue conferim' p
 pfentes / salvo iure dnoꝝ epi t archidiaconi in omibz t p omnia . Ita tamē
 q pfati abbas t couent' minist' teneant' cui'd ppetuo vicario in pdca
 eccia / epo vel nob pfentando p eosdm / singlis annis / viginti libras
 stlingoꝝ cum m'aso cōpetenti . Q' vicari' de pdca porcōne omnia oīa
 ordinaria ad pdcam ecciam ptinencia seu ptiē valencia supportabit /
 ex'ordinaria v' / pro rata porcōis q'm recipit . Et hoc omibz quoꝝ in-
 terest vel intesse potit in futurū / tenore pfenciū notificam' . In cui' rei
 testiōm / sigillū cōe capli nri pfentibz est appensū . Dat' in caplo nro
 memorato / die mercurij p' post natale dñi anno g're / m' / ccc' / vicesimo
 primo .

Carta Johis epi glasguēf de ecclia de kircmacho .

[281] Uniūsis xpī fidelibz ad quoꝝ noticiam presens sc'ptū puenit / Joħes misa-
 cōe dīa ecclie glasguēf minist' hūilis / saltm ī dno sēpit'nā . Nouit
 vniūsitatē v'ra / q cū magnific' p'nceps dñs Rob't' dei grā rex scotoꝝ
 illust's / aduocacōnē siue ius pat'nat' ecclie fci kenteigni de kircmacho in
 valle de Nith nre dioč / religiosi viris / abbi t couentui mo'f'ij de abbī
 fci andr' dioč / t eoꝝ mo'f'io pie ac deuote p salte aīe sue t p salte aīarū
 añcessoꝝ t successoꝝ suoꝝ regū scoč / ac p salte aīarū infra dcam ecciam
 req'escentiū / ppetuo cōtulisset / et nos tā viua voce q' p tras suas
 patentes cū instācia sepius req'isset / q dcam ecciam dēis religiosi in
 suos pp'os vsus grōse cōferre dignarem' . Nos tā deuocōdem dēi dñi regis
 q hospitalitates q's dēi religiosi indefinē' pficiūt / cordit' attendentes /
 vtilitate t honore ecclie nre pensatis / ip'am ecciam de kircmacho cū

tris decimis / obuencionibz et omnibz alijs iustis ptinēcijs suis / p̄dēis religiofis et eoz successoribz / ac mo^ostio suo de abb̄ p̄dēo / diuine caritatis intuitu / int̄ueniente consensu capli n̄ri / p̄ nob̄ et successoribz n̄ris / in suos pp̄os vsus dam^o concedim^o / et e^opali auc^ote / p̄senti sc̄pto in ppetuū p̄f̄mam^o et ip̄os religiosos in dēam eccliam p̄ anulū inuestim^o / saluo iure veri rectoris eiusdē ecclē don^o cedat vel decedat / seu alio modo de iure f̄iit amouend^o . Refuata tamē nob̄ et successoribz n̄ris collacōe vicarie eiusdem ecclē cū ip̄am vacare contiḡit / ad valorem viginti librarū p̄ ānum de certis fructibz eiusdē ecclē / put̄ p̄ nos / int̄ dēos religiosos et vicariū instituendū concordit̄ et ppetuo fuerit ordinatū . Q^o q^od̄m vicari^o institut^o respondebit de omnibz on̄ibz ordinarijs . Et de ex^oordinarijs p̄ rata porcōis sue . In cui^o rei testiōm p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū n̄rm autenticū est appensū . Dat̄ et act̄ ap̄d mo^ostiu de abb̄ p̄dēm / vicesimo sexto die Nouembris . Anno gr̄e m^o / ccc^o / xxv^o / ī pleno caplo mo^ochoz / Teste eod̄m caplo .

Conf̄maçō d̄ni Joh̄is p^ope de ecclia de kircmacho .

282] Johannes ep̄us su^o suoz dei dilectis filijs Bertrando Carici archidiacono vauren^o / et Baymūdo de quercu canōico lingonē^o eccl̄arū / in regno scōē n̄ris et ap̄lice sedis nūcijs / salm̄ et ap̄licam B̄nd̄ . Significau^o nob̄ km̄s ī x^o filius n̄r dauid rex scocie illust^os / q^o clare memorie Robt^o rex scōē pat̄ suus / dum vitā aḡet in humanis / ad dit̄ctos filios Ab̄bem et cōuentū monastij de Abirbrothoc^o / ord̄is sc̄i B̄nd̄ci / sc̄i and̄r dioç / ac ad monastiu ip̄m et p̄sonas eiusdē / ḡens specialis deuocōis et cōpassionis affectū / ius pat̄nat^o seu aduocacōem quod et quā idem rex in ecclia sc̄i kenteḡni glasḡ dioç / de kircmacho / tūc tempis optinebat / eiusdē Ab̄bi et cōuentui ac mo^ochis dēi monastij / ad honorē d̄i et beate marie v̄ḡis / necnō sc̄i Thome archip̄sulis et m^ortiris / n̄nō diuine caritatis intuitu / et p̄ sue

p̄decessorū ac successorū suorū regū scoō animarū salute dedit ⁊ cōcessit ⁊
 carta seu lris pprijs confirmauit / q̄ q̄ p̄modū ven̄abilis fr̄ n̄r Jōnes ep̄us
 glaf̄ḡ diligent̄ attendens / tā deuocōnē d̄ci regis / q̄ eciā hospitalitates
 q̄s p̄fati Abbas ⁊ mo^{ch}i in monast̄io p̄d̄co indefinēt̄ p̄ficiūt : similis
 caritatis intuitu ⁊ de assensu ⁊ cōsensu dilectoꝝ filioꝝ cap̄li eccl̄ie glaf̄ḡ /
 vtilitate eciā ac honore ip̄i⁹ eccl̄ie glaf̄ḡ in hac pte pensatis / ad
 t̄p̄alem d̄ci regis requisicōdem / p̄d̄cam eccl̄iam s̄ci kenteḡni cū om̄ibz
 t̄ris decimis ⁊ p̄tencijs suis / eis̄dm̄ abbi ⁊ mo^{ch}is ac mo^{st̄}io
 in vsus pp̄os ordinaria auc^{te} donauit / resuata tamē d̄co ep̄o ⁊ suc-
 cessoribz suis collacōe p̄petue vicarie eiuf̄dm̄ eccl̄e cū ip̄am vacare
 continget / ad valorē viginti lib^{az} t̄lingoꝝ de certis redditibz eiuf̄dm̄
 eccl̄ie sinḡlis annis p̄cipiendarū / ex qua p̄petuus vicarius eiuf̄dm̄ suf-
 tentacōdem haberet cong^{am} / ep̄alia iura solueret ⁊ alia possēt oīa
 incūbencia supportare / prout in patentibz t̄ris inde cōfectis eoꝝdm̄ regis
 ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li sigillis cōunitis plen⁹ vt dicit² continet² . Q^{re} id̄ David
 rex sup̄stes ad d̄m̄ monast̄iū continuās similis deuocōis affectū / nob̄
 humitr supplicauit / vt cū p̄d̄ce t̄re nō possent tute pp̄t̄ magnā locoꝝ
 distancā ad sedem ap̄licam destinari / aliquibz d̄cretis in p̄tibz ist̄
 cōmitte dignarem² / vt si eis ita ēe constaret / quod p̄ d̄cos Rob̄tum
 Regem / ep̄um ⁊ cap̄m sup̄ hijs f̄cm̄ est / p̄f̄macōis ap̄lice cōunimine /
 auc^{te} ap̄lica roborarent . Nos itaq̄ ip̄i⁹ regis deuotis supplicacōibz in-
 clinati / ac de c^ūsp̄cōe v̄ra plenā in d̄no fiduciam optinentes / discrecōi
 v̄re p̄ ap̄lica sc̄pta cōm̄tim⁹ ⁊ mandam⁹ / q̄ts de p̄d̄cis om̄ibz ⁊ sinḡlis /
 auc^{te} ap̄lica / vos diligent̄ ⁊ plenā informātes / si illa p̄ p̄d̄cas eoꝝdm̄
 Rob̄ti Regis ac ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li t̄ras / nō tamē vitiatas n^o rasas / n^o aliq^o sui
 pte suspt̄as / inuen̄itis ita esse / ead̄m̄ auc^{te} / ad confirmacōdem p̄missorū
 cōtentoꝝ in d̄cis t̄ris procedatis / Tenorē t̄rarū earūdm̄ de v̄bo ad v̄bum /
 in v̄ris sup̄ hoc t̄ris conficiendis inferentes . Cont^od̄cores auc^{te} n̄ra
 appellacōe postposita com̄pescendo . Dat̄ Auinioñ . viij . kl̄ . decembris .
 p̄otificat⁹ n̄ri anno q^ortodecimo .

Exsecuō cōmissiōnis p̄d̄c̄e p̄ cōmissarios p̄notatos .

83] Uniuersis sc̄e matris ecclie filijs presentes tras insp̄turis ⁊ auditoris Bert⁹nd⁹ carici archidiacon⁹ vaurenf / ⁊ Raymūd⁹ de quereu canōic⁹ Lingonēf / Nunciij sedis ap̄lice / ac cōmissarij ad infraſc̄pta ſp̄atr deputati / ſal̄tm in d̄no / ⁊ fidem indubiam eiſd̄m tris adhibere . Lit̄as ſc̄iffimi in xp̄o p̄ris ⁊ d̄ni n̄ri / d̄ni Joh̄is d̄ia p̄uidencia p̄p̄e . xxij¹ . vera Bulla ip̄i⁹ cū filo canapis more Rom̄ne c̄ie in p̄denti bullatas nō vitiatas / nō cancellatas n̄o aliq̄ sui pte corruptas / ſz om̄i vicio ac ſuſpic̄ōe carentes / nos recepisse noūitis in h̄ v̄ba / Joh̄es ep̄us ⁊ c̄ . Quibz quid tris ap̄licis ſup̄ſc̄ptis nob̄ p̄ reuendū in xp̄o p̄rem / d̄m . Abbem moñ de abb̄ ex pte d̄ni n̄ri p̄p̄e p̄ſentatis / id̄m d̄ns abbs nos cū inſt̄acia requiſiuit / vt ad exsecuōem ip̄arū trarū ap̄licarū ⁊ confirmaōem in ip̄is contentā / proced̄e c̄arem⁹ iuxta t̄ditam p̄ ip̄as tras nob̄ formā . Et ad informaōem n̄ram / ſup̄ hui⁹mōi cōf̄maōis negocio facilius optinendam ſeu h̄ndam ! tras illuſt̄s q̄ndam ſocie regis Rob̄ti / ac ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li glaſḡ / factū p̄d̄c̄e conf̄maōis tangentes / nob̄ t̄didit videndas ⁊ plene examinandas . Q̄rū trarū tenores ſucceſſiue immediate ſecunt̄ . Rob̄t⁹ d̄i gr̄a ⁊ c̄ . Vniūſis sc̄e n̄ris ecclie filijs p̄ſentes tras viſur̄ vel auditoris ! Cap̄m ecclie glaſḡ ⁊ c̄ . Vniūſis x¹ fidelibz ad quoz̄ noticia p̄ſens ſc̄ptū p̄uenit ! Joh̄es miſac̄ d̄ia ecclie glaſḡ miniſt̄ ⁊ c̄ . Q̄c̄ca nos Bert⁹nd⁹ ⁊ Raymūd⁹ cōmissarij ānd̄ci volentes mandatū ap̄licū nob̄ in hac pte directū / vt tenem⁹ / exsecuōi debite demandare / viſis p̄ſatis tris nob̄ ſup̄ hoc exhibitis / ⁊ diligent̄ exam̄atis / ad confirmaōem hui⁹mōi p̄ceſſim⁹ / ⁊ ſup̄ hui⁹mōi cōf̄maōis negotio delib̄ac̄ōe p̄habita diligenti / ac informaōe pleniffima oīm p̄miſſoz̄ tā p̄ ip̄as tras reḡ Rob̄ti / ac ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li p̄d̄c̄oz̄ / q̄ alias p̄t expedire vidim⁹ p̄us ſc̄a / q̄ inuenim⁹ cōtenta in eiſd̄m tris nob̄ ſup̄ hoc ex̄hitis nō vitiatis nō cancellatis / n̄o aliq̄ ſui pte corruptis / ſz veris ſigillis eoz̄d̄m Regis ep̄i ⁊ cap̄li ſigillatis / vt in d̄c̄oz̄ ſigilloz̄ imp̄ſſionibz legebat⁹ / purā cont̄ine

v̄itatē : ius patⁿat⁹ ⁊ aduocacōem quod ⁊ quā p̄fat⁹ Rex Robt⁹ in p̄fata
 ecclia sc̄i kenteḡni de kircmacho glas̄ḡ dioĉ tempe donacōis ⁊ cōcessionis
 hui⁹mōi optinebat / ac alias donacōes concessiones ⁊ cōf^macōes ep̄i ⁊
 cap̄li glas̄ḡ inde secutas / put in iris seu cartis sup hoc f̄cis ⁊ concessis
 pleni⁹ continet² / d̄cis Abbi mo^cchis ac mo^cffio de Abb̄ / ad honorē be
 marie v̄ginis ac sc̄i Thome m^crtiris ibidem d̄o f̄uientibz ⁊ in postum
 f̄uituris / auc^cte ap̄lica nob̄ sp̄ciafr in hac pte cōmissa in pp^os vsus suos
 conf^mam⁹ laudam⁹ / appbam⁹ ⁊ ratificam⁹ / ac eas exnūc dec̄nim⁹ h̄re
 roboris firmitatē / concilij gen̄alis ⁊ q^ccūq; alia constitucōe cont^cria nō ob
 stante . In quoz oīm p̄missoz testiōm p̄sentē cōf^macōem ⁊ oīmia in ea
 cōtenta sicut sup^c exp^mūt² / sc̄bi ⁊ in formā publicā redigi mādaui⁹ p
 no^criū inf^csc^ptū . Et ad maiore sec²itatē / figilla n̄ra eidm conf^macōi
 duxim⁹ apponenda . Presentibz discretis viris ac religiosis D̄nis P^ore ⁊
 cap̄lo fr̄m p̄dicatoz sc̄i Joh̄is de Pth ⁊ Pet^o de Gyrone clico auc^cte im
 piali no^crio ac Willo lupi laico sc̄i and̄ ⁊ Caturcen^c dioĉ testibz ad
 p̄missa vocatis sp̄atr ⁊ rogatis / data ⁊ publicata fuit p̄fata cōf^macō in
 p̄fato cap̄lo p̄dicatoz de Pth / in p̄d̄co cap̄lo fr̄ibz cōgregatis / die lune
 post fm be Lucie v̄ḡis anno d̄ni M^o / ccc^o xxxj^o . Et ego Geraldus Mar
 quefij clic⁹ vauren^c dioĉ p̄blic⁹ auc^cte ap̄lica no^crius / p̄d̄cis fr̄arū exhi
 biōi p̄sentaōi requisicōi informacōi ⁊ cōfirmacōi ac oīmibz alijs ⁊ singlis
 sup^csc̄ptis vna cū p̄noīatis testibz p̄sens fui / ip̄ā q; manu mea pp^a sc̄psi /
 ⁊ in hanc publicam formā redeḡi / signo q; meo solito signaui / req¹fitus
 inde face publicū instrum̄tū . G . M . Et nos P^or ⁊ cōuent⁹ frat^m p̄dica
 toz d̄ci loci de Pth p̄blicaōi ⁊ p̄f^macōi sup^cd̄cis / anno die ⁊ loco quibz
 sup^c p̄sentes fuim⁹ / ⁊ in testiōm v̄itat⁹ oīm p̄missoz / sigillū cōe n̄ri cōuent⁹
 p̄fatis iris / siue inst^mm̄eto p̄blico duxim⁹ apponēdu^m .

Warrany

P. 14

Suzley

P. 15, 17,

F. 19

19

Trochabbe

46

Graspos

27

P. Co. Guar. in Thracie
a fluce ...
monstru "

falm · Scia-
eligiofis viris
exitū p totū
ire p eūdem
carreētis ⁊
lia bona sua
Volum⁹ tamē
uo inf^r la^a
portas ita q
ibem⁹ ne q's
s vexare feu
stīōm pſenti
lesay Canſar
hard militibz
· ⁊ Thoma
Bto de Haya

clīcis ⁊ laicis
t salute aīarū
⁊ hac pſenti
rtiri / ⁊ Reli-
to ſuientibz ⁊
inf^r villam

vitatē ! ius pa
 ecclia scī kent
 hui⁹mōi optin
 capli glafg in
 pleni⁹ contine
 marie v'ginis
 fuituris / auc
 conf'mam⁹ l
 roboris firmi
 stante . In c
 cōtenta sicut
 no^rriū inf^rsc
 duxim⁹ appo
 caplo fr̄m p̄
 piali no^rrio
 p̄missa vocat
 p̄fato caplo f
 post fm be L
 quefij clic⁹ va
 bicōi p̄fentaō
 sup^rsc^rptis vn
 t in hanc pu
 inde face pu
 toꝝ dēi loci c
 sup^r p̄fentes
 p̄fatis iris / si

De liſo int^oitu ⁊ exitu in foreſtā ⁊ parcum del drum .

284] **R**obtus dei grā Rex ſcotoꝝ / Om̄ibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ tocius t̄re ſue ſal̄m . Scia-
tis nos dediffe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta n̄ra conf^maſſe Religioſis viris
abb̄i ⁊ cōuentui de Abb̄r dit̄is ⁊ fidelibꝫ n̄ris liſum int^oitū ⁊ exitū p̄ totū
parcū n̄rm del Drum ita q̄ ip̄i ⁊ hoīes eoꝝd̄m liſe poſſint t^onſire p̄ eūdem
parcū int^ondo ⁊ exeūdo / cariando cō^oemiū ſuū / cū plauſtris carrectis ⁊
equis / ⁊ alijs quibꝫcūq; modis voluerint cariare cō^oemiū / ⁊ alia bona ſua
ſn̄ aliq^o pt^obaçõe foreſtarioꝝ ſeu alioꝝ hoīm n̄roꝝ ibidem . Volum^o tamē
q̄ d̄ci religioſi faciant fieri duas portas in meliori ayſiam̄to ſuo inf^o laſa
d̄ci parci pro int^oitu ſuo ⁊ exitu ⁊ ſeruras h̄eant ſup̄ eiſd̄m portas ita q̄
claudant^o ⁊ apiant^o pro eoꝝ pp̄rijs v̄ſibꝫ tantū . Q^ore f^omi^o phibem^o ne q^os
cōt^o hanc donaçõe n̄ram ip̄os religioſos aut hoīes ſuos p̄d̄ços vexare ſeu
g^ouare p̄ſumat / ſup̄ n̄ram plenariā foriff̄çurā . In cui^o rei testiōm p̄ſenti
carte n̄re ſigillū n̄rm p̄cepim^o apponi . Testibꝫ Witto de Lindesay Cam̄ar
n̄ro ſcoç / Philippo de Mubray / Aleço de ſeton^o ⁊ Johe Wýſcharç militibꝫ
ap̄d Abb̄r . xiiij^o die Februarij . anno regni n̄ri duodecimo . ⁊ Thoma
Ranulphi comite M̄oraue ac d̄no mānie Nepote n̄ro / Gilbto de Haya
cōſtablar̄io n̄ro / Robto de ket̄h / m̄areſcallo n̄ro ſcoç .

De hoſtillagio in villa B^owýci ſup̄ tweð .

285] **R**obtus dei grā Rex ſcotoꝝ / Om̄ibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ toci^o t̄re ſue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis
ſal̄m . Sciat̄is nos d̄ie caritatis intuitu ⁊ pro ſalute aīe n̄re ⁊ ſalute aīarū
oīm antecelloꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ Reḡ ſcoç / dediffe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti
carta n̄ra conf^maſſe deo ⁊ Beate v^ogini ⁊ Beato Thome m^ortiri / ⁊ Reli-
gioſis viris / Abb̄i ⁊ monachis monaſt̄ij de abb̄r ibidem d̄o ſuientibꝫ ⁊
in p̄petuū ſuituris / totā t̄rā illam cū p̄tinencijs iacentē inf^o villam

Berwýci sup le Nyff^r / que fuit q^ondam Sýmonis de Drilton^r inimici
 ñri ⁊ Rebellis / cōt^r fidem ⁊ pacem ñram in angliam defūcti / ⁊
 que ad nos ptinuit racōe foriffcure / et que de nobis tenebat^r in
 capite / ficut iacet in longū ⁊ in latū p suas r^etas metas ⁊ diuifas / int^r
 trā Jacobi Burnart / ex pte Boreali ex pte vna / ⁊ mare ex pte australi /
 ex al^ta . Tenend^r ⁊ hnd^r . eifdm religiofis ⁊ eoꝝ fuceffloribz de nob ⁊
 hedibz ñris in libū burgagiū ⁊ in libam regalitatē / ac in libam p²am ⁊
 ppetuā elemofinā ađo libe ⁊ quiete plene ⁊ honorifice / cū oimodis libtatibz
 cōmoditatibz aifiañtis / libis cōfuetudibz ⁊ iuftis ptinencijs fuis ! ficut alia
 Burgagia ⁊ hoftillagia fua p reges fcoč pdeceffores nřos eifdm religiofis
 in regalitate collata / libi⁹ q^ueci⁹ . pleni⁹ aut honorificēci⁹ inf^r regnū nřm
 fcoč tenēt feu poffident . Volum⁹ q^u ⁊ concedim⁹ pro nob ⁊ hedibz ñris
 eifdm religiofis vt hoies eoꝝ inf^r dčam trā manentes / eafdm libtates
 emendi vendendi ⁊ cōicandi cū Burgenfibz ñris / ac mcandias fua ełcendi /
 heant in oimibz / quas hoies eoꝝ in alijs Burgis ñris / hoftillagia ⁊ Bur-
 gagia fua tenentes / hent ⁊ tenent poffident ⁊ ełcent . In cui⁹ rei testiōm
 pñenti carte ñre sigillū nřm precepim⁹ apponi . Testibz Venñabilibz in x^o
 pñribz / Wiffo / Joñe ⁊ Gilbto / ſcī andř / Glafg^o ⁊ fodorenſ eccliarū đi
 gřa epif / Wiffo / Wiffo ⁊ Robto de kalkov de celros ⁊ de Jeddewort
 Abbibz / Dūcano comite de Fýf / Pat^ocio de Dunbarr^r comite Marchie /
 Walfo Señ fcoč ⁊ Jacobo đno de Duglas militibz / ađd Berwýcū sup
 Tweđ / Sextodeciō die Decembris / anno regni ñri Nonodecimo .

De tris de Conā ⁊ Dūbach in warēnā .

[286] Robt⁹ dei gřa Rex scotoꝝ / oimibz probis homibz toci⁹ tre fue falkm .
 Sciatis q^u conceffim⁹ religiofis viris Abbi ⁊ cōuentui mo^oftij de Abbr /
 vt ipi ⁊ fuceffores fui heant teneant ⁊ poffideant parcos fuos de Conan
 ⁊ de Dunbach in libam Warennā in ppetuū . Conceffim⁹ ⁊ eifdm

religiosis licenciā specialem / dēos parcos claudendi ⁊ faltuaria in eisdm faciendi / vbi melius s^a viderint expedire / absq^e aliq^u calūpnia / p^{er} feris ⁊ animalibz dēos parcos ingredi volentibz . Q^ure f^{er}mit^{ur} prohibem^{us} ne quis in dēis parcis fecet aucupet aut venet^{ur} s^{ed} licencia dēoz religiofoz ⁊ eoꝝ successoꝝ speciali / sup^{er} n^{ost}ram plenariā foriff^{er}uram decē lib^{er}az . In cui^{us} rei testiōm has l^{it}eras n^{ost}ras s^{ed} fieri fecim^{us} patentes ap^{ud} abb^{at}ē . Sexto die Maij anno reg^{is} n^{ost}ri . xiiij^o .

De licencia Meremij in forestis reg^{is} .

287] **R**ob^{ert}us dei gr^{ati}a Rex scotoꝝ / ep^{iscop}us Abb^{at}ibz comitibz Baronibz Justiciarijs vicecomitibz ⁊ omⁿibz pbis hōibz toci^{us} t^{er}re sue clicis ⁊ laicis sal^utm . Sciatis nos inspexisse ⁊ cū cōpetenti delib^{er}acōe vacit^{ur} intellexisse cartam bone memorie d^{omi}ni Ale^{xi} regis filij d^{omi}ni Wittmi q^undā regis scocie / forestarijs suis scocie directam p^{er} abbe ⁊ mo^{ach}is mo^{ach}istij s^{an}c^ti Thōe m^{ar}tiris de abb^{at}ē ⁊ eoꝝ hōibz / in hec v^{er}ba . Ale^{xi} d^{omi}ni gr^{ati}a rex scotoꝝ / omⁿibz forestarijs suis toci^{us} scocie sal^utm . Mando vo^{str}is ⁊ p^{re}cipio q^uatin^{us} p^{ro}mutatis hoīes abbe de abb^{at}ē cape in forestis meis p^{er} ballias v^{est}ras q^ucunq^{ue} eis necessaria f^uerint ad edificia sua ⁊ ad v^{er}sus eoꝝ p^{ro}prios . Et p^{ro}hibeo vo^{str}is f^{er}mit^{ur} ne sustineatis vt q^uisq^{ue} de v^{est}ris eos sup^{er} hoc vexet vel contumeliā aliq^um infat / sicut carta d^{omi}ni Wittmi reg^{is} p^{re}is mei testat^{ur} . Test^{is} Witto de Bosco cancellar^{us} / Witto Cvmyn comite de Buchan^{us} Rob^{ert}o de Londoⁿⁱ fr^{atre} meo ap^{ud} P^{ar}th . xvij^o . die ap^{osto}lis . Q^uoniam quidem cartā in o^mnibz ⁊ p^{er} omⁿia p^{ar}t sup^{er} cōtinet^{ur} / appbam^{us} ratificam^{us} / ⁊ p^{er} nos ⁊ h^{er}edibz n^{ost}ris dēis mo^{ach}istio ⁊ mo^{ach}is / tenore p^{re}senti carte n^{ost}re in p^{ro}petuū conf^{ir}mam^{us} . In cui^{us} rei testimoniū / p^{re}senti carte n^{ost}re sigillū n^{ost}rum p^{re}cepim^{us} apponi . Test^{is} ven^{er}abilibz p^{re}sibz . Witto s^{an}c^ti and^{re} / Henrico ab^{bat}oⁿⁱ Daud morauie^{ns} ⁊ Jo^hne Brechi^{us} dei gr^{ati}a ep^{iscop}us / Adā p^{ro}ore s^{an}c^ti and^{re} / Hugone Abbe de Dunf^{er}melyn / Edwardo de Bruys d^{omi}no Galwydie fr^{atre} n^{ost}ro / Daud comite atholie constabulario n^{ost}ro

fcoē / Thoma Ranulphi comite Moraue Nepote nro et Malcolmō cōite de Leuenax ap̄d fontē fcoē p'mo die m̄rcij anno reḡ nri . vij° .

Protecō ppetua de q̄tuor claufulis .

[288] **R**ōbt̄ dei gr̄a Rex scotoꝝ ōmibz prob̄ hōibz tociꝝ tre sue falm̄ . Sciatis nos religiosos viros ab̄bem et cōuentū de abirb̄ tras suas / hoīes suos / et vniūſas eoꝝd̄m possessiones / ac ōmnia bona sua mobilia et imobilia tam eccl̄iastica q̄ mūdana . s̄b f̄ma pace et protecōe n̄ra iuste suscepisse . Q̄re f̄mit̄ phibem⁹ ne q̄s eis malū molestiam iniuriā seu ḡuamē aliq̄d infre p̄ſumat iniuste / sup̄ n̄ram plenariā foriff̄curam . Concessim⁹ et̄ eis̄dm̄ religionis vt n̄hs namos suos aut hoīm suoꝝ capiat pro alicui⁹ debito plegiagio vel foriff̄cō ! n̄ p̄ eoꝝd̄m pp'o debito plegiagio vel foriff̄cō . saluis burgis n̄ris / firmit̄ inhibentes ne quis cōt̄ hanc concessionē n̄ram / ip̄os vexare p̄ſumat iniuste / sup̄ eam̄d̄m n̄ram plenariā foriff̄curā . Mandam⁹ insup̄ et̄ f̄mit̄ p̄cipim⁹ Justiciaꝝ Vicecōm̄ p̄pōitis et̄ eoꝝ Ballis ad quos p̄ſentes tre p̄ueniūt / vt ōmēs illos in eoꝝ Ballijs seu Burgis / qui debita debent p̄ſatis religionis / ad ead̄m debita eis vel eoꝝ certo attor̄to latori p̄ſenciū iuste et̄ f̄n̄ dilacōe reddenda / sc̄dm̄ q̄d̄ ijdm̄ religiosi vel d̄cūs eoꝝ attor̄t⁹ d̄ca debita s̄ deberi ab eis̄dm̄ racōabilr̄ pbare pot̄ūt vt pot̄it corā eis / put̄ iustū f̄iūt cōpellāt ita q̄ p̄ eoꝝd̄m defectu amplius inde iustam q̄rimoniā nō audiam⁹ . Preſea mandam⁹ et̄ p̄cipim⁹ q̄ts si quis p̄d̄cis religionis aut d̄cis hom̄ibz suis / malū molestiā / iniuriam seu ḡuamē aliq̄d iniuste intulerit / Balliu⁹ n̄r in cui⁹ Ballia iniuriator ille extit̄it causā p̄d̄cōꝝ religiosoz et̄ hoīm suoꝝ tamq̄ n̄ram pp'am p̄ſeq̄tur et̄ defendat / et̄ de d̄cō iniuriatore capiat q̄d̄ ad nos ptinet / ac ita competentē et̄ bonam em̄dam faciat p̄d̄cis religionis et̄ hom̄ibz suis ! q̄ de cet̄o iustā q̄rimoniā nō audiam⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testiōm̄ has tras ppetuo duraturas pred̄cis religionis p̄ nob̄ et̄ h̄edibz n̄ris fieri fecim⁹ patentes / ap̄d abirbrothoc / xx° . die marcij / anno Reḡ nri septimo decimo .

Vendiĉo t̄re de Banf̄ .

289] **U**niūsis p̄sentes tras insp̄turis / Henric⁹ de sp̄yn̄ Vicari⁹ de Banf̄ /
 salm̄ . Noūitis me vendidisse vtilitate mea pensata / quoddam toftū Bur-
 gagij inf̄ Burgū de Banf̄ iacens in vico maris / int̄ t̄rā Walſi filij maloc̄
 ex pte aust̄li / t̄ t̄ram moricij filij alani / ex pte Boreali / Aquā de Douern
 ex pte orientali / t̄ collem tendens ad cast̄m ex pte occidentali / Pro q̄dam
 sūma pecunie q̄m recepi p̄ manibz p̄ Dñm Nicholaū de Lundý camariū
 t̄ attor̄tū religiosoz viroz abbis t̄ cōuent⁹ de abirbrothoc̄ / cui ex pte
 eozdm̄ religiosoz p̄fatū toftū vendidi cū p̄tinencijs / qđ sibi cōt̄ quoscūq̄
 warentizabo t̄ in ppetuū defendā . In cui⁹ rei testiōm p̄sentibz figillū
 meū apposui . Et ad maiorem rei euidenciā / sigilla walteri Velayn t̄
 Jacob Buttirwambe tūc Bathioz d̄ci Burgi / ad meam instāciam diligentē /
 p̄sentibz sūt appensa . Dať ađd Banf̄ die ðnica p̄x post fm̄ sc̄i nich̄is
 archanḡli / anno gr̄e / m̄ / ccc̄ / vicesimo tercio .

Qđ minist̄ regis nō habent se int̄m̄t̄e ī c̄ijs n̄ris .

290] **T**enore p̄fenciū trarū palam pateat vniūsis / q̄ cū religiosi viri Abbs t̄
 conuēt⁹ mōst̄ij sc̄i Thome martiris de abb̄ t̄ras suas in regno scocie in
 lib̄a regalitate teneāt t̄ possideāt / n̄ quisq̄ minist̄rū ðni regis / in c̄ijs
 eozdm̄ se debeat de quoq̄ int̄m̄t̄e ! Ego robt⁹ de Lawed̄r Justiciari⁹
 scō t̄ ðni Custodis eiusdm̄ locū tenēs / palam protestor in hijs sc̄ptis / t̄
 publice recognosco / q̄ anno gr̄e m̄ / ccc̄ / Tricesimo q̄nto / vicesimo die
 m̄reij / curie d̄coz religiosoz apud Abirbrothoc̄ p̄sonalit̄ int̄fui / nō
 tamq̄ regius officari⁹ / s̄z ad instanciā ip̄oz abbis / tāq̄ frat̄ Capli
 eozdm̄ . Nec idcirco q̄ ex hoc preiudicaret̄ ip̄is in posterū ! s̄z ad cōnimē
 sue curie sui q̄ consilij fulcimentū . Dať patent̄ s̄b sigillo meo / Anno Die
 t̄ Loco sup̄d̄cis .

Cont^a priſas ⁊ tallagia .

[291] **R**obtus Senefcallus ſcoč ⁊ Johānes Ranulphi Comes corauiē Dñs Vatt anādie ⁊ mānie Locū tenentes ſeniffimi P^rncipis Dni Daud dei grā regis ſcotoꝝ illuſtris / Vicecomiti ⁊ Baſſis ſuis de Forfar^o / ſalm̄ . Quia religioſi viri Abbs ⁊ cōuent^o mo^aſt^rij de Abbr̄ t^ras ſuas in regno ſcoč in liſa regalitate tenent ⁊ poſſident / ꝑut nob̄ ⁊ cōſilio n̄ro vaci^o conſtat . Vobis mandam^o ⁊ ꝑcipim^o q^utin^o n̄llus v̄m de t^ris eoꝝ aut hōibz inf^r m^archias de Aneg^o vel alias exiſtentibz / quecūq; tallagia ſiue p^rſas audeat exiḡe quoquo m^o . Daſ apud Dūde . xvij . die menſis maij . Anno grē miſſio / ccc^o / xxx^o / q^unto .

De cōibz auxilijs tallagijs ſiue cōt^abučōibz nō dandis .

[292] **R**obtus ſeñ ſcoč Locū tenēs ſeniffimi p^rncipis Dni Daud dei grā regis ſcotoꝝ illuſt^ris / Juſticiarijs Vicecomitibz ꝑpōitis ⁊ eoꝝ Baſſis ad quos ꝑſentes t^re pueniunt / cetis q; fidelibz eiufdē Dni n̄ri regis / ſalm̄ . Quia religioſi viri Abbas ⁊ cōuent^o mo^aſt^rij de abbr̄ / prout ſatis nobis conſtat / ſūt exempti cū t^ris ſuis ⁊ hōibz a cōibz auxilijs tallagijs ⁊ cont^abučōibz račōe libertatū ⁊ p^ruilegioꝝ tam libere regalitatis q^u pure ⁊ ꝑpetue elemoſine quibz plenarie cōuniunt^o / ⁊ ijdem religioſi viri fecūt nobis de grā ſua quoddam ſbfidiū ad obſidionē ville de Perth de viceſimo marco t^rarū ſuarū / conſiderando ſtatū regni ſcoč ita deſtructū / q; qui erāt ſub iure cōi / nō valebāt plene ꝑſice quod regni neceſſitas tūc tempis requirebat / Nolum^o q; hui^omodi grā ſua faciat ipſis ꝑiudiciū / n^o t^rhat^o in exemplū alias quoq^o m^o . Q^ure mandam^o ⁊ ꝑcipim^o miniſtris Dni n̄ri regis ꝑdēis / q; q^uleſcūq; t^re mittant^o a nobis licz eciam tangāt libtates ⁊ p^ruilegia / nō tamē int^rm^otant ſe de q^ucūq; re que ꝑtinere dinofcat^o ad monaſt^rium

sup^rdēm / nⁱ forte ñre ñre / noiātam ⁊ exp^rssam de iādco mo^rttio faciant
mencionē . In cui⁹ rei testiōm has fras ñras eisdēm religiosis fieri fecim⁹
patentes . Dať sub sigillo ñro apud domū s^ci Leonardi ppe Pth / vicesimo
p^rmo die Julij . Anno grē / m^o / ccc^o / xxxix^o .

Composicio int^r Abbem ⁊ cōuētū de Abb^r / ⁊ Dnos Rubei castⁱ .

293] Apud st^ruelyn die m^oc^{ij} añ fm bi And^r ap^rli anno Dni m^o / cc^o / octo-
gesimo sexto / religiosi viri abbas ⁊ cōuent⁹ de Abb^r p se ⁊ hōibz suis /
⁊ nobilis vir Dns Ing^ram⁹ de Balliolo pro se hēdibz suis ⁊ hōibz suis
remis^rūt sⁱ inuicem omēm litem / omēm cont^rūfiam hitā vel habendam
racōe sui vt hōinū suoꝝ / vel quocūq^z alio m^o vsq^z in hodiernū diem
simplic^r ⁊ in totū . Et in post^rum si iniuria fiat alicui partiū vel hōibz
suis p aliam ptem vel p hoīes alterius ptis ! q emendet^r p Balliuū ptis
que dicit^r deliquisse / scđm legem ⁊ cōsuetudinē Regni / Balliuo al^rius ptis
pse^rqnte . Et si p Balliuū vt dictū est nō fiat emenda ! q dēa t^rnsgressio
emendet^r p Vicecomitem loci / balliō al^rius ptis pse^rqnte Nec aliq^r ps p
se emendam aut namū capiet aliquo colore / pro aliqua t^rnsgr^rffione sine
lege ⁊ consuetudine regni . Et hec vt^rq^z pars fide media p^rstita in manu
ve^rnabilis p^ris dⁿi epⁱ s^ci And^r se obligauit ob^ruare . Sup quibz omibz ⁊
singulis vt^rq^z pars s^rbiecit se iur^rdicōi iusticiarij sco^r qui pro tempe fuit
q possit ptem cōt^ruenientē sine strepitu iudiciali de plano cōpelle ad
omīa ⁊ singla sup^rdēa attendenda ⁊ f^rmi^r ob^ruanda . In cui⁹ rei testiōm
pti hui⁹ cýrog^rphi residententi penes dēos religiosos / sigilla ve^rnabilis p^ris
dⁿi . W . epⁱ s^ci And^r . Nobilis viri Dni . A . Cumyn Comitis de
Buchan / cū sigillo dēi Dni Ing^rmi sūt appōita / Parti v^o residententi penes
dēm Dñm Ing^rmū sigilla ve^rnabiliū viroꝝ p^rdcoꝝ Dnoꝝ epⁱ ⁊ comitis cū
sigillo cap^rli p^rdēi sūt appensa . Dať die loco ⁊ āno p^rdēis .

Notandum de limitibz de kingoldrum .

[294] Anno gr̄e m^o cc^o / q^l nq^l gesimo ꝑcio . Cum mota ēet cōtrouersia inꝑ
 Dñm Thomā de Rettre militem aꝑtorē noīe xpine Vxoris sue ex vna pte
 ⁊ viros religiosos Abbem ⁊ cōuentū de abb̄r ex altera / sup limitibz ⁊
 diuisis ꝑre de Glencaūyn ꝑdcoꝝ Thome ⁊ xpine vxoris sue / ⁊ ꝑre de
 kingoldrū ꝑdcoꝝ abbis ⁊ cōuent^o corā Justiciāꝝ scoeie aliq^l mdiu agitata :
 tandm corā Dno Alexo Cvmyn Comite de Buchan Justiciāꝝ scoꝝ / ꝑsentibz
 Dno . A . dei gr̄a eꝑo Brechýñ . Dno W / comite de marr . Camāꝝ Dni
 Regis / ⁊ alijs q^l pluribz c̄licis ⁊ laicis anno ꝑdco die sꝑcoꝝ processu ⁊
 m^lrtiniani sup coledunes in ꝑritorio de kingold^m hui^omodi cōt^oꝝsua sine
 litis strepitu in ꝑpetuū sic amicabit^r conq^leuit . Videlicz q^l dēs Thomas
 dēe xne vxoris sue corā dēo Justiciāꝝ attor^l constitut^o ⁊ eciā eius sponſa
 ꝑsonat^r compens ⁊ eoꝝ coadiutores / recognouerūt in plena c^lia se ñllū
 ius h̄re in sua petiꝑe / sꝫ oīe ius ⁊ clamiū qđ h̄uerūt vel h̄re potuerūt
 in dēa ꝑra de kingold^m / pro se ⁊ h̄edibz suis ⁊ ſuceſſoribz oīibz / dō ⁊
 mo^lꝝtio de abb̄r ⁊ mo^lꝝchis ibidm dō ſuientibz ⁊ in ꝑpetuū ſuituris / q^l etū
 clamaūūt in ꝑpetuū ꝑ limites ⁊ diuiſas ſbnotatas . Videlicz a loco qui
 dicit^r Catinkadlou^l vſus occidentē vſq^l ad lapidem qui vocat^r Cortenglas /
 ⁊ ſic vſus ſupiorē ptem vallis que vocat^r corenamhumber^r / ⁊ ſic descen-
 dendo a fonte qui dicit^r tuberrecoppeth vſq^l ad lapidem fixum ſbtus dēm
 fontem . Qui quidm lapis ꝑ Dōpnū Abbem ⁊ Thomā / ſigno crucis imp^lſſus
 eſt / et ſic descendendo ꝑ riuulū dec^lrentē ꝑ eamđ vallem / qui quidm
 riuulus đr Vſkealen / ⁊ ſic ſicut idm riuulus descendit in amnē qui đr
 Carnothyn et ꝑ quocūq^l limites alios ⁊ diuiſas ad dēas ꝑras ſp^ltantes . Et
 ad oīa ⁊ ſingla vt ſup^l dēm ē fidelit^l ſine ꝑude ⁊ cauillaꝑe aliq^l
 obſuanda : ꝑdco Thomas ⁊ ſponſa ſua / pro ſe ⁊ h̄edibz ſuis fidem
 ꝑſtiterūt corpalem ⁊ in rotulis Capelle dñi regis dēam quietam clama-
 cōem ſc^lbi fecerunt . Et ſciendū q^l dēi Thom^ls ⁊ ſponſa ſua fideit^r bona fide

pmiferūt / q̄ modis om̄ibz p̄curabūt vt p̄d̄c̄i mo^cchi h̄eant conf^lmacōem
 Ðni comitis de katenes sup̄ p̄d̄c̄a quieta clamaçõe . D̄c̄i v^o mo^cchi d̄c̄oꝝ
 Thome ⁊ sponse sue laboribz ex̄p̄nsis ⁊ indēpnitatibz recompenfacōem
 fac̄e volentes / dederūt d̄c̄is Thome ⁊ sponse sue t̄ginta m^crcas ſt̄lingoꝝ .
 Et ſi forte cōtingat qđ abſit / qđ d̄c̄us Thomas ⁊ ſponſa ſua vel aliquis vel
 aliq^c h̄edum ſuoꝝ p̄ aliquoꝝ maliuoloꝝ confiliū / vel p̄ p^cuam ſuggeſtionē /
 aliq^o tempe cōtra iſtam voluntariā quietā clamaçōem aliquo caſu cōtin-
 gente cont^cire voluerint / ⁊ d̄c̄os mo^cchos ſup̄ aliq^c p̄tiçla d̄c̄e t̄re de
 kingoldrū vexare vel impete^re vel queſtionē aliq^cm mouē / firmit^r p̄ p̄ſens
 ſc̄ptū ip̄i ⁊ h̄edes eoꝝ teneant^r obligati ad ſoluendū p̄d̄c̄is mo^cchis de
 Abirb̄r nōie pene centū marcas ſt̄lingoꝝ bonoꝝ ⁊ legaliū / p^uſq^c eis vel
 alicui h̄edū ſuoꝝ / cōt^c iſtam q^uetā clamaçōem venienti in foro laicali vel
 eccliaſtico coram quocūq; iudice debeant reſpondere . Vt autē hec
 amicabilis ⁊ finalis concordia p̄petue ſt̄mitatis robur optineat ad maiorē
 ſecuritatē in poſt^rū / appoſita ſunt vni p̄ti iſtius ſc̄pti in modū c̄yrog^cphi
 confeçti / penes abbem ⁊ cōuentū remanenti / ſigilla d̄ni . A . dei gr̄a
 Brechjñ epi ⁊ Ðni Alexi Cumyn Comitis de Buchan Juſtiç ſcoç / Ðni .
 W . comit̄ de Marr^c / ⁊ Ðni . R . de mōte alto militū / vna cū ſigillis
 Ðni Thome de Rettre ⁊ ſpōſe ſue . Et alteri p̄ti penes d̄nm Thomam ⁊
 ſponſam ſuam cōmoranti / appoſitū eſt ſigillū abbis ⁊ cōuent^o de abir-
 brothoc^c auçenticū .

Quieta clamaçō Ðni Alani oſtiarij de limitibz de kingold^m .

295] Uniūſis ſc̄e m̄ris ecclie filijs ⁊ fidelibz / Alan^o oſtarius Juſticiari^o ſcocie
 et̄nam in d̄no ſal̄m . Ad vniūſitatis v̄re noticiā volo puenire / me pro me
 ⁊ h̄edibz meis / ⁊ pro ſalute anime mee ⁊ añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝ m̄oꝝ / q^uetū
 clamaffe d̄o ⁊ mo^cſtio ſc̄i Thome m^crtiris de Abb̄r / ⁊ mo^cchis ibidem
 d̄o ſuientibz ⁊ in p̄petuū ſuituris / totū ius ⁊ clamiū quod h̄ui / vel h̄re

dehui / vel aliquo tiſlo hre potui in t̄ris eoꝝd̄m mo^cchoꝝ de kingoldrū / vel in aliq^c p̄tiēla earūdm t̄rarū / p̄ iſtas diuiſas ſ̄b̄c̄'ptas / videlicz a deſcēſu aſcēdēdo ſc̄ilicz ab inūcrūb̄yn / hoc ē a concurſu duoꝝ amniū / videlicz melgoū t̄ Crūb̄yn / p̄ alueū de melgoū aſcēdēdo / vſq̄ ad locū antiq¹ molendini ſcoticani / t̄ ſic aſcēdēdo p̄ riulū q̄mdā puulū / deſcēdēntē de monebrecký / hoc ē de marreſia illa / t̄ deſcēdēntē iſum in melgoū / t̄ ſic vſus orientē p̄ le leche / vſq̄ ad orientālē ptē de Drūnacubach t̄ ſic p̄ riulū q̄mdam qui đr Aldegaruok^c aſcēdēdo vſq̄ ad p̄tem occidentalem hachethunethouer qđ anglice dicit² midefeld / t̄ ſic aſcēdēdo vſq̄ ad paruū fontē de q^o riuulus de aldegaruok^c deſcēdit / t̄ ſic vſus orientē p̄ vallem q^cmdā que đr Claſnamele vſq̄ ad marreſiam q^cmdā que ſcoticē đr Moynebuche / t̄ p̄ partē occidentalē de Moynebuche p̄ t^cnfūſum cui⁹d̄m more vſq̄ ad cecū fontem / ex p̄te occidentali de celduns / t̄ p̄ riulū q̄mdam qui đr Doreſcalen ſicut deſcēdit in aliū riulū qui vocat² Katwethýñ . Ego v^o t̄ hedes m̄i / d̄cis mo^cchis p̄ſc̄'ptas diuiſas cont^c om̄es hoīes t̄ fem̄ias in p̄petuū warentizabim⁹ . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm / p̄ſenti ſc̄'pto ſigillū meū appoſui . Teſt^r Dnis Bartho flandrens^r / Thoma oſtia^r filio m̄o / Thoma Byſeth militibz / Rogo clico / Rogo de Balcathýn / t̄ alijs m̄ltis . Dat^r anno gr̄e m^o / cc^o / q¹nq^cgefimo ſexto . xv^o . kt̄ majj .

Quieta clamaço mauricij de morauia de t̄ra de kingoldrū .

[296] Om̄ibz has tras viſu^r v̄t̄ auditu^r Mauricius de morauia / Dñs de Drūſgart / ſal̄m in d̄no ſempit̄nā . Cum ad inſtinctū quoꝝdā / ante temp⁹ iſtud clamiū ſiue ius / in t̄ram de kyngoldrū cū p̄tinēcijs que eſt abbis t̄ quētus mo^cſt̄ij de Abb̄r conat⁹ ſūm optinere putādo d̄ñm Joñem de morauia p̄rem meū huiſſe pingui⁹ ius q^cm h̄uit in eadē ! iam p̄ſtāte m¹ veraci⁹ / q̄ d̄cs q^ondam p̄r m̄s ſolūm^o d̄cam t̄rā ad firmā h̄uit de d̄cis Abbe

et quatuor p[er] t[em]p[or]e vite sue ! p[re]fatā t[er]ram cum p[ro]tinēcijs / sponte / pure / simplici / lib[er]e / plenarie / et absolute / ex nūc et in p[er]petuū dimitto / veris d[omi]nis iustisq[ue] possessorib[us] eiusd[em] t[er]re cū p[ro]tinēcijs / Abb[ati] et quatuor sup[er] d[omi]nis . Et si quod ius in eadē t[er]ra cū p[ro]tinēcijs / añ t[em]p[or]us ist[ud] q[uo] m[ag]no petiit[ur] ! ex nūc illi plene renūco p[er] p[re]sent[is] tras / sigilli mei cōmūne roboratas . Dat[um] apud Abb[ati] vicesimo septimo die octobris anno gr[ati]e millesimo tricētesimo / r[ati]o[n]e fimo nono .

Terra de Rotheuen .

[297] Om[ni]b[us] hoc sc[ri]ptū visu[rum] vel auditu[rum] . Willm[us] p[ro]missio[n]e d[omi]ni abbas mon[ach]i s[an]cti ioh[annis] de Abirb[ur]g / et eiusd[em] loci cōuēt[us] sal[utem] in d[omi]no . Sciatis nos de vnanimi consensu assedasse / et ad firmā dimisisse dilecto nob[is] i[n] x[rist]o Tho[m]ā lipard totā t[er]rā n[ost]rā de Rothueuen cū p[ro]tinēcijs . Tenend[um] et habend[um] s[ic] et vni h[er]edi masculo de corpe suo legitime p[ro]p[ri]ato vel p[ro]creādo / de nob[is] et successorib[us] n[ost]ris / vt ad firmā / cū o[mn]ib[us] lib[er]tatib[us] / cōmoditatib[us] / ai[n]siamēt[is] / q[ue]suetudinib[us] et p[ro]tinēcijs ad d[omi]nam t[er]ram sp[irit]ualit[er] / et p[er] t[em]p[or]e vite d[omi]ni Tho[m]ā ac sui heredis / sp[irit]u[m] valentib[us] / salua nob[is] et successorib[us] n[ost]ris Regalitate i[n] eadē t[er]ra / et in h[omi]nib[us] eam inhabitantib[us] . Reddendo idē ānuatī nob[is] et successorib[us] n[ost]ris / d[omi]ni T . et suus heres / octo solidos s[ter]lingo[rum] p[ro]portionat[er] / ad s[an]ctos Pentecost[um] et s[an]cti m[ari]e i[n] yeme . Terio p[ri]mo solucōis icip[er]ete / ad s[an]ctum Pentecost[um] / āni gr[ati]e m[illesimo] cccc[iesimo] sexagesimo sexti . D[omi]ni t[er] T . et suus heres edificabūt ip[s]am t[er]ram sufficient[er] et residebūt in ea atq[ue] in exitu sui t[er]ra dimittēt eā sufficient[er] edificatā . veniēt t[er] ad curias n[ost]ras cū fuit p[ro]mūiti / et p[re]stabūt nob[is] et successor[um] n[ost]ror[um] iuramētū fidelitat[is] n[ost]re assedabūt ip[s]am t[er]rā cuicūq[ue] / s[ic] n[ost]ra vel successor[um] n[ost]ror[um] licēcia speciali . In cui[us] rei testiōm[on]io cōe sigillū n[ost]rū p[re]nti sc[ri]pto cōcordit[ur] est app[er]fū . Dat[um] in cap[itu]lo n[ost]ro apud Abirb[ur]g xviii[mo] die Nouembris / anno gr[ati]e m[illesimo] cccc[iesimo] sexagesimo quinto .

[Commiffio d . Pape contra Eustachium vicarium de Invernys .]

[298] Significat² . s . v . p pte deuotoꝝ oratoꝝ v̄roꝝ . ab̄bis . ⁊ ꝑtꝑ . mo^aſtꝑij de Ab̄br̄ . ord̄is t̄i b̄nd̄ci . ſc̄i and̄r̄ . dioč . q̄ licz̄ in ordinačōe ꝑꝑet̄ . vicař pochiať eccl̄ie de Inūnys . Moraū dioč ip̄is ⁊ eoꝝ mo^aſtꝑio incorpate can^o . ⁊ vnite ꝑ bone memorie q^ondā S̄ymonē ep̄ū Moraū . de ſui caꝑli conſenſu ðes dec̄ie garbales / ſint mo^aſtꝑio / ab̄bi . ⁊ ꝑ^{ui} assignate / reſuať ⁊ eiſdē dec̄is molend̄ioꝝ alleč . ⁊ quadraginta ſolid̄ ſt̄l̄igoꝝ de conſeſſionibz̄ quadragēſiā^{bs} ꝑ manꝑ vicarij qui ꝑ tempe fūit . ſoluendis ānuat̄i eiſdem . iſta q̄ obſuata ꝑ tēꝑꝑ de cuiꝑ in̄io mēo^a hoīū nō exiſtit . cū Eufachiꝑ vicariꝑ ꝑꝑetuꝑ d̄ce ꝑꝑot̄ eccl̄ie de Inūnys quaſdā dec̄ias garbales . ⁊ dec̄ias molēdinoꝝ . ⁊ alleciū . ⁊ d̄cos q^adraḡ ſolid̄ . de cōſeſſionibz̄ quadraḡ . auct̄oritate . ⁊ dečto d̄ni ep̄i morauieñ moderni nimis fauentis ut dicit² eiſdē detinet ⁊ ip̄is ſolūe indebite ꝑ^a dicit . Cū ḡ ꝑmiſſa in d̄coꝝ ab̄bis . ⁊ ꝑtꝑ ac mo^aſtꝑij tendāt ꝑiudiciū nō modicū ⁊ ḡ^auamē . ⁊ ip̄i in dioč moraū nō ſꝑent ſe ſequi poſſe iuſticie complemētū . q̄ ꝑ pte eoꝝd̄ . s . v . hūitr̄ ſupplicat² / q^at̄ . alicui in ꝑtibz̄ vſq̄ ad duas dietas ꝑm̄te dignēi ⁊ mandař q̄ ſi ꝑmiſſa inuenit̄ ēe vera d̄cm̄ vicariū cōpellat̄ ea de ceſo firmit̄ obſuař cū heat̄ at̄ . in redditibz̄ vnde ꝑḡe poſit̄ ſuſtentari . hoſpitalitatē tenē ⁊ oīa incūbencia ſuſtine . ⁊ at̄ . m̄iſtret̄ . ⁊ faciat̄ eiſd̄ . iuſticie complemētū . ſine ſt^oꝑitu ⁊ fig^a iudicij ſimplicit̄ ⁊ de plano . nō obſtan^{bs} dec̄tis ep̄i quibz̄cūq̄ . ⁊ c^o . ut in forma . Et ſeq² ſignačō cōceſſ^o q̄ ꝑm̄tat² . q̄ fiat̄ iuſticia . apud villā nouā . v . kl̄ . Julij āno ꝑ^omo R̄ . g . baroñ / ꝑ . ꝑāꝑit̄ .

TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA.

Estimaço eřpatuū Regni scocie scđm quosdam .

299]

Eřpatus Glasguenf . iiij. mil. iiij^{xx} . li . xiiij . š . iiij . đ .
Eřpatus Katenēf . ccc. iiij^{xx} . li . vj . li . xiiij . š . iiij . đ .
Eřpatus Rossens . ccc. lj . li . xix . š . viij . đ . ʒ . ob .
Eřpatus Morauiens . m. cccc. xvij . li . xv . š . ʒ . iiij . đ .
Eřpatus Lefmorens . cc. iiij^{xx} . li . xxvj . š . ʒ . viij . đ .
Eřpatus Candide case . ccc. lvij . li . xv . š . ʒ . ob .
Eřpatus Brechinenf . ccc. xlj . li . iiij . š . ʒ . iiij . đ .
Eřpatus Dunkeldenš . m. cc. vj . li . vj . š . ʒ . viij . đ .
Eřpatus Dunblañ . dc. vj . li . xiiij . š . ʒ . iiij . đ .
Eřpatus Abirdoñ . m. dc. x . li . ix . š . ʒ . iiij . đ .
Episcopatus fci Andř . viij. m. xvij . li . ʒ . iiij . š .

Sm^c Totalis . xvij. m. dcc. l . libř . xix . š . vij . đ . ʒ . ob .

Taxações ecčarū ī ēpatu sčī Andr̄ .

Decanat⁹ de linlithku .

[300]	Eccŕia de fl'uelŕn . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Penikoc . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕie de Pentland . . . . .	. xij . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Leŕfewade . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . t x . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Malauiff . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Wŕmet . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de dodigfton ^c . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia fčī egidij de edinb ² g ^o . . . . .	. xxvj . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia fčī cuthbŕti ſb caŕt ^o . . . . .	. viij ^{xx} . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Gogŕr . . . . .	. xij . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Halis . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Rathev . . . . .	. lxx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de keldeleth . . . . .	. l . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Nevton ^c . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de kaledou ^ŕ cleř . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de kaledou ^ŕ coŕn . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de bŕnŕn . . . . .	. x . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de ft ^c hbrok . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de eglifmauhŕn . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de leuynfton ^c . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de bathket . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de Dŕmanŕn . . . . .	. l . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de liŕfton ^c . . . . .	. lxx . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de karedŕn . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de kŕnel . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
	Eccŕia de linlŕthkv . . . . .	. c . t . x . marc ^o .

Ecclesia de varia capella . . . . .	. vj ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de flemayn . . . . .	. iiij . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de donipas . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de lethbt . . . . .	. iiij . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de kirkton ^a . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Erthi . . . . .	. lxxv . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de buthkenny ^d . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de aldkathyn . . . . .	. iiij . marc ^o .

In decanatu Laudonie .

Ecclesia de Haldhamstok ^a . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Inūwyk . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Dubar cū capella de Whytigeh ^a m . . . . .	. ix ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Tynigh ^a m . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Hamir . . . . .	. x . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Haldh ^a m . . . . .	. vj . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de linton ^a . . . . .	. c . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Northberwyk ^a . . . . .	. lx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Hadigton ^a . . . . .	. vj ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Capella fci M ^a rtini . . . . .	. v . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de elstanford . . . . .	. x . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de garuald . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de barwe . . . . .	. xxv . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Moram . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de bothain . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de bolton ^a . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de saulton ^a . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de penkatland . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de Golyn . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Ecclesia de seton ^a . . . . .	. xvij . marc ^o .

Eccia de t ^a uernēt .	. . .	. lxx . marc ^o .
Eccia de C ^o kilb ² g .	. . .	. lxx . marc ^o .
Eccia de c ^a nfton ^a .	. . .	. lx . marc ^o .
Eccia de creichton ^a .	. . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Eccia de kethhūdbý .	. . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Eccia de kethmarschaft .	. . .	. xij . marc ^o .
Eccia de Fauelau .	. . .	. vj . marc ^o .
Eccia de louhoruer .	. . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Eccia de kerynton ^a .	. . .	. xvij . marc ^o .
Eccia de kocpen .	. . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Eccia de klerkýngton ^a .	. . .	. viij . marc ^o .
Eccia de waiftirton ^a .	. . .	. iiij . marc ^o .
Eccia de heriet .	. . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Eccia de mōte laodoñ .	. . .	. xij . marc ^o .
Eccia de ormifton ^a .	. . .	. xij . marc ^o .

Sm ^a ũrarū ab̄bis t̄ conuēt ^o de s̄ca cruce in archid̄ laodoñ .	. . .	. iiij ^{xx} . t̄ . viii . liḡ .
Taxačo ũrarū monialiū de Hadigton ^a	. . .	. c . liḡ .
De ũris monialiū de Northberwýk ^a .	. . .	. c . marc ^o .

In decanatu de merskes^a .

Eccia de aldkambus .	. . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Coldigham cū capella .	. . .	. vj ^{xx} . marc ^o .
Eccia de lambton ^a .	. . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Eccia de berwyk ^a .	. . .	. c . t̄ x . marc ^o .
Eccia de morthyngton ^a .	. . .	. xxiiij . marc ^o .
Eccia de fulden . .	. . .	. xxiiij . marc ^o .
Eccia de chirnesýd .	. . .	. l . marc ^o .
Eccia de Edirh ^a m .	. . .	. c . marc ^o .

Eccia de Duns . . . . .	. c . t . x . marc° .
Eccia de Ellum . . . . .	. xxvj . marc° .
Eccia de cranfchaus . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Eccia fēi boithani . . . . .	. l . marc° .
Eccia de langton ^α . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccia de fyshwyk . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccia de hornden . . . . .	. c . sof .
Eccia de Huton ^α . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccia de vpfēīgton ^α . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Eccia de Hilton ^α . . . . .	. xviiij . marc° .
Eccia de Whytufū . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccia de fympring° . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccia de fuinton ^α . . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .
Eccia de leinal . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccia de foggov . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccia de paulwrthe . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Eccia de grenlav . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccia de gordŷn . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccia de halib ² ton ^α . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Eccia de Home . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccia de Stŷchiff . . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .
Eccia de Edinham . . . . .	. lv . marc° .
Eccia de Ekclis cū [capellis] de brigh ^α m /	
leth ^α m t̄ mersinton ^α . . . . .	. c . marc° .
Eccia de fmalham . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Eccia de wolkarrifton ^α . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Eccia de werton ^α . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccia de Erfildon . . . . .	. xl . (lx ?) marc° .
Eccia de liguredwod . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccia de lawedř . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} t̄ . x . marc° .

Ecc̃ia de wedale . . . . .	. lxx . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de chydinchirche . . . . .	. xl . marc° .

In decanatu de fothrÿf .

Ecc̃ia de clacmanan . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de oukard . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de kernok° . . . . .	. c . ſ̄ .
Ecc̃ia de torry . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de dūfermelÿn . . . . .	. c . liḡ .
Ecc̃ia de inūkethÿn . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de pua kingorn . . . . .	. c . ſ̄ .
Ecc̃ia de magna kingorn . . . . .	. xlv [lxv?] . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de kircaldÿ . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de dyfard . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de Wemis . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de Methkiff . . . . .	. v . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de Cles . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de kÿnros . . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de portmooc . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de hurkedr̄ cū capett . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de kinglaffÿ . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de markinge . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de kingouÿn . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de ochtirmody . . . . .	. xlv . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de ardingros . . . . .	. vj . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de fothir . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de quylt . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Ecc̃ia de loferesk cū cap̄ . . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .

Eccie de Fyf .

Eccia de karale . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . t . x . marc° .
Eccia de kilrethný . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxvj . marc° .
Eccia de ainstrother . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. x . marc° .
Eccia de abirkrūby . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. vj . marc° .
Eccia de kelly . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . marc° .
Eccia de kalconewauth cū cap̃ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. c . marc° .
Eccia de Nithbren . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxvj . marc° .
Eccia de largauch . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. l . marc° .
Eccia de fconýn . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxiiij [xxxiiij ?] . marc° .
Eccia de kēnachý . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Eccia de sýrais . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .
Eccia de Taruet . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. x . marc° .
Eccia de kenbak . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccia de dunenach . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccia f̃ci Andř . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. c . marc° .
Lochris cū cap̃ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. vj ^{xx} . marc° .
Eccia de frongrūd . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. lxx . marc° .
Eccia de logym ² thach . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Eccia de kilmaný . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. l . marc° .
Eccia de flifke cū cap̃ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxvj . marc° .
Eccia de lūdors . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccia de kulefý . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxxvj . marc° .
Eccia de monimel . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Eccia de crehī cū cap̃ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Eccia de dūbulg . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Eccia de Cypir . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxxv . marc° .
Eccia de ochtirmonefi . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. x . marc° .
Eccia de deruefý . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Archiđ f̃ci Andř . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. xxj . lib .

Eccleie de gouÿn .

Ecclesia de potÿn cū cap̃ . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecclesia de ſteuiot cū cap̃ . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecclesia de coethfen cū cap̃ . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecclesia de lomfortÿn . . . . .	. ij . marc° .
Ecclesia de pth cū cap̃ . . . . .	. c . marc° .
Ecclesia de ſcona p se . . . . .	. l . marc° .
Ecclesia de kambzkyneſ . . . . .	. vj . marc° .
Eccleie de blar . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Eccleie de Culas . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Ecclesia de banevÿn . . . . .	. c . ſ̃ .
Ecclesia de foulÿs . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Ecclesia de forgrūd . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Ecclesia de Rofficlerach . . . . .	. xxvj . marc° .
Ecclesia de Inchethore . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Ecclesia de kinſpinedi . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecclesia de Rath . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecclesia de Erole . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . t x . marc° .
Ecclesia de kinule . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecclesia de kinfaunÿs . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
Ecclesia de Rinde . . . . .	. xij . marc° .

Eccleie de aneg⁹ .

Ecclesia de lūdÿ cū cap̃ . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecclesia de lif . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Inūgouerÿn . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Ecclesia de logÿ dūde . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecclesia de fl ^a hechtÿn m ^a rtÿn . . . . .	. xvj [x ?] . marc° .
Ecclesia de fl ^a hechtÿn com̃ . . . . .	. x [xvi ?] . marc° .

Ecclia de m ^o eus . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclia de monifoth cū cap̃ . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Ecclia de barrý . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Abirellot ^o . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Abb̃r ⁊ Athýn cū cap̃ . . . . .	. lxx . liḡ .
Ecclia de Inúkeler ^o cū cap̃ . . . . .	. l . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Inúlanane . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Doninad . . . . .	. ij . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Incheb'oc ^o cū . ij . cap̃ . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Ecclia de ketnýs . . . . .	. lv . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Nevtýl . . . . .	. xx . [xxx ?] marc ^o .
Ecclia de Neuyth . . . . .	. xiiij . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Effy . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Ecclia de Erolýn . . . . .	. l . marc ^o .
Luntrethin . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
kerymore . . . . .	. xxx . marc ^o .
Glamnes . . . . .	. lv . marc ^o .
kinetlis . . . . .	. xviiij . marc ^o .
Inúarith̃ . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Mathi lur . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Roftynot ^o ⁊ forfar . . . . .	. xxiiiij . marc ^o .
Rofcolbi cū cap̃ . . . . .	. xxviiij . marc ^o .
Edevýn . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
kinest̃ cū cap̃ . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Tanedas . . . . .	. xl . marc ^o .
Abirlemenach . . . . .	. xx . marc ^o .
Aldbar . . . . .	. xiiij . marc ^o .
Dun . . . . .	. xv . marc ^o .
Logý . . . . .	. x . marc ^o .
Dúlopin . . . . .	. iiij . marc ^o .

Adel . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Dulbrothoc° . . . . .	. x . ſ̄ .

Sm ^a ſ̄rarū de Abirbrothoc° .	. vj ^{xx} . ʒ . viij . liḅ . ʒ . viij . ḍ .
--	--

Sm ^a ſ̄rarū de Roftynoth .	. xl . marc° .
---------------------------------------	----------------

Sm ^a ſ̄rarū de ſcona quā debent ſol- uere in decanatu de Aneg ^o .	. c . ʒ . l . liḅ . ʒ . j . ḍ .
--	---------------------------------

Eccie de Mernýs° .

Durris . . . . .	. x . marc° .
*Ecċa de Nýg° . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecċa de Forduñ . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Ecċa de Abirbothenoth . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Fethireſſach cū capſta . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Dunotyr cū capella . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecċa de kynneſ° c̄ capella . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecċa de Bennam . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Eglifgýrg° . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Ecċa de Cuneueth . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Abirlothenot . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Fethyrkerñ . . . . .	. xxv . marc° .
Ecċa de Neudos . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Garwoc . . . . .	. xv . marc° .

Taxaço ecċaz̄ i eſpatu Brechiñ .

Ecċa de Glenýlef . . . . .	. xx . liḅ .
Ecċa de Netheuer . . . . .	. viij . liḅ .
Ecċa de Cortachy . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Lethenoth . . . . .	. xx . liḅ .
Ecċa de Strucathirach . . . . .	. xx . marc° .

Ecċa de St ^a theichin . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Glenbŷyn . . . . .	. xx . liċ .
Ecċa de Gotherin . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Ecċa de Foþeneuyn . . . . .	. v . marc° .
Ecċa de Kingorný . . . . .	. xx . ſ .
Ecċa de Kingoudř . . . . .	. xx . liċ .
Ecċa de Dundee . . . . .	. xl . liċ .
Ecċa de Katin . . . . .	. vij . marc° . ʒ di .
Ecċa de Maritun . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Duneċtyn . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Panbryd . . . . .	. xl . liċ .
Ecċa de Moniecky . . . . .	. xl . liċ .
Ecċa de Crebyauch	
Ecċa de Kelimur° . . . . .	. v . marc° .
Ecċa de Buthirkiġ . . . . .	. viij . marc° .
Ecċa de Munros . . . . .	. xx . liċ .
Ecċa de Fernevel . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Brechýn . cū alřagio . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . liċ .

Taxaċo ecċiarū ī ēpatu aġdonēfi .

Decanat° de Marř .

Ecċa de Kyndrochet° . . . . .	. iiij . marc° . ʒ di .
Ecċa de Creythýn° . . . . .	. vij . marc° .
Ecċa de Kinmuch . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecċa de Obeyn ʒ tulunaúth p vicař . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
et p garbas . . . . .	. xxij . marc° .
Ecċa de Bras° p vicař . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Et p garġ . . . . .	. xij . marc° .
Ecċa de Kincardin° . . . . .	. xx . marc° .

Ecċa de Benchтары inde abb̃s p̃cipit .	. xj . marc̃ .
. de tra ibiđm .	. . . . . ix . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Eþthe . xvj marc̃ . inde abb̃s p̃cipit .	x . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Ūigmar . . . . .	. v . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Kinerný . vj . marc̃ . de q ¹ b ₃ abb̃s	
p̃cipit . . . . .	. . . . . iiij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Clony . . . . .	. viij . marc̃ . ⁊ đī .
Ecċa de Tuluch . . . . .	. iiij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Kege . . . . .	. x . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Afford . . . . .	. xviiij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Lochild . . . . .	. x . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Cuesfený . . . . .	. ix . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Lumfanan . . . . .	. xviiij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Forbeýs . . . . .	. vij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Kindrumý . . . . .	. vij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Taruelū ⁊ oigveth . . . . .	. xx . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Cloueth . . . . .	. iiij . marc̃ . ⁊ đī .
Ecċa de Dauendor . . . . .	. xij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Ū ² thelauch . . . . .	. xx . liþ .
Ecċa de Dumeth . . . . .	. iiij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Kinbethoc . . . . .	. xviiij . marc̃ . ⁊ đī .
Ecċa de Inūnochtýn . . . . .	. xij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Collesfen . . . . .	. xij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Logyn Roueñ . . . . .	. xiiij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Cule . xiiij . marc̃ . de q ¹ b ₃ abb̃s p̃cipit .	ix marc̃ .
Ecċa de Kerý . . . . .	. iiij . marc̃ .
Ecċa de Fethirñ . . . . .	. iiij . marc̃ . ⁊ đī .

Sm^α ccc . iiij^{xx} . marc̃ . ⁊ xx . š .

Decanat⁹ de Buchan .

Ecča de Balhelvy . . . . .	. xxxvij . marc° .
Ecča de Fovern . . . . .	. xliij . marc° .
Ecča de Logyn . . . . .	. xviiij . marc° .
Ecča de Eloñ . . . . .	. lxxvj . marc° .
Ecča de Foruý . . . . .	. vj . marc° .
Ecča de Slanys . . . . .	. xvij . marc° .
Ecča de Crudañ . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecča de Inúgy . pet ¹ . . . . .	. xxxij . marc° .
Ecča de Lūgle . p vicař . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
iř p garbas eiufđm . . . . .	. xxxvj . marc° .
Ecča de Rethref° . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecča de Lūme . . . . .	. x . liř .
Ecča de Rathyn . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecča de Derr . . . . .	. liiij . marc° .
Ecča de Ađdou . . . . .	. xxviiij . marc° .
Ecča de Tirý . . . . .	. vj . marc° .
Ecča de Felorth . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecča de Gamýn . xxx . marc° . de q ¹ b ₃ ađbs pcipit . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
Ecča de Banf p vicař . xxv marc° . de q ¹ b ₃ ađbs pcipit . . . . .	. xv . marc° .
iř p garbas eiufđm . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecča de Fordýř . . . . .	. lx . [xl?] marc° .
Ecča de Forglen . . . . .	. iii . marc° .
Ecča de Alueth . . . . .	. lvj . marc° . t x . ř .
Ecča de Kenedward . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecča de Turueređ . . . . .	. lx . marc° .
Ecča de Fiwyn . p vicař . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. liij . marc° .
iř p trā ecče	

Ecċa de Methelech . . . . .	. xl . marc° .
Ecċa de Tarwajs p vicař . . . . .	. xxij . marc° .
iř p garbas t řrā ecċe . . . . .	. xliij . marc° .
Ecċa de Inūbundýň . . . . .	. iij . marc° . t đi .
Ecċa de Forglen . . . . .	. j . marc° .
Ecċa de Munbre . . . . .	. ij . marc° .
Ecċa de Buthelny . p vicař . . . . .	. v . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. xvij . marc° .
Ecċe decanat° de Garwiau° .	
Ecċa de Fintreth . p vicař . . . . .	. x . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. xx . ċ . fař . t . ij . marc° . t đi .
Ecċa de Kinkell . cū capetĥ . . . . .	. iiij ^{xx} . t x . marc° .
de quibz řřes de tor-	
fechin pċipiūt . . . . .	. xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Bouýrđýň . . . . .	. xx . liř .
iř p řrā ecċie . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Inūurý . p vicař . . . . .	. xvij . marc° .
iř p garbas eiufđ . . . . .	. xxv . ċ . fař . ix . marc° . t . x . ř .
Ecċa de Dauyoth . . . . .	. xxiiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Durnauch p vicař . . . . .	. xx . marc° .
iř p garbas eiđ . . . . .	. xxx . ċ . fař . t . xj . marc° .
Ecċa de Outlys cū řra . . . . .	. xvij . marc° . t đi .
iř alřagiū . . . . .	. x . marc° .
Ecċa de Oueň . . . . .	. xx . liř .
Ecċa de Prameth p vicař . . . . .	. iiij . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. xvj . marc° .
Ecċa de Culfamuel p vicař . . . . .	. vj . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. xxvj . marc° . t đi .

Vicaria de infula . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	vj . marc° .
Porcio dñi Jordani . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	vijj . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xxij . marc° . t . xj . ř .
Ecċa de Lecelyñ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xviiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Rathm ² iel p vicař . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	iiij . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	ix . marc° . t diř .
Ecċa de Kinalchmund p vicař . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	vj . marc° .
iř p garbas . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xiiiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Clath . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xvj . marc° .
Ecċa de Tulineftyñ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Rañ cū řra . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xxij . liř .
iř alřagium . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	viiij . marc° .
iř bracinum . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	đj . marc° .
Prebenda oağri . P . de Ruř . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xij . marc° .
Ecċa de Abirden . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	lx . marc° .
Ecċa de Forg° . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xxx . marc° .
Ecċa de Benchorideueneċ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xx . marc° .
Ecċa de Cultyř . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xviiij . marc° .
Ecċa de Monimufk° . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xxx . marc° .
Terra Archiđ t oağri Andř . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xx . marc° .

T²re Abbis de Lūdors° ī eřatu abdoñ .

De dno Jordano . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	j . marc° .
De Fintreth . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	xlj . liř . vj . ř . t . viij . đ .
De Ūngelný . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	liij . ř . t . iiiij . đ .
De Durnauch . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	iiiij . liř .
De Noua villa . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	iiiij . liř .
De Ūallurineċ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	v . liř .
De Culfamuel t . ij . Tulimorgund . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	vj . liř .
De Wranhañ . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	iiiij . liř . xiiij . ř . t . iiiij . đ .

- | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| De Kethagueñ | | | | | | |
| | de molēdino | | | | | |
| | de bracina | | | | | |
| De Rathm ² ieſ | | | | | | |
| | de bracina | | | | | |
| De Eldebard | | | | | | |
-
- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|-------|--------------------|------------|---|-----|---|-------|-----|----|------|------|----|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|--|
| ☐ | · | Sm ^r | · | iiij ^{xx} | · | ṯ | · | v | · | liḃ | · | xvij | · | ṣ̄ | · | ṯ | · | iiij | · | ḏ | · | |
| ☐ | · | Sm ^r | total | · | o·d·xxiiij | · | liḃ | · | viiij | · | ṣ̄ | · | iiij | · | ḏ | · | | | | | | |
-
- ☐ · S^r ptinens ad eřpatū ſc̄i Andr̄ · v·ḏ · de marc^o · ij^o·l · liḃ · xj · ṣ̄ ·
ṯ · iiij · ḏ ·
- Iḥ ad eundē eřpatū · iiij·ḏ · de m^rrc^o · ij^o · liḃ · ix·ṣ̄ · ṯ · j·ḏ ·
- ☐ · Ad eřpatū brechŷñ · v·ḏ · de marc^o · ptinent · xiiij · liḃ · xv · ṣ̄ ·
viiij · ḏ · ṯ · iiij · q^rdrant̄ ·
- iḥ ad eundē eřpatū · iiij·ḏ · de marc^o · ptinent · xj · liḃ · ṯ · v · ḏ ·
iḥ ad eundē eřpatū · iiij·ḏ · de marc^o · ptinent · viiiij · liḃ · v · ṣ̄ ·
iiij · ḏ · ṯ · iiij · q^rḏr̄ ·
- ☐ · Ad eřpatū Morauiens̄ / v·ḏ · de marc^o · ptinent · xliiiij · liḃ · vj · ṣ̄ ·
ṯ · vj · ḏ ·
- iḥ ad eundē eřpatū · iiij·ḏ · de marc^o · ptinēt · xxxv · liḃ · ix · ṣ̄ ·
iiij · ḏ · ṯ · ob̄ ·
- iḥ ad eundē eřpatū · iiij·ḏ · de marc^o · ptiñ · xxvj · liḃ · xiiij · ṣ̄ ·
ṯ · iiij · ḏ ·
- ☐ · Ad c · liḃ / v·ḏ · de marc^o · ptiñ · iiij · liḃ · ij · ṣ̄ · ṯ · vj · ḏ ·
Iḥ ad c · liḃ · iiij·ḏ · de marc^o · ptiñ · l · ṣ̄ ·
Iḥ ad · c · liḃ · iiij·ḏ · de marc^o · ptiñ · xxxvij · ṣ̄ · ṯ · vj · ḏ ·
Iḥ ad · c · liḃ · ij·ḏ · de marc^o · ptiñ · xxv · ṣ̄ ·

- ¶ . S^r de q^olibz eřpatū fcoč / qñ . iiij.đ . dant² de marc^o .
 Ad eřpatū sči Andř ptiñ . ij^o . liř . ix . ř . ʒ . j . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Glafg^o . c . liř . xl . ř . ʒ . iiij . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Abirden . xl . liř . v . ř . ʒ . iiij . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Moraū . xxxv . liř . ix . ř . iiij . đ . ʒ . oř .
 Ad eřpatū Dūk^o . xxx . liř . iiij . ř . ʒ . ij . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Dūblañ . xv . liř . iiij . ř . ʒ . x . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Brechýñ . xj . liř . ʒ . vij . đ .
 Ad eřpatū Cāđ caf^o . viij . liř . xix . ř . ʒ . oř .
 Ad eřpatū Ross^o . viij . liř . ʒ . xj . ř .
 Ad eřpatū Katañ . vij . liř . iiij . ř . iiij . đ . ʒ . oř .
 Ad eřpatū Ergađ . viij . liř . ʒ . viij . đ .

S^r totař . iiij^o.lxvij . liř . x . ř . ʒ . viij . đ .

- ¶ . S^r ecčaz Abbis ʒ ʒ^o de Abirbř ī eřpatu Abirdoñ scđm antiq^os tax-
 ačdes ix^{xx} . liř . ʒ . j . marc^o .

Sm^r ptiñs ad abbem de Abbř ī eř Abdoñ . de iiij . đ . de marc^o .
 iiij . liř . vij . ř . ʒ . ix . đ .

S^r ptiñs ad Abbem ʒ ʒ^o ī eřpatu fči Andř de ecčiiif fuis ī Aneg^o ʒ le
 w^onyf . v.đ . de marc^o . ī ořbz fine vicař . ʒ ecča de Garwoc .

vi liř . x . ř . ʒ . ij . đ . fine ʒris .

Sci^d . q monachi Rđebūt aux^o eři fči Andř . p ecčiiif fuis de Aneg^o ʒ
 le w^onyf p . cc . liř . xii . ř . iii ř . v . đ . ʒ oř . cū ecc^o . de garwok .

w^d . q monachi Rđebūt aux^o eři Brech . de ecčiiif fuis de

* iii^{xx} . liř . xxxj . ř . ʒ . iii oř . exceptis vicař .

Statuta Regis Roberti.

Mandatū dñi reĝ robt̃i pro statutis inf^rsc^rptis obfuañdis .

[301] Robt̃^o dei gr̃a rex scotoꝝ / Justiciarijs vicecomitibz p̃p̃õitis ⁊ eoꝝ Baffis
ceſisq; fidelibz vniũſis / ad quoꝝ noticiam p̃ſentes ire pueñit ! ſalm̃ .
Sciatis q̃ de confilio ⁊ exp̃ſſo conſenſu / eþoꝝ / abbatũ / P^rorũ comitũ ⁊
Baronũ ac toci^o cõitatis regni ñri in pleno pliam̃eto ñro tento ap̃d ſconã
die dñica p^o feſtũ ſc̃i andree ap̃li cũ continuacõe dierũ ſbſeſq̃nciũ / ãno
regni ñri . xiiij^o . auc^rte ñra regia / inf^rsc^rpta ſtatuta condita fũt ⁊
f^rmata . Q^re vob̃ mandam^o ⁊ f^rmit^o p̃cipim^o q^rtin^o d̃ca ſtatuta ad c^rias
ñras inf^r Baffias ṽras tenendas / ⁊ alibi vbi fũit frequens cõg^ogaçõ p̃p̃li
publice legi ⁊ proclamari faciatis / ac inuiolabi^r ab om̃ibz / tam in c^rijs
p̃latoꝝ comitũ ⁊ Baronũ ! ⁊ oĩm alioꝝ qui c^rias h̃nt ! q^r in c^rijs ñris
pprijs / quibz volum^o q̃ p̃ vos det^o copia ſtatutoꝝ / ita q̃ ma^riam nō
h̃eant ſe excuſandi de ignorancia eoꝝd̃m .

Titulus de loco tempe ⁊ m^o ſtatutoꝝ editoꝝ .

In noĩe ſc̃e ⁊ indiuidue t^rnitatis p̃ris ⁊ filij ⁊ ſpirit^o ſc̃i / amen . Robt̃^o
dei gr̃a rex scotoꝝ ãno regni fui / xiiij^o . die dñica p̃x poſt feſtũ ſc̃i

andř apli cū continuacōe dierū subseq̄nciū p̄fidens ap̄d sconā in pleno
 pliañto suo tēto ibidm̄ hito q̄ follēpni traētatu cū ep̄is abbibz P'oribz
 comitibz Baronibz ⁊ alijs magnatibz cōitate q̄ toci⁹ regni ibidm̄ cōgre-
 gata / sup varijs ⁊ arduis negocijs ip̄m ⁊ regnū suū tāgentibz ac in
 fut'ū tangē valentibz ad honorē dei ⁊ scē m̄ris ecclie ad emēdacōem
 t're sue / tuiōem p̄pli sui / ⁊ ad pacem t're sue / manutenēdā ⁊ affir-
 mandā / de cōi consilio ⁊ exp̄sso consensu oīm p̄latoꝝ comitū Baronū
 ⁊ libetenēciū p̄dcoꝝ / ac toci⁹ cōitatis p̄dce / ordinavit condidit ⁊
 stabiliuit statuta inf̄sc'pta p̄ totū regnū suū p̄petuo ab oīmibz ⁊ inuiolabit̄
 obfuanda .

**De iuribz ⁊ libtatibz ecclie manuteneendis ⁊ q̄ aliq' nō hospitent' in
 domibz seu g'ngijs eccliaſticoꝝ in lesionem eoꝝdm̄ .**

**In p'mis statuit dñs rex q̄ scā ecclia scotiana manuteneat' in pace cū
 iuribz ⁊ libtatibz suis in oīmibz / ⁊ q̄ scā ecclia ⁊ scā religio manuteneant'
 ⁊ c'otodiant' ab opp̄ſſionibz oneribz ⁊ g'uañibz illatis eisdm̄ añ ista tempa .
 Prop̄ que vult dñs rex ⁊ p̄cipit q̄ n̄hs de celo hospitet' in domibz seu
 g'ngijs religiosoꝝ seu eccliaſticoꝝ viroꝝ in destruccōem eoꝝ seu bonoꝝ
 eoꝝdm̄ .**

De cōi lege ⁊ iusticia tenendis ⁊ obseruādis .

**Dñs rex vult ⁊ p̄cipit / q̄ cōis lex ⁊ cōis iusticia fiāt tam paupibz q̄
 diuitibz scdm̄ antiq's leges ⁊ libtates ante ista tempa iuste vsitatas .**

Qđ nřs rechathet² qui cōiūct⁹ fuerit de homicidio rapina vel alijs tāgentibz vitam ⁊ mēb^a .

Ordinatū est ⁊ assensū statuente đno rege / q si aliq's ex hac hora in antea / de q^acūq; condicōe fuerit / sit gūict⁹ seu attain⁹ de homicidio rapina furto aut alijs delictis tangentibz vitam ⁊ membra ! q cōis iusticia fiat de eo sñ rechato / salua potestate regali / ⁊ saluis libtatibz p reges scocie ańcessores đni regis q^a nūc est / ⁊ p ipm ecclie ⁊ eccliafificis psonis / ⁊ alijs đnis specialit⁹ concessis .

Statutū sup t^ańsg^offionibz q fiūt p venientes ad ex̄citū .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū de illis qui veniūt ad ex̄citum / q si quis cui⁹cūq; cōdicōis fiūt / aliq^o m^o fecit homicidiū rapinā vel furtū in alius tra veniendo morando seu redeūdo ! sit indi⁹corā Justiciario / et qrimonia ptis cui iniuriatum est sit recepta in tali m^o / q Balliu⁹ in cui⁹ Ballia talis malefactor morat² / heat mādatū iusticiarij inf^a cui⁹ iusticiariam t^ańsg^offio fca fuit . q fit attachiat⁹ venire ad respondendū illuc / vbi t^ańsg^offio fca fuit / ita bñ ad dāpnū ptis / sicut ad indi⁹amētū đni regis . et fit punit⁹ scđm modū ⁊ q^antitatē delicti in forma legis q^a nō ali⁹ potit tale delictū recte declarari .

Q^o m^o venientibz ad ex̄citū vbi t^aseūt s̄uiet² / ⁊ q^ali⁹ venientes se habebunt .

Item ordinatum est ⁊ assensū / q venientibz ad ex̄citū đni regis in defensione regni racōnabilr s̄uiatur / in hijs que sp^otant ad sustentacōem eoꝝ p

denarijs suis / scđm for̃ p̃rie vbi t^{ac}nseūt / ⁊ nichil capiant s̃ñ visu Balliui / aut pximoꝝ vicinoꝝ p̃ loca vbi t^{ac}nseūt / tali videlicet m^o / q̃ si nō pot̃it eis responderi p̃ Balliuū / n^o sibi pro denarijs suis s̃uiri / nichil capient n^o tantū^o sustentaçdem suā absq̃ gaſto faciendo s̃b colore em̃di / sicut volūt q̃ verificet² corā iusticiario in defectu Balliui s̃ñ fr̃ude . Et si alio m^o fec̃int ! sit t^{ac}nsg^offio illa tornata ad roboriam . Et q̃ vn^oquisq̃ dñs veniat stuffat^o ad ex̃citum de cariagijs ⁊ viçualibz / sicut vult sⁱ fore s̃uiendū . Et si sit de longinq^s p̃tibz / q̃ nō pot̃it adduce v^otualia ! veniat stuffat^o de denarijs ad em̃dum / ⁊ nō in spe oñandi p̃riam s̃ñ pagam̃to faciendo .

Q^o m^o idic̃tati effoniabunt² .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū q̃ ñhs indic̃tat^o sit affoniat^o coram iusticiario scõc in placitis suis tenēdis n^o tantū p̃ s̃uiciū regis / ⁊ sup hoc p̃sentet tram regis pro Warento / aut p̃ affonia q̃ vocat² maudelyt . Ita tamē q̃ talis affonia recipiat² in curia corā iusticiař et in p̃sencia affoniatoy tūc recent^o inq̃rat² p̃ bonā aff^o si morb^o sit talis s̃ñ fr̃ude / q̃ affoniat^o nō pot̃it appere . Et si ali^o sit attaintū ! sint añciati tam indic̃tat^o q^{ac} plegij eius p̃ defectu int^oit^o . Et heat indic̃tat^o nouū diem ad appendū in ead̃m forma .

Qđ ñhs pturbet canem t^{ac}cientē .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q̃ ñhs pturbet canem t^{ac}cientē aut hoīes cū ip̃o venientes ad inseq̃ndū lat^ones vel capiendū malef̃cores / n^o eciā pturbet hoīes s̃ñ cane t^{ac}ciente p̃seq̃ntes lat^ones cū bonis suis . Et quicūq̃ cont^{ac} fec̃it / ⁊ sup hoc cōuic̃t^o fuit seu attaint^o coram iusticiario ! sit adiudicat^o tāq^{ac} receptor t^{ac}nsg^offionis .

De modo capiendi namos .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q n̄s de celo capiat namū in altius tra
vel altius feodo / p debito s̄ debito / s̄n Baffio regis aut Baffio loci . Et
ille nam⁹ fit mēsurabilis / sc̄dm q̄ntitatē debiti cōcessi . Et q n̄s de celo
fit namat⁹ pro aliquo debito / n̄ sit debitor vel plegius ip̄i⁹ debiti . Et q
n̄s dist'ngat ex^a feodū suū p s̄uicio qđ debetur de tenem̄to de se tento /
n̄ supflūā dist'ccōem faciat . Et nami ⁊ districōes facte retineant² in
eisdm Baronijs . vbi facti sūt seu facte / si dist'ctor heat locū v̄ potit
pone tales namos seu dist'ccōes . Et si nō ⁊ teneant² in pximiori baronia
adiacente inf^r vicecomitatū eumdm / exceptis cast'is ⁊ forcelletis . Et si
quis q̄ ista statuta fecit / ⁊ sup hoc cōuict⁹ fuit seu attaint⁹ ⁊ in g^rui
foriffcūra dñi regis fit / vt de statuto dñi reḡ infricto .

Qđ n̄s capiat rechatū de lat^ocinio / exceptis illis q̄ habent sup hoc
p^ruilegium regale .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū q n̄s capiat rechatū de lat^one . Et qui fecit
⁊ sup hoc cōuict⁹ seu attaint⁹ fuit ⁊ fit in g^rui foriffcūra regis / et reddet
regi finem qm capiet de lat^one / ⁊ ille qui dabit finem / heat iudiciū sicut
lat^o pbat⁹ . Et si ille qui recipit rechatū / nō fuerit vñ soluere foriffcūram
regis ⁊ fit punit⁹ p g^ruem imp'fonaōem . ad volūtātē regis . Saluis tamē
libtatibz illoꝝ dnoꝝ / qui p reges scoē añ dñm regem q̄ n̄c est / in
talibz libertatibz hnt libtates sibi concessas .

De modo replegiandi hoïem ex^o curiam alteri^o .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q̄ n̄llus replegiat hoïem ex^o curiam alius n̄ sit h̄o suus legi^o / aut t̄ram de eo tenens / aut cōmorās in s̄uicio suo sicut de lib̄a familia / aut de consang^onitare sua p̄pinqua .

De modo piscandi in aquis vbi mare fluit ⁊ pena t^onsf^ossor̄ in hui^omodi .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensum q̄ om̄es illi qui habent croas vel piscarias vel stagna aut molendina in aquis vbi ascendit mare ⁊ se ret^ohit / ⁊ vbi salmūcli v̄t smolti / seu fria alterius gen̄is piscium / maris / vel aque dulcis descendūt ⁊ ascēdūt / tales croe ⁊ machine inf^o posite sint ad min^o de mensura duor̄ polliciū in longitudie ⁊ t^oum polliciū in latitudie / ita q̄ n̄lla fria pisciū impediāt^o ascendendo vel descendendo sc̄dm q̄d lib̄e possūt ascendere ⁊ descendere vbiq̄ ; Et si quis cont^o fecit ⁊ sup hoc cōiit^o fuit seu attaint^o / h̄eat p̄sonā q^odraginta dierū / ⁊ sit nichilomin^o aūciat^o g^ouit^o . Et defendit dñs rex ne aliquis p̄sumat piscari ad salmone vel salmūculos tempibz prohibitis / sup antiq^om penā . Et q̄ quilibet vicecomes in vicecomitatu suo istud statutū custodiri faciat in oīmodis aquis / sup g^ouem forisscuram regis / ⁊ p̄sentet defect^o corā iusticiario in itinere suo .

De modo int^ondi animalia replegiata .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q̄ si viua bestia vel mortua sit replegiata ad int^ondū in aliqua curia / dñs illius c^oie ⁊ Balliui sui faciāt curiam suam teneri in loco habili / vbi bestie ⁊ res tali^o replegiate possint / cū aīsiānto

et sine pturbacōe venire . Et qui aliq̄ fecit / et malicia sua cognita fuit et attainta / sit in am̄ciamēto decē librarum .

Quil̄ breue de diffafyna pcedē potit et q̄lit̄ impetrari .

Item ordinatū est et assensū / q̄ q̄r̄ añ ista tēpa Breue de noua diffafyna nō solebat impet̄ri nō portari n̄ sup tenentē ita bñ vbi tenens int̄uit p feffamētū alterius / sicut p diffafynam et iniuriā suam ppriam / vult dñs rex et statuit / q̄ de ceſo ita bñ noiētur in breui de noua diffafyna diffafytor sicut tenens eius et infeodator si sit viu⁹ . Et si plures diffafytores faciant vnā diffafynā / et p̄ncipalis diffafytor moriat⁹ / añq̄ diffafytus fuerit statū suū recuperatū / pp̄ hoc nō pdat diffafyt⁹ recupacōem suam p breue de noua diffafyna q̄ diu inuēire potit tenentē in vita / aut diffafytorē qui fuit ad diffafynam fcam . Et si tenēs ita infeodat⁹ impet̄uerit Breue de Garentya de carta / pendente assyfa / penes suū infeodatorē vel heredes suos / si voluerit pp̄ hoc tm̄ / nō min⁹ capiat⁹ assyfa ad p̄mū diem placiti . Et si assyfa t̄nserit p querelante / quilibet diffafyficiū teneat⁹ diffafyfito ad dāpna sua scdm temp⁹ q̄ tenemētū post diffafynam fcam . Et q̄cūq̄ inuenti fūint diffafyfitores cū vi et armis post istud statutū p̄blicitū / sit adiudicat⁹ ad p̄sonā et ḡue am̄ciamētū ad voluntatem regis . Et istud statutū de diffafyfinā fca teneat locū fmm⁹ post statutū editū et nō ante .

Quil̄ est placitandū sup cōuençōibz infrictis / nō obstantibz excepçōibz min⁹ allocabilibz .

Item q̄r̄ p excepçōes et calūpnias nō allocabiles / m̄lti querelantes et defendentes fuerūt aggr̄uati et am̄ciati in pluribz curijs regni scoē /

ordinatū est ⁊ affensū q̄ in placitis de cōuencione narraçō nō sit cassata seu calūpniata / in aliqua curia / q̄^{diu} q̄^{relans} vel suus plocutor dicat ānum ⁊ diem cōuencōis f̄cē / modū cōuencōis / et q̄^{m°} cōuencio fr̄ca est / ⁊ q̄ dāpna h̄uerit p cōuencionē nō obfuatā .

Q^{lit} est placitandū sup debitis petendis .

Item in placito de debito noīēt² ān⁹ dies q̄^{ntitas} debiti / causa pro qua debet² ⁊ q̄^{ndo} debuit fuissē solutū ⁊ dāpna in c̄to .

Q^{lit} est placitandū de capcōe catalloꝝ .

Item in placitis de capcione catalloꝝ noīentur ān⁹ dies locus vbi catalla f̄iūt capta / ⁊ vbi f̄iūt detenta . Num̄us catalloꝝ ⁊ dāpna in c̄to . Et fimitr in oīoda accōe iniuriarū magna siue parua / in oīni curia noīent² ann⁹ dies ⁊ loc⁹ vbi iniuria f̄ca fuit / modus iniurie ⁊ dāpna in certo .

De defensione torte ⁊ unrefon / quod dicit² Wrang ⁊ Vnlav .

Item q̄ n̄lla defensio sit calūpniata / n° defendens sit indefensus q̄^{diu} defendens aut suus plocutor defendat torte ⁊ unrefon quod dicit² Wrang ⁊ Vnlav ⁊ dāpna in certo que noīabūt² p querelantem . Et eodm m° fiat defensio vbi homo calūpniat⁹ est in alⁱius curia demandando c²iam d̄ni sui / ⁊ nō defendendo p̄ncipali calūpnie sⁱ impositae nⁱ velit ibi respondere / falua lege ⁊ consuetudīe burgoꝝ q̄ est in certo defendendo torte ⁊ unrefon . s . Wrang ⁊ vnlav / sine plus demandando c²iam suam .

De defendē ã ã suo plocutore q^{tr} Respondēbūt .

Item q defendens aut suus plocutor nō heat necesse respondere añq^r q^rrelans aut suus plocutor p̄dixerit aut pcunctauit / ita q n̄hs p smonē subito fit sup̄ffus .

Q^{tr} est respōdendū sup breuibz de recto / et de morte antecessoꝝ .

Item in breui de recto n̄hs tenens de cetero aut suus plocutor heat necesse defendere ius demandantis ad p^{am} legaturā breuis de recto / n^o aliquid dicere q^rdiu demandās aut suus plocutor heat adūsus illū p̄dictum seu pcunctatū / n^o tenēs n^o suus plocutor sit calūpniat^o sicut indefendens n^o añciat^o q^rdiu defendat iniuriam ã deforciamētum ã ius demandantis añ exitum illoꝝ de curia . Simitr n^o in breui de morte añcessoꝝ / n^o in breui de noua diffafyna heat tenēs vel suus plocutor necesse ad defendendū iniuriā vel iniuriosam detencionē n^o diffafynā / n^o aliquid dicere anteq^r breue plegatur f̄z audito Breui postea respondeat pro pte sua quod sⁱ bonū visum fuerit .

Qđ n̄hs propt̄ exortas de guerra vel aliunde discordias alicui dāpnū infat cont^r legem .

Item q² in^o quosdam magnates ã nobiles regni post mortem bone memorie dñi Alexi regis scoç / exorte fuerūt discordie ã grossitudines cordiū / Dñs rex ad nut^{endū} bonū amorē in^o nobiles regni ã ad manutenēdū f^{mā} pacem suā in^o eos ã in^o p̄plm suū ad inuicem / p̄cipit ã defendit q n̄hs de cet^o faciat al^o dāpnū g^ruamē seu molestiam / n^o aliquibz suoꝝ n^o

proc²et fieri clam vel palam . Sz si aliquis de alio voluerit conq̄ri /
 heat fe&ā suā scđm leges t̄re . Et qui alit̄ fecit ⁊ sup hoc p̄uict̄
 fuerit seu attaint̄ ! sit calūpniat̄ de pace d̄ni reḡ . ⁊ de statuto suo
 infri&is .

Cont^r ospiratores ⁊ iuentores rumoꝝ .

Item Dñs rex statuit ⁊ defendit q̄ n̄tis sit conspirator nec inuentor nar-
 racōnū seu rumoꝝ p̄ quos mat̄ia discordie oriri pot̄it in̄ Dñm regem ⁊
 p̄ptm suū . Et si quis talis inuent̄ fuerit ⁊ attaynt̄ / statim capiat̄ ⁊
 m̄tat̄ ad p̄sonā regis / ⁊ ibi saluo custodiat̄ / q̄o usq̄ Dñs rex mandauerit
 de ip̄o volūtātē suam .

Qđ n̄tis oinif̄ regis foueat causam alienā in curia D̄ni regis ad
 chaumpert̄h .

Item Dñs rex statuit ⁊ defendit q̄ n̄llus Cancellarius / Cam̄ari⁹ / Justic̄ /
 Vič / vel alij Batti / nec c̄lici nec s̄bballiui eoꝝ sint sustentatores nec oanu-
 tentores placitoꝝ seu q̄relarū in c̄ia regis / nec t̄ram seu aliq̄m rē aliam
 capiat a chaumpth̄ ad diffendū seu progandū ius alicui⁹ ex^r formā iuris .
 Et qui fecit ⁊ sup hoc cōuict̄ fuit seu attaynt̄ ! sit raymat̄ ad volūtātē
 regis / ⁊ pdat̄ s̄uiciū suū in tota vita sua .

Statutū correctū sup processu breuis de recognicōe mortis añcessoꝝ :

Item q̄ ante ista tempa Breue de recognicione nō iacuit n̄ de morte
 sex p̄sonarū / videlicz de morte p̄ris ⁊ m̄ris / fris ⁊ fororis / auūcli ⁊

amite : ordinatū ē ⁊ assensū q̄ de celo demandans heat Breue de recog-
nitiōe ita bñ aui ⁊ auie sicut de morte p̄ris ⁊ m̄ris . Et istud statutū nō
heat locū n̄ ad illos quoz aīcessores moriebant² sayfiti post istud fēm
⁊ nō ante .

Qđ n̄hs clicus vel laic⁹ abducatur bona aliq^{ca} / durāte guerra / ex^{ca}
regnum .

Item ordinatū ē ⁊ assensū pro cōi vtilitate regni / q̄ q² tra dñi regis est
de guerra / nō oportet p̄p̄ hoc q̄ regnū suū depaupetur p̄ alienaciōes
bonoz deportatas ex^{ca} regnū / vult dñs rex ⁊ p̄cipit / q̄ n̄lla p̄sona ec-
cliaistica cui⁹cūq; fuit condiōis siue stat⁹ q̄ aliq^d habet inf^{ca} regnū / nec
aliquis alius laic⁹ homo qⁱ reddit⁹ habet aut possessiones / abduce seu
mandare p̄sumat res reddit⁹ aut possessiones ex^{ca} regnū / s̄n speciali licen-
cia regis / ⁊ hoc p̄ tras regis / quousq; dñs rex ali⁹ ordinauit de guerra
sua in hoc casu . Et si quis inf^{ca} regnū sit cōiūct⁹ seu attaynt⁹ de tali
alienaciōe / sit adiudicat⁹ ad p̄sonam regis ⁊ sit raymat⁹ ad volūtate
regis . Et nichilomin⁹ reddat Dno regi illā sūmā quam abduxit seu
mādauit ex^{ca} regnū .

Qđ n̄llus eiciat² ex^{ca} liberum tenementū suū sine breui regis placitabili .

Item ordinatū ē ⁊ assensū q̄ n̄llus eiciat² ex^{ca} liberū tenemētum suū / de
q^o clamat se vestitū ⁊ sayfitum vt de feodo / sine breui regis placitabili /
vel tali breui qđ adiacet . ⁊ n̄ ps sit racōnabili⁹ p̄munita ad certos diē
⁊ locū de libero tenemēto suo .

De affonia malicioſa non allocanda .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū / q̄ cū plures gentes ūre differunt² a iure suo p̄ affonias malicōſas ⁊ nō racōabiles / videlicet de illis qui veniūt p̄sonatr̄ in c²ia ⁊ se malicōſe poſtea ſbt^hentes faciūt se affonari eodm̄ die / q̄ talis affonia nō fit allocabilis nec recipiat² ſz̄ reūtat² in defectū .

De armaturis venientiū ad ex̄citū put̄ habent in bonis .

Item ordinatū est ⁊ assensū q̄ q̄libet homo de Regno laic⁹ habens decem libras in bonis / heat̄ pro corpe suo in defensionē regni vnā sufficientē aketonam / vnū bacinetū ⁊ cýrotecas de guerra cū lancea ⁊ gladio . Et qui nō h̄uerit aketonā ⁊ Bacinetū heat̄ vnū bonū hobirgellū vel vnū bonū ferrū pro corpe suo / vnū capellū de ferro ⁊ cýrotecas de guerra / ita q̄ quilibet sit pat⁹ cū actýlijs p̄dc̄is c^{1c} octabas pasche p̄x̄ futuri . Et quicūq̄ h̄ns decem libras in bonis / nō h̄uerit tūc om̄ia armoz̄ actýlia p̄dc̄a / p̄dat om̄ia bona sua . Ita q̄ Dñs rex heat̄ vnā medietatem bonoz̄ / ⁊ Dñs illius qui in defectu fuerit rept⁹ / heat̄ aliam medietatem . Et Dñs rex vult q̄ ſinḡli vicecomites regni cū dñis locoꝝ inq̄rāt ſup̄ hijs ⁊ faciāt mōſt^cōdem ſtatī poſt octabas pasche p̄dc̄as . Preſea Dñs rex vult ⁊ p̄cipit q̄ quicūq̄ habens valorē vni⁹ vacce in bonis / heat̄ vnā bonā lanceam / v̄ vnū bonū arcū / cū vno ſchapho ſagittarū videlicet viginti q^ctuor ſagittis cū ptinencijs / ſb̄ pena p̄ſc¹pta .

Montros tofti · Carta Roberti de Londoniis ·

- [304] **W**illelmus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri me dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Roberto de Londoniis filio meo vnum plenarium toftum in burgo nostro de Munros scilicet illud toftum quod est inter Toftum Alexandri vicecomitis de Striuelyn et Toftum Jocelini hostiarii mei Tenendum in liberum burgagium de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliquis baronum meorum aliquod toftum in aliquo burgorum meorum quicquid plenius et honorificentius tenet · Testibus H · cancellario meo comite Daud fratrem meo Willelmo de Morauill constabulario Alano filio Walteri dapiferi Adam Syreis · Georgio de Mortimar · Apud Munros ·

Kenyn Muchardyn · Carta per Henricum abbatem ·

- [305] **H**enricus Dei gracia abbas de Abirbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis salutem · Sciant presentes et futuri

nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse . Gyllethomas filio . Alife . vnum dauath terre in territorio de Kyncoldrum scilicet Kennyn Muchardyn per rectas diuisas . Tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris libere et quiete . Reddendo nobis inde annuatim et successoribus nostris vnam libram piperis vel duodecim denarios ad penthecosten . et faciendo inde forinsecum seruicium regis . Testibus domino Hugone episcopo Morauie . domino W . electo Glascuensi . domino Johanne electo de Aberdon . comite Duncano de Fyf . comite Gilberto de Stradern . comite G . de Lenegos . Philippo de valoniis . Malooc filio comitis . et W . de Hay .

Carta de Kenny Johannis de Othirlony .

306] Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Radulfus Dei gracia abbas monasterii Sancti Thome Martiris de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod cum terra de Othirlony que ad Valterum filium Turpini et antecessores suos iure hereditario pertinebat vsibus nostris perutilis esset et necessaria propter multimoda assiamenta proueniencia de eo quod terre domini nostri de Dumnethyne coniuncta sit et contigua idem Valterus ad instanciam nostram de communi consilio amicorum suorum nobis eandem terram concessit et quietam in perpetuum clamauit ita scilicet quod pro hac concessione et quietam clamacione dedimus ei ascambium et presenti carta nostra confirmamus terram de Kenny versus occidentem in schira nostra de Kyngoldrum . Tenendam sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris in perpetuum cum hominibus suis natiuis de Kenny cum merchetis et blodwetis hominum suorum manencium super predictam terram nostram cum libertate et quietam clamacione multure de domo sua propria et cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice

de omnibus seruiciis excepto forinfeco seruicio domini regis de predicta terra . Reddendo inde nobis annuatim vnam libram piperis vel duodecim denarios ad pentecosten . Preterea concessimus ei et heredibus suis libertatem et licenciam de communi focali et communi pastura et eciam de libero exitu habendis ad pasturam communem in schira de Kyngoldrum cum hominibus omnibus nostris iuxta se manentibus super terras nostras siue eas in manibus nostris tenuerimus siue eas aliis quocunque modo tradiderimus . Promisimus eciam bona fide pro nobis et successoribus nostris quod iam dictam terram varantizabimus dicto Valtero et heredibus suis per rectas diuisas suas per quas eidem Valtero perambulata fuit et tradita presentibus bone memorie . G . abbate nostro . E . [R] de Lambeley tunc Priore Clemente et Jordano e monachis nostris vnacum . H . Cambron vicecomite de Forfar et Ranulpho de Strathechin et multis aliis . Vt autem hec concessio nostra sicut predictum est futuris temporibus rata permaneat presens scriptum per sigilli nostri attentici appositionem facimus roborari testibus Dionisio decano de Forfar magistro . G . de Craford magistro Petro de Castiltarris domino Serlone clerico domino Magnus filio comitis domino T . Malherbe [vicecomite] de Forfar domino Anegus filio comitis . A . fenescallo domini abbatis de Abirbroth Keraldo iudice domini Regis Margundo filio Albe et Yfaac de Forfar .

Concordia inter episcopum Aberdonensem et abbatem de Aberbrothoc de limitibus terrarum de Tulachyrg et Achlek .

[307] Anno gracie millesimo ducentesimo quinquagesimo quarto die Mercurii proxima post festum Sancti Thome Apostoli cum mota esset dissensio inter venerabilem patrem . P . Dei gracia episcopum Aberdonensem et eiusdem loci capitulum ex una parte et viros religiosos Abbatem et Conuentum de Abbirbroth ex altera super diuisis et limitibus terre de Tulachyrg que

est dicti Episcopi et ecclesie Aberdonensis et terre de Dessuenemor et Achlek que est dictorum Abbatis et Conuentus de Abirbrothoc tandem vt omnis materia diffensionis tolleretur de medio Episcopus et capitulum compromiserunt in duos clericos quos ad diem assignatum decreuerint procurare et Abbas et Conuentus in duos clericos quos ex sua parte voluerant producere arbitros . Et vtraque pars compromisit in Episcopos Morauensem Rossensem Katinensem vt vnus eorum qui voluerit et commodius interesset fit arbiter superior vt quatuor de predictis arbitris vel tres vel soli duo cum arbitro superiore certo die super eisdem terris ac limitibus earundem de plano et sine strepitu iudiciali auditis petitionibus et iuribus vtriusque partis tam super possessione quam super proprietate predictarum diuisarum et limitum eligant et admittant testes neutri parti suspectos videlicet milites liberetenentes et tocius terre fideliores et clarius huius rei veritatem cognoscentes et eorum depositiones in scriptis redigerent singulariter et legitime examinatorum Quorum depositionibus publicatis dicti arbitri omnes vel maior pars deum pre oculis habentes et condemnationem animarum suarum per omnia formidantes arbitrabuntur super dictis diuisis iustam et canonicam sententiam secundum eorum conscientias et legitime probata promulgantes Ita tamen quod ab inicio dicti Episcopi Aberdonensis et arbiter superior in propriis personis cum insigniis suis et cum maiore solempnitate et abbas auctoritate Episcopi Aberdonensis sententiam excommunicationis promulgabunt in omnes illos tam testes quam alios qui odio fauore prece vel precio seu promissione vel amore falsum perhibuerint super dicto negocio testimonium vel falsitatem fecerint seu fieri procurauerint . Et terminabitur istud arbitrium ante penthecosten anni gracia millesimi ducentesimi quinquagesimi quinti nisi interim pax inter partes possit reformari . Et sciendum quod predictae partes obligauerunt se prefato arbitrio secundum formam superius prenominatam sub pena centum librarum soluendarum a parte ab arbitrio resilienti parti volenti arbitrium obseruare . Sciendum eciam quod predictae partes subiecerunt

se iurisdictioni episcopi arbitri superioris vt idem episcopus possit partem resiliendam ab arbitrio per sententiam suspensionis excommunicationis et interdicti compellere penam soluere commissam parti volenti arbitrium obseruare . In cuius rei testimonium confecta sunt duo instrumenta idem de verbo ad verbum continentia quorum vnum signatum sigillo domini Episcopi Aberdonensis et capituli residens penes dominum Abbatem et Conuentum de Abirbroth et aliud signatum sigillo communi Abbatis et Conuentus de Abirbroth remanet penes predictos dominos Episcopum et Capitulum Aberdonensem .

Preceptum Alexandri de Wallibus pro dimidia marca soluenda de molendino de Hadinton .

- [308] Alexander de Wallibus miles dilecto et fideli tenenti qui pro tempore molendinum suum tenuerit salutem in Domino . Mandamus tibi et firmiter precipimus quatinus viris religiosi abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc vel eorum certo attornato presentes litteras deferenti vnam dimidiam marcam argenti singulis annis ad festum Sancti Martini in yeme in qua dictis religiosi tenemur secundum tenorem cartarum antecessorum nostrorum de firma molendini nostri de Hadinton habere facias et soluere non contradicas . presentes litteras dictis religiosi per eorum attornatum remittendo . In cuius rei testimonium litteras nostras tibi mittimus patentes . Datum apud Dirlton anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo septuagesimo .

Laurencii villa foluit dimidiam petram cere .

[309] Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris uel auditoris Valterus Cummin comes de Meneteth salutem . Noueritis me concessisse et confirmasse donum quod dominus Alexander de Striuilyn miles et fidelis meus contulit monachis de Aberbrothoc prout continetur in carta sua subscripta quam dictis monachis contulit . Omnibus has literas uisuris uel auditoris Alexander de Striuilyn . salutem in Domino . Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me pro salute anime mee et anime bone memorie Ermengardis filie domini mei regis Alexandri et antecessorum et heredum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Aberbrothoc et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus et seruituris in puram et perpetuam elemosinam singulis annis ad luminare predictae ecclesie de me et heredibus meis dimidiam petram cere ad nundinas de Monros percipiendam per manum propositi mei qui pro tempore fuerit in uilla Laurencii quam mihi dedit dominus meus Valterus comes de Meneteth . Quare uolo ut predicti monachi predictam dimidiam petram cere de me et heredibus meis in prefato loco sicut supradictum est libere et quiete teneant et possideant sicut aliquam elemosinam in toto regno Scocie ab aliquo liberius et quietius tenent et possident . Hiis testibus domino Henrico de Striuelin filio comitis Dauid . Michaelae de Stratum . Nycholao de Inuerpefer . Rogerio de Balkathin . Hugone Marfcallo et multis aliis .

Fothnewyn . Carta Alexandri comitis de Buchan . de vna marca argenti .

[10] Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel auditoris . Alexander comes de Bwchan eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et suc-

cessorum meorum concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Abyrbroth et Monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus et inperpetuum seruituris donacionem illam quam Fergus comes de Bwchan auus meus fecit in perpetuam elemosinam de vna marca argenti eis ad terminum Pentecostes annuatim soluenda . Et etiam concessionem illam et confirmationem quam bone memorie Margareta comitissa de Buchan mater mea in legitima potestate uiduitatis sue existens de predicta marca eidem fecit . Quare uolo et hac presenti carta mea confirmo ut prefati monachi predictam marcam argenti a prefato Fergus auo meo eis concessam et collatam et a predicta matre mea ut dictum est concessam et confirmatam de me et heredibus meis ad dictum terminum Pentecostes in liberam et puram et perpetuam elemosinam de territorio meo de Fothneuy n per manus balliui mei qui pro tempore fuerit annuatim percipiant et habeant ita libere et quiete sicut carta predicti Fergus comitis et concessio et confirmatio Margarete matris mee super hoc plenius testantur . Preterea concedo et presenti carta mea confirmo pro me et heredibus meis pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum et successorum meorum predictis Monachis licentiam illam firmandi stagnum super terram meam de Fordun quam predicta mater mea in legitima potestate uiduitatis sue existens eidem confirmauit sicut carta sua plenius testatur . Hiis testibus dominis Reginaldo de Kener . Roberto de Walchop . Malcolm de Morauia . Henrico de Dundemur . Serlone de Seton militibus . Magistro Rogero de Derbi precentore Abirtonensi . Rogero pater noster clerico et multis alijs .

Conuentio inter locum et Alexandrum Cwmy n comitem de Buchan de terris infra scriptis .

[311] Anno gratie millesimo ducentesimo sexagesimo quinto ad festum Sancti Martini in yeme Ita conuenit inter Abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem

loci conuentum ex vna parte et nobilem virum Alexandrum Cumyn comitem de Buchan ex altera . videlicet quod idem abbas et conuentus dederunt et concefferunt dicto domino Alexandro ad feodamfirmam omnes terras fuas fubfcriptas . feilicet de Douenaldfton . de Drumfleid de Culbak de Munbodachin de Glenferkar de Fafdauach et medietatem de Tuberdach et duas partes de Kynkell . Tenendas et habendas fibi et heredibus fujs de Buchan inperpetuum de dictis abbate et conuentu et eorum fucefforibus per rectas diuifas fuas in bosco et plano in pratis et pascuis in moris et marefijs in ftagnis et molendinis et cum omnibus iuftis pertinencijs fujs ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ficut eafdem terras liberius quiecius plenius et honorificencius tenent . Salua eifdem abbati et conuentui in omnibus regalitate quam habent in dictis terris . Reddendo inde annuatim ipfe et heredes fui de Buchan dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum fucefforibus viginti marcas legalium fterlingorum ad duos anni terminos decem feilicet marcas ad pentechoften et decem marcas ad feftum Sancti Martini in yeme deferendas proprijs fumptibus et pacandas infra abbaciam de Aberbrothoc infra vicefimum diem a primo die cuiuslibet termini et respondendo de forinfeco feruicio domini regis quantum ad predictas terras pertinet . preftando eciam ipfe et heredis fui dictis abbati et conuentui et eorum fucefforibus fidele confilium patrociniū ac defenfionem iurium ac libertatum fuarum . et fpecialiter terrarum fuperius nominatarum . Ipfe vero dictus comes et heredes fui dictis abbati et conuentui preftabunt fidelitatis iuramentum falua fide domini regis . Conuenit eciam inter dictas partes quod fi in aliquo termino ceffatum fuerit a folucione dicte firme . Licebit epifcopo Sancti Andree uel archidiacono eiuſdem loci feu eorum officialibus qui pro tempore fuerint quorum iurifdictioni dictus dominus Alexander fe et heredes fuos ad totalem huius conuencionis obferuationem fubiecit recepto iuramento abbatis prioris camerarii facrifte et terrarii de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerint quod non fuerit eis de firma predicta ad aliquem

predictorum terminorum satisfactum : dictum Alexandrum et heredes suos non soluentes ab ingressu ecclesie suspendere . et si idem Alexander uel heredes sui postmodum per dictum mensem in dicta suspensione durauerint . Licebit dicto episcopo archidiacono et eorum officialibus eisdem dominum Alexandrum et heredes suos non soluentes sententia excommunicationis innodare . quod si nec de predicta firma satisfecerint . Liceat episcopo archidiacono uel eorum officialibus per huius conuentionis obligationem omnes predictas terras auctoritate dyocesana ecclesiastico subponere interdicto ita quod dicta sententia si lata fuerit in persona nec etiam sententia interdicti in terris vlllo modo aliquo iure relaxabitur donec predictis abbati et conuentui de totali firma vt dictum est in omnibus fuerit plenarie satisfactum . Conuenit etiam inter predictas quod si fuerit cessatum in solutione dicte firme per quatuor terminos continue vel non continue per diuersa tempora recepto iuramento abbatis et suprascriptorum . omnes predictae terre sine omni impedimento vel contradictione ad proprietatem domus de Aberbrothoc et ad liberam abbatis et conuentus dicte domus dispositionem sine difficultate qualibet debeant redire cum totali firma terminorum elapsorum non soluta et abbas et conuentus predicti extunc non obstante ista vel quacunque alia conuencione habeant liberam facultatem et potestatem disponendi de dictis terris pro voluntate sua secundum quod melius sibi viderint expedire vel eas in propria manu tenere uel cuicumque voluerint ad firmam tradere . Ita quod dictus Alexander et heredes sui occasione huius vel cuiuscunque alterius conuentionis ex tunc nullum ius vel dominium in predictis terris vel in aliqua particula predictarum terrarum aliquo titulo vel aliquo iure sibi possint vindicare . nisi per dictum comitem uel heredes suos aliquo tempore medio dicta firma per terram alibi vel per alia bona de voluntate vel consensu partium gratiose redimatur . Et ad premissa omnia et singula fideliter et efficaciter tenenda et obseruanda dictus dominus Alexander fide media in manu abbatis prestita se obligauit affirmans pro

se et heredibus suis quod nec ipse nec heredes sui pro quacunque causa vtentur retentione totius vel partis dicte firme in aliquo termino . sed si quam causam habuerint contra dictos abbatem et conuentum de firma predictarum prius eis integre satisfaccient et causam suam postmodum contra eos modis debitis prosequantur . dictus autem comes pro se et heredibus suis quantum ad omnia et singula supradicta fideliter obseruanda renunciauit literis regii et apostolicis impetratis et impetrandis et omni iuris remedio canonici et ciuilibus et omnimodis exceptionibus et defensionibus que dicto comiti et heredibus suis prodesse poterunt et dictis abbati et conuentui in aliquo obesse in posterum super premissis vel aliquo premissorum . In cuius rei testimonium parti huius scripti in modum cyrographi confecti penes dictos abbatem et conuentum residenti appositum est sigillum dicti comitis vna cum sigillis venerabilis patris episcopi Sancti Andree et eiusdem loci archidiaconi parti vero penes dictum comitem residenti sigillum commune capituli de Aberbrothoc est appensum . Hiis testibus Domino Serlone de Seton Roberto de Walchop militibus . Magistro Roberto de Edinbrught canonico Glasguensi magistro Ricardo Vayrement Radulpho de Laceles Rectore ecclesie de E ffy . Laurencio de monte alto Rectore ecclesie de Kynetles Thoma de Trouerquer decano de Anegus Dunekano iudice et multis aliis .

Drumfled per Regem Alexandrum in liberum forestum .

312] **A**lexander Dei gratia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem . Sciatis quod concessimus abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc . vt terram suam de Drumfled habeant in liberum forestum . Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis sine eorum licentia in dicta terra fecet aut venetur super nostram plenariam foriffacturam decem librarum . Concessimus eciam eidem abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc ut homines

fui manentes in dicta terra de Drumfled sequantur placita eorundem Abbatis et conuentus in Mernes. Testibus A. episcopo Morauienfi Valtero filio Alani fenescalli Justiciario Scotie Waltero Olifard justiciario Laodonie Rogero Auenel apud Edinbure Septimo die Aprilis anno regni Domini regis vicefimo fecundo .

Carta tenementi de Karale .

[313] Uniuerfis presentes literas inspecturis . Henricus Dei gratia abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse ad feodofirmam . Johanni Capellano filio Willelmi de Camboc terram nostram in villa de Caral quam Radulfus de Camboc auus predicti Johannis quondam de nobis tenuit et possedit . Tenendam et habendam eidem Johanni et heredibus suis vel cuicumque assignare voluerit preterquam religiosis nobis exceptis libere et quiete sine hostilagio . Reddendo nobis inde annuatim tres solidos argenti ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme . Et sciendum quod si predictus Johannes vel heredes sui necessitate cogente dictam terram vendere vel impignorare voluerint : nobis prius eam offeret quam aliquibus aliis in mundo nec sine licentia nostra speciali poterit eam vendere nec eam aliquis emere . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum commune capituli nostri fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc in crastino Epiphanie anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo octauo .

Garuoch ecclesie . Carta Hugonis domini de Abirbuthenoth .

314] Omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel auditoris Hugo Blundus dominus de Abirbuthenoth eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas uestra me pro salute anime mee et animarum antecessorum et successorum meorum dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Arbroth et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus et in perpetuum Deo seruituris in puram et perpetuam elemosinam vnam bouatam terre in qua sita est ecclesia de Garuoch cum iure patronatus eiusdem ecclesie et cum communi pastura ad centum oues quatuor equos decem boues uiginti vaccas et vnum taurum [cum] focali et omnibus aliis alimentis cum hominibus meis manentibus in terra mea de Garuoch tam dictis religiosis quam hominibus eorum in dicta bouata terre manentibus quantum ad predicta animalia [pertinet] Tenendam et habendam adeo libere quiete et honorifice sicut aliqui religiosi in regno Scotie aliquam terram seu ecclesiam ab aliquo barone siue milite datam liberius et quociens tenent et possident . Ego uero et heredes mei confirmationem domini Roberti de Ros super dicta ecclesia sumptibus nostris inpetrabimus necnon de omni seculari demanda dicte bouate terre pertinente pro dictis religiosis respondebimus . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui . Datum apud Arbroth quarto nonas Augusti Anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo secundo . Testibus Johanne de Montros clerico domino Adam vicario de Monifuth . Fergus auunculo meo . Thomas de Kynnarde . Malisio de Eduyn . Hugone Emme et multis aliis .

Confirmatio dicte carte .

- [315] Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Robertus de Ros miles dominus de Bennerre salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciant presentes et futuri me pro salute anime mee et animarum antecessorum et successorum meorum concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse deo et ecclesie Sancti Thome martiris de Aberbrothoc et monachis ibidem Deo seruiantibus et inperpetuum Deo seruituris donationem illam quam Hugo Blundus dominus de Abirbuthenoth eis fecit de ecclesia de Garuoch cum vna bouata terre ad dictam ecclesiam pertinente Tenendum et habendum dictis religiosiis in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut carta predicti Hugonis inde confecta melius et plenius testatur . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus figillum meum apposui .

Eiusdem ecclesie donatio per Vilelmum episcopum Sancti Andree .

- [316] Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presens scriptum visuris vel audituris . Willelmus Dei gratia episcopus Sancti Andree salutem in Domino sempiternam . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod nos ratificantes et confirmantes donationem iuris patronatus Ecclesie de Garuoch factam abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc per Hugonem Blundum dominum de Aberbuthenot ipsius ecclesie decimas in vsus proprios ipsius monasterii de capituli nostri consensu libere concedimus et assignamus Salua nobis et successoribus nostris perpetua collatione integre vicarie ecclesie predicte vna cum bouata terre per patronum predictum eidem ecclesie assignate et ayfiamentiis pertinentibus ad eandem . Ut autem hec nostra ratificatio et confirmatio inperpetuum robur firmitatis obtineat presenti scripto figillum

nostrum duximus apponendum . Datum apud Mynymel die veneris proxima post festum Sancti Mathei apostoli et euuangeliste . Anno graciae millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo tercio .

Confirmatio Capituli Sancti Andree de prescripta ecclesia .

17] Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Johannes Dei gratia Prior Sancti andree et eiusdem loci conuentus Salutem in Domino sempiternam . Nouerit vniuersitas uestra quod cum venerabilis pater dominus Willelmus Dei prouidencia Sancti Andree episcopus consenserit donationi facte iuris religiosi abbati et conuentui de Arbroth per Hugonem Blundum dominum de Aberbuthenot de vna bouata terre in tenemento de Garuoch cum iure patronatus Ecclesie de Garuoch et ipsius donationem auctoritate pontificali confirmauerit nec non ipsius ecclesie garbarum decimas in usus proprios ipsius monasterii de Abirbrothoc libere conuerterit ac caritatiue concefferit . Salua sibi et successoribus suis perpetua collatione integre vicarie ecclesie prenominate vna cum bouata terre per dictum Hugonem Blundum eidem ecclesie assignate . Et aliis ayfiamentis pertinentibus ad eandem . Nos igitur predictas confirmationem et concessionem prefati domini Episcopi ratificantes et inperpetuum ratas permanere uolentes habito super hiis tractatu diligenti de communi consensu capituli nostri ipsas duximus confirmandas Promittendo pro nobis et successoribus nostris prefatos religiosos in dicta ordinatione et concessione nullatenus inquietare . In cuius rei testimonium presentes litteras Sigillo nostro communiri autentico roborauimus . Datum apud Sanctum andream in festo Beati Michaelis archangeli . Anno graciae millesimo ducentesimo octuagesimo tercio .

Synkerdun feu Glaufat limites .

- [318] Uniuerfis presentes literas inspecturis Welandus de Seynclau dominus de Kynblatmund salutem in Domino . Vniuersitati vestre innotescat quod si contingat me quod absit vel aliquem heredum meorum feu assignatorum terra de Kynblatmund aliquo casu inuite priuari . volo et concedo pro me et heredibus meis vel assignatis quod illa particula terre prope Synkerdun que olim vocabatur Glaufat inter nouam grangiam et Kynblatmund jacens cum communi pastura quam de abbate et conuentu de Aberbrothoc ad firmam pro viginti solidis annuis teneo . ad ipsos religiosos sine aliqua contradictione libere reuertatur nullo per me vel heredes meos feu assignatos proponendo obstante . In cuius rei testimonium figillum meum appofui . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die Sancti Mauri abbatis anno Domini millesimo ducentesimo octuagesimo tertio .

Carta de Kelling Park de dimidia marca .

- [319] Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris Alexander Cumin comes de Buchan Constabularius Scotie Salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos pro nobis et heredibus nostris teneri et obligari Religiosis viris abbati et conuentui de Abyrbrothoc in vna dimidia marca argenti annui redditus pro quadam particula terre sue de tenemento suo de Tarvays . Que quidem particula terre inclusa est infra parcum nostrum de Kellyn . Soluendo eisdem viris religiosis singulis annis in festo pentecostes apud Tarvays primo termino solutionis incipiente ad pentecosten . Anno gracie millesimo ducentesimo octogesimo septimo . ad inueniendum duos cereos arduentes coram altari Beate Marie virginis in monasterio de Aberbrothoc in perpetuum quolibet die cum ibidem diuina celebrantur . pro salute anime nostre et anime regis Alexandri ac animabus omnium

antecefforum et fucefforum noftrorum . In cuius rei teftimonium huic fcripto figillum noftrum fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die veneris proxima poft feftum Sancti Gregorij pape anno Domini millefimo ducentefimo octogefimo fexto .

Carta terrarum de Kilalcmunith [five Cedlach] .

320] Omnibus prefens fcriptum vifuris vel auditoris Nycholaus permiffione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino falutem . Nouerint vniuerfi nos de communi confenfu capituli noftri conceffiffe et hac prefenti carta noftra confirmaffe Patricio de Rothen illam carucatam terre de Kilalcmunith quam comes Dauid nobis in elemofinam dedit . et quam venerabilis pater nofter dominus Henricus primus abbas et conuentus Willelmo de Tatenel ad firmam dederunt . Tenendam et habendam eidem Patricio et heredibus fuis de nobis et fucefforibus noftris bene plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus rectis diuifis fuis et iuftis pertinencijs Salua nobis regalitate in dicta terre carucata . Reddendo nobis et fucefforibus noftris annuatim vnam marcam argenti . feilicet dimidiam marcam ad Penthecoften . et dimidiam marcam ad feftum Sancti Martini in yeme . In cuius rei teftimonium prefentibus commune figillum capituli noftri fecimus apponi . Apud Aberbrothoc die Sabbati proxima ante feftum Beati Clementis martiris . anno Domini millefimo ducentefimo nonogefimo nono .

Memorandum quod Eugenius filius et heres dicti Patricij iurauit et fecit fidelitatem domino Bernardo dei gratia abbati de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentui et eorum fucefforibus pro dicta terra in clauftro ad parliamentum conuentus die veneris proxima ante feftum Sancti Mathei apoftoli et duplicabit firmam ad terminos Sancti Martini et penthecoftes proximo fequentes anno etc . vicefimo feptimo .

Carta hostilagij nostri in Streweling .

[321] Notum fit omnibus fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris quod nos frater Nycholaus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus de expresso consensu totius capituli nostri damus concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus Ricardo filio Cristini filij Lochlani et heredibus suis omnes terras nostras quas habemus in burgo de Strewelin iacentes inter terram Religiosorum virorum abbatis et conuentus de Culros ex parte australi ex parte vna . et terram Sancte Marie de Strevelin quam idem Ricardus tenet ad firmam ex parte boreali ex parte altera . quas Johannes de Drilaw de nobis iure tenuit hereditario et quas Willelmus filius et heres eiusdem quondam Johannis pro defectu seruicij nobis inde debiti per fustum et baculum in pleno capitulo nostro apud Aberbrothoc fursum reddidit ac pro se et heredibus suis resignauit in perpetuum . Tenendas et habendas dicto Ricardo et heredibus suis in liberum burgagium de nobis et successoribus nostris cum omnibus commoditatibus aishmentis et iustis pertinencijs suis salua nobis iusticia Regalitatis et alijs placitis nostris in dictis terris cum voluerimus tenendis . Reddendo inde nobis et successoribus nostris dictus . R . et heredes sui quatuor solidos et sex denarios argenti ad duos anni terminos . medietatem videlicet ad festum penthecostes et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme . et inueniendo abbati de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerit et eius monachis et conuersis et clericis balliuis et attornatis eorundem venientibus pro negocijs et causis monasterij quociens aduenerint singulis secundum statum suum cum familia sua honestum hospicium aulam in qua honeste poterunt comedere cum mensis et trestulis et alijs apparatus . spensam cum butellario . cameram seu cameras vbi honeste recubare poterunt . coquinam honestam et stabulum pro equis ad numerum triginta equorum et infra . Inuenient eciam in aduentibus

predictis personis sufficienter focale tam in aula et in camera quam in coquina . albas candelas de sepo que vulgariter nuncupantur candelae de peris . lecterium . stramentum in aula et camera et sal pro mensis . Sed si abbas vel monachi sui clerici aut attorney sui predicti ultra tres noctes continue hospitati fuerint dictus Ricardus aut heredes sui non tenebuntur pro illa vice ad focale et albas candelas sed omnia alia onera subibunt pro mora personarum predictarum et eorum familia . Preterea cum nuncij vel cursores abbatis interuenerint ad hospitandum sine contradictione admittentur . ad sumptus tamen pro cibarijs suis idem Ricardus et heredes sui non tenebuntur . Volumus etiam quod dictus R . et heredes sui leuent firmam nobis debitam de duabus peciis terre quas Thomas Sanfer et Willelmus de Kyrcaudi clericus tenent infra terras nostras predictas vna cum proparte seruicij nobis debiti de eisdem racione hostilagij et nobis de ipsa firma et hostilagio respondeant sicut de firmis et hostilagijs nobis debitis pro alijs terris nostris quas de nobis tenent vt supradictum est . Dictus vero R . seu heredes sui nullo modo terras et hostilagia predicta vendent impignorabunt seu alienabunt vel ad firmam dimittent alicui persone nisi de consensu predictorum abbatis et conuentus qui pro tempore fuerint . In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte commune sigillum capituli nostri concorditer fecimus apponi teste eodem capitulo .

Carta tenementi in Covgate de Aberbrothoc .

322] Uniuersis presentes literas inspecturis . Johannes permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino . Noueritis nos de vnanimi consensu et assensu totius capituli nostri concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse Galfrido Runeueld filio quondam Roberti Runeueld burgenfi de Aberbrothoc vnam perticatam terre que spectat ad officium communitatis nostre de dono quondam Ade

Camerarij jacentem in vico de Covgate . inter folarium quod fecit Adam filius Martini ex vna parte et terram Laurencij Cryn ex altera . Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliquis burgenfis noster aliquam terram in burgo nostro liberius et quocius plenarius et honorificentius tenet et possidet . Reddendo inde annuatim Custodi communitatis nostre qui pro tempore fuerit duodecim denarios ad duos anni terminos videlicet sex denarios ad festum pentecostes et sex denarios ad festum Sancti Martini in yeme . primo termino solucionis incipiente ad festum pentecostes anni gratie millesimi trecentefimi quarti . Si vero predictus G . discesserit sine herede licebit nobis de dicta terra et edificijs in eadem constructis pro voluntate nostra libere disponere et ordinare . In cuius rei testimonium hanc cartam nostram communi sigillo capituli nostri signatam predicto Galfrido fieri fecimus patentem . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die Sancti Stephani prothomartiris . anno Domini millesimo trecentefimo tercio .

Carta territorii de Monefuth .

[323] Omnibus has litteras visuris vel auditoris Michael de Monifuth dompnus abbathanie eiusdem Salutem eternam in Domino . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me et heredes meos teneri et tenore presencium firmiter obligari domino abbati de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerit et eiusdem loci conuentui in sex solidis et octo denariis bonorum et legalium sterlingorum pro tosto et crosto que ab eis ad feodofirmam teneo in territorio predictae abbathanie de Monifoth . soluendis eisdem vel vni eorum ad hoc capitulariter deputato ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad festum penthecostes et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Martini in yeme . Et reddendo dictis religiosis quolibet anno ad festum natiuitatis

beate Marie virginis vnam dimidiam bollam feminis grani synapis . Et si contingat quod abfit me uel heredes meos in solutionibus predictis in toto aut in parte ad aliquem terminorum predictorum gratis exigente contumacia vel defensione fraude seu malo ingenio deficere licebit extunc dictis religiosis de dicta terra pro libito voluntatis sue ordinare libere et desponere . et cuicumque voluerint pro commodo monasterii assedare . nulla penitus conuencione littera sua patenti seu proponendo obstante . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum meum gratis coram domino Daud decano christianitatis de Anegus et del Mernis . domino Mauricio perpetuo vicario de Aberbrothoc et aliis fidedignis quampluribus apposui gerens impressam ymaginem cuiusdam caniculi gerentis in dorso formam arboris ramosi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die sabbati in festo Sancti Jacobi apostoli anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo decimo .

Littera pensionaria ecclesie de Hautwyfel .

24] Venerabili in Christo patri ac domino Willelmo Dei gratia episcopo Sanctiandree sui in omnibus et per omnia humiles et deuoti frater Bernardus permissione eiusdem abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem et tam debitam quam deuotam in omnibus reuerenciam cum honore . Quia in cessione dompni Johannis de Aberbrothoc nuper abbatis nostri ex incumbente uobis officio referuastis uobis prouisionem eidem domino Johanni faciendam volumus et concedimus per presentes quod uos faciatis sibi et vni socio de nostro collegio sustentationis nomine prouisionem in ecclesia nostra de Hautwyfel . secundum quod nobis et monasterio nostro ac sibi melius expedire videritis ita tamen quod abbati suo et ordini sicut decet sit obediens et proprietas dicte ecclesie penes nos et monasterium nostrum remaneat pleno iure . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli nostri

presentibus est appensum . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die mercurii in festo purificationis Beate Marie uirginis . Anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo vndecimo .

Littera commissionis in diuersis causis monasterii .

[325] Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras visuris uel audituris Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino . In omnibus negociis causis et querelis motis et mouendis coram quibuscunque iudicibus ordinariis uel delegatis arbitris uel eorum commissariis vno uel pluribus quibuscunque diebus et locis et contra quoscunque aduersarios nostros . Dilectos et speciales nostros dominum Nefonem priorem de Fyuyñ commonachum nostrum . Et magistrum Galfridum Thodlauch canonicum Morauiensem clericum nostrum procuratores nostros et monasterii coniunctim et diuisim facimus constituimus et ordinamus . Dantes eisdem et eorum cuilibet plenariam potestatem et speciale mandatum pro nobis et monasterio nostro agendi . nosque defendendi . excipiendi . replicandi . lites contestandi . iurandi de calumpnia et de veritate dicenda . testes producendi . et eosdem recusandi . dicendi in testes et testificata . alium vel alios loco sui substituendi . sententias interlocutoriam et diffinitiuam audiendi et appellandi . appellationem prosequendi et eam innouandi . status etiam nostri reformationem quociens necesse fuerit petendi . et omnia ac singula alia faciendi que veri et legitimi procuratores vel procurator facere possunt et debent potest et debet . Ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid dicti procuratores nostri vel eorum alter duxerint vel duxerit nomine nostro et monasterii nostri iusticia communicante faciendum in premissis . pro eisdem eciam iudicatum solui si necesse fuerit bona fide promittimus per presentes . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum

capituli nostri presentibus fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die mercurii in festo purificationis beate Marie virginis . anno gracie . millesimo trecentesimo vndecimo .

Affedatio terrarum del Boucht .

326] Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes littere peruen-
erint . Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc salutem
in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos nomine nostro et tocius con-
uentus nostri concessisse et ad firmam dimisisse venerabili in Christo
patri domino Dauid Dei gratia episcopo Morauienti totam terram nostram
del Boucht iuxta Inuernys vsque ad terminum quinque annorum a festo
penthecostes anni gracie millesimi trecentesimi vndecimi . plene et
continue complendorum pro quinque marcis argenti quas dictus dominus
episcopus in magna necessitate nostra nomine firme pre manibus per-
soluit . quamquidem pecuniam in vsus nostros et vtilitatem monasterii
nostri per presentes fatemur esse conuersam . Tenendam et habendam
dicto domino episcopo vel suis assignatis legitime constitutis vsque ad
terminum prenotatum ita libere et quiete cum omnimodis ayfiamentis
libertatibus et commoditatibus ad eandem terram spectantibus aut spec-
tare valentibus sicut nos dictam terram tenemus et possidemus saluis
decimis et aliis iuribus matricis ecclesie nostre de Inuernys . Dictam
autem terram de le Boucht predicto domino episcopo usque ad ter-
minum predictum contra omnes homines et feminas varantizabimus et
defendemus . Dum tamen super hoc loco et tempore competenti legitime
fuerimus premuniti . In cuius rei testimonium etc .

Obligatio episcopi Morauiensis pro terris nostris del Boucht .

- [327] Omnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris . Daud miseracione diuina ecclesie Morauiensis minister humilis salutem in Domino . Quia dominus Bernardus Dei gratia abbas de Aberbrothoc nomine suo et conuentus sui nobis pre ceteris ad firmam concedere curauit terram suam del Boucht iuxta Inuernys usque ad terminum quinque annorum plene et continue complendorum a festo pentecostes anni gracia millesimi trecentesimi vndecimi . Obligamus nos et bona fide promittimus per presentes ad sursum liberandum seu reddendum eisdem abbati et conuentui absque contradicione aliqua in fine dictorum quinque annorum dictam terram de le Boucht in eodem statu seu meliori quo ipsam terram ad firmam recipimus ab eisdem . In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras sigillo nostro signatas dictis dominis abbati et conuentui fieri fecimus patentes . Datum apud Elgyn in festo Sancti Jacobi apostoli anno supradicto .

Affedacio terrarum de Turry .

- [328] Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes litere peruenerint . Alexander Fraiser filius quondam domini Andree Fraiser militis salutem in Domino . Quia religiosi viri dominus Bernardus Dei gratia abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus concefferint et saluam tenent in me terram suam de Turry cum pertinenciis pro tempore vite mee prout littere ipsorum mihi super hoc confecte plenius testantur . Ego grato animo promisi et promitto eisdem et per presentes litteras fateor me teneri ad prestandum eis et eorum monasterio de cetero fidele concilium auxilium et laborem meum cum neceffe fuerit in omnibus agendis suis quociens fuero requisitus et commode potero interesse sumptibus

monasterii secundum rationabilem modum vocacionis salua fide domini nostri regis et aliorum dominorum meorum priorum et specialiter ad manutenendum et promouendum terras et homines eorundem in iure suo iuxta posse meum . Et super hiis dictis religiosis et eorum successoribus pro tempore meo fidelitatis prestiti sacramentum resignaui eciam eidem et [per] presentes resigno pensionem annuam mihi factam per dominum Johannem dudum abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentum predecessorem videlicet dicti domini Bernardi percipiendam de annuo redditu de Coneueth ita quod scriptum mihi inde confectum nullius penitus sit firmitatis . In quorum omnium testimonium presentibus sigillum meum est appensum . Datum apud Aberden die iouis proxima ante festum beate Marie Magdalene anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Affedatio decimarum garbaliu ecclesie de Inuernes .

329] Memorandum quod die mercurii proximo ante festum natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo . Dominus Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc . vtilitate monasterii sui considerata nomine suo et conuentus sui concessit et affedauit venerabili in Christo patri domino Dauid Dei gracia Morauiensis episcopo omnes garbas decimales ad ecclesiam suam de Inuernys spectantes usque in finem duorum annorum a dato presentis continue numerandorum plene et integre complendorum pro quinquaginta marcis sterlingorum quas idem dominus episcopus predicto domino abbati pre manibus persoluit . et quas idem dominus abbas nomine suo et conuentus sui fatetur se recepisse in vsu et vtilitatem dicti monasterii sui conuertendas ita quod dictis duobus annis completis decime garbales dicte ecclesie cum omni iure suo ad ius et proprietatem dicti monasterii et ad

liberam dispositionem abbatis et conuentus eiusdem libere redeant nulla penitus contradictione obstante quod idem dominus episcopus bona fide promisit inuiolabiliter obseruare . Et sciendum quod si dicte decime stantes in area durante autumpno per guerram communem in tantum destruantur quod absit quod ad viginti quinque marcas se extendere non poterunt illo anno dictus abbas ad supplendum diminucionem predictę summe tenebitur . Quod si dicte decime post autumpnum ex quo a solo fuerint separate et in horreis recondite vel aceruis ⁊ per guerram communem vel alium casum quod absit destructę fuerint ⁊ periculum huiusmodi ad ipsum dominum episcopum pertinebit . In cuius rei testimonium et sincere fidei firmitatem dictorum dominorum episcopi et abbatis sigilla presentibus in modum cyrographi confectis contuo sunt appensa . Datum apud Croyn die et anno supradictis .

Assedatio terrarum de Turry .

[330] Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint . Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus humilis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciant nos pensata communi utilitate nostra et monasterii nostri ex vnanimi consensu capituli nostri concessisse Alexandro Frazer filio quondam domini Andree Frazer militis pro fidei consilio auxilio suo et labore nobis et monasterio nostro impenso et in posterum impendendo et pro iure quod habuit vel habere poterit ad pensionem annui redditus de Coneueth sibi factam per dominum Johannem dudum abbatem de Aberbrothoc et conuentum eiusdem loci totam terram nostram de Turry cum suis iustis pertinenciis et oneribus toto tempore vite sue sicut predecessores nostri et tenentes dicte terre ipsam terram cum suis libertatibus tenuerunt exceptis ac saluis nobis decimis ecclesie nostre de Nyg et statu eiusdem ecclesie in

omnibus et salva nobis et monasterio nostro post mortem dicti Alexandri integre terra nostra predicta de Turry . cum edificiis non constructis in eadem et per ipsum et homines suos quos induxerit de cetero construendis . Et sciendum est quod si aliqua decima papalis vel aliud onus extraordinarium per papam vel clerum predictae terre de Turry imponatur . dictus Alexander de hiis non tenebitur respondere . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum capituli nostri presentibus est appensum . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die jovis proximo post festum translationis Sancti Thome martiris anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Littera obligatoria Rayneri ad abbatem Bernardum pro victualibus et officio fenescalli .

[31] Memorandum quod [cum] dominus Bernardus Dei gratia abbas de Aberbrothoc nomine suo et conuentus sui petiisset a Raynero filio Alani sexaginta sex libras pro decimis ecclesiarum de Banff et de Abirkerdor eidem assignatis per dominum Johannem de Angus quondam abbatem de Aberbrothoc temporibus quibus prefuit abbas et viginti libras pro decimis de Cythves . de terminis annorum gracie millesimi trecentesimi septimi octavi et noni . ac idem Raynerus per litteram suam patentem oneratus de compoto summarum pecunie predictarum quasdam solutiones allegasset per ipsum fuisse factas in denario et denariata abbatibus et camerariis de Aberbrothoc dictis temporibus in officiis constitutis optulisset que se ad probandum per parrochianos dictarum ecclesiarum et alios fideles patrie circum adiacentes quod decime sibi ut dictum est assignate per communem guerram et alia impedimenta inevitabilia fuerunt quasi totaliter destructe . Et super hiis coram domino officiali Aberdonensi per dictum dominum abbatem et dictum Raynerum diucius fuisset altercatum super petitione dicti domini abbatis et defensione dicti Rayneri : ipsa

altercatio de consilio amicorum vtriusque partis in hunc modum quieuit . videlicet quod dictus Raynerus ad satisfaciendum dicto domino abbati et monasterio suo de petitione sua predicta dabit eidem domino abbati vel certis aetornatis eiusdem apud villam de Aberden ad festum Sancti Andree apostoli proximo futurum sine vltiori dilatione tres celdras mundi boni et recentis frumenti et quatuor celdras mundi et puri ordeï et tres celdras mundi et pacabilis filiginis et petitiones dicti domini abbatis ut dictum est propofite contra dictum Raynerum inperpetuum sopient et cessabunt dummodo sibi ut dictum est de dictis summis bladorum plene fuerit persolutum . Preterea dictus Raynerus sacramento prestito corporali manucepit pro posse suo fideliter seruire dicto domino abbati et conuentui suo de officio fenescalli a villa de Collÿ vsque ad aquam de Nys vsque ad terminum quinque annorum plene et integre complendorum et interim manutenebit et defendet terras et homines dictorum abbatis et conuentus in partibus supradictis et curias eorundem tenebit iura et libertates terrarum et hominum suorum saluabit secundum posse suum et datum sibi intellectum a Deo vbicunq; terras et homines eorundem abbatis et conuentus poterit attingere . Et dictus dominus abbas dabit dicto Raynero pro seruicio suo annuatim vnã robam honestam sicut armigeri dicti domini abbatis capiunt et respondebit sibi de expensis quando laborat specialiter pro negociis monasterii promouendis in partibus supradictis sine aliquo alio salario petendo . Sed et si dictus Raynerus ita negligens fuerit seu remissus in officio predicto quod oportuerit ipsum interim amoueri propter defectum suum et dictus dominus abbas alium constituerit fenescallum dictus Raynerus satisfaciet fenescallo nomine dicti domini abbatis de quadraginta solidis per annum vna cum valore robe per abbatem suum fenescallo suo pro defectu suo liberande vsque ad terminum dictorum quinque annorum . Et ad hec omnia fideliter obseruanda dictus Raynerus obligauit se per presens scriptum memorandum per omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia vbicunq;

fuerint inuenta subiciendo se nichilominus iurisdictioni seu coercioni
 domini officialis curie Aberdonensis quod possit ipsum ad denunciationem
 dicti domini abbatis uel procuratoris seu actornati eiusdem de die in
 diem excommunicare si cessauerit in solutione dictorum frumenti ordeï
 vel filiginis per quindecim dies post festum Sancti Andree supradictum .
 In quorum omnium testimonium presens scriptum memorandum in
 modum cyrographi est confectum et sigillis dictorum domini abbatis
 et Rayneri alternatim signatum . Et ad maiorem securitatem idem Ray-
 nerus dicto domino abbati de omnibus supradictis perficiendis et im-
 plendis . Willelmum de Buchan . Mauricium filium Alani . et Galfridum
 cifforem burgenfes de Abberden fideiussores inuenit in solidum et prin-
 cipales debitores quorum sigilla obligatorio nomine parti huius cyro-
 graphi penes dictum abbatem remanenti iuxta sigillum dicti Rayneri sunt
 appensa . Datum et actum apud Aberden in ecclesia fratrum Sancte
 Trinitatis die lune infra octauas apostolorum Petri et Pauli Anno
 gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo . Presentibus domino Nefone
 Priore de Fyuy . Magistro Galfrido Todlau canonico Morauienti .
 Magistro Thoma de Salthor . canonico Rossensi . Hugone Scoyl . Ricardo
 de Glasgu monachis et aliis .

Reuocatio pensionis ecclesie de Hautwyffil .

[32] Omnibus has litteras visuris uel auditoris . Bernardus permissione diuina
 abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in salutis auc-
 tore . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod frater Johannes abbas monasterii
 de Aberbrothoc cessit et per dominum episcopum Sancti Andree ob certas
 causas ab officio suo fuit absolutus a festo omnium sanctorum anno
 gracie millesimo trecentesimo nono . a quo tempore tanquam abbas nichil
 facere poterat quod in preiudicium dicti monasterii cedere poterat aut

grauamen tanquam a cura et administratione dicti monasterii sequestratus . Et quod procuratorium quod sibi concessimus ratione ecclesie nostre de Hautwifill pro omnimoda vtilitate monasterii nostri quantum ad dictam ecclesiam procuranda ante datum presentium per biennium reuocauimus et adhuc tenore presentium reuocamus . Vnde a tempore dictarum cessionis et reuocacionis tanquam abbas vel procurator non poterat de bonis monasterii alienare vel contrahere seu quodcunque aliud facere quod dicto monasterio nostro esset preiudicium allaturum . Et si quid post hoc contrahendo vel alienando per ipsum fuerit attemptatum in preiudicium monasterii antedicti factum suum omnino improbamus et detestamur apud omnes . Et hoc omnibus quorum interest et quibus est significandum significamus per presentes . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum commune capituli nostri est appensum . Datum in capitulo nostro apud Aberbrothoc vicefimo die Augusti anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Obligatio pro redemptione monachi captiui facienda .

[333] Venerabili in Christo patri domino Ade Dei gracia abbati de Kylwynyn Frater Bernardus eiusdem permissione abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem et sinceram in Domino caritatem . Quia nuper intelleximus quod frater Johannes dudum abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc et modo simplex monachus de guerra captus fuit in Anglia per Petrum de Stratheren seu per quosdam de familia ipsius et detentus est tanquam captiuus penes ipsos pro redemptione facienda . Paternitatem vestram affectuose duximus exorandam quatinus eundem de manibus ipsorum liberantes pro ipso velitis nomine nostro fideiubere . Ita videlicet quod si discretio domini nostri regis et consilii sui dictauerit quod pro tali simplici monacho redemptio fuerit facienda : ad arbitrium eo-

rundem libenter faciemus et respondebimus pro redemptione eiusdem prout ordinatum fuerit per eisdem vel ipsum eisdem liberabimus in statu quo nobis presentatur . Et ipsum sic uobis deliberatum dompno Nicholao de Lundy commonacho nostro vel Ade Wayt et Thome de Dalgernoc liberetis ad nostrum monasterium reducendum . Quod vero pro fideiussione predicta feceritis ratum habebimus et vos ac monasterium vestrum apud omnes indempnes conseruabimus et hoc vobis fideliter promittimus per presentes sigillo nostro communi patenter roboratas . Datum in capitulo nostro apud Aberbrothoc vigesimo primo die Augusti anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Conuencio inter episcopum Sancti Andree et monasterium de Aberbrothoc .

334] Hoc prefens instrumentum bipartitum testatur quod cum diuersa genera obligationum conuencionum et tractatum inita fuissent temporibus retroactis inter venerabiles patres recolende memorie Sancti Andree episcopos ex parte vna ac religiosos viros abbates et conuentum monasterii de Aberbrothoc ex altera tam super empcionibus vendicionibus diuersorum generum debitis depositis mutuis hinc inde contractis penis pro defectibus ecclesiarum dictorum religiosorum in diocesi Sancti Andree existencium debitis et commissis . quam super aliis causis particularibus et diuersis . tandem venerabilis pater dominus Willelmus Dei gratia Sancti Andree episcopus die martis proximo ante festum Sancti Luce Ewangeliste anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo in capitulo monasterii de Aberbrothoc personaliter existens cum omnium debitorum ex vtraque parte contractorum specialis mencio haberetur paupertati dicti monasterii compaciens . quod multorum necessitatibus consueuerat prouidere omnes petitiones obligaciones et actiones ex predictis

caufis et aliis quibuscunque fibi et ecclesie sue contra abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc ufque ad diem confectionis prefencium competentes . necnon omnia alia debita et eorum arreragia non foluta capituli fui ad hoc accedente confenfu pro fe et fucefforibus fuis caritatis intuitu di&is religiofis fpecialiter remifit et inperpetuum condonauit . faluis fibi cana procuracionibus et fynodalibus que fibi et fucefforibus fuis perpetuo iure debentur . Et vice uerfa dompnus Bernardus tunc abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus ibidem exiftentes pro fe et fucefforibus fuis omnes petitiones obligaciones et a&iones fibi et monasterio fuo de Aberbrothoc contra di&um dominum epifcopum et predeceffores fuos racione debitorum ufque ad diem confectionis prefencium competentes eidem domino epifcopo et fucefforibus fuis in perpetuum liberaliter remiferunt . Ita videlicet quod fi ex tunc aliqua instrumenta obligatoria debitorum ex parte di&i domini epifcopi vel predecefforum fuorum aut ex parte prefati domini abbatis vel predecefforum fuorum ante diem confectionis prefencium compofita reperiantur vel producantur caffia fint et irrita et nullum robur obtineant firmitatis . In cuius rei testimonium parti huius instrumenti penes di&um dominum epifcopum refidenti figillum commune capituli de Aberbrothoc eft appenfum ac parti penes di&os abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc refidenti di&us dominus epifcopus figillum fuum vna cum figillo capituli fui apponi fecit . Actum et datum in capitulo de Aberbrothoc . Anno die et ciclo fupradi&is .

Affedatio terre de Douenaldfton .

[335] Omnibus has litteras vifuris vel auditoris Bernardus permiffione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus falutem in Domino fempiternam . Noueritis nos de vnanimi confenfu et affenfu tocius capituli

nostri pensata vtilitate monasterii nostri dedisse et concessisse per presentes Johanni del Cragis totam terram nostram de Douenaldston cum pertinenciis toto tempore vite sue salua nobis regalitate in eadem terra pro fideli seruicio suo consilio et labore nobis et monasterio nostro terris eciam et hominibus nostris prestitis et prestandis prout in littera obligationis sue nobis super hoc confecta plenius continetur . Volumus eciam quod vnam robam habeat honestam de secta armigerorum abbatis qui pro tempore fuerit annuatim ad natale Sancti [] percipiendam . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus litteris pro tempore vite dicti Johannis ut dictum est tantummodo duraturis sigillum capituli nostri est appensum . Teste eodem Johanne apud Aberbrothoc die dominica proxima post octavas Sancti Martini episcopi anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo duodecimo .

Affignacio annue pensionis terre nostre de Crofergy .

336] Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus humilis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos dedisse concessisse et presenti scripto assignasse ex vnanimi consensu tocius capituli nostri habito prius diligenti tractatu in eodem pensata que vtilitate monasterii nostri Magistro Rogero de Balnebrech Reçtori ecclesie de Blar pro fideli seruicio suo consilio auxilio et labore nobis et monasterio nostro quociens indiguerimus impendendis ac per nos fuerit interpellatus seu legittime premunitus totam decimam garbarum villule de Crofergi ad nos spectantem ratione ecclesie nostre de Abirnethy percipiendam sibi et [in] vsus suos conuertendam annuatim toto tempore vite sue . Concessimus eciam eidem magistro Rogero quociens ad monasterium nostrum venire voluerit honestam perhentionem in esculentis et poculentis videlicet sicut vni de monachis

nostris et pro vno gardroperio . duobus garcionibus et duobus equis sicut gardroperii garcionibus et equis abbatis et solemni stipulatione promittimus bona fide . Et dictus magister Rogerus super seruicio suo nobis impendendo fidelitatis nobis prestitit sacramentum prout in quadam littera figillo suo signata plenius continetur . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum commune capituli nostri fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die martis in festo Sancti Bricii episcopi et confessoris . Anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo decimo tertio .

Littera obligatoria fidelitatis Rogeri de Balnebrech .

- [337] **O**mnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris Rogerus de Balnebrich Rector ecclesie de Blar salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis me teneri et per sacramentum prestitum corporale firmiter obligari dominis meis abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc ad prestandum eisdem et eorum monasterio toto meo perpetuo fidele seruicium meum consilium et laborem in omnibus agendis suis pro posse meo vbicunque quandocunque et quociescunque per ipsos dominos meos et eorum monasterium [] aliquatinus temptauerint impugnare salua fide regia et domini mei episcopi Sancti Andree . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigillum meum apposui . Datum apud Aberbrothoc in festo Sancti Bricii episcopi et confessoris anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo terciodecimo .

Littera procuratoria ad affedandam ecclesiam de Inuernys .

- [338] **U**niuersis Christi fidelibus ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis quod facimus ordi-

namus et constituimus per presentes vnanimi consensu tocius capituli nostri habito super hoc prius diligenti tractatu et vtilitate monasterii nostri pensata Dominum Nicholaum de Lundy dilectum commonachum nostrum et camerarium domus nostre procuratorem nostrum et monasterii nostri ad assedendam ecclesiam nostram de Inuernys quibuscunque personis cum quibus conuenire poterit et viderit expedire et precipue venerabili patri et domino domino Dauid Dei gracia Morauienti episcopo si cum eo super hoc conuenire poterit usque ad terminum quinque annorum prout omnino visum fuerit expediens et super dicta assedatione concordandum et ipsam nomine nostro affirmandum . eidem plenarie damus et concedimus tenore presencium potestatem . ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid idem Nicholaus procurator noster in premissis duxerit nomine nostro faciendum . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum commune capituli nostri est appensum . Datum in capitulo nostro apud Aberbrothoc decimo quinto die Nouembris anno gracia millesimo trecentesimo terciodecimo .

Affedatio terrarum de Dunnechtyn .

339] Anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo quintodecimo in festo Sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste apud Aberbrothoc ita conuentum concordatum et affirmatum fuit inter viros religiosos dominum Ricardum Dei gratia tunc abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentum ex parte vna et Dauid de Manuel ex altera videlicet quod dicti abbas et conuentus de vnanimi et expresso consensu tocius capituli sui habito prius super hoc diligenti tractatu in eodem vtilitate monasterii sui pensata concesserunt et ad firmam dimiserunt pro se et successoribus suis dicto Dauid totam terram suam de Dunnechtyn quam habent vltra aquam de vuaný cum bracinis cum pratis et pascuis et omnibus aliis aiffamentis ad dictam

terram spectantibus vel de iure spectare valentibus excepta terra sua de Crachy cum suis pertinenciis per rectas metas et diuisas suas . Tenendam sibi toto tempore vite sue saluis Willelmo clerico filio Roberti Yung et Nycholao fratre suo conuencionibus suis vsque ad exitum termini sui ita quod dictus Dauid habebit terciam partem dicte terre vsque ad finem termini dicti Willelmi et Nycholai . faciendo et reddendo pro tercia parte sicut dicti Willelmus et Nycholaus facere et reddere tenentur pro duabus partibus annuatim a tempore presentis conuencionis . Et post terminum dictorum Willelmi et Nicholai dictus Dauid integre habebit et tenebit dictam terram vt dictum est toto tempore vite sue liberam de multura . dictus Dauid vero dabit pro dicta terra singulis annis post exitum termini dictorum Willelmi et Nicholai quamdiu vixerit ad festa Sancti Michaelis et Sancti Andree sequentia apud Aberbrothoc duodecim celdras pacabilis farine auenarum et duodecim celdras mundi ordeï et dabit omnimodam decimam ad matricem ecclesiam spectantem . et prestito sacramento fidelitatis obligatur ad speciale consilium dictorum abbatis et conuentus . et habet licenciam construendi molendinum sibi infra predictam terram liberum et si uoluerit molere ad molendinum abbatis extra molet libere pro vno ferlot de celdra totum bladum quod creuerit super dictam terram de Dunnechtyn . Preterea dictus Dauid habebit curiam de hominibus suis infra dictam terram residentibus de iniuriosis actibus inter ipsosmet tantummodo contingentibus et amerciamenta de talibus accidentia . sed si homines sui inuenerint plegium in manu mari abbatis stabunt ad rectum in curia abbatis et ibidem dabunt amerciamentum . similiter fiet de dicto Dauid et hominibus suis quociens attachiati fuerint ad sectam querele abbatis vel aliorum hominum suorum . Item dictus Dauid non tenebitur facere sectam ad curiam abbatis nisi ad tria capitalia placita per annum . Sed cum dominus abbas vel balliui eius tenebunt curiam suam de indictamentis et loquelis spectantibus ad coronam vel aliis arduis casibus qui magno indigent auxilio dictus Dauid et homines sui rationabi-

liter premuniti tenebuntur ad curiam abbatis venire pro vigoracione curie sue . Et si dictus Daud amerciatus fuerit in curia domini abbatis pro propria querela dabit pro amerciamento quociens acciderit quinque solidos uel vnam vaccam exceptis querelis spectantibus ad regalitatem uel plegiagio alterius persone pro quibus dabit legale amerciamentum . et tam ipse quam homines sui contribuent in auxiliis regiis et defensione regni sicut alii vicini qui de abbate tenent per scriptum . Preterea dictus Daud ita competenter edificabit infra dictam terram quod dominus abbas cum familia sua et monachi de Aberbrothoc quociens aduenerint poterint decenter hospitari quibus dictus Daud in ipforum aduentibus tenebitur inuenire honestas domus focale foragium leterium et albam candelam . Et sciendum quod si dicta terra de Dunnechtyn per communem guerram fuerit destructa seu deuastata dictus Daud non compelletur ad firmam nisi quatenus per viros fidedignos probari poterit quod de fructibus dicte terre perceperit seu percipere poterat . Propterea idem Daud solempni stipulatione promisit dare in exitu mortis sue ante corpus suum siue apud Aberbrothoc sepultus fuerit siue non octo boues et equum suum cui infidere consuevit monasterio de Aberbrothoc in recognicionem fraternitatis sue . Et si contingat dictum Daud namari vel homines suos super abbatem et conuentum ob aliquam causam et dampnum super hoc sustinuerit domini abbas et conuentus ipsum hominesque suos restitui facient tam de namis quam de dampnis . Et vt omnia premissa rata sint et inconcussa permaneant atque vtrimque fideliter obseruentur presens scriptum in modum cyrographi est confectum cuius vna pars penes dictum Daud remanens communi sigillo capituli de Aberbrothoc confignatur et altera pars sigillo dicti Daud et communi sigillo burgi de Aberbrothoc penes dictos abbatem et conuentum residens est assignata in testimonium omnium premissorum .

Carta terrarum de Forglen .

[340] **U**niuersis presentes litteras inspecturis Malcolmus de Munimusk filius quondam domini Thome de Munimusk militis salutem in Domino . Noueritis me infeodatum esse per dominos meos dominum Bernardum Dei gratia abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentum de terra de Forglen in hec verba . Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri quod nos frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus de expresso consensu et assensu totius capituli nostri habito super hoc prius diligenti tractatu considerataque utilitate monasterii nostri dedimus concessimus et presenti carta nostra confirmauimus . Malcolmus de Munimusk filio quondam domini Thome de Munimusk totam terram nostram de Forglen que pertinet ad Bracberinach cum omnibus pertinentiis suis vna cum iure patronatus ecclesie eiusdem terre Tenendam et habendam eidem Malcolmus et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris in perpetuum libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnimodis libertatibus aysiametis et commoditatibus ad dictam terram de iure spectantibus vel in futurum spectare valentibus . Concessimus eciam eidem et heredibus suis curiam suam de hominibus in dicta terra manentibus de omnimodis placitis et querelis infra dictam terram accedere valentibus cum amerciametis et eschaetis inde iuste prouenientibus saluis nobis et successoribus nostris placitis mouentibus de quatuor querelis ad coronam domini regis pertinentibus in omnibus . Dicitus uero Malcolmus et heredes sui facient in exercitu domini regis nomine nostro seruicium pro dicta terra quod pertinet ad Bracbennach quociens opus fuerit pro omni alio seculari seruicio et demanda . Reddendo inde nichilominus nobis et successoribus nostris ipse et heredes sui apud Aberbrothoc annuatim quadraginta solidos argenti nomine feodofirme ad duos anni terminos videlicet viginti solidos ad festum Sancti

Martini in hyeme et viginti solidos ad festum penthecoftes . et nobis et fucefforibus noftris ac monafterio noftro tam ipfe quam heredes fui fuceffive preftabunt fidelitatis facramentum . In cuius rei testimonium pre-
fenti carte noftre commune figillum capituli noftri concorditer eft appen-
fum teftē capitulo noftro predicto . In cuius rei testimonium prefentibus
figillum meum appofui . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die jous proximo
ante feftum cathedre Sancti Petri apoftoli anno gracie millefimo trecen-
tefimo quartodecimo .

Kyngorn . carta Regis Roberti de quatuor marcis .

341] **R**obertus Dei gratia Rex Scottorum balliuus fuus de Kyngorn qui pro
tempore fuerint falutem . Sciatis quod veraciter intelleximus quod reli-
giofi uiri abbas et conuentus de Aberbrothoc percipere confueuerunt
fingulis [annis] quatuor marcas argenti de firmis et redditibus noftris de
Kyngorn per uos infra balliam ueftam leuandas ad fuftentandum lumi-
nare circa tumbam bone memorie domini Willelmi Regis Scocie quas
quidem quatuor marcas predictas eifdem religiofis perfolui volumus per-
petuo per manus ueftas fingulis annis ad terminum pentecoftes . Quare
uobis mandamus et firmiter precipimus quatinus dictis abbati et conuentui
de Aberbrothoc dictas quatuor marcas ut predictum eft integraliter per-
foluatis feu perfolui faciatis annuatim ad predictum terminum pente-
coftes . Et nos dictam pecuniam uobis in comptis ueftis annis fingulis
faciemus plenius allocari . In cuius rei testimonium has literas noftras
patentes uobis oftendendas dictis religiofis fieri fecimus perpetuo dura-
turas . Datum apud Inuerkethyn decimo die Octobris anno regni noftri
decimo .

Carta annui redditus duarum marcarum de Leuenax .

[342] Anno graciae millesimo trecentesimo septimo decimo . In festo natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste apud monasterium de Aberbrothoc in presencia serenissimi principis dompni Roberti Dei gracia regis Scotorum illustris . ita conuentum concordatum et affirmatum fuit inter nobilem virum dominum Malcolmum comitem de Leuenax ex parte vna et religiosos viros abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc ex altera videlicet quod dictus dominus comes videns ac intelligens quedam munimenta et scripta quondam Maldoueny comitis de Leuenax et aliorum comitum de Leuenax vsque ad tempus suum per dictos religiosos extensa . super quatuor bobus eisdem debitis per dictos comites annuatim et eorum successores inperpetuum pro fraternitate domus sue ! Recognouit se et heredes suos teneri ad solucionem dictorum bouum propter quod tanquam homo bone fidei et perfecte deuotionis . dictis religiosiis de quatuor bobus ad festum natiuitatis predictae debitis satisfecit . Et quia dicto domino comiti videbatur onerosum ! dictos boues annuatim persoluere ! concordatum fuit inter dictos comitem et viros religiosos . quod ipse et heredes sui dabunt de cetero dictis abbati et conuentui annuatim . ad festum natiuitatis Sancti Johannis Baptiste . pro dictis quatuor bobus duas marcas argenti apud monasterium de Cambuskyneth . Priori conuentuali eiusdem monasterii de Cambuskyneth nomine dictorum abbatis et conuentus de Aberbrothoc . Et si contingat quod absit dictum dominum comitem vel heredes suos in solucione dicte pecunie loco et termino debitis in toto vel in parte deficere . licebit dictis abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc vel eorum certo actorato dictum dominum comitem et heredes suos sine contradictione aliqua pro voluntate sua distringere per bona dicti dompni comitis et heredum suorum inuenta super terras ipsorum quas habent infra vicecomitatum de Streueling . et dicta bona adducere et vendere

infra vicecomitatum predictum quousque pecunia sibi debita plenarie fuerit perfoluta . Et ut presens conuencio et concordia futuris temporibus perpetuam habeat firmitatem presens scriptum in modum cirographi est confectum . Cuius vna pars penes dictum dompnum comitem residens sigillo communi capituli dictorum abbatis et conuentus est signata . Et altera pars remanens penes dictos abbatem et conuentum sigillo dicti dompni comitis consignatur . Et nichilominus de precepto dicti dompni regis sigillum regni nomine confirmacionis vtrique parti est appensum . Et dictus dompnus comes in capitulo dictorum religiosorum pro se et heredibus suis in fraternitatem ipsorum Religiosorum solempniter fuit admissus . Data et acta die loco et anno supradictis .

Littera faifine faline de le Cars .

343] Memorandum quod die martis videlicet duodecimo die Aprilis anno gratie millesimo trecentesimo septimo decimo in castro de Striuelyn comparuit Johannes de Striuelin filius et heres quondam Alexandri de Streuelyn et recognouit se teneri domino Bernardo Dei gratia abbati de Aberbrothoc ibidem presenti et conuentui eiusdem loci tanquam dominis suis cuiusdem faline in le Cars cum pertinencijs quam de eisdem hereditarie tenere clamauit in arreragio vndecim marcarum pro annua firma vnus marce argenti eisdem Religiosis de dicta falina debita tam de tempore suo quam de medio tempore a die obitus patris sui dum fuit in warda pro alijs terris suis vnde dictus dominus abbas ad instanciam venerabilis patris domini Willelmi Dei gratia Sanctiandree episcopi et aliorum dominorum dicti Johannis gratiose remisit eidem omnia in quibus tenebatur eisdem usque ad diem confectiois presentium pro sex marcis argenti solvendis eisdem ad terminos penthecostes et Sancti Martini eiusdem anni per equales portiones . Et recepit die et loco predictis fidelitatem dicti

Johannis pro dicto tenemento dando et concedendo salinam dicte saline cum pertinentiis salvo jure cuiuslibet . Et statuit eidem diem sabbati in crastino Sancti Thome martiris proximo sequentem ad ostendendum apud Aberbrothoc qualiter dictam salinam cum pertinentiis tenet de eisdem et ad faciendum ulterius secundum tenuram suam quod jus postulaverit in hac parte . Et referuatur eidem Johanni presencia sua uersus curiam de Erth et alios super iniusta perceptione firme dicti tenementi dum idem Johannes fuit in warda ut predictum est . In cuius rei testimonium presens scriptum mutuis sigillis dictorum abbatis et Johannis consignatur et apud utrumque residet consignatum . Actum et datum die loco et anno primo scriptis .

Carta hostilagii de Peblis .

[344] Notum sit omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris uel audituris quod nos frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus de expresso consensu totius capituli nostri . damus concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus Willelmo dicto Maceon . burgenfi de Peblis et heredibus suis totam terram nostram quam habemus in burgo de Peblis iacentem inter terram Johannis de lacu ex parte australi ex parte una et terram Johannis filii Willelmi ex parte boreali ex parte altera quam Laurencius de Wedayl de nobis tenuit et quam idem Laurencius coram fidedignis per fustum et baculum nobis sursum reddidit ac totum ius et clameum quod in dicta terra habuit . vel quoquo modo habere potuit . pro se et heredibus suis omnino resignauit in perpetuum . Tenendam et habendam dicto Willelmo et heredibus suis in liberum burgagium de nobis et successoribus nostris cum omnibus commoditatibus asiammentis et iustis pertinentiis suis . salua nobis et successoribus nostris iusticia regalitatis et aliis placitis nostris in dicta terra

cum voluerimus tenendis . Reddendo inde nobis et successoribus nostris dictus Willelmus et heredes sui duos solidos argenti singulis annis ad festum sancte trinitatis et inueniendo abbati de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerit et eius monachis conuersis et clericis balliuis et attornatis eorundem venientibus pro negociis et causis monasterii quociens aduenerint singulis secundum statum suum cum familia sua . honestum hospicium . aulam in qua honeste comedere poterunt . cum mensa trestulis et aliis apparatibus . spensam cum butellario cameram seu cameras vbi honeste recubare poterunt . Coquinam honestam . et stabulum pro equis suis . inuenient eciam in aduentibus predictis personis sufficienter focale tam in aula et in camera quam in coquina . albas candelas de sepo que uulgariter nuncupantur candele de Paris . le&erium stramentum in aula et camera et sal pro mensis . Preterea cum nuncii vel cursores abbatis interuenerint ad hospitandum sine contradictione admittentur . ad sumptus tamen pro cibariis suis idem Willelmus et heredes sui non tenebuntur . Dicitur eciam Willelmus seu heredes sui nullo modo terram et hostilagium predictum vendent impignorabunt seu alienabunt . vel ad firmam dimittent alicui persone nisi de consensu predictorum abbatis et conuentus qui pro tempore fuerint . In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte commune sigillum capituli nostri concorditer fecimus apponi . Teste eodem capitulo . Anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo septimo decimo .

Carta hostilagii de Inuerkethyn .

345] De hostilagio de Inuerkethyn quod assignatur Roberto textori . Burgeni de Inuerchethyn per resignacionem Willelmi Bonayr totum vt supra de hostillagio de Peblis hoc addito quod inueniet vasa enea ad quoquinam necessaria et vasa lignia videlicet scutellas et platellas pro aula sufficientia .

Carta tenementi in Cobgate ad elemofinariam ſpectantis .

[346] **U**niuerſis preſentes litteras viſuris vel audituris Bernardus Dei gracia abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino ſalutem . Noueritis nos de vnanimi conſenſu et aſſenſu tocius capituli noſtri conceſſiſſe et ad feodofirmam dimiſiſſe . Galfrido dicto Clulbydheued . burgenſi noſtro de Aberbrothoc illam perticatam terre in vico de Cobgat que iacet iuxta domum predicti Galfridi ex parte auſtrali et ſpectat ad elemofinariam noſtram Tenendam et habendam predicto Galfrido et heredibus ſuis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris ita libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut aliqua terra elemofinata liberius quiecius plenarius et honorificentius in burgo noſtro de Aberbrothoc tenetur et poſſidetur . Reddendo ſingulis annis ipſe Galfridus et heredes ſui elemofinario noſtro qui pro tempore fuerit pro firma dicte terre duodecim denarios bonorum et legalium ſterlingorum ad duos anni terminos . videlicet ſex denarios ad feſtum Penthecoſtes et alios ſex denarios ad feſtum Sancti Martini in yeme . Et faciet idem Galfridus dictam terram edificari in fronte ſecundum modum burgi infra primos tres annos . In cuius rei teſtimonium commune figillum capituli noſtri preſentibus eſt appenſum . Anno gracia milleſimo trecentefimo decimo octauo .

Reſignatio terrarum in villa de Abberden .

[347] **O**mnibus has litteras viſuris vel audituris . Malcolmus de Hadington ſponſus Elizabeth de Maleuill et aſſornatus eiufdem per litteras de capella domini regis Scocie legitime conſtitutus ſalutem in Domino ſempiternam . Noueritis me die lune proxima poſt feſtum Sancti Nycholai epiſcopi . Anno gracia milleſimo trecentefimo viceſimo apud Aberbrothoc in plena

curia dominorum meorum abbatis et conuentus de Aberbrothoc ibidem tenta per fustum et baculum fursum reddidisse nomine dicte sponse mee ac nomine meo ratione dicte sponse domino Bernardo Dei gratia tunc abbati de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentui omnia hostilagia terras et domos . que et quas dicta Elizabeth et ego ratione sui tenuimus de eisdem in villa de Abberden pro defectu quod non fuit seruitum eisdem de firmis et hostilagiis per nos debitis temporibus retroactis . Et quia nullam cartam habuimus ostendendam dictis religiosis super dictis hostilagiis terris et domibus licet per eos ad eorum curias alias super hoc sepius fuerimus summoniti . Predicti tamen domini mei abbas et conuentus tempora guerre et alia incommoda que dictam sponfam et me circumuenerant religiosa pietate considerantes de mera voluntate sua . licet ad hoc non tenerentur ex debito ? infcodauerunt me et dictam Elizabeth hereditarie et coniunctim de nouo de dictis hostilagiis terris et domibus in forma que sequitur . Notum sit omnibus Christi fidelibus quod nos frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas monasterii de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus de expresso consensu tocius capituli nostri damus concedimus et presenti carta nostra confirmamus Malcomo de Hadington et Elizabeth sponse sue coniunctim plenarium tostum nostrum quod habemus in burgo de Abberden scilicet duas perticatas versus castellum et duas perticatas quas habemus in eodem burgo scilicet in vico ex orientali parte ecclesie sancti Nycholay . Tenendas et habendas dictis Malcolmo et Elizabeth et heredibus inter ipsos procreatis et procreandis in liberum burgagium cum edificiis nunc ibidem constructis seu construendis et cum omnibus aliis iustis pertinentiis suis de nobis et successoribus nostris salua nobis iusticia regalitatis et aliis placitis nostris in dictis domibus cum voluerimus tenendis . Reddendo inde nobis et successoribus nostris dictus Malcolmus et Elizabeth et eorum heredes predicti annuatim duodecim denarios argenti ad festum Penthecostes . Et inueniendo abbati de Aberbrothoc qui pro tempore fuerit

et eius monachis conuersis et clericis balliuis seu aetornatis eorundem venientibus pro negociis et causis monasterii quociens aduenerint singulis secundum statum suum cum familia sua . honestum hospicium videlicet aulam in qua honeste comedere poterint cum mensis trestulis et aliis paratibus . sponfam cum butellario cameram seu cameras vbi honeste recubare poterunt . Coquinam honestam et stabulum pro equis ad numerum triginta equorum et infra . Inuenient etiam in aduentibus predictis dictis personis sufficienter focale tam in aula et in camera quam in coquina . albas candelas de sepo que vulgariter nuncupantur candele de Parys . lecterium stramentum in aula et camera et sal pro mensis . Sed si abbas vel monachi sui clerici aut aetornati sui predicti ultra tres noctes continue hospitati fuerint dictus Malcolmus sponsa sua aut eorum heredes non tenebuntur pro illa vice ad focale et albas candelas . sed omnia alia onera subibunt pro mora personarum predictarum et earum familia . Preterea cum nuncii vel cursores abbatis interuenerint ad hospitandum sine contradictione admittentur . ad sumptus tamen pro cibariis suis non tenebuntur dictus Malcolmus sponsa sua aut eorum heredes dictus vero Malcolmus et sponsa sua predicta seu eorum heredes nullo modo terras domos et hostilagia predicta vendent impignorabunt seu alienabunt vel ad firmam dimittent alicui persone nisi de consensu abbatis qui pro tempore fuerit . In quorum omnium testimonium presenti carte commune sigillum capituli nostri concorditer fecimus apponi . Teste eodem capitulo . Nos igitur Malcolmus et Elizabeth gratitudinem dictorum dompnorum nostrorum efficaciter attendentes promittimus et nos ac heredes nostros obligamus firmiter per presentes ad omnia et singula in dicta carta contenta fideliter obseruanda . Renunciantes pro nobis et heredibus nostris inperpetuum omnibus aliis cartis seu munimentis mencionem facientibus de dictis terris domibus et hostilagiis vsque ad confectionem presencium litterarum . Et si que inuente fuerint vel inuenta volumus de cetero quod nullius sint roboris penitus aut firmitatis . In cuius rei testimonium

Malcolmus de Feryn constitutus actoratus per litteras dompni Regis Scocie predictae Elizabeth nomine eiusdem Elizabeth vna mecum omnia premissa compleuit . sub testimonio figilli officialis domini Archidiaconi Sancti Andree ad instanciam suam procurati et sub testimonio figilli mei Malcolmi proprii . Et nichilominus sigilla venerabilium virorum Magistri Roberti de Lamberton tunc Archidiaconi Sancti Andree et dompni Bernardi tunc prioris de Roſtinot presentibus litteris testimonialiter sunt appensa .

Carta terrarum de le Bouch' .

348] **I**n Dei nomine amen . Anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo viceſimo ſecundo . ſeptimo decimo die menſis Nouembris facta fuit hec conuencio inter religioſos viros dominum Bernardum Dei gratia tunc abbatem de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentum ex parte vna et nobilem virum dompnum Criſtinum de Ard militem ex altera videlicet quod dicti religioſi de expreſſo et vnanimi conſenſu totius capituli fui habito ſuper hoc prius in eodem capitulo diligenti tractatu . penſataque vtilitate monaſterii fui predicti dederunt et ad feodofirmam dimiſerunt dicto dompno Criſtino totam terram ſuam del Bouch' infra vicecomitatum de Inuernys . Tenendam et habendam ſibi et heredibus ſuis de dictis dominis abbate et conuentu et eorum ſucceſſoribus inperpetuum cum omnimodis libertatibus commoditatibus et aliis iuſtis pertinenciis ſuis . ſaluis tamen iſtis regalitatis cauſis et querelis ſpectantibus ad quatuor loquelas corone regalis et indiſtamentis de ipſo et heredibus ſuis et hominibus in dicta terra residentibus quas curie ſue proprie ibidem per balliuum ſuum proprium tenende cum neceſſe fuerit . cum omnibus iuribus inde prouenire valentibus ſpecialiter uolunt reſeruari . Dictus vero dominus Criſtinus et heredes ſui dabunt dictis religioſis nomine feodeſirme pro dicta terra annuatim

quatuor marcas argenti ad duos anni terminos in parrochiali ecclesia de Inuernys videlicet duas marcas ad festum penthecostes et duas marcas ad festum Sancti Martini in yeme . termino primo incipiente ad festum penthecostes anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo tercio . Edificabit eciam infra dictam terram domos sufficientes et honestas et inhabitari faciet ipsam terram . ita quod dompnus abbas qui pro tempore fuerit et monachi sui cum familia sua in eorum aduentibus ibidem si voluerint decenter et secure poterunt habitari quibus tam ipse quam heredes sui inuenient pro aula camera et coquina . focale lectirium per octo dies quolibet anno et de herbis pro equis tempore herbagii et foragio tempore foragii . libere quatenus infra terram predictam inueniri poterunt sumptibus predicti domini Cristini et heredum suorum et extra pro denariis dictorum abbatis et monachorum meliori modo quo poterunt eis facient deseruiri . pro quibus edificiis construendis dicti dompni abbas et conuentus allocabunt dicto dompno Cristino infra quinque annos primos vnam marcam annuatim . Ita quod expletis quinque annis ipse et heredes sui plenarie persoluant quatuor marcas vt premittitur . Dicitur eciam dompnus Cristinus in pleno capitulo dictorum religiosorum dictis dominis abbati et conuentui et eorum successoribus et eorum monasterio pro toto tempore vite sue fidelitatis prestitit sacramentum . quod quidem sacramentum heredes sui successiue prestare tenebuntur et feodofirmam suam in predictis in ingressu suo secundum legem regni duplicabunt . Et sciendum quod dictus dominus Cristinus seu ipse heredes dictam terram del Bouch' vel aliquam partem ipsius nullo modo dabunt vendent alienabunt seu impignorabunt vel aliquo malo ingenio dictam feodofirmam in toto vel in parte detinebunt quod si fecerint sine speciali licencia et voluntate dictorum religiosorum . dictus dominus Cristinus et heredes sui ipso facto extunc cadent a iure hereditatis dicte terre et ipsa terra cum pertinenciis ad vsu et proprietatem dictorum religiosorum libere reuertetur . In quorum omnium testimonium presens scriptum in modum

cirographi est confectum cuius vna pars penes dictum dominum Cristinum et heredes suos remanens communi sigillo capituli dictorum abbatis et conuentus concorditer est signata . Et altera pars penes predictos abbatem et conuentum ac eorum monasterium remanens sigillo dicti dompni Cristini quo tunc vtebatur pro se et heredibus suis consignatur et nouo sigillo armorum suorum ante festum penthecostes proximo futurum renouando faciet consignari .

Littera ordinandi custodem domus nostre de Fywy .

[349] **V**enerabili patri in Christo ac domino domino Henrico Dei gratia episcopo Aberdonensi . frater Bernardus eiusdem permissione abbas de Aberbrothoc obedienciam reuerenciam et honorem cum salute perhenni . Paternitati vestre notum facimus per presentes quod nos de consilio et expresso consensu conuentus nostri commisimus curam et custodiam domus nostre de Fyuin vestre diocesis quatinus ad nos in spiritualibus et temporalibus spectare dinoscitur . dilecto socio et commonacho nostro domino Albertino exhibitori presencium litterarum . dominationem vestram deuotis precibus exorantes quatinus eidem in omnibus dictam curam et custodiam tangentibus exhibere velit consilium graciam et fauorem . valete . Datum apud Aberbrothoc in festo Sancti Martini episcopi anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo tercio .

Littera custodie domus nostre de Fywyn .

[350] **U**niuersis Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes littere peruenerint frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc salutem in Domino sempiternam . Vniuersitati vestre notum facimus per presentes

quod nos de consilio et expresso consensu conuentus nostri commisimus curam et custodiam domus nostre de Fyvyn Aberdonensis diocesis quatinus ad nos in spiritalibus et temporalibus spectare dinoscitur dilecto socio et monacho nostro domino Albertino exhibitori presencium litterarum . Quare mandamus omnibus parrochianis nostris et omnibus aliis quorum interest quatinus dicto Albertino tanquam custodi dicte domus sint intendentes et respondentes consulentes et auxiliantes precibus nostris et amore . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus litteris sigillum officii nostri fecimus apponi . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die veneris in festo Sancti Martini in hyeme anno gracia millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo tercio .

Contra vicarios de Arbirlot penes pensionem annuam -

[351] Uniuersis presentes literas inspecturis Willelmus de Eglissham officialis curie Sancti Andree eternam in Domino salutem . Noueritis quod causa mota coram nobis inter religiosos viros abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc ex parte vna et dominum Willelmum perpetuum vicarium ecclesie de Abrelot ex altera super vna annua pensione duarum marcarum dictis religiosi per eiusdem ecclesie vicarium debita quam ab eo petebant cum instancia coram nobis vna cum arreragiis viginti annorum in hunc modum conquieuit . videlicet quod dicti religiosi statum eiusdem vicarie considerantes impotenciam suam sterilitatem et destructionem parrochie sue habitam temporibus retroactis per guerram et intelligentes remiserunt sibi gratanter omnia arreragia dicte pensionis usque ad terminum penthecostes anni gracia millesimi trecentesimi vicesimi tercii preter vnam marcam argenti dictis religiosi per eundem vicarium soluendam ad festa pasche et Sancti Michaelis archangeli . anni gracia millesimi trecentesimi vicesimi quarti pro equali porcione Et idem vicarius in presenciam nostra

manucepit et se obligauit soluere annuatim de cetero prefatis religiosis pensionem predictam sine aliqua contradictione pro toto tempore suo secundum quod in ordinacione quondam Dauid episcopi Sancti Andree et in confirmacione et decreto dompni nostri Willelmi Dei gratia eiusdem loci episcopi qui nunc est plenius continetur . sub pena viginti solidorum fabrice ecclesie Sancti Andree quolibet termino in quo deficit dicte pensionis solucio plene soluendorum . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus literis sigillum officii nostri est appensum . Actum et datum apud Aberbrothoc die martis proxima post festum Sancti Gregorii pape anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo tercio .

Affedatio terrarum de Spedalfeilde per Bernardum abbatem .

[352] Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel auditoris frater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos affedasse et ad firmam dimisisse ex parte nostra et conuentus nostri totam terram nostram spectantem ad hospitale Sancti Johannis Baptiste iuxta Aberbrothoc Reginaldo de Dunbradan et Hugoni Macpeefis ad terminum quinque annorum a festo penthecostes anni gracie millesimi trecentesimi vicesimi quinti plene complendorum cum commoditatibus et aisiamentis suis sicut temporibus antecessorum nostrorum solebat affedari . Et dicti Reginaldus et Hugo soluent pro firma predictae terre quolibet anno durante dicto termino elemosinario monasterii nostri quadraginta solidos ad festa penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme pro equali portione . Et edificabunt seu facient edificari primo anno introitus sui duas domos husbandales sufficientes in eadem terra . videlicet vnum orreum de longitudine quadraginta pedum et vnum bouarium de eadem mensura quasquidem domos ad finem termini sui in bono statu infra dictam terram dimittent constructas . Et si contingat quod aliqua diminucio dicte terre

fiat durante dicto termino per constructionem alicuius canicularii [*cunicularii*?] per nos vel aliquem nostro nomine in eadem construendi valorem illius diminucionis per visum fidedignorum in solucione firme sue eisdem faciemus allocari . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum officii nostri apposuimus apud monasterium nostrum de Aberbrothoc die dominica proxima post festum inuencionis sancte crucis anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo quinto .

[**R**ecognitio super divisis de Ardlogy et Fyvyne .]

[353] Omnibus has litteras visuris vel auditoris Johannes Drimmyng vicecomes de Abirdene ac locumtenens nobilis viri domini Alexandri Frazer Camerarii Scocie salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos die lune proxima post festum Sancti Bartholomei Apostoli anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo quinto super moram iuxta parcum de Fyvyne recepisse breue domini nostri Regis super diuisis terre de Ardlogy que est religiosorum virorum dominorum abbatis et conuentus de Abirbrothoc et parci domini nostri Regis in hec verba . Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum Alexandro Frazer militi camerario suo dilecto et fideli seu cuicumque vel quibuscunque locum suum tenenti vel tenentibus salutem . Mandamus vobis et firmiter precipimus quatinus per probos et fideles ac antiquiores homines patrie et per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit Recognosci faciatis rectas metas et diuisas inter terram de Ardlogy que est abbatis et conuentus de Abirbrothoc infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene ex parte vna et parcum nostrum de Fyvyne ex parte altera . Et si burgenses nostri burgi de Fyvyne habent aliquem statum seu habere consueuerunt tempore bone memorie Alexandri Regis Scocie vltimo defuncti infra petariam de Ardlogy que adiacet parco nostro predicto et si statum habuerunt vtrum ex jure et debito vel ex gracia et sufferencia monacho-

rum et sicut dicte diuise iuste et secundum assisam terre recognite fuerint coram vobis ita eas de cetero firmiter faciatis obseruari saluo jure burgenfium nostrarum predictorum si quod recognitum fuerit coram vobis per dictam assisam . Teste meipso apud Aberbrothoc tercio die Augusti anno Regni nostri vicefimo . Cuius breuis executio talis est . Recognitio facta apud parcum de Fyvyne die lune proxima post festum Sancti Bartholomei Apostoli anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo quinto super diuisis terre de Ardlogy que est abbatis et conuentus de Aberbrothoc ex parte vna et parcum de Fyvyne que est domini nostri Regis ex parte altera in presencia venerabilium patrum dominorum abbatum de Kilvynyn et de Deyr nobilis viri domini Jacobi de Garuiach militis discretorum virorum magistrorum Valdi Story officialis curie Abirdonenfis Reginaldi Coneris Andree de Garuiach canonicorum eiusdem ecclesie Abirdonenfis magistri Andree Gallfych' Rectoris ecclesie de Slanys ac multorum aliorum nobilium ibidem existencium per tales juratos subscriptos videlicet Philippum de Meldrum Reginaldum filium Alani Reginaldum de Vthauch Adam filium Adami Jacobum de Culletnachy Adam Turim Hugonem de Lethindy Reginaldum filium Valdi Ferchardum filium Durdani Matheum Parker Jacobum Rede Rogerum filium Hugonis Thomam procuratorem Willelmum filium Alani Rogerum magni Johannem filium Michaelis Willelmum Mykillis Ferchardum filium Duncani Andream filium Valteri Duncanum filium Tyokis Johannem Deroch et Valdum Yungis . Qui jurati dicunt in virtute sacramenti sui bene et fideliter ambulauerunt rectas metas et diuisas inter dimidiam dauatam terre parci et terram de Ardlogy incipiendo ad inferiorem finem de le Modirlech qui vocatur Greimof et sic ambulando et signa ponendo inter petariam de Ardlogy et petariam pertinentem ad parcum quousque peruenerunt apud le Stanyford . Item predicti jurati dicunt quod burgenfes de Fyvyne nullum statum habent nec habere consueuerunt in petaria de Ardlogy nisi ex sufferencia monachorum sed in tempore domini Regi-

naldi le Chene dederunt denarium vange et pro quolibet plaustratu petarum vnum quadrantem . In quorum omnium testimonium figillum nostrum vnacum figillis dictorum abbatum militis et clericorum presentibus est appensum . Datum die loco et anno supradictis .

JOHANNES ALLIRDES subscribit .

De disciplina regulari seruanda per custodem domus nostre de Fywyn .

[354] **F**rater Bernardus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc dilecto socio suo dompno Albertino custodi domus de Fyvin salutem cum benedictione paterna . Ne custodia discipline regularis apud te et socios nostros qui tecum sunt corrumpatur aut pereat . tibi precipimus et mandamus in virtute sancte obediencie quod tribus diebus per septimanas singulas videlicet diebus . lune . mercurii . et veneris . cum consociis tuis infra cancellam capelle capitulum regulariter teneas et sociorum tuorum excessus ordinate corrigas et reformes . cultum diuinum dominicis diebus et festiuis prout qualitas exigit cum nota iuxta posse solempniter exequaris . ieiunia quoque indicta iuxta regulam et canonica instituta precipue facias obseruari nisi infirmitas cui non est imposta lex obstitat . Et si quis sociorum ebriosus clamorosus verbosus inuentus fuerit et tibi rebellis et inobediens fuerit ipsum primo verbo salutis si poteris emendes . alioquin per filencium et ieiunium panis et aque in loco secreto extra accessum secularium castigari procures . Qui si sic emendatus non fuerit ipsum ad monasterium nostrum preditem [*predictum?*] transmittas vna cum causis delictorum pro quibus fuerit sic mittendus . Et ad hec omnia liberius exequenda auctoritatem nostram per has litteras nostras patentes tibi committimus in hac parte . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die lune in festo Sancti Martini in yeme anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo quinto .

Abyrkerdor vicarij obligacio quod pensionem octo marcarum solveret monasterio Sancti Thome de Abirbrothoc .

[355] Notum sit omnibus presens scriptum visuris vel auditoris quod cum ego Radulphus perpetuus vicarius de Abirkyrdor . virtute bulle apostolice contra me et dominos meos Abbatem et conuentum de Abirbrothoc impetrare . per dominum Abbatem de Kinlos unicum iudicem in eadem bulla delegatum . ad certos diem et locum coram certis commissariis eiusdem delegati legitime citatus humiliter et obedienter comparuissem . ad respondendum in lite quam dicti domini mei Abbas et conuentus tunc mouebant super detencione centum solidorum annuorum sibi per me debitorum annis pluribus retroactis racione terre ecclesie sue de Abirkyrdor . coram commissariis dicti domini iudicis delegati deputatis . in iudicio constitutus . apud Abirden in ecclesia Sancti Nycholai parrochiali ecclesia de Abirden . bona fide recognoui me ad solucionem dictorum centum solidorum annuatim teneri tam de terminis preteritis quam futuris . sed quia pretendebam paupertatem et exilitatem vicarie mee et vastitatem et sterilitatem terre ecclesie prenotate propter guerrarum euentus plurimos et frequentes de terminis retroactis . dicti domini mei Abbas et conuentus arreragia solutionum temporum transactorum tam liberaliter quam misericorditer michi sui gracia remiserunt . Unde ego grato et spontaneo animo . apud monasterium de Abirbrothoc in pleno capitulo monachorum eiusdem loci . obligauit me et obligo presenti scripto per omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia ecclesiastica et mundana ubi fuerint inuenta distringenda pro voluntate sua ad solucionem dictorum centum solidorum de cetero annuatim ad festum Sancti Martini integraliter nullo proponendo obstanti . incipiendo primam solucionem ad dictum festum Sancti Martini . anno gracia millesimo . ccc^o . vicesimo quarto . apud ecclesiam de Aberkerdor . et sic de anno in annum et de termino in terminum toto tempore vite mee . Obligo

me facturum solucionem pecunie memorate sub pena viginti solidorum fabrice cathedralis ecclesie Moraviensis applicandorum si / quod absit / in solucione dicte pecunie in toto vel in parte defecero seu soluere contradixero quoquo modo . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti scripto est appensum una cum sigillo domini Archidiaconi Sancti Andree ad instanciam meam apposito ad maiorem fidei firmitatem . Acta in festo Sancti Laurentij Martiris . anno gracie supra scripto .

Citacio pro generali capitulo tenendo apud Dunfermlyn .

[356] Venerabili in Christo patri domino Bernardo Dei gracia abbati de Aberbrothoc . frater Robertus eiusdem permissione abbas de Dunfermlyn conseruator capituli generalis monachorum ordinis Sancti Benedicti in regno Scocie . auctoritate eiusdem capituli constitutus ad presens . salutem in omnium Salvatore . Cum iuxta statuta Lateranensis consilii in singulis regnis seu prouinciis generale capitulum monachorum de triennio in triennium per abbates ordinis solempniter debeat celebrari ac sancta religio reformacione plurimum indigeat hiis diebus . auctoritate conseruatoria uobis premuniendo ac citando mandamus quatinus ceteris negociis permiffis personaliter interfitis generali capitulo per Dei gratiam celebrando . infra monasterium nostrum de Dunfermlyn . vicefimo primo die mensis Octobris proximo futuro cum continuacione dierum sequencium prout tunc videbitur expedire / prouidentes quod iuxta statuta capituli vnus vel duo de conuentu vestro docti et in obseruanciis ordinis plus experti . una vobiscum procurator seu procuratores compareat vel compareant in capitulo sicut decet . Et hoc sicut penam contra abbates absentes per capitulum statutam volueritis euitare nullatenus omittatis . Datum apud Dunfermlyn decimo septimo die mensis Septembris sub sigillo nostro patenti anno gracie etc . vicefimo sexto .

Carta hostilagii de Dundee .

[357] **U**niuersis Christi fidelibus presentem cartam visuris vel auditoris . B .
 permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus humi-
 lis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciatis nos concessisse et hac presenti
 carta nostra confirmasse donationem illam quam Stephanus dictus Fairburn
 burgenfis de Beruico super Twedam fecit Willelmo de Irwyn et Marrote
 sponse sue de tosto illo in Dundee cum pertinenciis quod de nobis tenetur .
 Tenendum et habendum predictis Willelmo et Marrote et heredibus suis
 vel eorum assignatis de exitu suo masculis de nobis et successoribus nostris
 in feodo et hereditate per omnes rectas metas et diuisas adeo libere quiete
 plenarie pacifice et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus
 assignamentis et ceteris pertinenciis suis sicut carta dicti Stephani eidem
 Willelmo et Marrote exinde confecta plenius proportat et testatur . salua
 nostra regalitate . solvendo nobis et successoribus nostris sex solidos annua-
 tim de eodem tosto debitos . Et inueniendo nobis monachis et conuersis
 nostris balliuis et actornatis quociens pro causis seu negociis monasterii
 apud Dundee aduenerimus seu aduenerint aulam cameram sponfam cum
 butellario stabulum et coquinam focale leterium albam candelam de
 Parys et album sal pro mensa . cum mensis et trestulis pro apparatu aule
 cuilibet iuxta statum suum . Et nos vasa coquine semel sufficienter facie-
 mus inueniri que dicti Willelmus et Marrota et eorum heredes seu assign-
 nati predicti extunc in perpetuum facient sustentari . libere quiete ab omni
 onere exactione vel seruicio seculari . In cuius rei testimonium huic carte
 figillum nostrum apposuimus teste capitulo nostro . Datum in eodem capi-
 tulo die lune proxima ante festum Sancti Martini in hyeme anno gracie
 millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo septimo .

Bernardi abbatis pensio .

[358] Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis Willelmus misericordie diuinae Sancti Andree minister humilis salutem in Domino sempiternam . Vniuersitati vestre notum facimus per presentes quod nos in uisitatione nostra facta apud Aberbrothoc in monasterio eiusdem die sabbati in vigilia apostolorum Philippi et Jacobi cum continuacione dierum sequencium anno Domini millesimo trecentesimo vicesimo octauo assidentibus nobis venerabilibus patribus monasteriorum de Kalcou de Dunfermlyn Sancti Andree priore de Jeddeworth de Lundoris et de Cupro Dei gracia abbatibus ac aliis pluribus viris ecclesiasticis inuenimus religiosum virum dominum Bernardum Dei gracia predicti monasterii abbatem electum ad ecclesiam Sodorensem bene laudabiliter et honeste vixisse et in regimine dicti monasterii per decem et septem annos sine temporis interuallo in spiritualibus et temporalibus prouide et circumspicte se habuisse propter quod ipsius abbatis meritis suffragantibus ac requisitione excellentissimi principis et domini nostri domini regis Scocie interueniente eidem domino abbati tam pro expensis faciendis circa negocium electionis sue quam prouisione sua in casu quo fuerit promotus ad regimen dicte ecclesie Sodorensis ac eciam dictam ecclesiam fuerit pacifice consecutus accedente consensu et assensu totius conuentus in forma que sequitur duximus prouidendum videlicet quod predictus dominus abbas in recompensacionem diutini laboris sui et expensarum suarum quas in releuamen et reparacionem dicti monasterii apposuit de bonis proueniens ex officio cancellarie regie et aliunde nomine prouisionis habeat et teneat omnes fructus garbales ecclesie de Abernethy cum capella de Dron Dunblanenensis dyocesis a festo pasche anni Domini millesimi trecentesimi vicesimi octaui usque ad terminum septem annorum plenarie et integre complendorum . remisit eciam dictus dominus abbas omnem actionem quam

habuit erga dictos monachos pro quibuscunque debitis quacunque causa ab eis petendis dummodo presentem ordinationem in omnibus suis punctis et articulis fideliter obseruauerint . ita quod dominus abbas de omnibus oneribus ordinariis ab eis petendis debitis et consuetis dyocesano loci qui pro tempore fuerit satisficiat . de quibus dicti monachi satisfecerunt si in manibus dictorum religiosorum fuissent . de extraordinariis uero oneribus incumbentibus rectorie dicte ecclesie a tempore perceptionis dictus abbas equaliter pro dimidia parte respondebit monachi uero pro alia dimidia parte respondebunt et satisficient . In casu uero quo idem dominus abbas non fuerit promotus ad ecclesiam Sodorensem quod absit volumus et ordinamus de consensu dicti conuentus ut prius libere ad regimen officii sui tanquam abbas admittatur . si autem idem dominus abbas in itinere expedito negocio vel infecto negocio infata decedat volumus et ordinamus accedente dictorum monachorum consensu ut prius quod ipse vel sui atornati seu executores de fructibus dicte ecclesie de Abernethy ducentas marcas argenti leuent et percipient ac libere disponant pro debitis suis soluendis nullo proponendo obstante . Volumus etiam et ordinamus quod si ecclesia de Kyrkmacho Glasguensis diocesis cedente vel decedente rectore eiusdem qui nunc est ad usus proprios monachorum dicti monasterii peruenerit medio tempore infra terminum dictorum septem annorum quod dicta ecclesia de Abernethy ad usus monachorum dicti monasterii libere reuertatur ecclesia de Kyrkmacho in manibus dicti abbatis sic promoti usque ad completum terminum septem annorum cum perceptione fructuum remanente integre . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum cum sigillo dicti domini abbatis de Aberbrothoc presentibus est appensum . acta et data die anno et loco supradictis .

Littera commifforia pro annuis redditibus recipiendis .

[359] **U**niuersis Chrifti fidelibus ad quos prefentes littere peruenerint frater Bernardus permiffione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiufdem loci conuentus falutem in Domino . Noueritis nos feciffe et conftituiffe per prefentes dilectum feruientem noftrum et fidelem . W . dictum hyrd latorem prefencium actornatum noftrum ad petendum et ad recipiendum a quibuscunq; debitoribus noftris firmas et redditus de hoftilagiis noftris et toftis tam infra burgos quam extra nobis debitos vbicunq; infra regnum Scocie . vna cum arreragiis annorum et terminorum tranfaكتورum et ad facienda omnia et fingula que per huiufmodi actornatum poterunt expediri . ratum et gratum habentes et habituri quicquid dictus attornatus nofter pro vtilitate noftra in premiffis duxerit faciendum . prefentibus ad voluntatem noftram duraturis . Datum apud Aberbrothoc die lune in fefto fancti Mathie apoftoli et ewangelifte anno etc . vicefimo octavo .

Protectio regia conceffa monafterio in abfencia abbatis .

[360] **R**obertus Dei gracia rex Scotorum omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre fue falutem in Domino . Sciatis quod de gracia noftra fpECIALI concessimus religiofis viris abbati et conuentui de Aberbrothoc . qui abbas ad partes Norwagie pro negociis noftris et fuis est profectus . ut omnes loquele feu querele mote feu mouende ipfos religiofos feu homines fuos tangentes ponantur in refpectum ufque ad redditum abbatis fupradicti . Quare firmiter prohibemus nequis dictos religiofos feu homines fuos contra hanc concessionem noftram interim vexare prefumat iniufte fuper noftram plenariam foriffaكتورam . breuib; noue diffaffine et dotibus mulierum duntaxat exceptis . In cuius rei teftimonium . etc .

Affignatio quinque marcarum annuarum recipiendarum per vicarium de Inuerkelor .

[361] **U**niuersis Christi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes littere peruenerint . Galfridus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos ex vnanimi consensu dedisse et concessisse magistro Patricio de Sýres pro fidei seruicio consilio auxilio et labore nobis et monasterio nostro impendendis quociens indiguerimus et commodo poterit interesse . illas quinque marcas annuas in quibus vicarius de Inuerkelor nobis per ordinationem episcopalem tenetur . percipiendas annuatim per manus vicarii de Inuerkelor nomine annue pensionis toto tempore vite sue . Si tamen contingat quod velit Deus predictum magistrum Patricium ad apicem dignitatis episcopalis promoueri volumus quod extunc predictæ quinque marce ad nos plenarie deuoluantur . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum capituli nostri presentibus apposuiimus . in eodem capitulo nono decimo Marcii anno etc . vicefimo octavo .

Littera pensionaria quinque marcarum magistro Gilberto Flemyng .

[362] **U**niuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis . Galfridus permissione diuina abbas de Aberbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus eternam in Domino salutem . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos ex vnanimi consensu dedisse et concessisse magistro Gilberto Flemyng canonico Aberdonensi pro fidei seruicio consilio et labore nobis et monasterio nostro impendendis quociens indiguerimus quinque marcas sterlingorum percipiendas annuatim per manus camerarii nostri qui pro tempore fuerit nomine annue pensionis toto tempore vite sue ad duos anni terminos medietatem videlicet

ad festum natiuitatis sancti Johannis baptiste et aliam medietatem ad festum purificationis beate Marie . Si tamen contingat predictum magistrum Gilbertum studendi gratia vel quacunque causa extra regnum Scocie transferri . quanto tempore in Scocia non fuerit ad predictae pensionis solutionem non tenebimur . Si vero eveniat quod velit Deus memoratum magistrum Gilbertum ad apicem dignitatis episcopalis promoueri . volumus quod extunc predictae quinque marce ad nos plenarie deuoluantur . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum capituli nostri presentibus apposuimus . Datum in eodem capitulo nostro die dominica proxima post festum annunciacionis dominice anno gracia millesimo trecentesimo vicefimo nono .

Secunda conuencio cum magistro Gilberto Flemyng .

[363] **U**niuersis sancte matris etc . omnia ut in priori conuencione . exceptis quod mutatur pensio ad decem marcas a quinque marcis et quod tenemur sibi respondere de pensione siue infra regnum scocie fuerit siue extra regnum .

Carta hostilagii de Edinburgh .

[364] **O**mnibus has litteras visuris vel auditoris . Radulphus Dei gracia abbas Sancti Thome martiris de Abirbrothoc et eiusdem loci conuentus salutem in Domino . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos dedisse concessisse et hac carta

nostra confirmasse Malcolmo Janitori de Edinburgh tostum nostrum quod habemus apud Edinburgh . tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut aliquis burgenfis in toto regno Scocie aliquod tostum liberius et quocius plenius et honorificencius de nobis tenet et possidet . Reddendo inde annuatim nobis duodecim denarios ad Pentecosten . Et inueniendo nobis et nostris cum illuc venerimus cum terra illa habitata fuerit honestum hospiciū lumen albam candelam sal et lectifernia . Et in huius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus . teste capitulo nostro .

Ardory . super decimis eiusdem . Compositio inter monasterium de Cupro et Aberbrothoc .

[365] **N**ouerint vniuersi hoc scriptum visuri vel audituri quod cum mota esset controuersia inter dominum abbatem de Cupro et conuentum eiusdem loci ex vna parte et dominum abbatem et conuentum de Abirbrothoc ex altera super decimis cuiusdam partis terre de Adory scilicet que iacet inter riuulum qui vocatur Hory ex parte orientali vsque ad riuulum qui vocatur Aldymacry ex parte occidentali tam maioribus quam minoribus et diucius ventilata in capitulo de Anegus . Tandem die mercurii proxima post festum Sancti Martini Anno gracie millesimo cc° xlvj° partes comparuerunt per procuratores legitime constitutos ad componendum et transigendum in ecclesia parochiali de Forfar coram magistro Andrea de Aberdene officiali domini episcopi Sancti Andree et magistro Andrea officiali archidiaconi Sancti Andree et domino Richardo decano de Angus . Iudicibus ordinariis partes suas et auctoritatem prorogantibus ad pacem inter partes reformandam . Lis mota inter partes in hunc modum conqueiuit . videlicet . quod predictę decime petite remanebunt dictis abbati et conuentui de Cupro inperpetuum pacifice . Et prefati monachi

de Cupro pro bono pacis foluent annuatim inperpetuum predi&is monachis de Abyrbrothoc viginti folidos ſterlingorum . decem folidos ad feſtum San&ti Martini et decem folidos ad pentechoſten . Et ad iſtam conuentionem bona fide fideliter obſeruandam . vtraque pars in manu dicti officialis epiſcopi affidauit . Et ad maiorem ſecuritatem partes ſubiecerunt ſe iuriſdictioni archidiaconi San&ti Andree qui pro tempore fuerit omni iuris remedio et priuilegiis renunciantes . quod poſſit partem renitentem et iſtam compoſicionem obſeruare nolentem vna ſola ammonitione premiſſa . per cenſuram eccleſiaſticam ad obſeruationem iſtius compoſicionis compellere . Et inſuper figilla domini abbatis de Cupro et domini archidiaconi San&ti Andree et magiſtri Andree officialis domini epiſcopi San&ti Andree parti ſcripti in modum chirographi confe&ti penes abbatem et conuentum de Abyrbrothoc remanenti in teſtimonium ſunt appenſa . Et parti penes abbatem et conuentum de Cupro remanenti figillum commune abbatis et conuentus de Abyrbrothoc vna cum figillo dicti archidiaconi San&ti Andree et magiſtri Andree officialis epiſcopi San&ti Andree eſt appoſitum . Teſte capitulo de Anegus coram quo iſta compoſicio lecta fuit et a partibus approbata .

Conan et Tulloch limites . In rotulo antiquo vide .

[366] Anno gratie milleſimo ducentefimo quinquageſimo quarto cum mota eſſet controverſia inter dominum Abbatem et conuentum de Aberbrothoc ex vna parte / et dominum Petrum de Maulia dominum de Pannemor / et Chriſtinam ſponſam ejus ex altera ſuper limitibus quarundam terrarum dictorum abatis et conuentus de Conan et de Tulach limitantium cum terris predi&torum Petri et Chriſtine et heredum eorum de Panemor . et cum dominus Rex per literas ſuas preceptorias domino Alexandro Cumyn Comiti de Buchan Juſticiario Scocie dediffet in mandatis

quod fines dictarum terrarum et terminos per probos viros et fideles secundum justiciam et assisam terre sue juste faceret perambulare . tandem partibus convenientibus die Sancti Albani Martiris anno predicto super Carnconnan mediantibus prudentibus viris nobilibus et discretis videlicet domino Vellelmo de Brechyn . G . de Haya Robertum . de Monte alto et aliis per ordinationem communem partis utriusque ita lis inter partes amicabiliter conquievit . scilicet quod predicti Petrus et Cristina et eorum heredes pro bono pacis interveniente amicabili et finali concordia nomine perambulationis inter partes ac si eodem die predictae fines per assisam terre perambulate fuissent omne jus et clameum quod habebant vel habere poterant in terris de Brekkes sicut eodem die cum suis limitibus et terminis ostense fuerunt et post pacem reformatam concesserunt pro se et heredibus suis Deo et ecclesie beati Thome Martiris de Aberbrothok et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus presentibus domino A . Dei gratia Episcopo Brechinenfi . domino N . de Mowbray et aliis quam pluribus laicis et clericis fidelibus una cum predictis nobilibus quietum clamaverunt ab omni exactiōe consuetudine et seculari demanda in perpetuum et predictam terram ab omnibus regalibus serviciis defendent per istas divisas subscriptas . Incipiendo scilicet a rivulo qui dicitur Eloth / et sic ascendendo ad vascellum usque ad rivulum qui dicitur Lecach et sic ascendendo per id vascellum usque ad orientalem partem de Crundaly / et sic descendendo ad petram que fixa est in capite de Kelwad et ita descendendo sicut ad maresiam Gamell et ita per rivulum versus orientem usque ad communem stratum que tendit ad terminum terre domini Eustachii de Balliol ita quod dicti Abbas et Conventus solvent dictis Petro Christine et eorum heredibus vel assignatis de dicta villa de Brekkis annuatim duas marcas argenti ad duos terminos scilicet ad Pentecosten et ad festum Sancti Martini in hyeme ; et si dicti Abbas et Conventus cessaverint a solutione dictarum duarum marcarum ad aliquem terminum liceat dictis Petro et Christine

et eorum heredibus vel assignatis sine aliqua licentia petenda namos Abbatis et hominum suorum pro eodem capere debito non replegiandos usque eisdem de predictis duabus marcis plenarie fuerit satisfactum . Preterea dicti Abbas et conventus quietos clamaverunt in perpetuum pro se et successoribus suis dictis Petro et Cristine et heredibus suis viginti solidos annuos quos petebant de terra de Scryn in feodo dictorum Petri et Cristine et heredum suorum . Ad hec autem omnia sicut superius notata sunt fideliter observanda Abbas cum Priore pro se et eorum conventu predicti que Petrus et Cristina pro se et eorum heredibus in manu A . archidiaconi Brechinensis fide media se obligaverunt renunciando omni exceptioni competenti et competiture impetrationi a sede apostolica et regia potestate faciende que in aliquo modo dictam conventionem poterint infirmare ut omnia predicta sicut bona fide concorditer acta sunt ex utraque parte firma et stabilia perseverent . Et sciendum quod quedam terrula que habebatur pro locis quibusdam pro termino predictorum Abbatis et conventus ex parte una et dictorum Petri et Cristine et eorum heredum ex altera et quoddam vascellum relinquetur pro communi pastura inter utraque nullo homine utriusque partis inde bruere aliquo tempore eradicante vel asportante . Item sciendum quod he sunt divise inter Tulach et Pannemor . quedam strata que jacet inter Kynard et Tulach et sic descendendo ad quoddam vadum quod dicitur Athrobý . Contingente vero quod aliqua partium a predictis aliquo tempore voluerit reflire altera pars predicta fideliter observans ei nullatenus respondebit antequam refundat centum libras legalium sterlingorum nomine pene adiectas de consensu utriusque partis parti predicta fideliter observanti . Et ut omnia supradicta robur firmitatis in perpetuum obtineant huic scripto in modum cyrographi confecto apposita sunt sigilla partium adinvicem una cum sigillo dicti domini Justiciarii . Testibus viris venerabilibus prenomminatis Magistro Nicholao de Hedon decano Moravienfi . domino

Johanne Wifchard · domino Henrico milite focio di&ti domini Petri de
Maull · Duncano de Fethyn · Rogero de Balcathin · Duncano iudice ·
Malys de Ediuyn · Euftachio de Glasletter · Duncano de Dunny et
multis aliis ·

Carta hoſtilagii de Abirden ·

[367] Omnibus Chriſti fidelibus preſentes litteras viſuris vel auditoris Willelmus
Dei gracia abbas Sancti Thome martiris de Abirbrothoc et eiufdem loci
conuentus eternam in Domino ſalutem · Sciatis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe et
hac carta noſtra confirmaſſe Valtero de Maleuill burgenſi de Abirden
plenarium toſtum noſtrum quod habemus in burgo de Abirden ſcilicet
duas perticatas verſus caſtellum et duas perticatas quas habemus in
eodem burgo ſcilicet in vico ex orientali parte eccleſie Sancti Nicholai
tenendum ſibi et heredibus ſuis de nobis et ſucceſſoribus noſtris in libero
burgagio · ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ſicut bone memorie
Rex Willelmus nobis predictas perticatas terre liberius quociens plenius et
honorificentius contulit · Reddendo inde nobis annuatim ad Pentecoſten
duodecim denarios et inueniendo nobis et noſtris cum illuc venerimus
honeſtum hoſpicium ignem et candelam de ſeubo ſal et ſtramenta ad
lectos · Et in huius rei teſtimonium huic ſcripto ſigillum noſtrum auten-
ticum appoſuimus · Datum apud Abirden in feſto Sancti Marci ewange-
liſte anno gracie milleſimo ducentefimo ſeptuageſimo ſexto · teſte capitulo
noſtro ·

Era Recōmendicia defūctoꝝ .

[368] Vniūsis xpi fidelibz ad quos p̄sens sc̄ptū puenit . fr̄ . N . cōifacōe dia
 Abbs de . P . ⁊ eiusd̄m loci conuēt⁹ . salm̄ in amplexibz saluatoris .
 Cum inl̄ opa caritatis ⁊ m̄ie que imitanda nobis auc̄te fac̄ eloquij p̄ci-
 piūt² illud nō modicū arbit̄mur / q̄ in fide xpi defūctis / sūmi pat̄s cle-
 mēcia pijs oraçōnū suffragijs implorat² . Hinc ē q̄ vniūsitati v̄re q̄m
 in visceribz xpi amplectim² veñabilem p̄rem dñm . A . de . B . q̄ndm ep̄m
 n̄m ⁊ dñm . E . de F . mo^ochū n̄m / ab hac luce nup̄ sbtractos / p̄pen-
 sius cōmendam⁹ / q̄nta valem⁹ inf̄acia supplicantes / q̄tin⁹ sac̄ficijs ⁊
 oblaçōibz cet̄is q̄ eccl̄iasticis sac̄mentis / memoratos defūctos sc̄dm qđ
 decet ⁊ cōuenit ! d̄ie gr̄e recōmendare curetis / vt p̄ bñficijs eis̄dm impen-
 sis ! et̄ne ret̄buçōis cum̄ts vobis accrescat / ⁊ bonoꝝ oīm q̄ de n̄ro domin⁹
 acceptauit ministerio ! p̄ticipes esse cōreamini . Ω . ecia de . R . latori
 p̄sent̄ s̄uienti n̄ro prout religiosi moris est in hospic̄o cet̄isq̄ neces-
 sarijs / siue sano siue infirmo frat̄ne ditçōis inl̄uētū puidētes . Dat̄
 apud ⁊ c^o .

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

CARTAE ORIGINALS.

Carta de Newtun^c (abbreviata .)

- I. **W** . dī grā Rex Scott̄ ep̄is . . . confirmasse Wal^o de Berk^c Cameŕio meo Neutun per rectas diuisas suas . . . per ſeruium dimidii militis . Teſſ̄ Comite Wald̄ . Coſm̄ Duneč̄ . Coſm̄ Gilleb̄ . Rič̄ de Morewiſſ̄ conſt̄ . Wal^o Oliſ̄ . Philip̄ de Valloñ̄ . Wal^o de Windefou^o . Wiſſo de Lindeſi . Rogero de Walloñ̄ . Wiſſo de Haia . Rađo de Clere . Apud Kingoř̄ .

Salvus conductus Regis Anglie .

- II. [**J**ohannes dei gratia] Rex [Anglie dominus Hibernie dux Normannie Aquitanie et comes Andegavie] . W . ead̄ grā Regi Scoť falſ̄ . Miſam^o voſ conductū q^{le} ſuffiē credebam^o ad vos ꝑducendos . Veř̄ q^z ſiç ꝑ nūtiōs vřos accepim^o . ſc̄t̄ ab̄bem de Aberbrothoc . Wiſſm̄ Cumiñ̄ . ꝛ Wiſſm̄ Giffard̄ . ignoratiſ qđ conductū voſ miſam^o . ex habundanti ad vos mittim^o dilēōs ꝛ fideles nřos R . Ep̄m̄ S̄ci Andř̄ . Saheř̄ de Q^{aci} .

Huġ de Morevill . ⁊ Riċ de Male[vill] . p iġos ⁊ p has littas n̄as patentēs . falvū voſ ⁊ hiis q̄ voſcum ducetis conductū p̄stantes ad nos veniendi . ⁊ ī curia n̄ra morā faciendi . ⁊ falvo ⁊ fec²e ī ptes v̄ras redeundi . T . G . fit Pet' . aġ Gloċ . xxx die Oġtoſ . [anno regni noſtri ſecundo .]

Carta mōachoꝝ de Abberbrothoc .

III. **J** . Ði ġra Rex [Anglie Dominus Hibernie dux Normannie Aquitanie et comes Andegavie archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus justiciis vicecomitibus prepositis et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis salutem .] Sciatis nos intuitu Ði ⁊ ad petiċōnem dñi W . Regē Scotoꝝ . concessiſſe . ⁊ hac carta n̄ra cōfirmasse . abbti ⁊ monachis de Abberbrothoc . qđ possint vende res suas pprias . ⁊ emere ad ufus suos pp'os q̄ volūint p totā t̄ram n̄ram . quiete a theloneo ⁊ oīni alia cōfuetudine q̄ ad nos ptineat . falva libtate civitatis Londoñ . Qr volum⁹ tċ . qđ p̄dċi abbas ⁊ monachi vendāt res suas pp'as . ⁊ emāt ad ufus suos pp'os q̄ volūint . p totā t̄ram n̄ram . bñ ⁊ ī pace . libe ⁊ quiete . ſicut p̄dċm est . T . Rogo de Lascy conſtab Cest̄ . Wiſſmo Briwer̄ . Hugōe de Nevill . Warino fil Geroldi . Siñ de Patesh . Petro de Stoċ . Jacobo de Poterñ . Daſ p mañ Huġ de Weſt archid̄ Weſt . aġ Carl . xix die Feb̄ . anno regni n̄ri ſeptimo .

Carta Malcolmi comitis de Anegus de Abthein de Monifoth .

IV. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri hanc cartam vifuri vel audituri quod Ego Malcolmus Comes de Anegus Dedi et concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Nicholao filio Bricii Sacerdotis de Kerimure et

heredibus suis in feudo et hereditate totam terram de Abthein de Munifeth . Tenendam sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice ex omni exactione et exercitu et consuetudine seculari salvo communi auxilio domini Regis . In molendinis in stagnis In aquis in pratis et pascuis In moris et marifiis In braciario et in piscariis et in omnibus aliis aiffamentis ad predictam terram pertinentibus . Reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis sexdecim solidos argenti ad duos terminos octo solidos scilicet ad festum Sancti Martini et octo solidos ad Pentecosten . Et ut hec mea donatio rata et inconcussa permaneat huic scripto sigillum meum dignum duxi apponendum . Hiis testibus . Domino David de Betun . Hugone fratre domini Comitis . Dunecano de Ferneuel . Hugone sacerdote de Mureaus . Johanne de Rising . Ranulfo de Forfar . Willelmo parvo . et multis aliis .

Carta Matildis Comitisse de Anegus de Abthein de Monifoth .

- V. Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri hoc scriptum visuri vel audituri quod Ego Matildis comitissa de Anegus in legitima potestate viduitatis mee existens concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi Nicholao filio Bricii sacerdotis de Kerimure et heredibus suis totam terram de Abthein de Munifeit . Tenendam et habendam sibi et heredibus suis de me et heredibus meis in feudo et hereditate per rectas divisas suas cum iustis pertinentiis suis et aiffamentis Ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice in omnibus sicut in carta domini . M . bone memorie dudum comitis de Anegus patris mei supradicto . N . inde collata liberius quietius plenius et honorificentius continetur . Reddendo inde annuatim ipse et heredes sui michi et heredibus meis sexdecim solidos argenti ad duos terminos scilicet octo solidos ad pentecosten et octo solidos at festum Sancti Martini in hieme . Et in hujus rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum meum dignum

duxi apponendum . Testibus domino A . Abbate de Aberbrothoc . Stephano et Andrea monachis ejusdem loci . domino Hugone avunculo meo . domino Henrico de Haliburton . domino Willelmo vicario de Monifeit . Johanne Albo fenescallo meo . Rogero de Balcathen . et multis aliis .

[Carta Willelmi Abbatis de terra de Kenny murchardyn data Ade Wiscard .]

- VI. Omnibz xpi fidelibz p̄sens sc̄ptum visuŕ vt̄ audituŕ W . d̄i gr̄a abbas de Abirbroth̄ et eiufd̄ loci cōuent⁹ et̄nam in d̄no sal̄m . Nouit̄ vniūf̄itas v̄ra . nos dedisse concessisse . ⁊ hac p̄senti carta n̄ra conf̄masse Ade Wiscard ⁊ h̄edibz suis . T̄ram de Kenný murchardyn . quam Duncan⁹ iudex d̄ni reḡ . dedit d̄co Ade ⁊ h̄edibz suis in libero maritaggio cū Agneŕ filia sua . p̄ rectas diuifas suas cum oīnibz p̄tenciis suis ad d̄cam t̄ram spectantibz vt̄ de iure spectare valētibz . Tenend̄ ⁊ h̄end̄ d̄co Ade ⁊ heredibz suis ita lib̄e . quiete . plenaŕ ⁊ honorifice . sicut tenor carte q̄m d̄cs Duncanus d̄co Ade fecit ⁊ h̄edibz suis de d̄ca t̄ra . plenius testatur . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū . cōmune sigillum cap̄li n̄ri presenti sc̄pto fecimus . apponi . Teste cap̄lo n̄ro . Anno gr̄e . millesimo . ducentesimo . septuaḡ . nono .

Certificatorium inquisitionis de diuifis in quadam pastura pertineñ ad baroniam de Panmor .

- VII. P̄ribz veñabilibz ⁊ d̄nis reuend̄ W . ⁊ R . d̄i gr̄a sc̄i And̄r ⁊ Glascueñ ep̄is virisq̄ nobilibz d̄nis duncan⁹ com̄ de f̄yf Aleḡ com̄yn comiti de Buch̄n . cons̄t̄ ⁊ Jus̄t̄ Scoč . Joh̄i Com̄yn ⁊ Jacobo Señ Scoč custodibz Regni Scoč de q̄i p̄ filio p̄stitutis . Hen̄r Abbas de Abb̄thoč . ⁊ David de

Betum . salť in eo q^l saluat vniũsa . Mandatũ vřm in ħ uerba s⁹cepim⁹ .
W . Ƨ R . permissiõne đina . Scī Andř Ƨ Glascueñ epī . Duncañ coñi de
fyf . Aleř comyn . coñi de Buch^{an} confĕ Ƨ Just^o Scoč . Johs Comyn .
Ƨ Jacobus Señ Scoč . Custodes Regni Scoč de qⁱ cõsilio constituti .
Religioso uiro Henř Abbi de Aberbroth^r . Roberto Caumben de Batgli-
gernauch . David de Betuñ coilitibz . Ƨ wağro rađo de Dunde salť .
Sciatis qđ constituim⁹ vos om̄es aut duos ex vob̄ ad inquirendũ p phos Ƨ
fideles hoĩes řrie diligent⁹ Ƨ fidelit⁹ in q^o statu pass^a q^e ptinet ad řram del
Serin q^e đr Salmanmoř in teneũto de Pannemoř fuit die q^o q^ondā dñs ñr
Rex Aleř vltim⁹ bone memorie obiit . Et si stat⁹ Cřtiane de Maui⁹ q^ontũ
ad đcã pass^a sit mutat⁹ ! eandẽ Cřtianã iuste reduci faciatis in illũ
statũ đcẽ pass^e in q^o ip̄a Cřtiana fuit die q^o dñs dñs ñr Rex obiit . Q^ore
vob̄ mandam⁹ Ƨ řcipim⁹ om̄ibz probis hõibz Regni řđci ad q^os řsentes řre
pueñint q^otin⁹ đcis Abbi . Robto . David . Ƨ wağro Rađo vel eoꝝ duobz
sint in premissis intendentes Ƨ respondentes . Presentibz per mensẽ post
festum scī nic̄his p̄x ventuř duratuř . In cui⁹ rei testimoniũ has tras
patētes sigillo regimini regni Scoč deputato fecim⁹ sigillari . Dať ař
Edinburg⁹ xxv^o die septembř . anno gře . m^o . cc^o octuagesimo sexto .
Et nos vero vřm mandatũ secuti . řsentibz viris nobilibz dñis . Ingeram
de Baillol . Willo de Brechin . Henrico de Gorlay . Robto de Betuñ coili-
tibz . Ƨ aliis fidelibz q^omplurimis . die lune p^ox ante festum s̄i Luce ewangē .
anno đni m^o cc^o octogesimo sexto . facta inq^lřicõne diligenti p t^osdecim
sectatores baroniaꝝ comitat⁹ de Anegez . Ƨ alios fideles patrie . juratos Ƨ
diligent⁹ examinatos ! Inuenim⁹ đcã pass^a q^e đr Salmanmoř pprie
ptinere ad řram del Seryn ju tenemēto de pannemoř . Ƨ đcã Cřtianã
pass^a ip̄am pacifice tenere . Ƨ iuste possidere Die q^o đcũs dñs ñr Rex
obiit . Vnde dictam Cřtianã řđđm tenorẽ mandati vři in pristinũ statũ
pass^e řđcẽ reduxim⁹ . Et exsecuđõm officii nob̄ p vos iniunđi vob̄ tenore
řsentiu significam⁹ . Sigillis ñris signatã . vna cum sigillis đnorum Ingareñ
de Baillol . Willi de Breichin Henrici de Gorlay Ƨ Robti de Betuñ coilitũ .

[Confirmatio per Willelmum Abbatem · carte de Kenny date Waltero filio Turpini · supra No. 306.]

VIII. Sciant presentes et futuri nos Willelmum permissione diuina Abbatem Monasterii de Abbyrbrothok et eiusdem loci Conuentū inspexisse et cum competenti deliberacione ueraciter intellexisse Cartam predecessorum nostrorum factam progenitoribus Johannis de Outhirlowny omni vicio et suspicione carentem in hec Uerba · Omnibus has litteras visuris uel auditis Radulphus dei gracia abbas Sancti Thome martiris de Abyrbrothok et eiusdem loci Conuentus eternam in Domino salutem · Nouerit uniuersitas uestra q̄ cum terra de Outhirlowny que ad Walterum filium Turpini et antecessores suos iure hereditario pertinebat usibus nostris perutilis esset et necessari^o propter multimoda aifamenta proueniencia de eo quod terre domini nostri de dunnechtyn coniuncta fit et contigua Idem Walterus ad instanciam nostram de communi consilio amicorum suorum nobis eandem terram concessit et quietam inppetuum clamauit · Ita scilicet q̄ pro hac concessione et quieta clamacione dedimus ei in excambium et presenti carta nostra confirmauimus terram de Kenny versus occidentem in skyra nostra de kyngoldruz Tenendum sibi et heredibus suis de nobis et successoribus nostris inppetuum cum hominibus suis natiuis de Kenny cum marchetis et blodwetis hominum suorum manencium super predictam terram cum libertate et quieta clamacione Mulcture de domo sua propria et cum omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice de omnibus seruiciis excepto forinfeco seruicio domini Regis de predicta terra Reddendo inde nobis annuatim vnam libram piperis uel duodecim denarios ad Penthecoften Preterea concessimus ei et heredibus suis libertatem et licenciam de comuni focali et de comuni pastura et eciam de libero exitu habendis ad comunem pasturam in skyra de kyngoldrum cum omnibus hominibus nris iuxta se manentibus super terras nostras siue

eas in manibus nostris tenuerimus siue eas aliis quocunq; modo traderimus . Promissimus eciam bona fide pro nobis et successoribus nostris q; iam dictam terram varantizabimus memorato Waltero et heredibus suis . Per reatas diuifas suas per quas eidem Waltero perambulata fuit et tradita Presentibus bone memorie Gilberto abbate nostro et Richardo de Lambeley tunc Priore nostro Clemente et Jordano et Adam Monachis nostris / una cum Henrico Cambrone vicecomite de Forfar et Ranulpho de Strathechyn et multis aliis . Ut autem hec concessio nostra sicut predictum est futuris temporibus rata permaneat presens scriptum per sigilli nostri autentici appositionem fecimus roborari . Testibus Dionisio decano de Forfar Magistro Gilberto de Crawford Magistro Petro de Castellstaris Domino Serlone clerico Domino Magno filio Comitis Domino Thoma Malherbe Vicecomite de Forfar Domino Anegus filio Comitis Adam Senescallo Domini Abbatis de Abyrbrothok Keraldo Iudice Domini Regis Morgundo filio Albe et Ysaac de Forfar . Quamquidem Cartam nos habito solempni tractatu et utilitate Monasterii nostri pensata in omnibus et singulis articulis suis laudamus approbamus ratificamus et pro nobis et successoribus nostris prefato Johanni heredibus suis tenore presentis scripti in perpetuum confirmamus adiacientes propter bona Merita dicti Johannis q; de cetero ipse et heredes sui debeant Molere ad molendinum nostrum de Kyrkton de Kyngoldrum bladum suum crescens in dicta terra de Kenny pro domo sua propria ibidem tenta Reddendo pro mulctura unam firлотam de celdra tantum et homines ipsius Johannis et heredum suorum dictam terram de Kenny inhabitantes debeant molere ad idem molendinum nostrum bladum suum crescens in dicta terra de Kenny Reddendo pro mulctura dimidiam bollam de celdra tantum et in spatio competenti inter husbandos nostros . In cuius rei testimonium comune sigillum nostrum presenti scripto concorditer apposuimus in capitulo nostro de Abyrbrothok tercio die mensis Septembris anno gracie millesimo trecentesimo quinquagesimo primo Teste eodem Capitulo .

Carta Petri dicti facta Waltero de Rossy .

- IX. Om̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū vifū ut auditū Petrus d̄cs Ru s de Abirdeñ et̄nam in d̄no saltm . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me cōceſſiſſe q̄etū clamaffe . et p̄ fuſtū et bac̄tm ſ̄ſum reddidiſſe Wal̄to de Roſſy filio d̄ni Thome de Roſſy et heredibz ſuis de me ⁊ heredibz meis tanq̄ d̄no capitali baronie de Roſſy illas ſex m̄reas annui reddit⁹ q̄s habui in molendino de Roſſy . rac̄one Marie filie d̄ci d̄ni Thome de Roſſy ſponſe mee ſine aliq̄ retinemēto . Et ſi cōtingat me ut heredes meos q̄ abſit cōt̄ d̄cam cōceſſionē meā ac q̄etam clamaçōem meā reſilire in aliq̄ obligo me ⁊ heredes meos ad ſoluçōem viginti libraꝝ ſ̄ſlingoꝝ noīe pene fabricę ec̄cē ſc̄i Andree ſoluendaꝝ . q̄ciens q̄ d̄cam cōceſſionē meā ac q̄etā clamaçōnē venim⁹ . ⁊ d̄co Wal̄to de Roſſy ut heredibz ſuis ad ſoluçōnē centū libraꝝ bonoꝝ ⁊ legalium ſ̄ſlingoꝝ ſimilit̄ ſoluendaꝝ añq̄ d̄cus Waltus de Roſſy ut heredes ſui m̄ vt heredibz meis ſup̄ d̄cā lite teneant⁹ reſpondere ſubiciens me ⁊ heredes meos iur̄dicçōi d̄ni ep̄i Sc̄i Andree ut ei⁹ offic̄ ſeu archid̄ q̄ p̄ tempe fuerit ut fuerint . v̄ poſſit ut poſſint me ⁊ hedes meos ad om̄ia ſup̄ſc̄pta firmit̄ ⁊ fidelit̄ obſeruanda p̄ om̄imodā cenſuram ec̄c̄aſticam cōpellere ⁊ cohartare nullis habendis ut monicōnibz faciendis . Renunciando in hac pte p̄ me ⁊ heredibz meis ōi appellaçōi . cauillaçōi . excepçōi p̄uilegiis c̄ceſſignatis indultis vel indulgendis . ac om̄ibz auxiliis ⁊ deſenſionibz iur̄ canonici ⁊ ciuilis . q̄bz effect⁹ p̄ſentis ſc̄pti in aliq̄ ſui pte poſſit eneruari . Et ad maiorē hui⁹ rei ſecuritatē ad oīa ⁊ ſigla p̄ſc̄pta tenēda ⁊ cōſeruanda . tactis ſac̄ſcis corpale p̄ſtiti iuramētum . In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſenti ſc̄pto ſigillū meū appoſui . Hiis teſtibz . d̄nis Nicholao de Haya Johe de Glenefch . Witto de W̄eldrū .

Normāno de Leslŷ militibz . Hugone de Lochoř . Witto de Lechton^r .
Freskyno de Morauia . Thoma Walfo et multis
aliis

Carta Hugonis Malherbe data Thome de Rossi .

- X. Om̄ibz hoc se'ptū visuris vt̄ audituris . Hugo Malherb . salfm̄ in dno .
Vestra Nouit̄ vniūfitas me dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea
confirmasse Thome de Rossi filio Robti de Rossi totam t̄ram meā de Rossi .
et totam t̄ram meā de milnetun . et totam t̄ram meā de Hulhŷham .
et totam t̄ram meā de Balfuth . exceptis t̄ris quas dedi Henrico de
Rossi . in caritagio cū sorore mea . et exceptis t̄ris q^{as} dedi Lyholf^r p
humagio ⁊ seruicio suo . et exceptis t̄ris q^{as} dedi in elemosina hospitali
de munros . Tenendas ⁊ habendas sibi ⁊ heredibus suis . de me ⁊ here-
dibz meis ad feudam firmā in ppetuū sine aliq^o dictarum t̄rarū reteneñto .
in bosco . in plano . in p^{as}tis . in pascuis . in coris . in carefuis . in viis .
in semitis . in stagnis ⁊ in molendinis . in piscariis . ⁊ in om̄ibz aliis
asiañtis ad p̄dcās t̄ras iuste ptinentibz . libere . quiete plenarie . hono-
rifice . tam liberi^o quieci^o . plenari^o . honorificenci^o . sicuti ego de dno
rege teneo et possideo . Reddendo inde annuatī ip̄e ⁊ heredes sui mⁱ ⁊
heredibz meis vnā marcā sterlingoꝝ ad duos t̄minos . dimidiā marcā ad
pentecosten . ⁊ dimidiā marcā ad festū s̄ci Martini in hyeme . p om̄i s̄clari
seruicio āctione . ⁊ demanda . saluo forinscco seruicio d̄ni Reġ q^{antū} ad
illas t̄ras ptinet . Et sciendum est qđ p p̄dcē feude firme donacōe . dictus
thomas de Rossi . mⁱ dedit p̄ manibz in summa necessitate mea quadraginta
libras sterlingoꝝ . Ego v^o ⁊ heredes mei p̄noiatas t̄ras p̄fato thome ⁊
heredibz suis . p^{ot} om̄s homines et feminas in ppetuū warantizabim^o . Et
ad hoc fidelit^{er} faciendū et sine malo ingenio obseruandū p me ⁊ heredibz
meis . in manu venabilis pat^{ris} d̄ni Albini brechyneñ Ep̄i affdaui . ⁊ me

et heredes meos et eorum hereditatem et bona et per hanc cartam omnem perpetuo obligavi. Et si quis heredum eorum contra hanc donationem omnem contraire presumpserit et presertim quociens hoc fecerit dicto thome et heredibus suis nomine pene centum marcas sterlingorum legaliū vna cum quadraginta libris predonatis. rata nichilominus manente feude firme donatione. Ut autem hec omnia donacio et concessio perpetue firmitatis robur optineat et huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus. domino Albino Episcopo brechynen. domino Wiff comite de war. domino Roberto de monte alto. domino Ingeram de gurlay. domino wicahede de monte alto. domino Ricardo decano de aneg. Laurencio de monte alto. et multis aliis.

Carta Regis facta Henrico de Rossy de terra de Inyoney.

- XI. **R**obertus dei gratia Rex Scottorum. Omnibus probis hominibus totius terre sue salutem. Sciatis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Henrico de Rossy dilecto et fideli nostro totam terram de Inyoney cum pertinentiis infra vicecomitatum de Forfar. quam Augustinus filius Cristiane nobis per furtum et backum sursum reddidit et resignavit apud Dunbretan decimo septimo die martii Anno gratie millio trecentesimo vicesimo sexto / coram nobilibus regni nostri tunc ibidem existentibus. Tenendam et habendam eidem Henrico et heredibus suis / de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate per omnes rectas metas et diuisas suas / libere quiete plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus comoditatibus auxiliamentis / et iustis pertinentiis suis / Faciendo inde nobis et heredibus nostris decem Henricus / et heredes sui seruiciū debitū et consuetum. In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi. Testibus Bernardo Abbe de Abirbr cancellario nostro. Thomam Ranulph comite morauie domino vallis Anandie et mannie nepote nostro kmo. Jacobo domino de Duglas. Roberto de Keithe marescalli Scoth. Daud de Lyndes. Alejo de Setoun patre. et Daud de Berclay militibus. Apud Berwicum super Twedam. vicesimo primo die Maii Anno regni nostri vicesimo secundo.

Carta Walteri Shakloc de tertia parte de Inieney data Henrico de Rossy .

- XII. Om̄ibus hanc cartam visuꝛ vel auditoris Walterus Shakloc . saluꝛ in dño sempiternam . Sciatis me dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea confirmasse Henrico de Rossy ⁊ heredibus suis seu assignatis totam t̄ram meam de Inieney cū p̄tinenciis videt̄ . t̄ciam partē eiꝛd̄ ville p̄ quadam summa pecunie michi in mea vrgenti ⁊ ardua necessitate plene ⁊ integ^{ra}l^{it} p̄soluta . Tenend̄ ⁊ habend̄ d̄co Henrico ⁊ heredibꝫ suis seu assignatis libere ⁊ quiete plenarie ⁊ honorifice p̄ om̄es rectas diuifas suas ⁊ metas in feodo ⁊ hereditate . in viis ⁊ semitis . in cooris ⁊ corresciis . in aquis ⁊ stagnis . in p̄tis ⁊ molendinis ⁊ cū omnibꝫ aliis libertatibꝫ cōmoditatibꝫ ⁊ afiamētis ad d̄cam t̄ram sp̄tantibꝫ seu spectare valentibꝫ in futuꝛ quoquo modo . Faciendo inde feruiciū dñi Regis debitū ⁊ consuetum quantū p̄tinet ad d̄cam p̄tem p̄d̄ce terre de Inieney . Ego vero Walterus p̄noiatuꝛ ⁊ heredes mei d̄cam terram cum p̄tinenciis ut p̄d̄c̄m est d̄co Henrico et heredibꝫ suis ⁊ assignatis contra om̄es hom̄ies ⁊ feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et inppetuum defendemus . In cuius rei testimoniū p̄senti carte mee sigillum meū appofui . Et ad maiorem securitatem quia sigillum meū cinus est auctenticum sigillum ven̄abilis Patris dñi Johannis dei g^{ra}cia Ep̄i Brechynens^r vna cū sigillis nobilis viri dñi Dauid de Grah^m patris et discretoꝝ viroꝝ maḡoꝝ Alexi de Kynninmonth Archid̄ Laudonie ⁊ Laurencii de Hadington^r Archid̄ Brechinens^r apponi procuravi . Hiis testibus venerabili in x̄po p̄re Dño Bernardo dei g^{ra} Abbe de Abirbrothoc^r cancellario Scocie J . priore de Rostinot^r . Dño Fulcone decano ec̄c̄e cathedra^t de Brechyn . Henrico de maulia ⁊ Hugone Louel militibꝫ dño Johe de Cadiou rectore ec̄c̄ie Infule s̄ci Braoch . Patricio de Ogilviſt . Wiſto Gourlay . Henrico de Fethy . Galfrido de Fulerton^r ⁊ multis aliis .

Confirmatio Regis .

XIII. **R**obtus Dei gracia Rex Scottoz . Omnibz probis hominibz tocius Ire sue salm . Sciatis nos concessisse et hac p'senti carta nra confirmasse donaconem illam quam Walterus Shakeloc fecit Henrico de Rossy de p'cia pte Ire de Inyanee cu ptinenciis Tenend et habend eidem Henrico et heredibus suis et assignatis de nobis et heredibus nris in feodo et hereditate p omes rectas metas et diuifas suas cu omimodis libtatibz comoditatibz ayfiamentis et iustis ptinenciis suis adeo libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut carta pdci Walri exinde confecta plenius in se iuste pportat et testat² . saluo seruicio nro . In cui⁹ rei testiom p'senti carte nre sigillum nrm pcepim⁹ apponi . Testibz Bernardo Abbate de Abirbrothoc cancellario nro . Thoma Ranulphi comite m'rauie domino vallis Anandie et m'annie nepote nro . Jacobo dno de Duglas . Gilbto de Haya confs nro . Robto de Ketn m'arescallo nro et Alexandro fra⁹ militibz . Apud Abirbrothoc . vicesimo p'mo die Septemb^r . Anno Regni nri vicesimo secundo .

I N D E X.

1870-1880

[Faint text in the left column]

[Faint text in the left column]

[Faint text in the left column]

[Faint text in the left column]

[Faint text in the left column]

[Faint text in the left column]

[Faint text in the right column]

[Faint text in the right column]

[Faint text in the right column]

[Faint text in the right column]

[Faint text in the right column]

[Faint text in the right column]

INDEX NOMINUM.

- A. dominus, Thesaurarius, 185.
Abbe, (Abbas, Abb'), Douenaldus, de Brechin,
7, 49, 50, 134.
— Johannes, de Brechin, 163.
— Johannes, filius Johannis, 48, 49.
— Johannes, filius Malisii, 47, 48, 49.
— Malcomus, frater Johannis, 48, 49.
— Malisius, 47.
— Mauricius, 47.
— Mauricius, de Abereloth, 29, 30, 31, 32.
— Morgundus, filius Johannis, 47, 48, 163.
— Nicholas, 190.
Aberbrothoc, (Aberbrudoc, Aberbruth, Arbroith,
Abbirbroth, Abyrbrothoc, Arbroth,) abbas de,
161, 171.
— abbas de, A., 206, 332.
— abbas de, Adam, 204.
— abbas de, Bernardus, cancellarius Regis
Roberti, 202, 203, 275, 279, 280, 281, 282,
283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 290, 291, 292, 296,
299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 307, 309, 312, 314,
315, 316, 318, 338, 339, 340.
— abbas de, G., 80, 262.
— abbas de, Galfridus, 319.
Aberbrothoc, abbas de, Gilbertus, 335.
— abbas de, Henricus, 9, 103, 104, 116,
118, 151, 153, 260, 261, 270, 275, 332, 333,
xxiii.
— abbas de, Johannes de Anegus, 181,
188, 202, 277, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288.
— abbas de, Nycholaus, 275, 276.
— abbas de, R., 196.
— abbas de, Radulphus, 118, 119, 120, 261,
320, 334.
— abbas de, Ricardus, 293.
— abbas de, Robertus, 208.
— abbas de, Reginaldus, 8, 9.
— abbas de, W., 189.
— abbas de, Walterus, 190, 195.
— abbas de, Willelmus, 164, 204, 208, 229,
325, 332, 334.
— burgensis de, Euirardus, 40.
— burgensis de, Galfridus Runcueld, 277, 278.
— burgensis de, Martinus de Lundin, 40.
— burgensis de, Matheus, 82.
— burgensis de, Robertus Runcueld, 277.
— burgensis de, Rogerus de Balcathin, 40,
vide Balcathin.

- Aberbrothoc, burgensis de, Ysaac, 82, 88, 89.
 — camerarius de, 186.
 — camerarius de, Adam, 277, 278.
 — camerarius de, Nicholaus de Lundy, 223, 289, 293.
 — capellanus de, Ricardus, 91.
 — capellanus de, Willelmus, 35.
 — monachus de, Adam, 335.
 — monachus de, Andreas, 322.
 — monachus de, Clemens, 42, 262, 335.
 — monachus de, Jordanus, 262, 335.
 — monachus de, Neso prior de Fyuy, 280.
 — monachus de, Stephanus, 322.
 — prepositus de, Nicholaus de Wartria, 55, *vide* Wartria.
 — prepositus de, Rogerus de Balkathin, 55, *vide* Balcathin.
 — prior de, Richardus de Lambeley, 262, 335.
 — prior de, W., 42.
 — sacrista de, 186, 206.
 — senescallus de, Adam, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 48, 49, 55, 69, 83, 91, 94, 163, 262, 335.
 — Robertus filius Ade, senescalli, 94.
 — senescallus de, Joliannes, 205.
 — senescallus de, Johannes de Pollok, 164.
 — senescallus de, Raynerus filius Alani, 285, 286, 287.
 — terrarius de, 186.
 — vicarius de, Mauricius, 279.
 — vicarius de, Willelmus, 200.
 — Patricius de, 203.
 — Ricardus de, clericus Willelmi Regis, 9, 27, 63, 121.
- Aberbuthenot, (Abirbuthenoth,) dominus de, Hugo Blundus, 271, 272, 273.
 — Duncanus de, 44, 45, 47, 61, 64, 65, 66, 198.
- Aberbuthenot, H. filius Duncani de, 198.
- Aberden, (Aberdon, Abberden,) burgensis de, Galfridus cissor, 287.
 — burgensis de, Gilbertus Stute, 98.
 — Emma, sponsa Gilberti Stute, 98.
 — burgensis, Mauricius filius Alani, 287.
 — burgensis de, Petrus de Hedun, 55.
 — burgensis de, Valterus de Maleuill, 325.
 — burgensis, Willelmus de Buchan, 287.
 — molendinarius de, Henricus, 98.
 — persona de, Willelmus, 57, 136, 137.
 — Matheus frater ejusdem, 57, 137.
 — precentor de, Rogerus de Derbi, 266.
 — rector scholarum de, Thomas de Bennum, 193.
 — vicecomes de, J. comes Atholie, 165.
 — vicecomes de, Johannes Drimmyng, 310.
 — vicecomes de, Philippus de Malevill, 179.
 — vicecomes de, V. Prat., 162.
 — Andreas de, officialis Sancti Andree, 321.
 — Gilbertus, filius Gocelini de, 136, 137.
 — Gocelinus de, 136, 137.
 — Nicholaus de, 96.
- Aberdonensis, (de Aberden,) archidiaconus, Malcolmus, 138, 140.
 — archidiaconus, Omerus, 54, 138.
 — archidiaconus, Symon, 136, 137.
 — canonicus, Andreas de Garuiach, 311.
 — canonicus, Gilbertus Flemyng, 319, 320.
 — canonicus, Reginaldus Coneris, 311.
 — cantor, Jordanus, 140.
 — capellanus, Walterus, 193.
 — decanus, Alexander, 55, 138.
 — decanus de, 207.
 — decanus de, Alexander, 93.
 — decanus, Robertus, 54, 136, 140.
 — decanus, Rogerus, 136.

- Aberdonensis episcopus, Adam, 137, 138, 139.
 — episcopus, Alexander, 207.
 — episcopus, Gilbertus, 138, 139.
 — episcopus, Henricus, 167, 202, 210, 212, 213, 221, 307.
 — episcopus, Henricus le Chen, 165.
 — episcopus, Hugo, 164.
 — episcopus electus, Johannes, 261.
 — episcopus, Johannes, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 65, 66, 136, 138, 139.
 — episcopus, Matheus, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 27, 51, 57, 60, 63, 67, 101, 103, 121, 135, 138, 139, 141, 154.
 — episcopus, P., 262.
 — episcopus, R., 200, 201, 205.
 — episcopus, Radulphus, 139.
 — episcopus, Ricardus, 192.
 — officialis, Ricardus, 140.
 — officialis, Rogerus de Scartheburg, 123.
 — officialis, Valdu Story, 311.
 — thesaurarius, Willelmus, 138, 140.
 Aberdouer, persona de, Matheus, 136, 137.
 Aberkerdor, vicarius de, Radulphus, 313.
 Abirnythy, (Abernythin,) abbas de, 25, 145, 146, 147, 148.
 — capellanus de, Petrus, 149.
 — persona de, Michael, 148.
 — prior de, 147, 148.
 — Hugo de, 97.
 — Keledei de, 25, 26, 147, 148.
 — Laurencius de, 26, 54, 75, 120.
 — Willelmus de, 148, 149.
 Abraham, Adam filius, 61.
 Abrellot, (Abereloth, Abireloth,) Mauricius, Abbe de, 29, 30, 31, 32.
 — capellanus de, Galfridus, 21.
 — capellanus de, M., 29, 31, 32.
 — vicarius de, Willelmus, 308.
 Acherontinus archiepiscopus, Raunaldus, 156.
 Adam, camerarius, 82.
 — capellanus, 20.
 — clericus, 69.
 — *dictus* de festo, 164.
 — filius Adami, 311.
 — iudex, 162, 163.
 Agog, Thomas filius, 97.
 Alani, Adam filius, 95.
 — Mauricius filius, burgensis de Abbirden, 287.
 — Moricius filius, 223.
 — Raynerus filius, 285, 286, 287.
 — Reginaldus filius, 311.
 — Willelmus filius, 311.
 Alanus, capellanus Willelmi Cumyn comitis de Buchan, 93.
 — filius Walteri, dapifer Willelmi regis, 12, 17, 23, 24.
 — filius Rolandi, constabularius, 14.
 — frater de Kinef, 47.
 — Hostiarius, comes Atholie, 76, *vide* Hostiarius.
 Alardus, clericus, 38, 39.
 Albe, Morgundus filius, 262, 335.
 Albertus, 96.
 — presbyter Cardinalis et cancellarius, 153.
 Albus, Adam, 29, 30, 31, 32, 41, 61.
 — Johannes, senescallus, 332.
 — Walterus, 45.
 — Willelmus, serviens cancellarii, 87.
 Alden, Adam filius, 9.
 Alexander, capellanus, 9.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — capellanus Katenensis, 100.
 — alter capellanus Katenensis, 100.
 — clericus, 84.
 — clericus Aberdonensis, 140.
 — papa, 188, 197.

- Alexander, pistor, 204.
 — Andreas, filius ejusdem, 204.
 — filius Willelmi regis, 8, 48, 49, 54, 60, 64.
 ALEXANDER, Rex, 34, 37, 70, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 87, 90, 92, 93, 95, 103, 120, 178, 185, 191, 194, 195, 199, 200, 201, 211, 221, 269, 274, 310, 333.
 Alise, Gyllethomas filius, 261.
 Allirdes, Johannes, notarius, 312.
 Anandic, dominus, *vide* Moraue.
 Andegavie, comes, *vide* Johannes Rex.
 Andreas, clericus Moraviensis, 144.
 Anegus, (Lenegos,) comes de, 63.
 — comes de, Adam, 18.
 — comes de, Duncanus, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37.
 — comes de, G., 51, 261.
 — comes de, Gillebryd, 14, 36, 134, 162.
 — comes de, Gillecrist, 6, 7, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 81, 103.
 — comes de, Malcomus, 33, 37, 80, 81, 82, 330.
 — A., filius comitis de, 162.
 — Adam, filius comitis de, 9.
 — Anegus, filius comitis, 33, 34, 36, 37, 163.
 — Adam, filius ejusdem Anegus, 34, 37.
 — Anegus filius Gillebryd comitis de, 162, 262, 335.
 — Gilbertus frater Gillecrist comitis de, 29, 30, 31, 32.
 — Hugo frater Malcolmi comitis de, 80, 82, 332.
 — Magnus, filius comitis de, 163, 335.
 — Walterus, filius comitis de, 62.
 — Willelmus, filius comitis de, 9.
 — Gillecrist, homo comitis de, 162.
 — comitissa de, Matildis, 34, 81, 82, 331.
 — decanus de, Dyonisius, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.
 Anegus, decanus de, et de Mernis, David, 279.
 — decanus de, R., 200.
 — decanus de, Richardus, 321 338.
 — decanus de, Thomas de Treuequer, 187, 269.
 — judex de, Keraldus, 163.
 — Hugo de, 190.
 — Johannes de, abbas de Aberbrothoc, 285, *vide* Aberbrothoc.
 — frater Bricii capellani, 80.
 Aquitanie dux, *vide* Johannes Rex.
 Ard, Christinus de, miles, 305, 306, 307.
 Ardint', clericus de, T., 83.
 Atholie, (Athoil,) comes, Alanus Hostiarius, 76, 91.
 — comes, David, constabularius Scocie, 212, 221.
 — comes, Henricus, 103.
 — comes, J., vicecomes de Aberden, 165.
 — comes, Malcolmus, 51.
 Auceps, Willelmus, 100.
 Auchterhouse, *vide* Hwuctyrus.
 Avenel, (Auenell,) Gervasius, 12, 19, 22, 28, 68.
 — Hugo, 41.
 — Robertus, 75.
 — Rogerus, 79, 199, 270.
 — Willelmus, 41.
 Balcathin, (Balkathy, Balkathin, Balchathin,) Huttingus de, 88, 89.
 — Rogerus de, de Aberbrothoc, 21, 40, 42, 45, 55, 83, 91, 200, 228, 265, 325.
 Balgligernauch, Robertus Caumberen de, 333.
 Balindard, Gocelynus de, 197.
 Ballard, Petrus, 115, 116, 118.
 Balliol, (Bailliol, Balliolo,) Eustachius, 191, 323.

- Balliol, Engelramus (Ingelramus) de, 39, 77, 86, 225, 333, xxiii.
 — Henricus de, 76, 81, 95.
 — Henricus de, camerarius, 163.
 — Walterus de, 163.
 Balmurinach, abbas de, 75.
 Balnebrech, Rogerus de, rector de Blar, 291, 292.
 Banchrytarny, vicarius de, Rogerus de Staunforth, 193.
 Baneuill, (Bancuy,) Adam de, 42, 47, 48, 49.
 — Jacobus, filius Ade de, 42.
 Banf, ballivus de, Jacobus Buttirwambe, 223.
 — ballivus de, Walterus Velayn, 223.
 — vicarius de, Henricus de Spyny, 223.
 Bartholomeus, monachus, 56.
 Basseth, Robertus, 95.
 Beleiamb, Johannes, 171.
 Benne, (Bennef,) Hugo de, 29, 30, 31, 32, 45, 47, 136.
 — Hugo, filius Hugonis, 61.
 Bennerre, dominus de, Robertus de Ros, 271, 272.
 Bennum, Thomas de, rector scholarum de Abirden, 193.
 Berkeley, (Bercaley, Berclay, Berhkeley, Berkelay,) Umfridus, (Humfridus,) de, 5, 6, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 73, 99, 124, 125, 141, 199, 205, 206.
 — Agatha, sponsa Umfridi de, 61, 200.
 — Richenda, filia et heres Humfridi de, 198, 199, 200, 201, 208.
 — David de, miles, 211, 338.
 — Johannes de, 101, 103.
 — Patricius de, 201.
 — Robertus de, 10, 17, 23, 24, 26, 38, 39, 51, 53, 61.
 — Rogerus de, 64.
 Berkeley, Walterus de, camerarius W. regis, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 18, 37, 38, 53, 64, 67, 141, 329.
 — Walterus de, miles, 165.
 Bernam, David de, 20, 119.
 Bernardi, Willelmus filius, 6, 44, 45, 46, 47, 88, 89, 90, 91, 99.
 — Bernardus filius Willelmi, filii, 45, 47, 89, 90.
 Bernardus, capellanus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 Bertolfi, (Bertouf,) Malcomus filius, 56, 146.
 — Normannus filius, 65, 66.
 Berwyco, Johannes de, 94.
 — super Twedam, burgensis de, Stephanus dictus Fairburn, 315.
 Betun, (Betum,) David de, miles, 80, 331, 332, 333, xxiii.
 — Johannes de, 80.
 — Johannes de, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 — Robertus de, miles, 333, xxiii.
 Beumes, Hugo de, 207.
 Beyth, Malcolmus, 94.
 Blar, (Blare,) rector de, Rogerus de Balnebrech, 291, 292.
 — Stephanus de, 49.
 Blundus, Adam, 131.
 — Hugo, dominus de Abirbuthenoth, 271, 272, 273.
 — Fergus, avunculus Hugonis, 271.
 — Johannes, 34, 82, 119.
 — Galfridus frater Johannis, 34, 82.
 — Willelmus, 190.
 Bonayr, Willelmus, 301.
 Bonuill, Adam de, 163.
 Bosco, (Boscho, Bosko,) Galfridus de, 91.
 — Hugo de, 140, 179.
 — R. de, 84.
 — Radulphus de, 94.
 — Reginaldus de, 87.

- Bosco, Walterus de, 28.
 — Willelmus de, archidiaconus Laodonie, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 119.
 — Willelmus de, cancellarius et clericus Willelmi regis, 8, 10, 21, 25, 30, 33, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 61, 69, 70, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 87, 88, 90, 93, 103, 105, 115, 116, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 135, 141, 142, 143, 144, 221.
 — Willelmus de, capellanus Alexandri regis, 34.
 — Willelmus de, 140.
 Boseuill, Robertus de, 11, 13, 38, 39, 63.
 Boyd, Robertus, miles, 213.
 Braciator, Walkelinus, 62.
 Braychol, Hugo de, 171.
 Brechin, (Breichin, Brechyn,) Donenaldus, Abbe de, 7, 134, *vide* Abbe.
 — capellanus de, (persona, presbyter,) Andreas, 49, 51, 121, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 134.
 — Andreas de, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129.
 — prior de, 121.
 — sacristra de, Matheus, 134.
 — Keledei de, 130.
 — Bricius, prior Keledeorum de, 50, 134.
 — Malbridus, prior Keledeorum de, 49, 52, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133.
 — Henricus de, filius comitis David, 56, 57, 95, 97, 163, 179.
 — Willelmus de, 191, 201, 205, 206, 323, 333, xxiii.
 — Willelmus de, capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 115, 116.
 — Ysaac de, clericus episcopi Brechinensis, 124, 125, 129.
 Brechinensis archidiaconus A., 200, 206, 324.
 — archidiaconus Gregorius, 49, 51, 52, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 135.
 — archidiaconus, Laurencius de Hadingtona, 339.
 — ecclesie cathedralis decanus, Fulco, 339.
 — decanus, Matheus, 124, 129, 131, 132, 134.
 — decanus, Matussale, 134.
 — decanus, Willelmus, 175, 179.
 — episcopus electus, R., 28, 102.
 — episcopus, A., 226, 227, 323.
 — episcopus, Albinus, 174, 176, 179, 337, 338.
 — episcopus, (G.) Gregorius, 20, 52, 83, 123, 130, 132, 135, 174, 176, 179, 184, 195, 206.
 — episcopus, H., 122.
 — episcopus, Hugo, 52, 74, 129, 132, 134, 135, 174, 176.
 — episcopus, Johannes de Kininmunth, 181.
 — episcopus, Johannes, 184, 210, 212, 213, 221, 339.
 — episcopus, Radulphus, 15, 49, 51, 52, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 174, 176.
 — episcopus, Turpinus, 7, 9, 50, 51, 52, 62, 121, 123, 124, 131, 134, 135, 155, 174, 176.
 — episcopi, Rogerus marescallus, 163.
 — officialis, Henricus de Norham, 123, 130, 133.
 — officialis, Willelmus, 51, 129, 134.
 Bricius, 53.
 — capellanus, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 50, *vide* Kerimure.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 65, 66.
 — iudex, 27, 41, 50, 61, 90, 143, 149.

- Briemolis, Willelmus, 41.
 Briwerr', Willelmus, 330.
 Bruce, (Brus, Bruys,) Edwardus de, dominus Galwydie, 212, 221.
 — Johannes de, 57, 97.
 — Robertus de, 28.
 — Robertus de, comes de Karryk, 185.
 — Willelmus de, 93.
 Bryen, Bernardus filius, 13.
 Buchan, (Bwelhan,) comes de, Alexander Cumyn, justiciarius et constabularius Scoocie, 164, 185, 186, 187, 225, 226, 227, 265, 266, 267, 268, 274, 322, 332, 333.
 — comes de, Fergus, 7, 57, 93, 94, 157, 158, 266.
 — comes de, Johannes Cumyn, 164.
 — comes de, Willelmus Cumyn, justiciarius, 46, 49, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 92, 93, 221, *vide* Comyn.
 — comitissa de, M., 161.
 — comitissa de, Margareta, 92, 93.
 — comitissa de, Margeria, 6.
 — decanus de, Johannes, 138.
 — M. filius comitisse de, 162.
 — Ricardus de, clericus Aberdonensis, 138.
 — Willelmus de, burgensis Aberdonensis, 287.
 Buci, Oliverus de, 85.
 Burnart, Jacobus, 220.
 Buttirwanbe, Jacobus, ballivus de Banf, 223.
 Bydun, Rogerus, 82.
 Bygot, R., 162.
 Byseth, (Byset,) Johannes, 93.
 — Malcolmus, 86.
 — Petrus, 93.
 — Thomas, miles, 228.
 — Walterus, 84, 92, 93, 95.
 — Willelmus, 86.
 Cadiou, Johannes de, rector Insule Sancti Braochi, 339.
 Calcou, Abbates de, *vide* Kelso.
 Camboc, Willelmus de, 270.
 — Johannes filius Willelmi de, capellanus, 270.
 — Radulphus de, 270.
 Cambrone, (Cambrun,) Henricus de, (H. de, *f. Hugo de*), vicecomes de Forfar, 262, 335.
 — Hugo de, vicecomes de Forfar, 162.
 Camelyn, (Camel,) Anselmus de, 21, 200, 205, 207.
 Camera, Herbertus de, 10, 15, 21, 40, 48.
 — Adam filius Herberti de, 40.
 — Radulphus de, 11.
 — Ricardus de, 40.
 — Robertus, 41.
 Campania, Robertus de, senescallus comitis de Huntingdoun, 57, 97.
 — Henricus, frater Roberti de, 57, 97.
 Cardinalis presbyter, Albertus, 153.
 Carici, Bertrandus, archidiaconus Vaurensis, 215, 217.
 Castellstaris, (Castiltarris,) Petrus de, 262, 335.
 Caumberen, Robertus, de Balglignauch, 333.
 Chaunterel', Robertus, 38.
 Chen, (Cheen,) Henricus le, Miles, 207.
 — Reginaldus le, 164, 166, 167, 312.
 Clacmanan, vicecomes de, Alexander, 40.
 Clemens, Papa, 194.
 Clere, Radulphus de, 329.
 Clonin, (Clony,) Willelmus de, clericus Alexandri regis, 74, 149.
 Clulbydheued, Galfridus *dictus*, 302.
 Coldingham, (Koldingham,) Ricardus de, 149.
 — *vide* Koldingham.
 Colevill, (Colcuill,) Philippus de, 36.
 — Thomas de, 19.

- Colyn, Ostiarius, 91.
- Comyn, (Cumyn, Cumin,) Agnes, sponsa Philippi de Melgdrum, 192.
- Alexander, comes de Buchan, justiciarius, 164, 185, 186, 187, 226, 227, 322, 332, 333.
- Alexander, 191.
- David, 95.
- Johannes, 332, 333.
- Johannes, comes de Buchan, justiciarius, 164.
- Jordanus, 8, 21, 74.
- Ricardus, 25, 61, 78, 81.
- Robertus, 199.
- W., comes de Menteth, 76.
- Valterus, comes de Meneteth, 265.
- Walterus, 8, 21, 76, 77, 81, 95.
- Willelmus, de Kelbryd, 185.
- Willelmus, vicecomes de Forfar, 5, 73.
- Willelmus, 12, 17, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 50, 51, 54, 58, 61, 68, 329.
- Willelmus, comes de Buchan, justiciarius, 46, 49, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 92, 93, 221.
- Margareta comitissa, sponsa Willelmi comitis de Buchan, 92, 93.
- Conan, Dusyth de, *vide* Dusyth.
- Coneris, Reginaldus, canonicus Aberdonensis, 311.
- Costentin, Robertus de, 11.
- Costr', Gillecryst filius Ewen, 162.
- Cragis, Johannes del, 291.
- Crawfurd, (Crauford, Krauford,) Galfridus de, 20, 56, 93, 96, 179.
- G. de, 85, 101, 102, 103, 262.
- Gilbertus de, 335.
- Johannes de, 141, 144.
- Cref, persona de, Bricius, 147.
- Cristiane, Augustinus filius, 338.
- Cristinus, judex, 165.
- Croch, Thomas, miles, 162.
- Crosseby, Juo de, 28.
- Cryn, Laurencius, 278.
- Culletnachy, Jacobus de, 311.
- Culros, abbas de, 276.
- Cupa, Gvarynus de, 163.
- Cupro, abbas de, 316.
- abbas de, Adam, 146.
- abbas de, Alexander, 93.
- abbas de, Radulphus, 18.
- abbas de, Willelmus, 191.
- Curry, Robertus, 202.
- CUSTODES REGNI SCOTIE, (1286,) Alexander Comyn comes de Buchan, 332, 333.
- Duncanus comes de Fyf, 332, 333.
- Jacobus, senescallus Scocie, 332, 333.
- Johannes Comyn, 332, 333.
- R. episcopus Glasguensis, 332, 333.
- W. episcopus Sancti Andree, 332, 333.
- Dalgernoc, Thomas de, 289.
- David, Rex I., 49, 60, 62, 64, 163.
- Rex II., 215, 216, 224.
- comes de Huntingdoun, frater Willelmi regis, 7, 9, 33, 36, 38, 39, 55, 56, 57, 63, 67, 95, 96, 102, 103, 260.
- comitis, Henricus filius, 40, 43, 56, 70, 195, *vide* Brechin et Striuelyn.
- comitis, Johannes filius, comes de Huntingdoun, 56, 96.
- comitis, Matildis sponsa, 55.
- frater de Kinef, 47.
- Hostiarius, 61.
- Der, (Deyr,) abbas de, 207, 311.
- Derbi, Rogerus de, precentor Abirdonensis, 266.
- Deroch, Johannes, 311.
- Dolepene, Gilbertus, 56.

- Douer, Ricardus de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.
- Douglas, (Duueglas,) dominus de, Jacobus, 210, 211, 213, 220, 338, 340.
- Henricus de, clericus episcopi Moraviensis, 52, 123, 130, 133, 135.
- Hugo de, clericus episcopi Moraviensis, 52, 123, 130, 133, 135.
- Willelmus de, 69.
- Driburc, (Driburg,) Petrus de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118.
- Drilaw, Johannes de, 276.
- Willelmus filius Johannis de, 276.
- Dritona, Symon de, 220.
- Drimmyng, Johannes, vicecomes de Abirdene, 310.
- Drumsergart, dominus de, Johannes de Moravia, 228.
- dominus de, Mauricius de Moravia, 228.
- Dunachy filius Gilpatrik, 162.
- Dunbarr, comes de, Patricius, 120.
- Dunblanensis, (Stradernensis,) archidiaconus, Gilbertus, 147, 149.
- archidiaconus, Jonathan, 146.
- canonicus, Innocencius, 149.
- canonicus, Nicholaus, 149.
- canonicus, Willelmus, 149.
- decanus, Matheus, 147.
- episcopus, Abraham, 147.
- episcopus, Jonathan, 146, 155.
- episcopus electus, Radulphus, 59.
- episcopus Symon, 16, 145.
- Dunbradan, Reginaldus de, 309.
- Duncanus, (Dunecanus,) comes, *vide* Fyf.
- judex, 187, 190, 269, 325, 332.
- Agnes filia ejusdem, 332.
- senescallus, 33.
- Duncanus, 98.
- Duncani, Ferchardus filius, 311.
- Dundee, (Dunde,) burgensis de, Albertus, 96.
- burgensis de, Hugo Parvus, 96.
- burgensis de, Walterus Lupus, 96.
- burgensis de, Waryn Purrok, 96.
- capellanus de, Osbertus, 96.
- clericus de, Cleophas, 96.
- clericus de, Philippus, 95, 96.
- clericus de, Robertus, nepos Philippi clerici, 96.
- persona de, Willelmus de Kerneil, 132.
- Radulphus de, 333.
- Dundemore, (Dundemour,) Henricus de, miles, 57, 97, 266.
- Dunfermelin, (Dunfermelyn,) abbas de, 316.
- abbas de, Arkenb. . . . (Archenb'), 11, 12, 17, 18, 22, 26, 27, 57, 121, 146.
- abbas de, Hugo, 221.
- abbas de, R. cancellarius, 161, 190.
- abbas de, Robertus, 314.
- Dunkeldensis, archidiaconus, H., 59, 150.
- archidiaconus, Henricus, 149.
- archidiaconus, Jocelinus, 17, 19.
- canonicus, Johannes, 150.
- canonicus, Johannes de Euerley, 171.
- canonicus, G., 150.
- canonicus, Matheus, 150.
- canonicus, R., 150.
- canonicus, Robertus de Cragyn, 150.
- clericus, Alanus, 150.
- decanus, Matheus, 150.
- episcopus, G., 176.
- episcopus, J., 59, 64, 102, 103.
- episcopus, Johannes, 18, 149, 150.
- episcopus, Hugo, 88, 150.
- episcopus, Ricardus, 149, 150, 191.
- episcopus, Willelmus, 210, 213.

- Dunlopyn, Anegus de, 62.
 Dunny, Duncanus de, 325.
 Durdani, Ferchardus filius, 311.
 Dusyth, (Dufsyth,) de Conan, 40, 162.
 — Matheus filius, 40, 162.
 — Matheus filius Mathei, 162.
- Eadmundus filius GilMichel, 45.
 Edale, persona de, Elwynus, 198.
 Edevy, (Eduyn, Ediuyn,) Malcolmus frater
 Thayni de, 162.
 — Robertus, filius Ade, 163.
 — Thayn de, Gilys, 163.
 — Malys, de, 325.
 Edinburgh, (Edenburg, Edinbrught,) abbas de,
vide Sancta Cruce.
 — Alexander de, 121.
 — janitor de, Malcolmus, 321.
 — Robertus de, canonicus Glasguensis, 187,
 269.
 Edgari, Robertus filius, 121, 125, 126, 127, 128,
 129.
 — T. filius Roberti filii, 122, 125, 126, 127,
 128, 129.
 Edwardus, capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree,
 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,
 114, 115, 116, 117.
 — clericus episcopi Aberdonensis, 55.
 Egebaldi, Hugo filius, 28.
 Eglisam, Willelmus de, officialis Sancti Andree,
 308.
 Elechil, (Elchies,) rector de, Radulphus, 171.
 Elgyn, burgensis de, Hugo Heroch, 171.
 — canonicus de, Edwardus, 144.
 — vicecomes de, Thomas Wyseman, 171.
 Emme, Hugo, 271.
 Ermengardis, regina Willelmi regis, 48, 49,
 54, 60, 64, 73, 87, 265.
- Erth', Radulphus de, 149, 195.
 Essy, rector de, Radulphus de Lasceles, 187,
 269.
 Eugenius, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149, 150.
 Euirardus, burgensis de Aberbrothoc, 40.
 Excestria, Henricus de, 69.
- Fairburn, Stephanus *dictus*, burgensis de Ber-
 uico super Twedam, 315.
 Fedarg, (Foedarg, Pheudarg, Foederth,) Philip-
 pus de, 94, 162, 195.
 Ferendrach, Duncanus de, miles, 165.
 — Henricus frater Duncanus, miles, 165.
 — Michael de, 25, 143.
 — Willelmus de, miles, 197.
 — rector de, Duncanus, 188.
 Fernevel, Duncanus de, 34, 37, 80, 163,
 331.
 Ferrer, Henricus de, 56, 97.
 Feryn, Malcolmus de, 305.
 Feteryn, Duncanus, 200.
 Fetheressau, Dufscokol de, 60.
 Fethyn, (Fethy,) Duncanus de, 325.
 — Henricus de, 339.
 Fifuf, comes de, *vide* Fyf.
 Findun, Philippus de, 164.
 Flandrensis, Bartholomeus, 228.
 — Ricardus, 100, 163.
 Flemyng, (Flemyg,) Gilbertus, canonicus Aber-
 donensis, 319, 320.
 — Johannes, miles, 165.
 Fonte, Henricus de, 85.
 — Rogerus de, 85.
 Fordun, capellanus de, Symon, 179, 185.
 — vicarius de, W., 198.
 Foregrund, persona de, A., 124, 125.
 Forfar, cementarius de, Rogerus, 39.
 — R. cementarii de, Willelmus filius, 39.

- Forfar, decanus de, Dyonisius, 93, 262, 335.
 — decanus de, Johannes, 31, 115, 116, 118.
 — vicecomes de, David de Haya, 43, *vide* Haya.
 — vicecomes de, H. Cambrone, 162, 335.
 — vicecomes de, Thomas Malherb, 163, 262, 335, *vide* Malherb.
 — vicecomes de, Willelmus Comyn, 5, 73, 262.
 — vicecomes de, Willelmus Hwuctyrus, 200.
 — David de, 62, 99.
 — Ranulphus de, 331.
 — Ysaac de, 94, 262, 335.
- Fothe, Patricus, serviens episcopi Sancti Andree, 163.
- Fotheis, Eadmundus de, 65, 66.
 — Aleuinus filius Eadmundi, 65, 66.
- Fraser, Alexander, camerarius Scocie, 310, 340.
 — Alexander, filius Andree, 282, 284, 285.
 — Andreas, miles, 282, 284.
 — Symon, 185.
- Frebern, Walterus, 53.
- Freskyn, 143.
- Fretheskyn, (Freskynus, Fretheschyn, Friskyn,) Hugo, 25.
 — Willelmus filius, 62, 63, 141.
 — Hugo filius W. filii, 141.
- Frivill, Ricardus de, 6, 27, 62, 63, 64, 73.
- Fulerton, Galfridus de, 339.
- Furmage, Robertus, 95, 96.
- Fyf, comes de, Duncanus, justiciarius Scocie, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 51, 61, 64, 67, 102, 103, 146, 166, 210, 329, 332, 333.
 — comes de, Duncanus, 213, 220, 261.
- Fyf, Dunecanus, filius Duncani comitis de, 61.
 — comes de, Malcolmus, filius Duncani, 17, 19, 23, 24, 33, 36, 53, 61, 74, 88, 120, 191.
- Fyvyn, (Fywy,) custos domus de, Albertinus, 307, 308, 231.
 — prior de, Neso, 280, 287.
 — vicarius de, Ferchardus, 167.
- Galard', Reginaldus de, 87.
- Galfridus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — cissor, burgensis de Aberden, 287.
 — clericus de liberacione, 84.
 — gener Symonis, 45, 88.
- Galithly, (Galithli,) Willelmus, 65, 66.
- Gallsych', Andreas, rector de Slanys, 311.
- Galternus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 137.
- Galwydie, dominus, Edwardus de Bruys, 212, 221, *vide* Bruce.
- Gamel', Adam filius, 97.
- Gar', Adam, 163.
 — Robertus filius Ade, 163.
 — Thomas filius Roberti, 163.
- Garuaich, Andreas de, canonicus Aberdonensis, 311.
 — Jacobus de, miles, 311.
 — Malcolmus de, 95.
- Gerardi, Henricus filius, 28.
- Gerardus, 53.
- Geroldi, Warinus filius, 330.
- Gerod', Willelmus filius, 41.
- Gervasius, clericus, 84.
- Gifard, (Giffart, Gylfard,) Hugo, 27, 67.
 — Willelmus, 58, 61, 166, 329.
- Gilberti, Adam filius, 87, 146.
- Gilbertus, capellanus J. episcopi Dunkeldensis, 59.
 — clericus de liberacione, 74.

- Gilbertus, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 — comes, *vide* Strathern.
 — filius Petri, miles, 58.
 Gillecrist, comes, *vide* Anegus.
 — homo comitis de Anegus, 162.
 Gilmichel, Eadmundus filius, 45.
 — Walterus gener, 45.
 Gilpatrik, Dunachy filius, 162.
 Glasgu, Ricardus de, monachus, 287.
 Glasguensis, archidiaconus, 179.
 — canonicus, Robertus de Edinburg, 187,
 269.
 — decanus, 179.
 — electus, Florentius cancellarius Willelmi
 regis, 50.
 — episcopus, Johannes, 214, 126, 217,
 220.
 — episcopus, Jocelinus, (Gocelinus,) 9, 14,
 18, 28, 102, 103.
 — episcopus, R., 332, 333.
 — episcopus, W., 176.
 — episcopus, Willelmus cancellarius Regis
 Willelmi, (electus,) 28, 75, 261, (episcopus,)
 76, 84.
 — episcopus, W. de Bondington cancella-
 rius Alexandri regis, 91, 92.
 Glasletter, (Glasletir,) Eustachius de, 190,
 325.
 Glensch', Johannes de, miles, 336.
 Glenbervyn, (Glenberuy,) persona de, Henricus,
 179.
 Glenbervyn, Galfridus de, 63.
 Gocelini, Gilbertus filius, 136, 137.
 Golin, Willelmus, clericus episcopi Sancti An-
 dree, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112,
 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119.
 Gourlay, (Gurlay, Gorlay, Gurley,) Henricus de,
 333, xxiii.
 — Hugo de, 39.
 Gourlay, Ingeram de, 338.
 — Willelmus, 339.
 Graham, David de, 339.
 — Johannes de, 69.
 Gray, Andreas, miles, 211.
 — Hugo, 205.
 Gregorius papa, 159, 176.
 Gyllethomas, filius Alise, 261.
 Gyrone, Petrus de, 218.
 H. medicus regis Willelmi, 17.
 Hacwrang, Willelmus, 47.
 Hadington, Laurencius de, archidiaconus Brech-
 incensis, 339.
 — Malcolmus de, 302, 303, 304.
 — sponsa Malcolmi de, Elizabeth de Male-
 uill, 302, 303, 304, 305.
 Hairun, Henricus de, clericus Aberdonensis,
 140.
 Hales, Willelmus de, 101, 102, 103, 146.
 Haliburtun, Adam de, 34, 82.
 — dominus Henricus de, 332.
 Hamelyn, Dunecanus filius, 35.
 Hamohu, Robertus de, 150.
 Hasting, (Hastingis, Hasting,) Adam de, 87,
 88.
 — David de, 74, 75, 79, 84, 91, 92.
 — Johannes de, 19, 23, 32, 33, 36, 58, 62,
 63, 99, 124, 125.
 Haya, (Haia,) David de, 41, 43, 58, 65, 74,
 101, 102, 103, 129, 146.
 — G. de, 82, 102, 103, 190, 323.
 — Gilbertus de, 34, 191.
 — Gilbertus de, constabularius Regis Scocie,
 211, 213, 219, 340.
 — Johannes de, miles, 34, 37, 74, 76, 78,
 82.
 — Johannes de, vicecomes de Perth, 120.

- Haya, Malcolmus de, 82.
 — Nicholas de, 204, 336.
 — R. de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 104.
 — Robertus, filius Willelmi, 129, 146.
 — Thomas de, 33, 36, 78, 81, 199.
 — W. de, 82, 190, 261.
 — Willelmus de, 12, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 26, 27, 34, 58, 68, 86, 101, 102, 103, 124, 125, 146, 166, 329.
 — Willelmus juvenis de, 34, 82.
 Hayroun, Walterus, clericus regis Willelmi, 27.
 Hauden, Bernardus de, vicecomes de Rokisburg, 47.
 Hauc, Hugo de, 41.
 Hedon, (Hedun,) J. de, 150.
 — Nicholas de, decanus Moraviensis, 324.
 — Petrus de, burgensis de Abirden, 55.
 — Stephanus de, 105, 119.
 Heem, Hugo *dictus*, 208.
 Helias, clericus de Munros, 5, 12, 73.
 Henricus, capellanus episcopi Brechinensis, 133.
 — capellanus Malisii fratris comitis de Strathern, 146.
 — clericus, 28.
 — comes, pater Willelmi regis, 49, 60, 64.
 — filius comitis David, *vide* Brechin et Strivelyn, 40, 43, 70, 95.
 — filius Gerardi, 28.
 — medicus, 53.
 — miles, 325.
 — molendinarius in Aberden, 98.
 Herize, Willelmus de, 28.
 Heroch, Hugo, burgensis de Elgin, 171.
 Heruc', Malcolmus filius, 9.
 Hibernie dominus, *vide* Johannes rex.
 Hirdmanstona, J. de, 190.
 Homel, Alanus, 45, 88.
 Honorius, papa, 156, 157, 158, 159.
 Hosberti, Walterus filius, 88, 89.
 Hostiarius regis, *vide* Lundy, 74.
 — Alanus, 76, comes Atholie, 91, 92.
 — Alanus, justiciarius Scocie, 190, 191, 202, 227.
 — Colyn, 91.
 — David, 61.
 — Thomas, filius Alani, 163, 228.
 — Thomas, pater Alani, 92.
 Hugo, cancellarius regis, 7, 12, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 27, 53, 57, 68, 99, 100, 102, 103, 141, 146, 260.
 — capellanus Margarete comitisse de Buchan, 94.
 — capellanus regis Willelmi, 27, 63, 67.
 — clericus, 94.
 — clericus cancellarii, 105.
 — clericus Moraviensis, 142.
 — de Sigillo, clericus regis Willelmi, 9, 25, 36, 38, 39, 101, 121, 142, 143.
 — filius Egebaldi, 28.
 — filius Ledolfi, 29, 30, 31, 32.
 — frater domini comitis, 331.
 Hugonis, Ricardus filius, 40, 44, 48, 70.
 — Rogerus filius, 311.
 — Willelmus filius, 57, 65, 66, 136, 137.
 Huntigdoun, (Huntenden,) comes de, David, *vide* David.
 — comes de, Johannes, 56, 96.
 Hwuctyrus, (Auchterhouse,) Willelmus, vicecomes de Forfar, 200.
 Hyrd, W. *dictus*, 318.
 Inchafran, abbas de, Innocencius, 59.
 — canonicus de, Durandus, 147.
 — canonicus, Henricus, 147.

- Inchafraan, prior de, Johannes, 147, 148, 149.
 Innocencius, clericus Thome Hostiarii, 98.
 — papa, 153, 156, 171.
 Insula, (Insula Sancti Columbe,) prior de, Walterus, 17, 18.
 Inverbervyn, Symon de, 61.
 Inverkethin, (Inverchethun,) burgensis de, Robertus textor, 301.
 — clericus de, G., 85.
 Inverkeleder, (Inverkelethir, Inverkeler,) capellanus de, Willelmus, 42.
 — persona de, Henricus, 38, 39.
 — senescallus de, Robertus, 48, 49.
 — thaini de, 38, 39.
 — vicarius de, 319.
 — Robertus de, 39, 61, 149, 163, (viccomes de Moernes,) 91.
 Invernarn, Willelmus de, clericus, 171.
 Invernys, vicarius de, Eustachius, 230.
 Inverpefir, Nicholaus de, 21, 190, 197, 200, 265.
 Inverury, vicarius de, Ricardus, 193.
 Irwyn, Willelmus de, 315.
 — Marrota sponsa Willelmi de, 315.
- J. presbyter Cardinalis, 188.
 Jacobus, homo episcopi Aberdonensis, 35.
 — senescallus Scocie, 332, 333.
 — scriptor, 45.
 Jardy, Umfridus de, 28.
 Jeddeworth, abbas de, Robertus, 213, 220.
 — abbas de, 316.
 Jocelini, Gilbertus filius, 57.
 Jocelinus, archidiaconus, 141.
 — hostiarius Regis Willelmi, 260.
 Johanna, regina Alexandri regis, 178.
 Johannes, capellanus Aberdonensis, 137, 138.
 — capellanus alter Aberdonensis, 138.
- Johannes, clericus Aberdonensis, 138.
 — clericus comitis David, 146.
 — clericus Dunblanensis, 147.
 — Papa, 215, 217.
 — rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie Aquitanie, et comes Andegavie, 329, 330.
 — nepos abbatis de Kalcou, 9.
 Jordanus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 138.
 — dominus, 245.
 Jurdani, Henricus filius, 185.
 Juvenis, Umfridus, 61.
- Kaledouer, (Caledouer,) Hugo de, 51, 56, 99, 101, 103, 146.
 — Gregorius filius Hugonis, 101, 103.
 — Johannes de, 93, clericus episcopi Aberdonensis, 103.
 Kambron, Hugo de, 81, *vide* Cambron.
 Karaldus, (Keraldus,) judex, 94, 162, 262, 335.
 Kareleol, Adam de, 103.
 Katenensis, capellanus, Alexander, 100.
 — capellanus alter, Alexander, 100.
 — episcopus, Andreas, 7, 10, 11, 13, 16, 67, 101.
 — episcopus, J., 17.
 — episcopus, Johannes, 99.
 Kateness, (Keteness,) comes de, 227.
 — Malcolmus de, 62.
 Katerin, capellanus de, Willelmus, 88, 89.
 Kelbryd, Willelmus Cumyn de, 185.
 Keledei, de Abernythy, 25, 26, 147, 148, *vide* Abernythy.
 — de Brechin, 130.
 Keledeorum de Brechin, prior Mallebryd, (Mallebrydus,) 49, 52, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 132, 133.

- Keledeorum prior, Bricius, 50, 134, *vide* Brechin.
- Kelde, Gillefali, 50.
— Mathalan, 50.
- Kelso, abbas de, 316.
— abbas de, 171.
- Kelso, (Kelcou, Calcou, Kalcov, Kalcoh,) abbas de, Henricus, 8, 56.
— abbas de, Johannes, 8, 9, 10.
— abbas de, Osbertus, 18, 102, 103.
— abbas de, Willelmus, 210, 213, 220.
- Kener, Reginaldus de, 266, *v.* Kyner.
- Keraldus, frater Ade judicis, 162, *v.* Karaldus.
- Keryll, capellanus de, Bernardus, 59.
- Kerimore, capellanus (persona, sacerdos,) de Bricius, 34, 37, 80, 82, 331.
— Nicholaus filius ejusdem Bricii, 331.
- Kerneil, Willelmus de, persona de Dundee, 132.
- Kernok, capellanus de, Ricardus, 59.
- Keruel, Rogerus de la, 61.
- Keth, (Keht, Keithe,) Robertus de, marescallus Scocie, 211, 212, 213, 219, 338, 340.
- Kinardley, (Kinnardesley,) Stephanus de, 178.
— Stephanus filius Stephani de, 178, 179, 184.
- Kinedor, persona de, Henricus, 136, 137.
- Kinef, Alanus frater de, 47.
— David frater de, 47.
- Kinemund, A. de, senescallus episcopi, 119.
- Kinetlis, rector de, Laurencius de Monte alto, 187, 269.
- Kinspinedy, persona de, Adam, 149.
- Kirepatrick, Rogerus de, milcs, 213.
- Koldingham, *vide* Coldingham.
- Kolly, Thomas filius Thayni de, 164.
- Konan, Matheus de, 190.
- Krauford, *vide* Crauford.
- Krok, Symon, 202.
- Kylwynnyn, abbas de, 311.
— abbas de, Adam, 238.
- Kynblatmund, dominus de, Welandus de Seynclau, 274.
- Kyner, Willelmus, 97, *vide* Kener.
- Kyngorn, Adam de, clericus Willelmi regis, 54, 55.
- Kynlos, abbas de, 313.
— abbas de, Robertus, 93.
- Kynnarde, Thomas de, 271.
- Kynninmonth, Alexander de, archidiaconus Landonie, 339.
— Alexander de, episcopus Brechinensis, 181.
- Kynros, (Kinros,) Henricus de, 25, 43, 88, 143.
- Kyrcaudi, Willelmus de, clericus, 277.
- L., magister, 104.
- Lacu, Johannes de, 300.
- Lamberton, Robertus de, archidiaconus Sancti Andree, 305.
— Willelmus de, rector de Turuereth, 193.
- Lambertus, clericus Moraviensis, 142.
- Laodonic justiciarius, Walterus Olifard, 120, 270.
- Lasceles, Radulphus de, rector de Essy, 187, 269.
- Lascy, Rogerus de, constabularius Cestrensis, 330.
- Laweder, Robertus de, justiciarius Scocie, 223.
- Laycestria, Johannes de, 35.
- Lechtona, Willelmus de, 337.
- Ledolfi, Hugo filius, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35.
- Leic', capellanus de, G., 150.
— capellanus de, R., 150.
— clericus de, Willelmus, 150.

- Leic', R. de, 150.
 Lennox, (Leuenax, Leuenauch,) comes de, Maldouen, 94, 95, 298.
 — Avelth, frater Maldouen, 94.
 — comes de, Malcomus, 212, 222, 298.
 Lesly, Normannus de, miles, 337.
 Lethelet, (Lethelyn,) capellanus de, Michael, 48, 49.
 Lethindy, Hugo de, 311.
 Levenax, *vide* Lennox.
 Lilisclive, Stephanus de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 117.
 Lincoln, (Lincolnia,) Ricardus de, clericus regis Willelmi, 11, 16, 24.
 Lin, (Lina,) Willelmus de, 101, 102, 103.
 Lindesaia, (Lindsay, Lyndesay, Lyndeseya, Lindesi,) David de, 97, 338.
 — Walterus de, 21, 43, 69, 74, 90.
 — Willelmus de, 10, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 38, 50, 68, 69, 101, 166, 199, 329.
 — Willelmus de, camerarius, 219.
 Lingonensis canonicus, Baymundus de quercu, 215.
 Lipard, Thomas, 229.
 Listona, Reginaldus de, 55.
 Lochlani, Cristinus filius, 276.
 — Ricardus filius Cristini filii, 276, 277.
 Lochore, Hugo de, 337.
 Londoniis, (Lundoniis,) Johannes de, 11, 13, 15, 16, 24, 37, 38.
 — Robertus de, filius Willelmi regis, 6, 17, 22, 24, 29, 30, 36, 40, 41, 43, 53, 54, 61, 65, 77, 78, 141, 166, 194, 221, 260.
 — Willelmus de, cancellarius Alexandri Regis, 84.
 Louel, Hugo, miles, 339.
 Lucas, clericus, 34, 37.
 — clericus Dunblanensis, 147.
 Lucius, papa, 151, 153.
 Ludovicus, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 Luensy, Robertus de, 166.
 Lundoris, abbas de, 119, 171, 316.
 — abbas de, Johannes, 20, 56, 85, 96, 105, 179, 195.
 — abbas de, J., 138, 140.
 — abbas de, Wydo, (Gwydo,) 22, 74, 102, 103, 122, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 134, 146, 148, 149.
 — monachus de, Robertus, 105.
 Lundy, (Lundin, Lundris,) Martinus de, burgensis de Aberbrothoc, 33, 36, 40.
 — Nicholaus de, camerarius de Aberbrothoc, 223, 289, 293.
 — Philippus de, 32, 53, 61, 65, 97.
 — Thomas de, ostiarius regis Willelmi, 6, 7, 40, 43, 44.
 — Thomas de, ostiarius regis Alexandri, 98.
 — Ewen, frater Thome de, 98.
 — F. nepos Thome de, 98.
 — Walterus de, 97.
 — Cristina sponsa Walteri de, 97.
 Lundy, persona de, Willelmus, 98.
 Lunkyrr, Walterus de, 185.
 Lupus, Walterus, 96.
 Lupi, Willelmus, 218.
 Lur, Jacobus de, 190.
 Lyholf, 337.
 M. capellanus, 29, 31, 32.
 Maccamby, Gilescop, 163.
 Macdunec', Anegus, 60.
 Maceon, Willelmus *dictus*, burgensis de Peblis, 300, 301.
 MacEwen, Gilpatrik, 162.
 Macfedwerth, Gillecrist, 60.

- Macgeil, Mauricius, 94.
 Macgillemichel, Malmur, 60.
 Mackuswell, *vide* Maxwell.
 Makbeth, vicecomes, *vide* Scona.
 Macleod, Gilandr', 163.
 Macpeesis, Hugo, 309.
 Macphenich, Phenich, 94.
 Macywar, Douenaldus filius, 163.
 — Macbeth, 163.
 Magni, Rogerus, 311.
 Magnus, filius comitis, 262, 335.
 Malbridus, prior, *vide* Keledecorum.
 MALCOLMUS Rex, 49, 60, 62, 64, 69, 70.
 — filius Duncani comitis, 17, 19, 23, 24,
 53, *vide* Fyf.
 — pincerna regis, miles, 34, 37, 55, 61, 69,
 74, 261.
 Malenill, (Malleuill,) Elizabeth de, sponsa Mal-
 colmi de Hadington, 302, 303, 304, 305.
 — Gregorius de, 91.
 — G. de, pater Philippi, 64, 66.
 — Hervicus de, 185, 198.
 — Philippus de, 6, 44, 45, 47, 61, 64, 65,
 66, 84, 91, 92, 162, 198.
 — Eva, sponsa Philippi, 6, 7, 64, 65.
 — Philippus de, vicecomes de Abirden, 179.
 — Philippus de, vicecomes de Mernes, 88,
 89.
 — Ricardus, 9, 63, 99, 330.
 — Valterus de, burgensis de Aberden, 325.
 Malherbe, Hugo, 6, 42, 43, 146, 337.
 — Hugo, filius Hugonis, 6, 42, 43, 69.
 — Thomas, 68, 260.
 — Thomas, vicecomes de Forfar, 163, 262,
 335.
 — Willelmus, 68, 69.
 — Ewin, frater Willelmi, 69.
 — Ricardus, filius Ewyn, 69.
 Malisii, Johannes filius, 7.
 Malisius, filius comitis Fertheth, 7.
 Malleuerer, Symon de, 195.
 — Walterus de, 195.
 Maloc, Walterus filius, 223.
 Mallod, Malbryd, 60.
 Malooc, filius comitis, 261.
 Malucisin, (Mauucisyn,) Willelmus clericus
 regis Willelmi, 19, 62.
 Mannie, dominus, *vide* Morauc.
 Mansel, (Maunsel,) Robertus, 49, 61, 65, 66.
 Manuel, David de, 293, 294, 295.
 Marchie comes, Patricius de Dunbar, 220.
 Marigtona, (Maringtun,) capellanus de, Johannes,
 100.
 — capellanus de, Willelmus, 100.
 — Ranulphus, capellanus, (presbyter) de, 42,
 131.
 Marr, (Mar,) comes de, Gillecrist, 7, 10, 18, 25,
 51, 72, 141, 142.
 — comes de, Willelmus, 185, 201, 226, 227,
 338.
 Marseallus, (Marescallus,) David, 29, 32, 36,
 40, 41, 50, 55, 74.
 — Herebertus, 17, 19, 23, 24, 26.
 — Heruic', 74.
 — Hugo, 265.
 — Petrus, 88, 89.
 — Philippus, 58.
 — Ricardus, 55, 171.
 — Robertus, 190.
 — Symon, 38, 39.
 — Walterus, 185.
 Martini, Adam filius, 278.
 Martinus, clericus cancellarii, 53.
 — Magister, medicus Willelmi regis, 8, 21,
 47.
 Matheus, burgensis de Aberbrothoc, 82.
 — cancellarius Alexandri regis, 79, 86.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 136, 137, 138.

- Matheus, alter capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — clericus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — frater Willelmi persone de Aberden, 57.
 Matildis, sponsa comitis David fratris Willelmi regis, 55.
 Maule, (Maulia, Maunl,) Christiana de, 333.
 — Henricus de, miles, 339.
 — Petrus de, dominus de Pannemor, 322, 323, 324, 325.
 — Christina, sponsa Petri de, 322, 323, 324.
 — Petrus de, capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 115, 116, 117.
 Mauricius, clericus Aberdonensis, 136, 137.
 Maxwell, (Makiswell, Maccuswell, Mackuswell,) G. de, 190.
 — J. camerarius regis Alexandri, 75.
 — Johannes de, 8, 21, 47, 56, 74, 78, 90, 120.
 May, prior de, Hugo de Mortun, 33, 36.
 Maywen, Makbeth, 50.
 Meldrum, (Melgdrum,) Philippus de, 311.
 — Philippus de, miles, 192, 193.
 — Agnes Cumyn, sponsa Philippi de, 192, 193.
 — W. de, miles, 165.
 — Willelmus de, miles, 336.
 Melleburn, (Malleburn,) H. de, 20.
 — Hugo de, 121.
 Melmurthe, Heruicus de, 149.
 Melros, abbas de, A., 199.
 — abbas de, Willelmus, 213, 220.
 Meneteth, (Menteth,) comes de, Valterus Cummin, 265.
 — comes de, Walterus Serescallus, 201.
 — comes de, Willelmus Cumyn, 76.
 Meniers, (Meiniers,) David de, 190.
 — R. de, camerarius, 190.
 Merleswain, (Merleswain,) 26, 27.
 Mernys, (Moernes, Mernez,) decanus de, David, 279.
 — vicecomes de, Gregorius, 179.
 — vicecomes de, Johannes Wischard, 97, 198.
 — Johannes, filius ejusdem, 198.
 — vicecomes de, Robertus de Inverkeleder, 91, *vide* Inverkeleder.
 — vicecomes de, Philippus de Maleuill, 88, 89.
 Michael, capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 96.
 — clericus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — clericus Moraviensis, 141, 144.
 — clericus Moraviensis, 142, 144.
 — clericus episcopus Sancti Andree, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118.
 Michaelis, Michael filius, expensarius, 47.
 — Johannes filius, 311.
 Midiltona, Constancia de, filia Roberti Tybald, 208, 209.
 — Adam, filius Constancie de, 209.
 — Humfridus de, 179, 198.
 Mohaut, (Mouhaut, Muhaut, Muhauth,) Alexander de, clericus episcopi Brechinensis, 51, 52, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, *vide* Monte alto.
 Monifod, (Monefuth, Monifeit,) abbas de, Nicholaus, 34, 82.
 — dompnus abbathanie de, Michael, 278.
 — vicarius de, Adam, 271.
 — vicarius de, Willelmus, 34, 82, 322.
 Monimusk, *vide* Munimusk.
 Monros, *vide* Montrose.
 Monte alto, Laurencius de, 338.
 — Laurencius de, rector de Kinetlis, 187, 269.
 — Michael de, 189, 205, 338.
 — Robertus de, miles, 93, 190, 191, 200, 201, 205, 206, 227, 323, 338.

- Monte alto, W. de, 163, 189.
- Montfort, (Mountfort, Munfort, Montefort, Monte forti,) Johannes de, 6, 45, 46, 47, 61, 101, 102, 103, 129.
- Robertus de, 101, 102, 103.
- Willelmus de, 5, 28, 51, 58, 63, 73, 101, 102, 103, 124, 125.
- Willelmus, filius Willelmi, 102, 103.
- Willelmus de, persona de Kynef, 47.
- Montrose, (Munros, Monros,) clericus de, Helyas, 5, 12, 73.
- H. de, 83.
- Henricus de, 195.
- Henricus de, capellanus episcopi Brechinnensis, 52, 123, 130, 132, 135.
- Johannes de, clericus, 271.
- Norman de, 9.
- thayn de, Johannes, 190.
- Moravia, (Murreue,) Andreas de, 93, 115, 116, 117.
- Eadwardus de, 20.
- Freskynus de, 337.
- Hugo de, clericus, 39.
- Johannes de, 74, 88, 90.
- Johannes de, dominus de Drumsert, 228.
- Johannes de, vicecomes de Perth, *vide* Perth.
- Malcolmus de, 266.
- Mauricius de, dominus de Drumsert, 228.
- Walterus de, 201.
- Willelmus de, constabularius, 17, 24.
- Moravie, (de Moravia,) comes, Johannes Ranulphi, dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie, 224.
- comes, Thomas Ranulphi, dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie, 211, 212, 213, 219, 222, 338, 430.
- Moraviensis, (Moravie,) archidiaconus, G., 114, 144.
- archidiaconus, Hugo, 144.
- cancellarius, 171.
- canonicus, Galfridus Thodlauch, 280, 287.
- clericus, Andreas, 144.
- decanus, Fretheskynus, (Freskynus,) 52, 91, 123, 130, 133, 135, 141, 144.
- decanus, Nicholaus de Hedon, 324.
- episcopus, A., 75, 270.
- episcopus, Andreas, 120, 143.
- episcopus, Bricius, 7, 25, 44, 52, 72, 123, 130, 133, 135, 141, 142, 143, 144.
- episcopi Bricii Alexander frater, 141, 142, 144.
- episcopi Bricii Henricus frater, 141, 144.
- episcopus, David, 212, 221, 281, 282, 283, 293.
- episcopus, Hugo, 361.
- episcopus, R., 102, 103.
- episcopus, Ricardus, 14, 17, 22, 24, 140, 155.
- episcopus, Symon, 16, 170, 230.
- senescallus episcopi, Archibaldus, 142.
- thesaurarius, 171.
- thesaurarius, Henricus, 144.
- Morham, (Moram, Morame,) Adam de, 20.
- Johannes de, 19, 21, 41.
- Morthingtona, Willelmus de, officialis Sancti Andree, 149.
- Mortimer, (Mortemer, Mortimar, Mortuo mari,) Bartholomeus de, 95.
- Constantinus de, 95, 96.
- Georgius de, 260.
- Rogerus de, 26, 65, 90, 96.
- Mortun, Hugo de, prior de May, *vide* May.
- Walterus de, 121.
- Moruill, (Morevilla, Morauill, Morevill,) Hugo de, 330.

- Moruill, Ricardus de, constabularius, 11, 12, 64, 67, 329.
 — Willelmus de, constabularius, 12, 22, 27, 260.
 Mothel', persona de, Michael, 146.
 Mountfort, *vide* Montfort.
 Mubray, (Mowbray,) Nigellus de, 34, 82, 200, 323.
 — Philippus de, 21, 28, 29, 32, 33, 36, 44, 54, 61, 84, 85, 86, 88, 219.
 — Galiena, sponsa Philippi de, 85.
 — Jol', frater Philippi de, 85.
 — Robertus, frater Philippi de, 85.
 Munethen, Robertus de, 66.
 Munficheth, Ricardus de, 13.
 Munimusk, Thomas de, miles, 165, 296.
 — Malcolmus filius Thome, 296.
 Munkur, Michael de, 205, 206.
 Murac, 60.
 Muraus, (Mureaus,) persona de, Adam, 33, 36.
 — sacerdos de, Hugo, 331.
 Murdac, (Murda,) Walterus, 23, 29, 36, 50, 58, 69, 166.
 Mykillis, Willelmus, 311.

 Naym, Radulfus, 6.
 Nessyus, (Nessus,) filius Willelmi, 10, 13.
 Neubotyl, abbas de, Hugo, 18.
 — abbas de, R., 199.
 Neutyl, persona de, Henricus, 94.
 — clericus de, Ylif, 149.
 Nevill, Hugo de, 330.
 Neveth, Adam de, 163.
 Nicholaus, cancellarius Willelmi regis, 25.
 — clericus cancellarii, 53.
 — braciator regis, 163.
 — filius presbiteri, 80.
 Nicholaus, medicus Willelmi regis, 29, 30, 36.
 Nigellus, clericus cancellarii, 53.
 Niger, Hugo, 9.
 — Robertus, 171.
 Norham, Henricus de, officialis Brechinensis, 52, 123, 130, 133, 135.
 Normannie dux, *vide* Johannes rex.
 Normanni, Willelmus filius, 57.
 Normanuilla, Walranus de, miles, 165.
 — Wydo de, 190.
 Normannus, constabularius, 91.
 North Berwic, Hugo de, 105.
 Noysi, (Nusi,) Symon de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 119.
 Nug, Cormac de, 60.
 Nydin, Willelmus de, clericus, 84, 105.

 Odo, senescallus episcopi, 9.
 Ogiluill, Alexander de, 190.
 — Patricius de, 339.
 Oliphard, (Olifard, Olifer,) A., 83.
 — David, 25.
 — Walterus, 88.
 — Walterus, justiciarius, 10, 13, 14, 64, 329.
 — Walterus, justiciarius Laodonie, 120, 270.
 — Willelmus, 83, 202.
 Oliverus, capellanus Willelmi regis, 10, 48, 54, 70, 141, 144.
 Osbertus, capellanus de Dunde, 96.
 Omerus, clericus Aberdonensis, 137.
 — clericus episcopi Aberdonensis, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35.
 Ovidius, Adam, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117.
 Orm, Willelmus filius, 49.

- Ostiarus, *vide* Hostiarus.
- Outhirlowny, (Othrylony,) Johannes de, 261, 334, 335.
- P. capellanus, 104, 119.
- Pannebrid, Willelmus, capellanus (vicarius) de, 21, 200.
- Pantok, Radulphus de, 93.
- Papedy, Eustachius, 166.
- Parker, Mathews, 311.
- Parvus, Hugo, 96.
— Willelmus, 331.
- Passeleth, abbas de, Rogerus, 213.
- Paternoster, Rogerus, clericus, 266.
- Patesh', Simon de, 330.
- Patricus, comes, 18, 22.
— filius comitis, 101.
- Pauintona, R. de, 16.
- Peblis, burgensis de, Willelmus *dictus* Maccen, 300, 301.
- Pectimnr, Hugo de, 80.
- Penikok, David de, 190.
- Pertaic, Philippus de, 69.
- Perth, Adam de, 53.
— capellanus de, Ricardus, 45.
— decanus de, Symon, 124, 125.
— Galfridus de, 149.
— Henricus filius Galfridi de, 149.
— Johannes de, 45, 147.
— prior fratrum predicatorum de, 218.
— Robertus de, 59, 146.
— vicecomes de, Johannes de Haya, 120, 163.
— vicecomes de, Johannes de Moravia, 148, 149.
- Peschelli, (Pescelli,) Heruy de, 64, 66.
- Petri Gilbertus filius, miles, 58.
- Petri, G. filius, 330.
- Petrus, capellanus, 51, 52.
— capellanus Aberdonensis, 138.
— capellanus Brechinensis episcopi, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 135.
— capellanus cancellarii, 146.
— capellanus Dumblanensis, 148.
— capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117.
— clericus, 65, 66.
— *dictus* Ru 336.
— homo episcopi Aberdonensis, 35.
— molendinarius, 100.
- Petyn, Walterus de, 84, 91, 92.
- Pherharchd, judex, 162.
- Pheudarg, Philippus de, *vide* Fedarg.
- Philippus, clericus Aberdonensis, 140.
— clericus comitis David, 56.
- Pilemour, Johannes de, 82.
- Pincerna regis Willelmi, Malcolmus, miles, 34, 37, 55, 61, 69, 74.
- Pollok, Johannes, senescallus de Aberbrothoc, 164.
- Potern, Jacobus de, 330.
- Prat, V., vicecomes de Aberden, 162.
- Prebenda, Hugo de, clericus regis Willelmi, 33, 69, 141.
— Ricardus de, clericus regis Willelmi, 12, 16, 19, 24, 26, 27, 38, 53, 63, 68, 100, 101, 102, 103, 121, 146.
- Prendergest, Adam de, clericus Dunkeldensis, 149.
- Purrok, Waryn, 96.
- Quercu, Baymundus de, canonicus Lingonensis, 215, 217.

- Quincy, (Quenci, Quynce,) Robertus de, 17, 18, 23, 27, 58, 63, 68.
 — R. constabularius regis Alexandri, 76.
 — Rogerus de, 84.
 — S. de, clericus episcopi Sancti Andree, 104, 119.
 — Saher, (Seyr,) de, 65, 329.
- Raath, Andreas de, miles, 165.
- Radulphus, 53.
 — capellanus Willelmi regis, 17, 22, 24, 26, 68, 146.
 — capellanus Moraviensis, 144.
 — capellanus Dunblanensis, 148.
 — capellanus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 — clericus Ermengardis regine, 54, 91.
 — clericus, 101, 102, 103.
 — medicus Willelmi regis, 8, 21.
- Ram', P. de, 84, 121.
 — Willelmus de, 51.
- Rammesay, Willelmus de, 190.
- Ran, Robertus de, 136.
- Ranulphi, Johannes, comes Moravie, dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie, 224.
 — Thomas, comes Moravie, dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie, 210, 212, 213, 219, 222, 338, 340.
 — Thomas filius, 79.
- Ranulphus, 146.
 — officialis Sancti Andree, 101, 102, 103.
- Raynerus filius Alani, 285, 286, 287.
- Rede, Jacobus, 311.
- Reginaldus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 138.
- Rettre, Thomas de, 226, 227.
 — Christiana uxor Thome de, 226, 227.
- Reuel, Henricus, 23, 25, 143.
 — Ricardus, 32, 40, 41, 46, 48, 70, 81, 105.
- Ricardus, capellanus comitis David, 56, 146.
 — capellanus episcopi Sancti Andree, 101, 102, 103.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 138.
 — clericus, 34, 37, 67, 95.
 — clericus cancellarii, 105.
 — filius Hugonis, 40.
 — Flandrensis, 100.
 — Ricardi, Symon gener, 100.
- Rippeley, Bernardus de, 202.
- Rising, Johannes de, 331.
- Roberti, Robertus filius, 95.
- ROBERTUS, Rex, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 248, 297, 310, 318, 338, 340.
 — capellanus episcopi Brechinensis, 130, 132, 135.
 — capellanus, 52.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — capellanus Willelmi regis, 8, 12, 17, 19, 22, 24, 27, 63, 68, 100, 121, 141.
 — capellanus Alexandri regis, 34, 37, 74, 93.
 — clericus, filius A., Senescalli, 42.
 — clericus Aberdonensis, 138.
 — dominus, 185.
 — nepos Ade Senescalli, 69.
 — senescallus, 42, 45.
 — senescallus Scocie, 224.
 — textor, burgensis de Inverkethyn, 301.
- Rogerus, cancellarius, 18.
 — capellanus, 9.
 — cementarius de Forfar, 39.
 — clericus, 228.
- Rokisburg, (Rokesburc,) vicecomes de, Bernardus de Hauden, 47.
 — vicecomes de, Johannes de Maccuswell, 120.

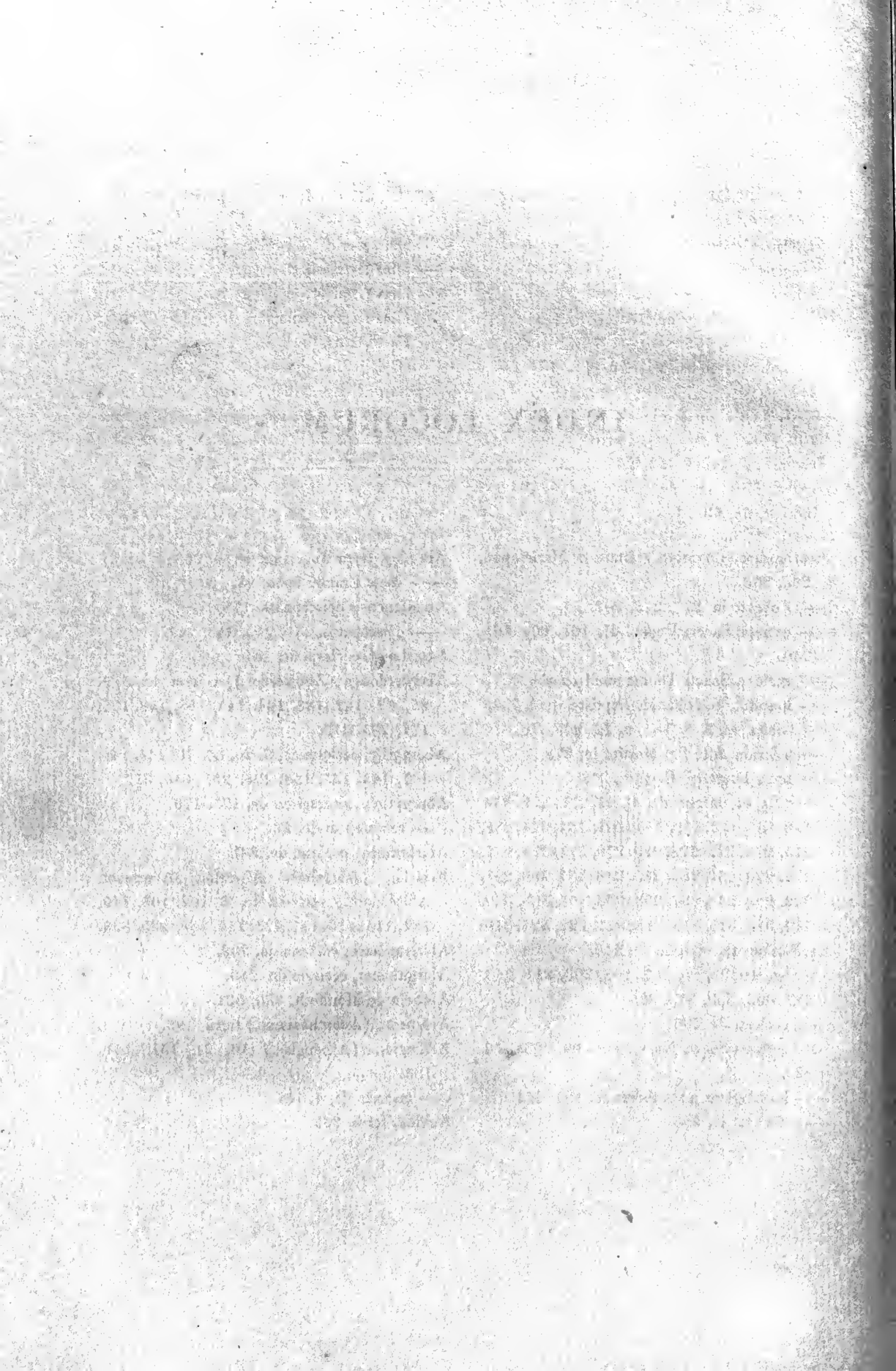
- Rokisburg, Hugo de, clericus regis Willelmi, 63, 67.
- Rolandi, Alanus filius, constabularius, 14.
- Ros, Robertus de, 28, 41, 86.
- Robertus de, dominus de Bennerre, 271, 272.
- Ysabella, sponsa Roberti, 28.
- Ross, decanus de, 207.
- decanus de, Henricus, 144.
- Rossensis, (de Ros,) canonicus, Thomas de Salthor, 287.
- episcopus electus, Robertus, 74, 129.
- episcopus, R., 83, 103.
- episcopus, Robertus, 120.
- Rossie comes, Willelmus, 212.
- Rossyn, (Rossy,) Henricus de, 337, 338, 339, 340.
- Robertus de, 163, 200, 205, 337.
- Thomas de, 336, 337.
- Maria filia Thome de, 336.
- Walterus de, 336.
- Rostinoth, (Rostinot,) prior de, Willelmus, 9, 12, 19.
- prior de, Bernardus, 305.
- prior de, J., 339.
- senescallus de, David, 163.
- Rothem, Eugenius filius Patricii, 275.
- Patricius de, 275.
- Rubei castri, domini, 225.
- Ruffus, (Rufus,) Radulphus, 17, 23, 26, 27.
- Robertus, 24.
- Rul, P. de, prebendarius, 245.
- Runeueld, Galfridus, 277.
- Robertus, 277.
- Rydel, Ricardus de, 121.
- S. Capellanus, 119.
- Salthor, Thomas de, canonicus Rossensis, 287.
- Samson, homo episcopi Aberdonensis, 35.
- Sancta Cruce, (Edenburg,) abbas de, Johannes, 101.
- abbas de, Willelmus, 18, 22, 57, 102, 103.
- janitor de, Malcomus, 87.
- Willelmus, terrarius de, 87.
- Sancti Andree, (de Sancto Andrea,) archidiaconus, A., 121.
- archidiaconus, Laurencius, 20, 96, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 119.
- archidiaconus, Matheus, 25.
- archidiaconus, R., 104.
- archidiaconus, Ranulfus, 115, 116, 117.
- archidiaconus, Robertus de Lamberton, 305.
- archidiaconus, W., 134.
- archidiaconus, Walterus, 9, 10, 62, 63, 101.
- archidiaconus, Willelmus de Bosco, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.
- episcopus, 167.
- episcopus, David, 120, 168, 209, 309.
- episcopus, H., 64.
- episcopus, Hugo, 28, 100, 134.
- episcopus, R., 329.
- episcopus, Rogerus, 6, 23, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 154.
- episcopus electus, Rogerus, 141.
- episcopus, Willelmus de Lamberton, 181.
- Willelmus, episcopus, 20, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 196, 202, 210, 213, 220, 221, 225, 272, 273, 279, 289, 299, 309, 316, 332, 333.
- officialis, Andreas de Aberdene, 321.
- officialis archidiaconi, Andreas, 321.
- officialis, Laurencius, 115, 116.
- officialis, Ranulphus, 101, 102, 103.
- officialis, Walterus de Mortuo mari, 121.
- officialis, Willelmus de Eglisham, 308.

- Sancti Andree, prior, 316.
 — prior, Adam, 221.
 — prior, Johannes, 210, 273.
 — prior, G., 104.
 — prior, Gilbertus, 103, 146.
 — prior, Henricus, 104, 105, 115, 118, 119.
 — prior, Simon, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114.
 — prior, Thomas, 115, 116.
 — prior, Walterus, 18.
 Sancto Andrea, Symon de, 52, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 123, 130, 132, 135.
 Sancto Claro, Robertus de, 54.
 Sancto Germano, Robertus de, clericus Willelmi regis, 8.
 Sancto Martino, Alexander de, 20, 121.
 Sancto Michaelae, Johannes de, 55.
 — Johannes filius Symonis de, 55.
 — Patricius de, miles, 165.
 — Rogerus de, 7, 54, 55.
 — Symon, nepos Johannes de, 55.
 Sanser, capellanus, 119.
 — Thomas, clericus, 277.
 Scona, (Scone,) abbas de, Rembaldus, 28.
 — abbas de, Robertus, 18, 64, 124, 125, 146.
 — abbas de, Willelmus, 129, 147, 148, 149.
 — canonicus de, Willelmus, 98.
 — prior de, Robertus, 147.
 — vicecomes de, Makbeth, 27.
 — Adam de, capellanus regis Alexandri, 34, 37, 96.
 Scotus, (Scot, de Scocia,) Ricardus, clericus, 12.
 — Walterus, 5, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 73, 99.
 — Walterus, filius Walteri, 61.
 — Ysaac, 102, 103.
 Scoyl', Hugo, monachus, 287.
 Senescallus, (Senescaldus,) A., 42.
 — Adam, 69.
 Senescallus, Alanus, 75, 76, 84.
 — Dunecanus, 33, 36.
 — Robertus, 42, 45, 65, 66, 88, 89.
 — Robertus, clericus, filius Ade, 131.
 — Walterus, comes de Meneteth, 201.
 — Walterus, filius Alani, justiciarius Scocie, 75, 76, 84, 91, 92, 95, 120, 162, 270.
 — Willelmus, 59.
 — Scocie, Walterus, 210.
 Seolfi, Robertus filius, 9.
 Serlon, clericus, 42, 87, 262, 335.
 Setona, Alexander de, 199, 338.
 — Alexander de, miles, 219.
 — Serlo de, miles, 187, 266, 269.
 Sewal', seruiens cancellarii, 87.
 Sey, W. de, 83.
 Seynclau, Welandus de, dominus de Kynblat-mund, 274.
 Shakloc, (Shakeloc,) Walterus de, 339, 340.
 Sibaldi, David, filius Walteri, 69.
 — Eva, filia Walteri filii, 6, 7, 64, 65, 66.
 — Walterus filius, 6, 44, 47, 64, 65, 66, 179.
 — Walterus, filius Walteri, 44.
 Sigillo, Hugo de, clericus regis Willelmi, 9, 12, 25, 27, 36, 38, 39, 44, 47, 54, 58, 70, 101, 102, 103, 121, 125, 126, 127, 128, 131, 142, 143, 144.
 Simon, *vide* Symon.
 Slanes, (Slanys,) rector de, Andreas Gallsych', 311.
 — Willelmus de, 93.
 Sodorensis, episcopus electus, Bernardus, 316.
 — episcopus, Symon, 95.
 — episcopus, Gilbertus, 220.
 Solevill, Willelmus de, 95.
 Soltre, Johannes de, capellanus Aberdonensis, 140.
 Soulis, (Sulis,) Ranulphus de, 12, 166.
 Spalding, Radulphus de, 91.

- Spyny, Henricus de, vicarius de Banf, 223.
 — capitulum de, 143, 145.
- Stauforth, Rogerus de, vicarius de Banchrytarny, 193.
- Stephani, Walkelinus filius, 56.
- Stephanus, clericus, senescallus Aberdonensis, 140.
- Stiventona, Willelmus de, 69.
- Stok, Petrus de, 330.
- Story, Valduis, officialis Abirdonensis, 311.
- Strahard', thainus de, 27.
- Strathern, (Stradern, Stradhern, Stratheren,) archidiaconus de, Gilbertus, 148.
 — comes de, Ferteth, 58.
 — comes de, G., 102, 103.
 — comes de, Gilbertus, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 58, 60, 67, 166, 261, 329.
 — comes de, Gillebride, 14.
 — comes de, Robertus, 59, 76.
 — episcopus, *vide* Dunblan.
 — Fergus, frater Roberti comitis de, 59.
 — Malisius de, 146.
 — Malisius, filius Ferteth, et frater Gilberti comitis de, 58, 59.
 — iudex de, Constantinus, 27.
 — Petrus de, 288.
- Stratheuchin, (Strathechyn,) Ranulphus de, 44, 262, 335.
- Strathmiglok, persona de, David, 150.
- Stratum, Michael de, 265.
- Striuclun, viccomes de, Alexander, 14, 90, 260.
 — Alexander de, 69, 265, 299.
 — Gilbertus de, clericus Willelmi regis, 8, 58, 61.
 — Henricus de, filius comitis David, 56, 75, 76, 86, 95, 97, 163, 265.
 — Johannes de, 32, 40, 299, 300.
 — Simon de, clericus Aberdonensis, 138.
- Striuclun, Thomas de, cancellarius regis Alexandri, 120.
 — Thomas de, clericus cancellarii, 34, 37, 88.
- Stute, Gilbertus, burgensis de Abirden, 98.
 — Emma, sponsa Gilberti, 98.
- Suafham, Ricardus de, 9.
- Sumirvill, Willelmus de, 22.
- Symon, archidiaconus, frater Mathei episcopi Aberdonensis, 57.
 — capellanus, 45.
 — capellanus comitis de Levenax, 94.
 — clericus Moraviensis, 144.
 — presbyter, 88, 89.
 — Flandrensis, 55.
- Symonis presbyteri, Galfridus gener, 45, 88, 89.
 — Alanus filius, 5, 63, 73.
 — Jacobus filius, 146.
 — Willelmus filius, 9.
- Syreis, (Syres, Syreys,) Adam de, 17, 19, 23, 24, 260.
 — Patricius de, 319.
- Syward', Ricardus, 57, 97.
- Tailfer, Willelmus, 94.
- Tarvays, vicarius de, Galfridus de Wellys, 202.
- Tatenel, Willelmus de, 136, 275.
- Thancardi, (Tancardi,) Thomas filius, 7, 69, 70.
- Thanetheis, clericus de, Michael, 124, 125.
- Thodlauch, (Todlau,) Galfridus, canonicus Moraviensis, 280, 287.
- Thomas, . . . 337.
 — capellanus, 185.
 — capellanus Dunkeldensis, 149.
 — capellanus Moraviensis, 141, 144, 171.
 — clericus cancellarii, 74, 105.
 — clericus regis, 42.
 — iudex, 162.

- Thomas, miles Henrici de Brechyn, 179.
 — procurator, 311.
 — sacerdos ecclesie de Inverness, 24.
 — senescallus Philippi de Mubray, 85.
- Thome, Ricardus filius, miles domini Henrici de Brechyn, 179.
- Thoraldi, Alexander filius, 29, 36.
 — Alexander filius Willelmi filii, 40.
 — Willelmus filius, 11, 40.
- Thorenton, Laurencius de, 117.
- Treuequer, (Troupequer,) Thomas de, decanus de Anegus, 187, 269.
- Tubermor, Evirardus de, 28.
- Turim, Adam, 311.
- Turpini, Walterus filius, 261, 262, 334, 335.
- Turuereh, rector de, Willelmus de Lamberton, 193.
- Tuschech, (Tuschece,) Symon, 57, 97.
- Tybal, Robertus, 209.
 — Constancia de Midiltona, filia ejusdem, 208, 209.
 — Maria, sponsa Roberti de, 209.
- Tyndale, clericus de, Robertus, 150.
- Tynemue, Thomas de, 105.
- Tyokis, Duncanus filius, 311.
- Uchtirlys, (Wchtirlys,) persona de, Malcolmus, 93.
 — Walterus de, 25, 50, 143.
- Urchard, prior de, Ricardus, 35.
- Vacel, Willelmus, 56.
- Valdi, Reginaldus filius, 311.
- Valle, Griffinus de, 144.
- Vallibus, (Wallibus,) Alexander de, 264.
 — Griffinus de, 119.
 — J. de, 190.
- Vallibus, Johannes de, 75, 83, 91, 95.
 — Willelmus de, 83, 84.
- Valoniis, (Valloniis, Walloniis,) Philippus de, camerarius Willelmi regis, 8, 11, 12, 14, 18, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 41, 42, 44, 46, 53, 56, 58, 63, 64, 65, 68, 70, 261, 329.
 — Rogerus de, 11, 16, 24, 27, 38, 39, 101, 329.
 — Willelmus de, camerarius Alexandri regis, 15, 21, 28, 29, 30, 36, 47, 58, 79, 80.
- Vaurensis archidiaconus, Bertrandus Carici, 215, 217.
 — clericus, Geraldus Marquesii, 218.
- Vayrement, *vide* Warrynct.
- Velayn, Walterus, ballivus de Banf, 223.
- Ver, Radulphus de, 13.
- Vescy, Willelmus de, 93.
- Vibois, Robertus, 190.
- Vthauch, Reginaldus de, 311.
- Wadrithurt, Thomas de, 39.
- Walchop, (Walchope,) Alanus de, 44.
 — Robertus de, miles, 187, 266.
- Waldef, Hugo filius, 206.
- Waldevus, comes, 329.
- Waldus, clericus, 55.
- Walkelinus, braciator Willelmi regis, 62, 165.
- Walteri, dapiferi, Alanus filius, 12, 17, 23, 24, 260.
 — Andreas filius, 311.
- Walterus, capellanus Aberdonensis, 136.
 — capellanus, J., episcopi Aberdonensis, 65, 66.
 — gener Gilmichel, 45.
 — camerarius regis Willelmi, 101.
 — capellanus, 186.
 — capellanus Aberdonensis, 193.
 — capellanus Willelmi regis, 14, 25, 26,

- 28, 30, 33, 36, 40, 53, 58, 61, 63, 68, 142, 143, 146.
- Walterus, clericus, 94.
- senescallus Scocie, 210, 213, 220.
- Warderob, Robertus de, 94.
- Warewic, Willelmus de, 87.
- Warnebaldi, R., 179.
- Robertus filius, 21, 34, 82, 91, 198, 199.
- Richenda de Berkelay, sponsa Roberti, 198, 199, 200.
- Warrynet', Ricardus, 187, 269.
- Wartria, Nicholaus de, prepositus de Aberbrothoc, 55, 83, 91.
- Wascell', Willelmus, 146.
- Wayt, Adam, 289.
- Wedayl, Laurencius de, 300.
- Wellis, Hugo de, archidiaconus Wellensis, 330.
- Wellys, Galfridus de, vicarius de Turvays, 202.
- Wemeth, Michael de, 69.
- Wictirlys, Walterus de, *vide* Uchtirlys.
- Willelmi filii Thoraldi, Alexander filius, 40.
- Johannes filius, 300.
- Nessyus filius, 10, 13.
- Ricardus filius, 95.
- Thomas filius, 195.
- Willelmus, auceps, 100.
- capellanus Aberdonensis, 136, 137.
- capellanus Dunblanensis, 147, 148, 149.
- capellanus episcopi Brechinensis, 52, 123, 130, 132, 133, 135.
- capellanus episcopi Dunkeldensis, 59.
- capellanus Margarete comitisse de Buchan, 94.
- capellanus de Pannebrid, 21.
- capellanus Willelmi regis, 9, 12, 14, 27, 33, 36, 43, 46, 47, 53, 58, 61, 63, 67, 142.
- Willelmus, clericus Aberdonensis, 136, 138.
- filius Bernardi, 6.
- filius Orm, 49.
- filius Rogeri cementarii de Forfar, 39.
- Flandrensis, 68.
- officialis Brechinensis, 51.
- WILLELMUS Rex, 3, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 77, 78, 80, 83, 85, 87, 88, 92, 94, 95, 96, 102, 103, 134, 135, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 151, 154, 165, 178, 205, 206, 210, 211, 221, 260, 297, 325, 329, 330.
- Wiltona, (Wyltona, Wiltun,) Robertus de, 93.
- Rogerus de, 41, 61, 65, 166.
- Windelesouer, (Windesouer,) T. de, 83.
- Walterus de, 329.
- Wischard, (Wiscard,) Adam, 332.
- Johannes, 179, 185, 205, 325.
- Johannes, filius Johannis, 97, 198, 206.
- Johannes, miles, 219.
- Johannes, vicecomes de Moernes, 97, 198.
- Wodford, Jordan de, 38.
- Wysauk, Rogerus, 206.
- Wyseman, Thomas, vicecomes de Elgin, 171.
- Ysaac, burgensis de Aberbrothoc, 82, 88, 89.
- magister, 101.
- Yung, (Yungis,) Nicholaus, frater Roberti, 294.
- Robertus, 294.
- Valdus, 311.
- Willelmus, filius Roberti, clericus, 294.



INDEX LOCORUM.

- Aberbrothoc, (Arbroth,) altare S. Marie apud, 205, 206.
- Cobgate in, 277, 278, 302.
- ecclesia Sancti Vigiani de, 101, 104, 105, 239.
- ecclesia Sancti Thome apud *passim*.
- hospitale S. Johannis Baptiste apud, 309.
- schira de, 3, 5, 14, 70, 72, 208, &c.
- solarium Ade filii Martini in, 278.
- terra Laurencii Cryn in, 278.
- villa et burgus de, 3, 27, 71, 151, 154, 162, 163, 170, 189, 191, 201, 202, 204, 208, 215, 221, 222, 223, 229, 270, 271, 274, 275, 278, 279, 280, 281, 285, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 297, 298, 302, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 316, 318, 321, 322, 325, 340.
- Aberbothenoth, ecclesia de, 240.
- Aberden, 10, 23, 98, 167, 168, 203, 211, 286, 287, 302, 303, 315, 325.
- ecclesia de, 245.
- ecclesia Sancti Nicholai in, 98, 203, 313, 325.
- hostilagium juxta forum in, 195, 325.
- Kirkgat in, 203.
- Aberden, terra Rogeri clerici in, 203.
- vicus Fraxini apud, 98.
- Aberdonensis episcopus, 171.
- episcopus, 231, 241, 245, 247.
- Aberdouer, ecclesia de, 243.
- Aberkerdouer, (Abirkerdor,) ecclesia de, 5, 7, 25, 72, 142, 143, 144, 145, 156, 158, 170, 171, 285, 313.
- Abernythy, ecclesia de, 5, 25, 26, 73, 145, 146, 147, 148, 155, 158, 178, 291, 316, 317.
- Abernythyn, alteragium de, 177, 178.
- territorium de, 26.
- Abirkrumby, ecclesia de, 237.
- Arbirlot, (Abereloth, Aberellot, Aberhelot, Aberheloth,) ecclesia de, 6, 102, 103, 110, 114, 115, 116, 117, 121, 154, 169, 239, 308.
- Abirlemenach, ecclesia de, 239.
- Abirlothenot, ecclesia de, 240.
- Abthein de Monifoth, 330, 331.
- Achineue, (Achatnaneue,) terra, 195.
- Achinglas, (Athenglas,) 10, 71, 151, 154, 163.
- ecclesia de, 4, 151.
- Achlek, terra, 263.

- Adel, ecclesia de, 240.
 Adynglas, 162.
 Afford, ecclesia de, 242.
 Ainstrother, ecclesia de, 237.
 Aldbar, ecclesia de, 239.
 Aldenkonkro, (Aldhenkonkro,) 80, 81, 82.
 Aldegarvok, rivulus, 228.
 Aldhendouen, 80, 81, 82.
 Aldkambus, ecclesia de, 234.
 Aldkathyn, ecclesia de, 233.
 Aldymachry, rivulus, 321.
 Aldyny, rivulus, 164.
 Alitht, 15, 29, 36, 48.
 Alueth, ecclesia de, 243.
 Anegus, (Aneguz,) 60, 224.
 — comitatus, 333.
 — decanatus, 238, 240.
 Anglia, 288.
 Ardincros, ecclesia de, 236.
 — terra, 173, 238.
 Ardlogy, domus religiosa in terra de, 166,
 167.
 — petaria, 310.
 — terra, 166, 167, 310, 311.
 Ardory, (Adory,) terra, 321.
 — limites circa terram de.
 Athroby, vadum, 324.
 Athyn, (Athyn, Hathyn,) capella de, 239.
 — ecclesia Sancti Murdaci, 4, 101, 102, 103,
 105, 121, 151, 154, 169, 170, 239.
 — schira, 5, 14, 71, 72, 153.
 Avignon, (Auinion,) 216.

 Badvena, 164.
 Balecolly, 26.
 Balehirewell, 26.
 Baleisaac, terra, 158.
 Balekelefan, terra, 62.

 Balenaus, terra, 68.
 Balfeth, (Balfeuth,) terra, 60, 61, 157, 185, *vide*
 Belphe.
 Balhelvy, ecclesia de, 243.
 Ballegillegrande, terra, 7, 49, 50, 157.
 Balmadid in Dunbulg, 170.
 Balmadych, 165.
 Balmurinach, monasterium Sancti Edwardi de
 75, 196, 197.
 Balstuth, terra, 337.
 Banchory, (Benchory, Bencoryn,) S. Ternani de,
 (Banchory Ternan,) ecclesia, 4, 23, 71, 136,
 137, 138, 139, 140, 152, 154, 173, 242.
 — terra, 43, 44, 91, 119, 120.
 Banchory deueny, (Banchorideuenech,) ecclesia,
 245.
 Banf, (Banef,) 223.
 — ecclesia de, 5, 21, 72, 136, 137, 138, 19,
 140, 154, 173, 243, 285.
 Banevyn, ecclesia de, 238.
 Barry, (Barri,) 79, 86.
 — ecclesia de, 75, 169, 239.
 Barwe, ecclesia de, 233.
 Bathket, ecclesia de, 232.
 Belath, terra, 25, 26, 145, 146, 147, 177.
 Belphe, terra, 6.
 Bennam, ecclesia de, 240.
 Benne, 97.
 — ecclesia de, 103.
 Bervyn, aqua, 5, 60, 62, 63, 73.
 Berwyci, hostilagium in villa, 219, 220.
 Berwycum super Twedam, 220, 338.
 Berwyk, ecclesia de, 234.
 Blar, ecclesia de, 238.
 Blarbury, mora, 195.
 Blarbuthe, 161.
 Bodufygle, 164.
 Boltona, ecclesia de, 233.
 Both, capella de, 189.

- Bothain, ecclesia de, 233.
 Boucht, (Bouch,) terra, juxta Invernys, 281,
 282, 305, 306.
 Bouyrdyn, ecclesia de, 244.
 Bras, ecclesia de, 241.
 Brechinensis episcopatus, 231, 240, 246, 247.
 Brechin, alteragium, 241.
 — ecclesia, 241.
 — pons, 184.
 Brechulath, terra, 161.
 Brekkes, (Brekis,) terra, 323.
 Brigham, capella, 235.
 Buchan, decanatus de, 243.
 Buthelny, (Buthelni,) ecclesia, 92, 93, 138, 139,
 140, 173, 192, 193, 244.
 — villa, 92, 93.
 — vicaria, 192, 193.
 Buthirkill, ecclesia, 241.
 Buthkenyer, ecclesia, 233.
 Bynyn, ecclesia, 232.

 Cambuskyneth, monasterium de, 298.
 Candide Case, episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Cardrum, 162, 193.
 Carlisle, 330.
 Carnconnan, 323.
 Carnothyn, amnis, 226.
 Carrinbrogyn, 75.
 Cars, (Kars,) salina in, 4, 11, 12, 71, 152,
 154, 299.
 Castelsyd in Aberden, 164.
 Catinkadlour, 226.
 Cecus fons, 228.
 Cedlach, terra, 275.
 Chaledouer, *vide* Kalledouer.
 Chirnesyd, ecclesia, 234.
 Chyldinchurch, ecclesia, 236.

 Clath, ecclesia, 245.
 Clacmanan, 40.
 — ecclesia, 236.
 Clasnamele, vallis, 228.
 Cles, ecclesia, 236.
 Clony, ecclesia, 242.
 Cloveth, capella, 169, 209.
 — ecclesia, 242.
 Cobgate in Aberbrothoc, 277, 278, 302.
 Coldingham, capella, 234.
 — ecclesia, 234.
 Coledunes, 226, 228.
 Collesen, ecclesia, 242.
 Colly, villa, 286.
 Conan, terra, 220, 322.
 Coneueth, (Koneueth,) dominium, 60, 206, 283,
 284, *vide* Cuneveth.
 — parochia, 200, 206.
 — molendinum, 200, 204, 205, 208.
 Conueggy, 162.
 Corenamhumber, vallis, 226.
 Cortachy, ecclesia, 240.
 Cortenglas, 226.
 Crachy, terra, 294.
 Crag, 35, 36.
 Cranschaus, ecclesia, 235.
 Cranston, ecclesia, 234.
 Crebyanch, ecclesia, 241.
 Crehi, capella, 237.
 — ecclesia, 237.
 Creichton, ecclesia, 234.
 Creythyn, ecclesia, 241.
 Crofergy, villula, 291.
 Crospath, 60.
 Croyn, 284.
 Crudan, ecclesia, 243.
 Crumbyn, amnis, 228.
 Crundaly, 323.

- Cuesseny, ecclesia, 242.
 Cula in Mar, ecclesia, 5, 23, 72, 136, 137, 138,
 139, 140, 155, 174, 242.
 Culas, ecclesia, 238.
 Culbak, *vide* Kulbak.
 Cule, villa, d uata de Kule, 174.
 — villa de, Estirtochres, 174.
 — villa de, Galaan, 174.
 — villa de, Ochtircule, 174.
 — villa de, Westirtochres, 174.
 Culerny in Dumbulg, 170.
 Cunan, 76.
 Cuneveth, 60.
 — ecclesia, 240.
 Culros, terra abbatis de, 276.
 Culsamuel, ecclesia, 244.
 — terra, 245.
 Cultra, (Culytr,) ecclesia, 26, 245.
 Cupir, 202.
 — ecclesia, 237.
 Cuprum monachorum, 201, 321, 322.
 Cythves, 285.
- Davendor, ecclesia, 242.
 Davyoth, ecclesia, 244.
 Derr, ecclesia, 243.
 Deruesy, ecclesia, 237.
 Desseven, 75.
 Dessuenemor, terra, 263.
 Dirlton, 264.
 Do, (Dee,) aqua, 43, 91.
 Dodigstona, ecclesia, 232.
 Doniad, ecclesia, 239.
 Donipas, ecclesia, 233.
 Dorescalen, rivulus, 228.
 Douenaldston, terra, 185, 267, 290, 291.
 Douern, aqua, 223.
 Dron, (Drun,) capella, 25, 26, 145, 146, 147, 316.
- Drum, parcum del, 219.
 Drummad, terra, 189.
 Drumsleed, terra, 184, 185, 267, 269, 270.
 Drunnacubach, 228.
 Dulbrothoc, ecclesia, 240.
 Dumeth, ecclesia, 242.
 Dummanyn, ecclesia, 232.
 Dun, ecclesia, 239.
 — salina, 99.
 Dunbar, ecclesia, 233.
 Dunberach, 76, 220.
 Dunblanensis episcopatus, 231, 247, 316.
 Dunbretan, 338.
 Dunbulg, (Dunbulc,) capella, 25, 26.
 — ecclesia, 102, 103, 109, 114, 115, 117,
 121, 154, 170, 202, 237.
 Dundee, (Dunde,) burgum, 96, 224.
 — ecclesia, 241.
 — hostilagium, 315.
 — toftum, 95, 315.
 Dunenach, ecclesia, 237.
 Dunfermelyn, 16, 314.
 — ecclesia, 236.
 Dunkelden, 192.
 Dunkeldensis episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Dunlopin, ecclesia, 239.
 Dunnechtyn, (Dunectin,) 4, 10, 71, 151, 154,
 165, 293, 334.
 — ecclesia, 4, 71, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130,
 131, 133, 151, 154, 155, 174, 176, 179,
 181, 182, 241.
 Dunotyr, capella, 240.
 — ecclesia, 240.
 Duns, ecclesia, 235.
 — rectoria, 183.
 Durnauch, ecclesia, 244.
 — terra, 245.
 Durres, (Durris,) ecclesia, 169, 240.
 Dysard, ecclesia, 236.

- Ecklis, ecclesia, 235.
 Edale, nemus, 7, 48, *vide* Adel.
 Edevyn, ecclesia, 239.
 Edinburgh, (Edinburg, Edenburc,) 58, 79, 270,
 333.
 — ecclesia S. Cuthberti apud, 232.
 — ecclesia S. Egidii, 232.
 — hostilagium, 320, 321.
 Edinham, ecclesia, 235.
 Edirham, ecclesia, 234.
 Eglisgyrg, ecclesia, 240.
 Eglismauhyn, ecclesia, 232.
 Eldebard, terra, 246.
 Elgin, (Elgyn,) 25, 46, 282.
 — ecclesia, 243.
 Eloth, rivulus, 323.
 Ellum, ecclesia, 235.
 Elstanford, ecclesia, 233.
 Ergadia, 190.
 Ergadiensis, (Lesmorensis,) episcopatus, 231,
 247.
 Erole, ecclesia, 238.
 Erolyn, capella, 25, 26, 145, 146, 147.
 — ecclesia, 239.
 Ersildon, ecclesia, 235.
 Erth, ecclesia, 233.
 Essy, ecclesia, 239.
 Estertochres in Cule, 174.
 Ethkar, 7, 69, 70, 157, 158.
 Eththe, ecclesia, 242.

 Fasdauach, terra, 185, 267.
 Fauelau, ecclesia, 234.
 Felorth, ecclesia, 243.
 Ferendracht, (Ferindracht,) ecclesia, 188, 197.
 Fernevel, ecclesia, 241.
 Ferteviot, ecclesia, 238.
 — capella, 238.

 Fetheranus, capella, 137, 139.
 Fethiressach, ecclesia, 240.
 — capella, 240.
 Fethirner, ecclesia, 242.
 Fethmuref, (Foethmuref, Fethmoref, Feth-
 mureu,) ecclesia, 5, 18, 72, 102, 103, 108,
 114, 115, 117, 121, 154, 196.
 Fethyrkern, ecclesia, 240.
 Fewth, rivulus, 60.
 Fintreth, ecclesia, 244.
 — terra, 245.
 Flisk, capella, 237.
 — ecclesia, 26, 237.
 Foggov, ecclesia, 235.
 Forbeys, ecclesia, 242.
 Fordun, ecclesia, 240.
 — parochia, 198, 199, 200.
 — terra, 266.
 Fordys, ecclesia, 243.
 Forfar, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 24, 30, 32,
 38, 41, 43, 50, 53, 55, 61, 65, 74, 75, 76,
 77, 80, 81, 90, 162, 165, 190, 201, 211, 213,
 224, 338.
 — ecclesia, 239, 321.
 Forg, ecclesia, 245.
 Forglen, ecclesia, 243, 244.
 — terra, 296.
 Forglint, ecclesia, 137, 138, 139, 140, 174.
 — terra, 5, 10, 73.
 Forgrund, (Frongrund,) ecclesia, 237, 238.
 Fornok, 43, 91.
 Foruy, ecclesia, 243.
 Foth de Bodufygle, 164.
 Fothenevyn, (Fothnewyn,) ecclesia, 241.
 — territorium, 265, 266.
 Fothir, ecclesia, 236.
 Fothmuref, *vide* Fethmuref.
 Fothryf, decanatus de, 236.
 Foullys, ecclesia, 238.

- Fovern, ecclesia, 243.
 Fraxini, vicus, 98.
 Fulden, ecclesia, 234.
 Futhcul, capella, 136, 137, 139.
 Fyf, decanatus de, 237.
 Fyschergat, 165.
 Fyshwyk, ecclesia, 235.
 Fyvyn, (Fyvync, Fiuin,) 93.
 — burgus, 211, 310, 311.
 — domus, 307, 308, 312.
 — ecclesia, 5, 22, 72, 136, 137, 138, 139,
 140, 154, 173, 243.
 — ecclesia Sancti Petri, 166, 167.
 — parcum, 310, 311.
 — terra, 118, 120.
 — vicaria, 167.
- Galaan, 174.
 Galthanin, 147.
 Gamell, marresia, 323.
 Gameryn, (Gamerin,) ecclesia, 5, 22, 72, 136,
 137, 138, 139, 140, 155, 173, 243.
 — terra, 118, 120.
 Garuald, ecclesia, 233.
 Garuioch, (Garuoch, Garuioht, Garwiau,) 55,
 154, 157.
 — decanatus de, 244.
 — ecclesia, 240, 247, 271, 272, 273.
 Gelly, 165.
 Glacarethy, 164.
 Glampnes, (Glamnes,) ecclesia, 4, 15, 16, 71,
 101, 102, 103, 106, 114, 115, 117, 121, 152,
 154, 169, 239.
 Glasguensis episcopatus, 231, 247, 317.
 Glaskeler, (Glasker,) terra, 6, 46, 47, 157, 158.
 Glauflat, 274.
 Glenbervyn, ecclesia, 241.
 Glencaueryn, terra, 226.
- Glenferkaryn, (Glenferkyn, Glenferkar,) 60,
 185, 198, 199, 200, 267.
 Glenlyef, ecclesia, 240.
 Glessangorty, 193.
 Glocester, 330.
 Gogyr, ecclesia, 232.
 Golyn, ecclesia, 233.
 Gordyn, ecclesia, 235.
 Gorty, 193.
 Goueryn, decanatus, 238.
 Greimos, 311.
 Grenlav, ecclesia, 235.
 Gutheryn, (Gutheri, Gotherin,) ecclesia, 5, 67,
 73, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 155, 241.
- Hachethunethouer, *Anglice* Midefeld, 228.
 Hadigtona, (Hadington, Hadinton,) 47, 185.
 — ecclesia, 233.
 — molendinum, 83, 84, 264.
 — terra, 234.
 Haldham, ecclesia, 233.
 Haldhamstok, ecclesia, 233.
 Haldynhorse, rivulus, 165.
 Halis, ecclesia, 232.
 Haliburton, ecclesia, 235.
 Halton, terra, 206.
 Hamir, ecclesia, 233.
 Hathkerry, 76.
 Hathuerbelath, 162.
 Hautwysill, (Hauthwysil, Hautwysel,) in Tyn-
 dale, ecclesia, 4, 27, 28, 71, 158, 279, 287,
 288.
 Heriet, ecclesia, 234.
 Hilton, ecclesia, 235.
 Home, ecclesia, 235.
 Hornden, ecclesia, 235.
 Hory, rivulus, 321.
 Hulhyssham, terra, 337.

- Hurkedrum, capella, 236.
 — ecclesia, 236.
 Hutona, ecclesia, 235.
- Inchebrioc, due capelle de, 239.
 — ecclesia, 239.
 Inchetore, ecclesia, 238.
 Inieneny, (Inyoney, Inyance,) terra, 338, 339,
 340.
 Insula, vicaria, 245.
 Inverarithin, ecclesia, 239.
 Inverbondyn, (Inverbundyn,) ecclesia, 5, 21, 72,
 136, 137, 138, 139, 154, 173, 244.
 — terra, 118, 120.
 Invercoyth, 191.
 Invercrumbyn, 228.
 Invergoueryn, ecclesia, 238.
 Inverkeleder, ecclesia S. Maconoc de, 38, 39.
 — ecclesia de, 6, 37, 38, 39, 101, 102, 103,
 107, 114, 115, 117, 121, 154, 169.
 Inverkeller, capella, 239.
 — ecclesia, 239.
 Inverkethyn, (Inverkethin, Inuerchethyn,) ec-
 clesia, 236, 297.
 — hostilagium, 301.
 — toftum, 84, 85.
 Inverlunanc, (Inuirlunan,) ecclesia, 5, 16, 17,
 72, 102, 103, 107, 114, 115, 117, 121, 154,
 169, 239.
 Invernochtyn, ecclesia, 242.
 Inuernythy, 26.
 Invernys, (Inuirmis,) ecclesia, 5, 24, 72, 140,
 141, 143, 144, 155, 170, 281, 282, 283,
 292, 293, 306.
 — vicecomitatus, 305.
 Inverpefir, terra, 165, 190.
 Inverugyn, (Inuirhugin, Inverugy,) ecclesia, 6,
 137, 138, 139, 140, 158, 207.
- Inverugyn, terra, 118, 120.
 — Petri, ecclesia, 243.
 Inverury, (Inverhury,) 193.
 — ecclesia, 244.
 Inverwyk, ecclesia, 233.
- Jonistoun, in Dunbulg, 170.
- Kalconewauth, capella, 237.
 — ecclesia, 237.
 Kaledouer cler, ecclesia, 232.
 — comitis, ecclesia, 232.
 Kalledouer, (Chaledouer,) 7, 69, 70, 157,
 158.
 Kambuskynel, ecclesia, 238.
 Kanyn, aqua, 43, 91.
 Karale, ecclesia, 237.
 — toftum, 204.
 — villa, 204, 270.
 Kare, pastura, 64.
 Karedyn, ecclesia, 232.
 Kars, *vide* Cars.
 Katenensis episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Katerlyn, (Kateryn, Caterin,) 241.
 — ecclesia, 5, 46, 72, 123, 127, 128, 129,
 130, 155, 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182, 183.
 — molendinum, 90.
 — rivulus, 46, 47.
 — territorium, 6, 44, 45, 46, 47, 88, 89, 90,
 157, *vide* Rath.
 Katwethyn, rivulus, 228.
 Kege, ecclesia, 242.
 Kelblen, 162.
 Kelddeleth, ecclesia, 232.
 Kelimur, ecclesia, 241.
 Kellin, capella, 86.
 Kelwad, 323.

- Kellyn, parvus, 274.
 Kelly, ecclesia, 237.
 Kenbak, ecclesia, 237.
 Kenedward, ecclesia, 243.
 Kengildurs, (Kengilduris,) terra, 87, 88, 157, 158.
 Kennachy, ecclesia, 237.
 Kenny Murchardyn, (Kenyn Muchardyn,) terra, 260, 261, 332, 334, 335.
 Kerimure, (Kerymore,) ecclesia, 6, 31, 32, 33, 34, 80, 113, 114, 115, 117, 121, 156, 158, 170, 239, *vide* Kelimur.
 — territorium, 81, 82.
 Kernok, ecclesia, 236.
 Kerpill, 26.
 Kertheny, rivulus, 195.
 Kery, ecclesia, 242.
 Kerynton, ecclesia, 234.
 Kethaguen, terra et molendinum, 246.
 Kethundby, ecclesia, 234.
 Kethmarscall, ecclesia, 234.
 Ketnys, ecclesia, 239.
 Kilalemunith, (sive Cedlach,) terra, 275.
 Kilmany, ecclesia, 237.
 Kilrethny, ecclesia, 237.
 Kinalcmund, (Kinalchmund,) 7, 55, 56.
 — ecclesia, 245.
 Kinblathmund, capella Sancti Laurentii, 99.
 — campus, 99.
 Kinbethoc, ecclesia, 242.
 Kincardin, (Kinkardyn,) 70, 95, 164.
 — ecclesia, 241.
 Kindrumy, ecclesia, 242.
 Kinell, ecclesia, 239.
 — capella, 239.
 Kinerny, (Kynnerny, Kinernyn,) ecclesia, 6, 40, 137, 138, 139, 140, 156, 173, 242.
 Kinetlis, ecclesia, 239.
 Kinfaunys, ecclesia, 238.
 Kinghorn, (Kingorn,) 63, 297, 329.
 — magna, ecclesia, 236.
 — parua, ecclesia, 236.
 Kinglassy, ecclesia, 236.
 Kingoldrum, (Kyngoldrum, Kyncoldrum, Kingoudrum,) 4, 10, 71, 77, 151, 154, 226, 227, 228, 261, 262, 334.
 — ecclesia, 4, 71, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 151, 155, 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182.
 — Kyrkton de, 335.
 — rectoria de, 183.
 — *limites circum*—Invercrumbyn, 228.
 — — Melgouer, amuis, 228.
 — — Crumbyn, amnis, 228.
 — — molendinum Scoticanum, 228.
 — — marresia, Monebrecky, 228.
 — — le leche, 228.
 — — Drunnacumbach, 228.
 — — Aldegarvok, rivulus, 228.
 — — Hachethunethouer, *Anglice* Midefield, 228.
 — — Clasnamele, vallis, 228.
 — — Moynebuche, marresia, 228.
 — — cecus fons, 228.
 — — Coleduns, 228.
 — — Dorescalen, rivulus, 228.
 — — Katwethyn, rivulus, 228.
 Kingorny, ecclesia, 241.
 Kingoueryn, ecclesia, 236.
 Kinkell, 60, 185, 198, 199, 200, 267.
 — capella, 244.
 — ecclesia, 244.
 Kinmuch, ecclesia, 241.
 Kinspinedi, ecclesia, 238.
 Kintore, (Kyntor,) 25, 84, 92.
 Kinule, ecclesia, 238.
 Kircmacho, (Kyrkmacho,) ecclesia, 212, 213, 214, 218, 317.
 Kirkaldy, ecclesia, 236.

- Kirkebrig, apud Aberden, 98.
 Kirkgat in Aberden, 203.
 Kirktona, ecclesia, 233.
 Klerkyngtona, ecclesia, 234.
 Klouin, 67.
 Koepen, ecclesia, 234.
 Konanmorecapil, terra, 189.
 Koncueth, *vide* Coneueth.
 Kulbac, (Culbac,) terra, 185, 198, 199, 200, 267.
 Kulessy, ecclesia, 237.
 Kynard, terra, 324.
 Kynblathmund, baronia, 162, 163.
 — terra, 274.
 Kyndrochet, ecclesia, 241.
 Kynel, ecclesia, 232.
 Kynnef, capella, 240.
 — ecclesia, 240.
 Kynnerny, *vide* Kinerny.
 Kynros, ecclesia, 236.

 Lamberton, ecclesia, 234.
 Lanark, 39.
 Langton, ecclesia, 235.
 Laodonie, ecclesia de monte, 234.
 Largauch, ecclesia, 237.
 Lateran, 156, 157, 160, 188, 198.
 Latham, terra, 208.
 Laudonie, decanatus, 233.
 Laurencii, villa, 265.
 Laweder, ecclesia, 235.
 Leeach, rivulus, 323.
 Lecelyn, ecclesia, 245.
 Leche, le, 228.
 Leinal, ecclesia, 235.
 Lenthendy, 166.
 Lesmorensis, (Ergadiensis,) episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Lessewade, ecclesia, 232.
 Letham, capella, 235.
 Lethbert, ecclesia, 233.
 Lethenoth, ecclesia, 240.
 Leuenax, 298.
 Leuynstona, ecclesia, 232.
 Leyn, 162.
 Lif, ecclesia, 238.
 Ligeardwood, ecclesia, 235.
 Linlithgow, (Linlithku, Lynlithco,) 14.
 — decanatus, 232.
 — ecclesia, 232.
 Lintona, ecclesia, 233.
 Liston, 79.
 — ecclesia, 232.
 Lochild, ecclesia, 242.
 Lochlouny, rivulus, 195.
 Lochris, ecclesia, 237.
 — capellanus, 237.
 Logy, ecclesia, 239.
 Logy Dundee, ecclesia, 238.
 Logymurthach, ecclesia, 237.
 Logyn in Buchan, ecclesia, 243.
 Logyn Rouen, ecclesia, 242.
 Lomfortyn, ecclesia, 238.
 Londonium, civitas, 330.
 Loseresk, capellanus, 236.
 — ecclesia, 236.
 Lother, 206.
 Loucherkarl', (Locherwhar,) 43, 44, 91.
 Louhoruer, ecclesia, 234.
 Lugdunum, 172.
 Lumfanan, ecclesia, 242.
 Lundy, capellania, 238.
 — ecclesia, 238.
 Lundors, ecclesia, 237.
 — terre abbacie de, 245.
 Lungle, ecclesia, 243.
 Lungyrg, 90.

- Lunne, ecclesia, 243.
Luntrethin, ecclesia, 239.
- Maistirton, ecclesia, 234.
Malauill, ecclesia, 232.
Malkarriston, ecclesia, 235.
Mallurinch, terra, 245.
Mar, (Marr,) 23, 72,
— decanatus, 241.
Marington, (Maritona, Marigtona,) 100.
— altare Sancte Marie, 100.
— ecclesia, 131, 133, 174, 179, 181, 182,
241.
— terra, 181, 180.
Markinge, ecclesia, 236.
Mathilur, ecclesia, 239.
Melgouer, amnis, 228.
Mereduneskyn, aqua, 43.
Mernys, (Mernez, Moernes,) 60, 178, 198, 199,
200, 208.
— decanatus, 240.
Mersinton, capellania, 235.
Merskys, decanatus, 234.
Merton, ecclesia, 235.
Methelech, ecclesia, 244.
Methfen, capellania, 238.
— ecclesia, 278.
Methkill, ecclesia, 236.
Midefeld, 228.
Migmar, ecclesia, 242.
Migveth, ecclesia, 242.
Milnetun, terra, 337.
Modirlech, 311.
Monbodachin, (Munbodachin,) terra, 185, 198,
199, 200, 267.
— rivulus, 60.
Monebrecky, marresia, 228.
Monedin, (Munedin, Monedene,) terra, 118,
119, 120, 157.
Monethen, (Munethen,) terra, 5, 6, 62, 63, 64,
65, 66, 73, 154.
Monieky, (Moniekyn, Munickkin, Moniecky,)
ecclesia, 5, 18, 73, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129,
130, 131, 133, 155, 174, 175, 176, 179, 181,
182, 241.
— rectoria, 183.
Monifod, (Monifoth, Munifod,) 202.
— ecclesia, 6, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 82, 111,
114, 115, 117, 121, 156, 158, 169.
Monifoth, (Munifeth,) abbatlhanian, (Abtheim) de,
278, 330, 331.
— capella, 239.
— ecclesia, 239.
Monimel, (Munymel,) 273.
— ecclesia, 237.
Monimusky, ecclesia, 245.
Monte Laodonie, ecclesia de, 234.
Montros, (Munros, Monros,) 11, 17, 23, 24, 51,
53, 58, 68, 71, 260, 265.
— terra abbacie de, (Scotice Abtheim,) 4, 67,
71.
— ecclesia de, 241.
— hospitale, 337.
— passagium, (batellum,) 5, 12, 73, 154, 157.
— toftum, 260.
Montrose veteri, ecclesia Sancte Marie de,
4, 71, 121, 122, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130,
152, 155.
Moram, ecclesia, 233.
Moraviensis episcopatus, 231, 246.
Morthyngton, ecclesia, 234.
Moynebuche, marresia, 228.
Mukard, ecclesia, 236.
Mukedrum, 26.
Mumbee, terra, 108, 120.

- Munbre, ecclesia, 244.
 Mundurnachyn, terra, 7, 54, 157.
 Munegungy, 162.
 Mungelny, terra, 245.
 Muraus, (Moreaus, Mureus,) ecclesia, 6, 30, 32,
 33, 34, 113, 114, 115, 117, 121, 156, 158,
 169, 239.
 Murthelauch, ecclesia, 242.
 Muskilburgh, ecclesia, 234.
- Nethever, ecclesia, 240.
 Neubotyl, 199.
 Neudos, ecclesia, 240.
 Neutona, ecclesia, 232.
 Neutyl, (Neutile,) ecclesia, 4, 16, 71, 101, 102,
 103, 109, 114, 115, 117, 121, 152, 154,
 169, 239.
 Neuyth, ecclesia, 239.
 Newtown, (Neutona,) 329.
 Nig, (Nyg, Nige, Nug,) ecclesia, 5, 17, 72, 74,
 75, 102, 103, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117,
 121, 154, 169, 240, 284.
 — mora, 164.
 — terra, 164.
 Nith, vallis, 213, 214.
 Nithbren, ecclesia, 237.
 Northberwyk, ecclesia, 233.
 — terre, 234.
 Northesk, (Northesc,) aqua, 4, 7, 51, 71, 134,
 135, 152, 154.
 Norwagia, 318.
 Noua villa, terra, 245.
 Nys, aqua, 286.
- Ochtirlouny, (Hochtirlouny, Outhirlouny, Othyr-
 lony,) 165, 261, 334.
 Ochtirmody, ecclesia, 236.
 Ochtirmonesi, ecclesia, 237.
 Ordbothbachfyn, terra, 161.
 Ordebofyin, 161.
 Ordendrayn, 162.
 Ordlochlaney, 162.
 Ordnadulach, 193.
 Orky, 162.
 Ormiston, ecclesia, 234.
 Ouen, ecclesia, 244.
 Outerlys, alteragium, 244.
 — ecclesia, 244.
- Panbryd, (Pannebrid,) ecclesia, 5, 19, 20, 72,
 124, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133, 155,
 174, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182, 241.
 — rectoria aut personatus, 183.
 Panmor, (Pannemor,) baronia, 332, 333.
 — terre, 324.
 Paulwrthe, ecclesia, 235.
 Peblis, hostilagium, 300, 301.
 Penikoc, ecclesia, 232.
 Penkatland, ecclesia, 233.
 Pentland, ecclesia, 232.
 Perth, (Pert,) 13, 17, 18, 26, 64, 77, 78, 88,
 166, 221, 224.
 — aqua, 4, 11, 71, 154.
 — capellania, 238.
 — domus S. Leonardi prope, 225.
 — ecclesia, 238.
 Pethwnnegus, 147.
 Petinlouer, (Pettenlouer,) terra, 25, 26, 145,
 146, 147, 177.
 Petkarry, 147.
 Petkorny, 147.
 Petmengartenach, terra, 178, 185.

- Pettyn, capella, 155.
 Petyman, 147.
 Portincrag, (Portynereag,) 7, 34, 35, 36, 37, 81,
 157.
 — hospitale apud, 35, 36, 37.
 — piscaria, 7, 35, 36, 37, 157.
 Portmooc, ecclesia, 236.
 Potyn, capella, 238.
 — ecclesia, 238.
 Prameth, ecclesia, 244.
- Quylt, ecclesia, 236.
- Rane, 203.
 — alteragium, 245.
 — ecclesia, 245.
 — terra ecclesie, 245.
 Rassalath, 162.
 Rath, ecclesia, 238.
 — in Katerlyn, terra, 6, 44, 45, 46, 88, 89, 90.
 Rathev, ecclesia, 232.
 Rathmuriell, ecclesia, 245.
 — terra, 246.
 Rathyn, ecclesia, 243.
 Rethref, ecclesia, 243.
 Rinde, ecclesia, 238.
 Roskobi, (Roskolby,) capellania, 239.
 — ecclesia, 239.
 — lacus, 165.
 Rossensis episcopatus, 231, 247.
 Rossiclerach, ecclesia, 238.
 Rossin, (Rossyn, Rossy, Rossi,) baronia, 336,
 337.
 — territorium, 6, 42, 43, 157.
 Rostynot, ecclesia, 239.
 — terre, 240.
 Rothuen, (Rotheuen, Rothteuen, Rothuan,)
 ecclesia, 6, 41, 149, 150, 156, 191, 192.
- Rothuen, terra, 229.
 Roxburgh, (Rokesburg,) 22.
- Salmanmor, 333.
 Sancta Cruce, terre de, 234.
 Sancti Andree, archidiaconatus, 237.
 — ecclesia, 237.
 — episcopatus, 231, 232, 246, 247.
 — urbs, 76, 273.
 Sancti Boithani ecclesia, 235.
 Sancti Johannis monasterium, 177.
 Sancti Laurentii capella, 189.
 Sancti Leonardi domus, prope Perth, 225.
 Sancti Macconoc ecclesia, *vide* Inverkeleider.
 Sancti Martini, capellania, 233.
 Sancti Vigiani ecclesia, de Aberbrothoc, 101,
 104, 105, 169, 170.
 Saultona, ecclesia, 233.
 Scarbrechulath, 161.
 Scocie fons, 212, 222.
 Scona, ecclesia, 238.
 Sconyn, ecclesia, 237.
 Scoticanum molendinum, 228.
 Scottistona, terra, 206.
 Scrin, (Scryn,) terra, 324, 333.
 Selkirk, (Selekyrk, Selekyrc,) 8, 56.
 Senglassan, 193.
 Setona, ecclesia, 233.
 Sibaldi, terra filii, 60.
 Slanys, ecclesia, 243.
 Slemany, ecclesia, 233.
 Smalham, ecclesia, 235.
 Spedalfeilde, terre, 309.
 Stanyford, 311.
 Stirling, (Striuelyn, Streiveling,) 4, 10, 11, 12,
 44, 71, 94, 95, 120, 152, 154, 225, 276.
 — castrum, 299.
 — ecclesia, 232.
 — hostilagium, 276.

- Stirling, terra Sancte Marie de, 276.
 — vicecomitatus, 298.
 Stok, (Stoc,) piscaria, 4, 11, 71.
 Stracatherach, (Strucathirach, Strukatherach,) villa, 7, 50, 51, 52, 157.
 — ecclesia, 240.
 Strahbrok, ecclesia, 232.
 Strathectin, (Stradectyn, Strathectyn,) ecclesia, 6, 31, 32, 33, 34, 112, 114, 115, 117, 121, 156, 158, 169.
 Strathectyn Comitatus, ecclesia, 238.
 — Martyn, ecclesia, 238.
 Stratheichyn, ecclesia, 241.
 Strathethy, rivulus, 162.
 Strathlochath, 162.
 Stychill, ecclesia, 235.
 Suintona, ecclesia, 235.
 Sympring, ecclesia, 235.
 Synkerdun, 274.
 Syrais, ecclesia, 237.
 Sythmerkerd, 162.

 Tanedas, ecclesia, 239.
 Taruelun, ecclesia, 242.
 Taruet, ecclesia, 237.
 Tarvays, (Tharueis,) ecclesia, 5, 22, 72, 75, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 154, 173, 244.
 — regalitas, 164, 165, 211.
 — terra, 118, 120, 161, 185, 195, 274.
 Tiry, ecclesia, 243.
 Tochres estir, 174.
 — westir, 174.
 Torry, ecclesia, 236.
 Traquair, (Trauequeyr,) 21.
 Trauernent, ecclesia, 234.
 Treiglas, 88, 89, 90.
 Trostauch, (Trostach,) nemus, 7, 43, 44, 91, 92, 157, 158.
 Trub, capella, 136, 137, 139.

 Tuberdach, (Tubertach,) 60, 185, 267.
 Tuberrecoth, fons, 226.
 Tubertachthas, duo, 198, 199, 200.
 Tubirmanyn, rivulus, 165.
 Tulachyrg, terra, 262.
 Tulicarri, 76.
 Tulielte, 76, 164.
 Tulimorgrund, terra, 245.
 Tulinestyn, ecclesia, 245.
 Tulloch, (Tulach,) terra, 322, 324.
 Tuluch, ecclesia, 242.
 Tulunauerth', ecclesia, 241.
 Turuered, (Turfred, Turfered,) ecclesia. 6. 137, 158, 243.
 Turry, terra, 282, 284, 285.
 Tyndale, 4, 27, 28.
 Tynningham, ecclesia, 233.

 Ur, piscaria, 7, 58, 59, 157.

 Varia capella, ecclesia, 233.
 Velletrium, 153.
 Viterbium, 158, 159, 177, 194.
 Vpsetlington, ecclesia, 235.
 Vskealen, rivulus, 226.

 Wedale, ecclesia, 236.
 Wemis, ecclesia, 236.
 Westirtochres, 174.
 Whytingeham, capella, 233.
 Whytusum, ecclesia, 235.
 Wranham, terra, 245.
 Wymet, ecclesia, 232.

 Ysakiston, terra, 182.

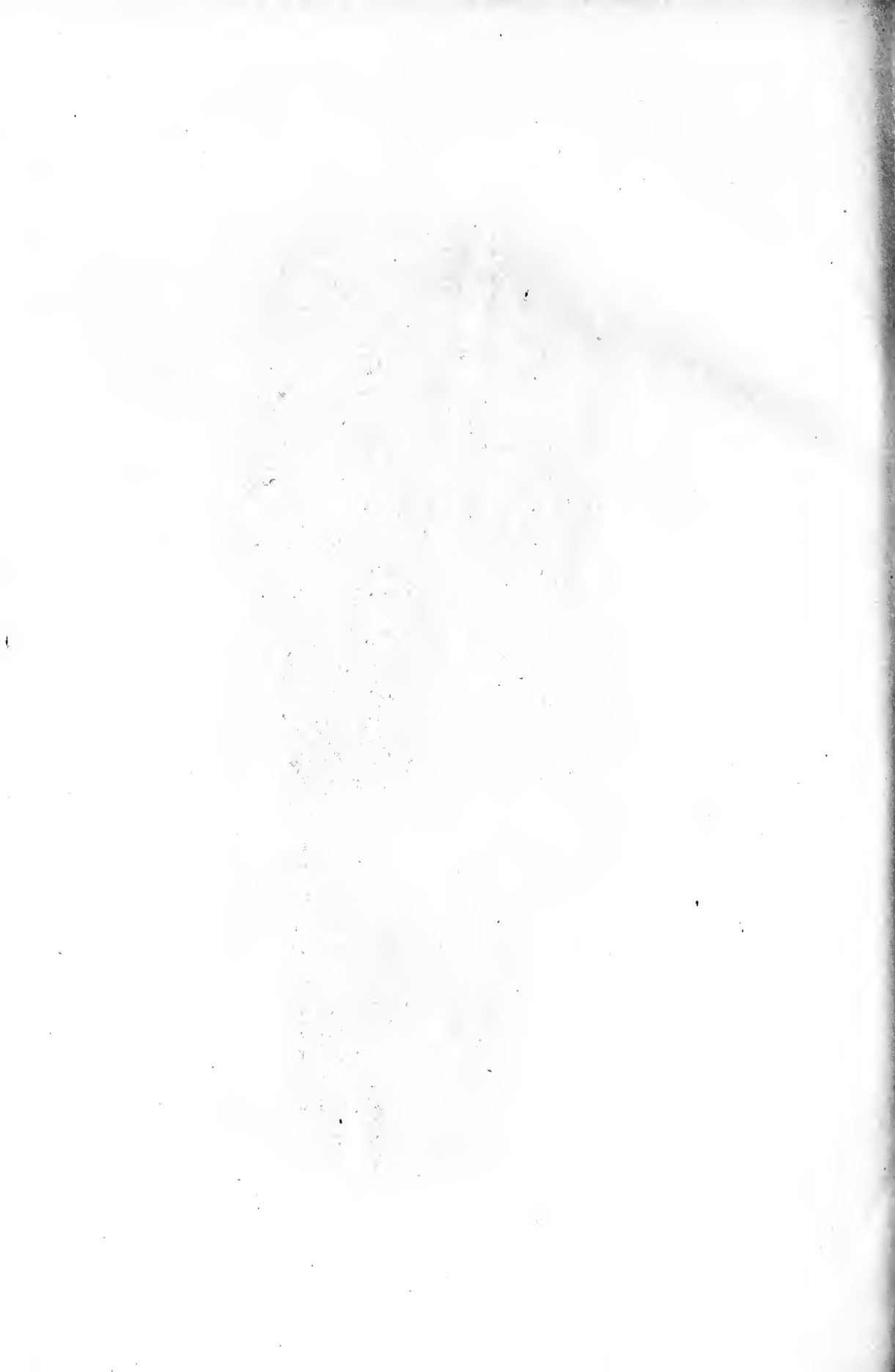
EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY T. CONSTABLE, PRINTER TO HER MAJESTY.



Small, faint text or signature in the bottom left corner.

Small, faint text or signature in the bottom right corner.

Small, faint text or signature centered at the bottom of the page.





Present extreme Length - feet 62 inches

